


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

C

T3Ind H

1912/13-1918/19



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<http://archive.org/details/catalog1912nort>

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
17 AUG 1914

ISSUED QUARTERLY

JULY, 1913

11811

BULLETIN

OF THE

North Texas State Normal College



PUBLISHED BY THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
AT
DENTON, TEXAS

Entered August 18, 1903, at Denton, as second-class matter under Act of
Congress of July 16, 1894.

NO. 42

239-613-5M

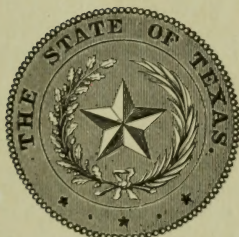
ISSUED QUARTERLY

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
JULY, 1913
17 AUG 1914

BULLETIN

OF THE

North Texas State Normal College



PUBLISHED BY THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
AT
DENTON, TEXAS

Entered August 18, 1903, at Denton, as second-class matter under Act of
Congress of July 16, 1894.

"I believe normal schools to be a new instrumentality in the advancement of the race. I believe that without them free schools themselves would be shorn of their strength and their healing power, and would at length become mere charity schools and thus die out in fact and form. Neither the art of printing, nor the trial by jury, nor a free press, nor a free suffrage can long exist to any beneficial and salutary purpose without schools for the training of teachers; for, if the character and qualifications of teachers be allowed to degenerate, the free schools will become pauper schools and the pauper schools will produce pauper souls, and the free press will become a false and licentious press, and the ignorant voters will become venal voters, and through the medium and guise of republican forms an oligarchy of profligate and flagitious men will govern the land; nay, the universal diffusion and ultimate triumph of all-glorious Christianity itself must await the time when knowledge shall be diffused among men through the instrumentality of good schools. Coiled up in this institution as in a spring, there is a vigor whose uncoiling may whirl the spheres."—Horace Mann, at dedication of new building for Normal School at Bridgewater, August 19, 1846.

2
T 31nd A
1912/13-
1913/14

1913

January.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	.....

February.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	.....

March.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....

April.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	.....	.....	.....

May.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

June.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

July.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	.....

August.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

September.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....

October.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	.....

November.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

December.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

1914

January.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

February.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	.....

March.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....

April.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	.....

May.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

June.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

July.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

August.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

September.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	.....

October.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

November.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

December.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

SESSION 1913-14.

Entrance examinations and classification by credentials Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, September 15th, 16th and 17th.

Formation of classes and recitations Thursday, September 18, 1913.

Students coming for the first time should reach Denton Saturday, September 13th, and arrange for boarding places so as to be ready for the entrance examinations or for classification on Monday, September 15th.

Former students whose classifications are already determined need not report before Wednesday, September 17th.

It is important that students come at the times specified and thus avoid delay and dissatisfaction in classification.

Students entering at the beginning will be classified promptly. The entrance examinations cannot be extended indefinitely or repeated weekly.

TERMS.

The first term will begin September 17, 1913.

The second term will begin December 10, 1913.

The third term will begin March 4, 1914.

The third term will close May 26, 1914.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD OF REGENTS.

HON. F. M. BRALLEY, President.....	Austin
HON. A. C. GOETH, Vice-President	Austin
HON. W. H. FUQUA.....	Amarillo
HON. WALTER J. CRAWFORD.....	Beaumont
HON. PETER RADFORD.....	Fort Worth
HON. T. H. SHELBY, Secretary.....	Austin

FACULTY 1913-1914.

W. H. BRUCE, PRESIDENT,

(A. B., Alabama Polytechnic Institute; A. M., Baylor University; Ph. D., Mercer University.)

W. D. BUTLER,

(A. B., A. M., Bethel (Ky.) College; Student Johns Hopkins University one year.)

MATHEMATICS.

L. D. BORDEN,

(B. S., Southwestern University; A. B., University of Nashville.)

PHYSICS.

T. E. PETERS,

(A. B., A. M., Greenville (Ky.) College.)

MATHEMATICS.

W. N. MASTERS,

(A. B., B. S., National Normal of Ohio.)

CHEMISTRY.

J. R. SWENSON,

(A. B., University of Denver; A. M., University of Texas; Graduate Student Columbia University two sessions.)

EDUCATION.

P. E. McDONALD,

(A. B., University of Nashville.)

LATIN.

E. D. CRIDDLE,

(B. Lit., University of Texas.)

HISTORY.

C. L. DAVIS,

(B. S. A., University of Tennessee; Graduate Student Iowa State College; University of Wisconsin.)

AGRICULTURE.

J. W. SMITH, SECRETARY,

(Student University of Texas Summer Sessions 1899, 1900, 1902.)

MATHEMATICS.

E. L. ANDERSON,

(A. B., University of West Virginia; Student Leland Stanford University; Columbia University; Marburg University, Germany.)

GERMAN.

MISS EMMA MITCHELL,

(Aiken Institute, Paris, Texas; Student University of Chicago Summer Sessions nine terms.)

HISTORY.

MISS ANNIE WEBB BLANTON,

(B. Lit., University of Texas; Student University of Chicago Summer Sessions
1901-1902.)

ENGLISH.

MISS M. ANNE MOORE,

(M. L., Southwestern University; A. B., Chicago University.)

EDUCATION.

MISS EDITH LANIER CLARK,

(A. M., University of Texas; Student University of Chicago Summer Session.)

ENGLISH.

MISS CORA BELLE WILSON,

(A. B., University of Nashville; A. M., Columbia University.)

HISTORY.

MISS ELIZABETH ALGER HILLYAR,

(Woman's Art School of New York; Teachers' College, Columbia University.)

DRAWING.

J. H. LEGETT,

(Graduate North Texas State Normal College.)

AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

HUGO J. P. VITZ,

(B. S., Purdue University.)

MANUAL TRAINING.

MISS BLANCHE E. SHAFFER,

(Graduate New York State Normal; B. S., Columbia University.)

HOME ECONOMICS.

MISS CLARA M. PARKER,

(A. B., University of Texas.)

ENGLISH.

H. M. SNOW,

(Graduate New England Conservatory of Music.)

VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS MARGARET W. PRICE,

(Graduate King's School of Oratory, Pittsburg, Pa.)

READING AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

MRS. PEARL CARDEN McCracken,

(Graduate Glasgow (Ky.) State Normal School.)

LIBRARIAN.

MISS V. MAY LEIPSE,

REGISTRAR AND STENOGRAPHER.

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The school was established by an act of the Twenty-sixth Legislature approved March 31, 1899

The first session began September 18, 1901. The control of the school was vested in the State Board of Education, consisting of the Governor, the Comptroller and the Secretary of State.

The course of study was planned to cover a period of three years, all students taking practically the same course; a choice, however, being permitted between Latin and certain branches of natural science, differentiating the work into two very slightly different courses, known as the "Latin Course" and the "English-Science Course."

This plan continued until the Thirty-first Legislature in 1909 created the Departments of Agriculture, Manual Training and Domestic Science, when a system of "electives" was adopted.

The elective system continued to the beginning of the twelfth session, when distinct courses or groups of subjects were offered, the choice of the student ending when he had selected his "course."

The Thirty-second Legislature, at its called session in 1911, created a State Normal School Board of Regents, consisting of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and four other members to be appointed by the Governor.

The Board of Regents held its first meeting in Austin December 11, 1911, and formally assumed control of the four State Normal Schools in Texas.

Among the most important acts of the Board of Regents during its first year are:

1. The establishment of uniform entrance requirements for the Normal Schools and definitely fixing these requirements.
2. Extending the courses of study to cover four instead of three years, and making the courses uniform for the four schools.
3. The abolishing of the general course of study with a limited number of electives and requiring the student to choose one among several distinct groups of subjects, thus permitting specialization.

ATTENDANCE.

The enrollment for the successive years during the regular sessions of nine months in May of each year has been:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Session 1901-02	191	320	511
Session 1902-03	212	335	547
Session 1903-04	228	350	578
Session 1904-05	195	366	561

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Session 1905-06	191	393	584
Session 1906-07	184	395	579
Session 1907-08	173	394	567
Session 1908-09	204	466	670
Session 1909-10	236	488	724
Session 1910-11	274	490	764
Session 1911-12	279	503	782
Session 1912-13	250	533	783
	<hr/> 2,617	<hr/> 5,033	<hr/> 7,650

NUMBER AND GRADES OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED.

	Second Grade.	First Grade.	Diploma.	Total.
1902	147	112	27	286
1903	146	103	68	317
1904	123	106	53	282
1905	159	103	61	323
1906	185	123	71	379
1907	180	143	103	426
1908	202	139	85	426
1909	261	148	107	516
1910	270	197	93	560
1911	273	219	111	603
1912	310	257	160	727
1913	259	255	256	770
	<hr/> 2,515	<hr/> 1,905	<hr/> 1,195	<hr/> 5,615

BUILDINGS.

THE MAIN BUILDING.

In 1903 the main building, a brick, with basement and two stories, was constructed. This contains the administration offices, auditorium, and several recitation rooms. Its cost, including heating, electric wiring, plumbing, etc., was approximately \$60,000.

THE SCIENCE BUILDING.

In 1910 the science building was constructed. It is a fireproof brick and reinforced concrete structure of three floors. It contains several recitation rooms, a lecture room, the manual training shops, the laboratories for chemistry, physics, and domestic science, the power and light plant, store rooms, etc. Its cost, not including equipment, was \$35,000.

THE LIBRARY BUILDING.

In 1913 the library building was completed. It is a fireproof brick, reinforced concrete and steel structure. It contains the reading rooms, stack room, society rooms, several recitation rooms, gymnasiums, toilet rooms, etc. Its cost, without equipment, was \$55,000.

PRESIDENT'S RESIDENCE.

In 1907 the State Board of Education directed the President of each school to reside on the campus of the school. In 1909 the home for the President was built. It is a modern ten-room two-story building with all modern conveniences. Its cost, including some recent improvements, was \$5500.

EQUIPMENTS.

In addition to the usual and necessary supply of desks, blackboards, maps, etc., the school has chemical, physical, botanical, agricultural, and domestic science laboratories, workshops, lathes, circular and band saws, planing machine, etc., for manual training, gasoline engine for power and light, stereopticons, camera, pianos, and organs.

All buildings are electric lighted, steam heated, and connected with the city sewer. The main building is supplied with electric fans. The laboratories and the cooking room of the Home Economics Department are connected with the natural gas pipes that supply the city. The offices have telephone connection with two systems, both local and long distance.

WALKS.

During the last five years, concrete walks have been built around the campus, from all buildings to the streets, and on the campus connecting every building with each of the others.

ORNAMENTATION.

Donations by graduating classes, by the former Local Board and others of pictures, paintings, statuary, and sculpture have ornamented the auditorium and other rooms. Careful attention to the lawn, flower beds, etc., has contributed much to the esthetic appearance of the grounds and buildings.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The school offers seven distinct groups of subjects or courses of study, each covering a period of four years. The courses are equivalent as to amount of subject matter and as to the time requisite for their completion.

Each course comprehends two years of high school work and two years of strictly collegiate work, including the professional subjects recognized as necessary to the preparation of teachers.

First-year (Freshmen) students have practically the same course. Those who have completed the Freshman class in the school, or whose attainments enable them to enter a more advanced class upon matriculation, must choose one of the seven courses offered.

The student is not permitted to elect subjects or to plan a course different from any one offered. There are a few "alternatives" offered in each course, and in such case the student is allowed further manifestation of his preference.

The courses are:

- I. Agriculture.
- II. Home Economics.
- III. Manual Training.
- IV. Language.
- V. Science.
- VI. Primary and Art.
- VII. History-English.

PURPOSE OF THE COURSES.

Each course includes the fundamental subjects usually required in the grades of the public schools, and the completion of any one of the seven courses should equip the student for general public school work. Each course permits specialization, affording opportunity for preparation in a particular field.

1. The Agriculture course is intended to prepare teachers of agriculture in high schools, and principals of rural schools.

2. The Home Economics course is intended to prepare teachers of domestic science.

3. The Manual Training course is intended to prepare teachers of the different phases of manual training.

4. The Language course is intended for teachers of English and either Latin or German.

5. The Science course is planned for teachers of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

6. The Primary and Art course is expected to equip the primary teacher and in addition to train a teacher of either drawing or music.

7. The History-English course is designed to prepare a teacher of History and English.

All three courses are offered in each of the four State Normal Schools of Texas.

The work is estimated in "units."

A unit is 5 recitations per week for a term of 12 weeks or 60 recitations of 45 minutes each.

The work of a session of nine months is 15 units.

The following table illustrates the scope of each course as to subject matter. The numerals denote the number of units required in each subject during the entire four years.

A Unit is 60 Recitations of 45 Minutes Each.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
	Agriculture.	Home Economics.	Manual Training.	Language.	Science.	Primary and Art.	History-English.
English.....	9	11	10	12	10	12	12
Education.....	7	7	7	7	7	10	7
History and Civics.....	6	10	6	7	7	10	11
Mathematics.....	10	6	12	6	12	6	9
Agriculture.....	10	1	1	1	3	1	1
Drawing or Music.....	1	3	3	3	3	9	3
Home Economics.....	....	9	....	....	....	....	....
Manual Training.....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....
Latin or German.....	....	....	....	12	....	....	6
Reading.....	2	2	1	3	3	4	3
Science.....	11	7	7	5	11	4	4
Physical Education.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Totals.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

The work of the First Year (Freshman) class is the same for all courses except the Language and the History-English courses. In both these Latin 1 (3 units) or German 1 (3 units) is substituted for Reading (1 unit). Agriculture 1 (1 unit) and Science 1 (1 unit).

First Year—Freshman.	Units.
English 1 and 2.....	3
Education 1.....	1
History 1.....	2
Mathematics 1 and 2.....	3
Agriculture 1.....	1
Drawing 1 or Music 1.....	1
Reading.....	1
Science 1 and 2.....	2
Physical Education.....	1
Total.....	15

FOURTH YEAR—SENIOR CLASS

Agriculture.	Units	Home Economics.	Units	Manual Training.	Units	Language.	Units	Science.	Units	Primary and Art.	Units	History-English.	Units
Educ. 10, 11, 12.....	3	Educ. 8, 9.....	2	Educ. 8.....	1	Eng. 7, 8, 9.....	3	Eng. 8.....	3	Eng. 7, 8, 9.....	3	Eng. 7, 8, 9.....	3
Hist. 5.....	1	Educ. 8, 9, 12.....	3	Educ. 9, 10, 12.....	3	Educ. 8, 9, 12.....	3	Educ. 10, 11, 12.....	3	Educ. 8, 9, 12.....	3	Educ. 8, 9, 12.....	3
Math. 6, 8.....	3	Hist. 6.....	2	Hist. 5.....	1	Hist. 6.....	1	Hist. 6.....	2	Hist. 6.....	2	Hist. 6, 7.....	3
Agrie. 7, 8, 9.....	3	Drawing 6.....	1	Math. 9, 10.....	3	Drawing 6.....	3	Math. 10, 11.....	3	Drawing 4.....	3	Agriculture 1.....	1
Reading 2.....	1	or.....		Drawing 6.....	1	or.....	1	Drawing 6.....	1	or.....	1	Drawing 6.....	1
Science 9, 10.....	3	Music 8.....	3	or.....	1	Music 8.....	1	or.....	1	Music 4, 5, 6.....	3	or.....	1
Phys. Ed.....	1	Home Ec. 6, 7, 8.....	3	Man. Tr. 6 or 7.....	1	Latin 6, 7, 8.....	1	Music 8.....	3	Reading.....	3	Music 8.....	2
		Reading.....	1	Man. Tr. 8, 9.....	2	or.....	1	Reading 3.....	3	Phys. Ed.....	1	Reading.....	1
		Science 12, 17.....	2	Man. Tr. 13, 14.....	2	German 6, 7, 8.....	2	Science 15, 16.....	3			Science 2.....	1
		Phys. Ed.....	1	Science 13, 14.....	1	Reading 3.....	1	Phys. Ed.....	1			Phys. Ed.....	1
				Phys. Ed.....	1	Science 2.....	1		1				
						Phys. Ed.....	1		1				
	15		15		15		15		15		15		15

NOTE—This work of the fourth year will not be given in session 1913-14. At the end of the session diplomas will be awarded to those completing the former three year course.

MISS BLANTON, MISS CLARK, MISS PARKER.

This course consists of a thorough review of elementary grammar, including the classification of all the parts of speech and the study, in detail, of their inflections and constructions. Sentence analysis forms a part of the work of each week, and includes the analysis of all types of simple sentences, of compound sentences, and of complex sentences containing simple dependent clauses. Special drill is given on the correct forms and uses of all the parts of speech.

English 2. Elementary Composition. 1 unit.

This course has for its primary purpose to make correct form in writing habitual with the pupil. It includes the following: A detailed study of capitalization and punctuation; study of the paragraph, including the principles of paragraph construction and the different methods of paragraph development; study of letter writing, with drill on correct forms, and practice in writing business, social, and informal letters; simple compositions, including reproductions, paraphrasing, and easy exercises in narration and description.

In connection with the work in composition pupils are required to read certain classics, which they discuss with their instructor, and on which is based some of the work in composition writing. At least one composition per week is required in this course. Classics: Scott's "Ivanhoe," Irving's "Sketch Book," Hawthorne's "House of Seven Gables," Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal," any three of Poe's tales.

Text-books: Merkle and Ferguson's "Composition-Rhetoric" (chapters on Correctness, Clearness, Paragraphs, The Whole Composition, and Letters); Blanton's "Composition and Punctuation."

English 3. English Literature. 3 units.

This course consists of the history of English Literature from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the Victorian Age. A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings. Representative poems are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. Two critical essays are to be written, based upon the supplementary reading.

Supplementary reading: First term—"Merchant of Venice," "Pilgrim's
Supplementary reading: First term—"Merchant of Venice," "Pilgrim's

Progress" (Part I), "Cranford," Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome," "The Book of Ruth." Second term—"Julius Caesar," "Rape of the Lock," "David Copperfield," "The Princess" and "Sesame and Lilies."

Text-books: Long's "English Literature," Pancoast's "Standard English Poems."

English 4. American Literature. 1 unit.

This course consists of the history of American Literature from the Colonial Period to the present time. A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings.

Selected pieces of literature are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. One critical essay is to be written, based upon the supplementary reading.

Supplementary reading: "The Deerslayer," Henry Grady's Essays, Southern Poets, "Franklin's Autobiography," and "Walden."

Text-book: Halleck's "History of American Literature."

English 5. Advanced Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is planned to give special preparation to teachers of grammar. It includes the following: A review of the classifications and constructions of the parts of speech and of the analysis of all types of the simple sentence; study, in detail, of the dependent clause; analysis of very difficult compound and complex sentences; study, in detail, of the verbal, including all constructions of the infinitive, the participle and the gerund; study of disputed points in grammar, with reference to various authorities assigned for reading; discussion of methods of teaching grammar.

Supplementary reading: "The Teaching of English," by Carpenter, Bacon and Scott.

Text-books: Kimball's "English Sentence," and Blanton's "Grammar Outline."

English 6. Advanced Composition. 2 units.

(a) Description and Narration. This course consists principally of a practical study of narration and description, including the principles of composition and the forms of each. In connection with the composition writing, the following will receive careful attention: Construction of outlines in theme-writing; sentence construction, including the principles of clearness, unity, coherence, and emphasis; a review of paragraph construction, including the principles, and the methods of development; and a review of correct grammatical usage, as relates to nouns, pronouns, and adjectives. The class reviews capitalization and punctuation, including end-punctuation and the uses of quotation marks, of the apostrophe, the hyphen, and the comma.

In addition, the course includes the study of versification, with practice in verse writing. Methods of teaching composition are discussed in connection with the various parts of the course. At least one composition per week is required. As supplementary reading the class is required to read the following classics, which are discussed in the class room, and

from which are taken some of the subjects for theme writing: "A Tale of Two Cities," "Silas Marner," and DeQuincey's "Joan of Arc."

(b) Exposition and Argument. This course will consist principally of a practical study of exposition and argument, including the principles of composition and the forms of each. In connection with the theme writing, the class will study the following: Construction of outlines in theme-writing. Diction, including the proper meanings and uses of words frequently misused; and Figures of Speech.

A review will be taken of letter writing, of correct grammatical usage as relates to verbs, adverbs, prepositions, and conjunctions, and of punctuation, including the uses of the semicolon, the colon, and the dash. Methods of teaching composition will be discussed in connection with the various parts of the course. At least one composition per week will be required.

Supplementary reading: "Lorna Doone," "Burke's Speech on the Conciliation," "Elegy in a Country Churchyard."

Text-books for Courses A and B: Newcomer and Seward's "Rhetoric in Practice," Blanton's "Composition and Punctuation," and Woolley's "Handbook of Composition."

English 7. Literary Masterpieces. 1 unit.

In this course a critical study is made of the English Ballad, Selections from Books I and II of Spenser's "Faerie Queene," "The Elizabethan Lyric," Milton's "L'Allegro" and "Il Penseroso," Pope's "Rape of the Lock," selected poems from Blake and Chatterton, Burns' "Tam O'Shanter," "To a Mouse," "To a Daisy," and Lyrics, Wordsworth's "Ode on Immortality," "Ode to Duty," and Sonnets, Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner," selections from Byron's "Childe Harold" and "Don Juan," Shelley's Odes and Keats' Odes. A critical essay will be written, based upon the supplementary reading, and as much memory work is done as the time permits.

Supplementary Reading: Chaucer's "Knight's Tale," Selections from the "Iliad" and the "Odyssey," Selected books from "Paradise Lost," Thackeray's "English Humorists," and Browning's "Pippa Passes."

Text-book: Pancoast's "Standard English Poems."

English 8. Shakspeare. 1 unit.

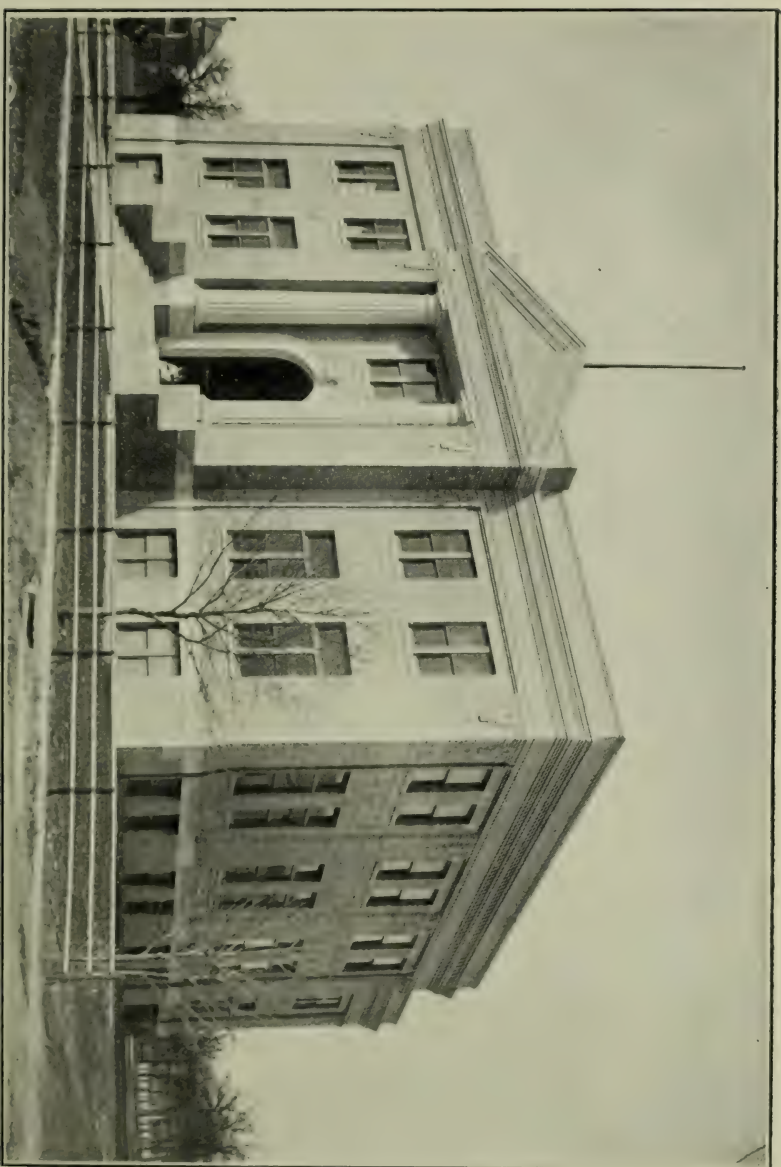
In this course a brief study is made of the development of the English drama, including the Elizabethan theater and the manner of presentation of the plays. This is followed by a study of the Elizabethan Age and the Life of Shakspeare. Two plays are studied critically, and an essay written, based upon the supplementary reading.

Supplementary Readings: "As You Like It," "Cymbeline," "Tempest," "Winter's Tale," "Comedy of Errors," and "Richard III."

Text-book: Any standard edition of Shakspeare's plays.

English 9. The Victorian Age 1 unit.

In this course a study will be made first of the period and then of the representative writers belonging to the period, including their biog-



LIBRARY BUILDING

LIBRARY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
NATURAL HISTORY

raphies, their style, and selected writings. The authors studied will be Carlyle and Ruskin as representative essayists; Dickens, Thackeray, and George Eliot as representative novelists; and Tennyson and Browning as representative poets.

Critical studies will be made in the class, of Carlyle's "Essay on Burns" and Tennyson's "Idyls of the Kings." A representative novel will be read from each of the three novelists, and a critical essay will be required, based upon the reading done.

Text-books: Long's "English Literature"; any standard edition of the classics. Novels required to be read may be obtained from the Library.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

PROF. SWENSON, MISS MOORE.

Education 1. School Management. 1 unit.

This course, counting one unit of study, is given each of three terms of the year to different groups of Freshmen. Sutton and Horn's "School-Room Essentials" is used as text to give a general presentation of educational problems in both theory and practice.

Special attention is given to the consideration of the teacher's work in a country school.

Education 2. Elementary Method. 1 unit.

The course in Elementary Method is an introductory course in General Method. It includes a study of the foundation principles and the fundamental laws of teaching; the rules and purposes of the recitation; the use of drills and reviews; the making of lesson plans.

The course is based upon Roark's "Method in Education."

Education 3. Advanced Management. 1 unit.

This course deals with Management differentiated from Method and involves the various phases and processes of education except that of instruction. The class room is taken as the unit of management, and the point of view is that of the individual teacher in charge of a room. Bagley's "Class Room Management" is used as text, supplemented by library work.

Education 4. Special Method. 1 unit.

This course is planned to furnish special training in the Intermediate and Grammar grades of the public school course. It will consist of discussions of principles which underlie and determine the selection of subjects of study and the methods of presenting subject matter to children in the various grades of the intermediate department.

The course will be based upon Compayre's "Practical Pedagogy."

Education 5. General Psychology. 1 unit.

The course will consider

1. The Psychophysical organism;
2. Sensation;
3. Perception;
4. Consciousness and attention;
5. Perception, memory, thought;
6. Feeling and emotion;
7. Will.

The fundamental laws of mental growth will be discussed and their pedagogical application considered.

The text used is Angell's "Psychology."

Education 6. Child Psychology. 1 unit.

This course includes a study of the problems which are concerned with the development of the child, mental and physical. A study is made of the problems of heredity, instinct, etc., and how to direct play, imitation, collective and constructive instinct. The division of the life of a child into distinct periods with the individual characteristics of each is considered.

The course is based on Kirkpatrick's "Fundamentals of Child Study."

Education 7. Primary Method. 1 unit.

The course in Primary Method includes a study of the special Methods in the work of the first four years of the public school course. Special methods in the teaching of reading, number work, language, story-telling, dramatization, constructive work, etc., is considered; the making of lesson plans and the observation and use of concrete material emphasized.

The course will be based upon "General Outlines for Primary Method" by M. Anne Moore.

Education 8. General Method. 1 unit.

The course in General Method provides for a thorough study of the formal steps of the recitation, the problems of how to study and teaching how to study; the factors determining the selection and arrangement of subject matter.

The methods of securing interest; individual attention; the elements of skill in drill; development; and appreciation is considered.

The course is based upon McMurry's "Method of the Recitation" and "How to Study and Teaching How to Study."

Education 9. History of Education. 1 unit.

This subject will be treated as a phase of General History, being a study of the continued focal point where one generation transmits to the next its institutions and the results of its experience. The systems of the various epochs and of the great reformers will be analyzed for

the lessons they can teach the modern teacher, the study thus subserving both cultural and practical ends.

Monroe's "Brief Course in the History of Education" will be used as a text, supplemented by a brief comparative study of the public school system evolved by the United States and the leading European nations from current educational documents.

Education 10. School Administration. 1 unit.

This course deals with the problems of education from the point of view of the citizen, the board-member, and the superintendent rather than that of the teacher. The social and ethical basis of education is emphasized rather than the psychological and philosophical.

Dewey's "Ethical Principles Underlying Education" is studied to establish the point of view. A syllabus of the course is used to outline the details of the subsequent work.

Education 11. Principles of Education. 1 unit.

In this course the growth of educational principles in history is traced briefly. But the emphasis is upon the methods of research by which educational principles are now laid bare in much the same way as principles are discovered in any other science. Then the application of these principles to modern educational problems is pointed out, though the student need expect few definite prescriptions.

Ruediger's "Principles of Education" is used as text, supplemented by certain chapters in Thorndike's "Educational Psychology."

Education 12. Practice. 1 unit.

It is the intention of the authorities governing the school to equip, as soon as legislative appropriation will permit, a model practice school in which students of the Normal will acquire, under expert supervision and direction, training and experience in actual school work.

The details of this work for session 1913-14 must await the action of the Legislature.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND CIVICS.

PROF. CRIDDLE, MISS MITCHELL, MISS WILSON.

History 1. Ancient History. 2 units.

It is the purpose of this course to give a general idea of the character and growth of the civilization of Greece and Rome. As a background for this there will be a brief introductory survey of the progress made by the Oriental peoples before the time of the Greeks. The historical significance of the Greeks will then be brought out by a careful study of the growth among them of political liberty and intellectual and esthetic culture and the blending of the East and the West through the achievements of Alexander.

The second term's work will be the history of the Roman people and

will emphasize those facts and events, illustrating their character and Rome's development as a world power through conquest.

The failure of Rome, after combining the Latin West and the Greek East into a Graeco-Roman Empire to resist the invasion of the Teutons and the establishment of their kingdoms within the limits of the Empire, will complete the story of the ancient world.

Text: Myers' "Ancient History."

History 2. Mediæval History. 1 unit.

This course will cover a period of about a thousand years from the downfall of the Roman Empire to the close of the fifteenth century.

Attention will first be directed to how, through the organizing force of the Christian Church and the Frankish Empire, Western Europe began gradually to recover from the disorders of the barbarian invasions and to fuse together the old and new elements which were to produce modern civilization. Then, after a study of the peculiar institutions which grew up to meet the needs of the time, the evolution of society as a result of the new intellectual, commercial, and political impulses stirring Europe from 1100 to 1500 will be traced.

There will be a constant use of source books for illustrative material.

Text: Myers' "Mediæval and Modern History."

History 3. Modern History. 2 units.

The first work of this course will be a consideration of the religious revolutions which swept over Europe in the sixteenth century, and the political consequences of the resulting division of Christendom.

The age of absolute monarchy will be studied as a prelude to that great democratic revolution which, starting in France and spreading over Europe, brought some measure of political and social emancipation to the people of every nation of the continent.

The work of the text-book will be supplemented by references to source material and larger histories.

Text: Myers' "Mediæval and Modern History."

History 4. English History. 1½ units.

It is the aim of this course to give a rapid survey of the people and institutions of England. Particular emphasis will be given to constitutional development as an outgrowth of the religious, intellectual, and industrial progress of the nation. The expansion of the little island kingdom into the great British Empire of today will be traced and attention will be given to her solution of the difficult problem of governing remote dependencies.

Library work will be required and the preparation of papers on assigned topics.

Text: Andrews' "History of England."

History 5. European History of the Nineteenth Century. 1 unit.

It is the object of this course to give an insight into present-day political, industrial, and intellectual interests of Europe. There will be

a careful study of the revolutionary changes effected in France during the nineteenth century, of the rise of Russia as a world power, of Prussia's assumption of leadership in German affairs, of the formation of the German Empire, and of the unification of Italy. Stress will also be laid on the industrial revolution and its effects on the life of the masses.

Reports based on extensive library work will be required of all students taking this course.

History 6. American History. 2 units.

In this course the history of the United States will be taken up in its broad outlines with the purpose of making clear the development of ideas and institutions from epoch to epoch.

Therefore, special consideration will be given to the underlying causes for the foundation of the colonies, the formation of the Union, the expansion of the nation, the growth of sectionalism, its termination in civil war followed by reconstruction and the establishment of a new Union.

Members of the class will be required to do a definite amount of assigned reading and to prepare papers on special topics.

History 7. American History. 1 unit.

Intensive work on some phase of American history.

Civics 1. 1½ units.

Civics is the most generalized branch of the subject of Political Science. It is a general study of the phenomena and laws of democracy. The relation it bears to the subject of History is that of a cross-section to a longitudinal section. Practically, it is an introduction to the social and political problems of the day and the main lines upon which the citizenship of the country is seeking their solution.

The first part of the course treats of the theories and forms of government that led up to democracy and of the prerequisite and concomitant institutions that make democracy possible. This lays the foundation for a detailed study of local, county and city government and of the three co-ordinate branches of State government.

Then follows a study of taxation and other duties and rights of citizens, and of the relation of the State to the special classes, the defective, the dependent and the delinquent, and the artificial person, the corporation.

The second part deals with some of the problems of personal finance, especially in insurance and investment, both of which have lately come into public notice as important factors in personal welfare and social prosperity.

The third part of the course considers the organization of the national government and its present problems. Particular attention is given to the work of the various departments of the executive branch. The great interests of the country, such as international relations involving peace or war, money, tariff and revenue, army and navy, conservation, agricultural improvement, labor and industries, immigration, corporation control, etc., are treated as they come up in connection with the study

of these departments, and so avoid the pedagogical blunder of the isolated fact.

The course includes lectures and note-book work, reading of current events and contemporary political discussion, book reviews, and one formal essay involving intensive library work on some special live topic selected by the student.

The text-book adopted by the State will be used, supplemented by syllabi on the different parts prepared by the instructor.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROF. BUTLER, PROF. PETERS, PROF. SMITH.

Mathematics 1. Elementary Algebra. 2 units.

Wentworth's New School Algebra during first two terms. A rapid review of factoring, multiples, fractions and linear systems. A thorough study of roots, radicals, exponents, quadratic equations and systems solvable by quadratic methods.

Mathematics 2. Plane Geometry. 1 unit.

Careful attention to the plan of presenting the subject to beginners. Drill and tests in the fundamental concepts of geometry. The use of the ruler and compass. Original exercises and problems. Wentworth and Smith's Plane Geometry, Book I.

Mathematics 3. Plane Geometry. 2 units.

Books II, III, IV, V of Wentworth and Smith's Plane Geometry during the first two terms.

Mathematics 4. Algebra. 1 unit.

Hawkes-Luby-Touton's Second Book in Algebra during third term. Short review of radicals, exponents, and quadratic equations. Followed by a thorough study of progressions, logarithms, ratio, proportion, variation, imaginary quantities, theory of quadratic equations, and the Binomial Theorem.

Mathematics 5. Higher Arithmetic. 1 unit.

Smith's Advanced Arithmetic during first term. A general review of arithmetic presented from the teacher's point of view.

Mathematics 6. Trigonometry. 1½ units.

This course is a close study of the triangle, trigonometrical functions, formulas, their derivation, etc., solutions of problems and the practical application of the subject.

Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry.

Mathematics 7. Solid Geometry. 1½ units.

Wentworth and Smith's.

Mathematics 8. Surveying. 1½ units.

Wentworth's Plane Surveying.

The use of the compass. The use of tables, calculation of areas, platting, interpretation of field notes, practical field work.

Mathematics 9. Shop Mathematics. 1 unit.

This course is designed to correlate Manual Training and Mathematics. The work is given as presented in Breckenridge, Mersereau and Moore's "Shop Mathematics."

Mathematics 10. Analytics. 2 units.

Careful presentation of the work as presented in Smith and Gale's "Introduction to Analytic Geometry."

Mathematics 11. The Teaching of Mathematics. 1 unit.

A professional course for teachers of mathematics.

Text: Young's Teaching of Mathematics.

In all the work in Mathematics three ends will be kept constantly in view:

First. To prepare teachers of the subject.

Second. To secure mental discipline and culture.

Third. To make mathematics a ready and useful instrument.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

PROF. DAVIS, PROF. LEGETT.

Agriculture 1. Elementary Agriculture. 1 unit.

A twelve weeks course in the rudiments of the subject. The subjects covered will be those considered in Ferguson and Lewis' "Elements of Agriculture."

Agriculture 2. Zoology. 2 units.

Several members of each phyla will be studied in laboratory and then in the text.

The frog, the lizard, the pigeon, the fish and the rabbit will be dissected in laboratory.

Agriculture 3. Economic Entomology. 1 unit.

Destructive insects and their method of control, including such insects as the boll worm, boll weevil, the grasshopper, army worm, and the San Jose scale.

The text for 2 and 3 will be Linville & Kelly's "Outlines of Zoology"; for 4, Chittenden's "Insects"; 3 laboratory and 2 recitations all year.

Agriculture 4. Agronomy. 1 unit.

The soil, how made, composition, texture, water holding capacity, tillage, humus and its function, soil inoculation, conservation of soil water. Irrigation and drainage will be treated briefly. Fertilizers: elements used by plants as food, giving special attention to nitrogen, phosphorus, and potash. The function of each of the last three, commercial forms, method and time of application; analysis and value of barnyard manure: legumes of the State. Laboratory work in grain judging, germination methods, value of seed selection, principles of plant improvement; a study of the cotton plant from planting to maturity, including cotton grading and the products made from cotton seed and fiber.

Agriculture 5. Animal Husbandry. 1 unit.

Feeds and feeding: composition and nutritive value of common feeds, methods of determining value of different feeds, balanced rations for different classes of livestock. Breeds of livestock are studied from lantern slides and then on the neighboring farms. History of breeds is studied in class. Animal diseases as Texas fever, hog cholera and tuberculosis will be considered.

The dairy breeds, methods of producing clean milk, churning temperature, butter making, testing milk and its products for fats and for preservatives: laboratory practice in setting up centrifugal separators.

Agriculture 6. Horticulture. 1 unit.

Plant propagation by seedage, layering, cuttings, budding, and grafting. Technique of crossing varieties is practiced.

A microscopic study of fungus growths, as cotton root rot, peach brown rot, wheat rust, carnation rust, with methods of treatment.

Practice in school gardening.

Text used will be Warren's "Agriculture" supplemented by bulletins and reference books; 2 laboratory and 3 recitations all year.

Agriculture 7. Agricultural Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The course will include a study of nitrifying bacteria, legume bacteria, bacteria concerned in souring of milk, in silage, in sewage purification, in canning and animal diseases. Bacteria in barnyard manure and control, bacteria in bread making, in preservation of foods, vinegar making, and in many industrial processes.

Agriculture 8. Experimental Breeding. 1 unit.

Methods of improving and fixing animal types. A study of Mendel's law: this work will be carried out in the school garden. Eugenics will be touched on; lectures on subjects of current interest in this work.

Text: Conn's "Agricultural Bacteriology." Two laboratory hours all year.

Agriculture 9. Agricultural Economics. 1 unit.

The course will cover, so far as possible, the subjects of rural credits, the organization of buying and selling concerns, of creameries, elevators, etc.; the marketing problem, and the tenant system of this and other countries.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

MISS HILLYAR.

GENERAL DRAWING COURSE.

A student entering any of the four year courses must select, as a part of his work, either drawing or music. After having made this selection he will continue this same line of work throughout each of the four years of his Normal Course.

The aims of this course are as follows:

1. It should develop the ability to draw easily and well Freehand Perspective Sketches on either blackboard or paper. It should develop drawing as a language to be used in the teaching of any school subject, a language which never fails to hold attention and to awaken delighted interest.

2. It will teach the student to understand and to apply the general principles of Mechanical Perspective Drawing. This will include instruction in freehand and mechanical lettering.

3. It should develop the elementary principles of design and their application.

4. It should also develop the power better to observe and appreciate the natural forms.

Instruction will be given as to the methods of teaching this work in the grades.

PRIMARY AND ARTS COURSE.

The aim of this course is to make teachers and supervisors of public school drawing and art work.

Drawing 1. 1 unit.

This is the first year's work in any course. It includes the following:

1. Freehand drawing and sketching with charcoal, crayon and pencil.
2. Painting—hue, value, and chroma.

General course. This includes the following:

1. Blackboard and paper sketching;
2. Drawing from memory in a limited time;
3. Elementary principles in design;
4. Scales of dark and light—massing in two or three values;
5. Original work in borders, book covers, etc.

Drawing 2. 2 units.

Primary and Arts Course. This course includes:

1. Principles of design and their application;
2. Perspective;
3. Freehand and mechanical drawing;
4. Lettering;
5. Painting;
6. Clay modeling;
7. Blackboard sketching from memory in a limited time.

Drawing 3. 3 units.

Primary and Arts Course. This course includes the following:

1. Advanced work in the Principles of design;
2. Picture study;
3. Composition—life pose;
4. Pottery—hand-built forms;
5. Appreciation—History of Art;
6. Application of perspective drawing and painting—pottery designs.

Drawing 4. 3 units.

Primary and Arts Course. This course consists of the following:

1. Advanced work in design and composition;
2. Outdoor perspective sketching;
3. The history of art;
4. Methods of teaching and equipment for work as supervisors in public schools;
5. Advanced pottery and light cement forms.

Drawing 5. 1 unit.

This course includes:

1. Rapid blackboard sketching from memory;
2. Advanced application of design;
3. Color and its application;
4. Picture study and natural forms.

Drawing 6. 1 unit.

General course. This course includes:

1. The principles of mechanical perspective and their application;
2. Methods of teaching and equipment for public school work;
3. Rapid sketching from memory;
4. Picture study and a brief study of the historical development of painting, architecture, and sculpture.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

PROF. SNOW.

PRIMARY AND ART COURSE (FOR MUSIC TEACHERS AND SUPERVISORS).

FIRST YEAR.

Music 1. 1 unit.

Sight reading and ear training. Scale relation method.
New Normal Music Course, Book I.

SECOND YEAR.

Music 2. 2 units.

More advanced work.
New Normal Music Course, Book 2.

THIRD YEAR.

Music 3. 3 units.

Sight reading and ear training. Interval method.
New Normal Music Course, Book 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

Music 4. 1 unit.

A short course in Harmony.

Music 5. 1 unit.

A short course in Theory.

Music 6. 1 unit.

Public School Methods.

Throughout the course much time will be devoted to chorus work.

OTHER COURSES.

*Music 7. 1 unit.**Music 8. 1 unit.*

In all other courses than the Primary and Art no attempt will be made to train students especially for music teachers and supervisors, but there will be thorough work in sight reading and chorus singing, such as will prepare students for the work usually expected of grade teachers.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS.

MISS SHAEFFER.

Home Economics 1. Food Preparation and Food Products. 1½ units.

The aim of this course is to teach the elementary principles of cookery and develop skill in handling apparatus and materials. The preparation of various staple foods from raw state to finished product in marketable form, and the cost of such materials will be discussed in this course.

Home Economics 2. Textiles and Garment Making. 1½ units.

The study of the production and manufacture of linen, silk, cotton, and wool as well as the manufacturing conditions which affect the hygienic, economic, and esthetic value of materials. Making of all fundamental stitches, drafting and use of the pattern, hand and machine sewing applied to simple garments, the use of the sewing machine and its attachments.

Home Economics 3. Food Preparation. 1 unit.

This course gives the opportunity for practice in home cookery. It will include the planning, cooking and serving of meals. Care of food in the home, marketing and cost of materials will be emphasized. Some experimental cooking will also be given.

Home Economics 4. Laundry and Millinery. 1 unit.

The first half of this course is devoted to laundry. The processes of laundering; sorting, soaking, removal of stains; methods of handling cotton, linen, wool, and silk; rinsing, bluing, starching, and ironing; care of fine work, laces and embroidery; precautions with colored materials; care and cost of equipment.

The last half of this course gives instruction in designing and drafting patterns for hats, constructing and covering frames, making and placing trimming.

Home Economics 5. Dressmaking. 1 unit.

Shirtwaists and skirts and simple dresses are made in this course. The use of the drafted pattern, cutting and fitting are included.

Home Economics 6. The House. 1 unit.

The location, structure, furnishings, and decorations of the house are considered here as well as the care, cleaning, and management of the house. The principles of physics as applied to the house will be given in the last part of this course.

Home Economics 7. Dietetics. 1 unit.

This course deals with the chemistry and physiology of digestion; the nutritive functions of proteins, fats and carbohydrates; dietary standards and their application to practical problems. Dietaries for families of different incomes, and for infants and children will be given.

Home Economics 8. Methods in Home Economics. 1 unit.

This course deals with the organization of the course of study in Home Economics in the different grades of the elementary and secondary schools; selection of topics and their adaptation to the different grades; the method of the recitation, equipment and illustrative materials.

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL TRAINING.

PROF. VITZ.

Manual Training 1. Mechanical Drawing. 1 unit.

The work in this course includes the following: Lettering, Straight and Curve Line Shop Problems, Planes of Projection, Revolution of Solids, Development of Surfaces, Intersections, Working Drawings of the exercises to be made in the shop the following term. Tests on practical problems covering the work.

Manual Training 2. Bench Work and Wood Turning. 2 units.

Bench Work: Analysis of tool processes, the construction of simple models adapted to seventh and eighth grade work. Their purpose is to teach planing, gauging, scoring, sawing, chiseling, boring, etc. Nailing, screwing, and lapjointing will be the method of fastening. Construction of principal joints, the application of each joint in medium sized pieces of furniture. Lectures will be given on sharpening, glues, sanding, scraping, staining, filling, finishing, etc.

Wood Turning: Exercises teaching all the cuts in spindle turning, face plate work, chuck work and mandrel turning. Attention will be given to the correct handling of tools, accuracy, speed, etc.

Manual Training 3. Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

Lettering, elements of machine drafting consisting of: Study of Practical Drafting Room Practice, Types of Screw Threads, Proportions of Standard Bolts and Nuts, Types of Fastenings, Drawing of Machine Parts from Life. Machine parts using Standardized Proportions.

All drawings will be made on detail paper, traced on imperial cloth. Each student must learn to make good blue prints, using his own tracings.

Manual Training 4. Pattern Making. 1 unit.

This course will consist of Bench Work and Turned Patterns. The principal types of patterns will be studied and made. Students will make their own calculations for draft, shrinkage, rap, etc. Lectures will be given covering the work, these being accompanied by demonstrations in moulding.

Manual Training 5. Vocational Wood Work. 1 unit.

In this course the attempt is made to adhere as closely as possible to factory methods as used in the industries. The factory method of piece-work is followed. The student is given sufficient time in which to become proficient in one type of work, after which the work is changed. To insure a large variety of work several jobs are worked upon at a time. Before starting upon a new machine, the student must pass an examination covering its construction, its operation and method of setting up for different kinds of work. Cost cards are used to keep accurate data as to

cost of materials, time, power, etc. An attempt will be made to consider "overhead" expenses.

Manual Training 6. Advanced Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

This course includes the study of gears, cams, parallel motions, etc., assembly and detail drawings of some large machines. If time permits isometric and cavalier projections are studied.

Manual Training 7. Architectural Drafting. 1 unit.

This course consists of architectural lettering, study of types of buildings and roofs, study and drawing in detail of frame construction, individual planning of bungalow, isometric and cavalier projection.

Manual Training 8. Foundry Work. 1 unit.

Students mold their own patterns made in the pattern shop. Suitable time is given to the molding of larger and more complex patterns. Castings are run once a week throughout the course. Different sets of students have charge of cupola each week. Lectures cover: Sands, making and baking of cores, principal metals, iron ore, melting, points, etc.

Manual Training 9. Method of Manual Training. 1 unit.

Historical review of the theories and practices of educational reformers, such as Pestalozzi, Froebel, and others. A review of the work that has been done in this country, work that is now being done; study of present indications as to the probable future status of manual training in its relation with vocational training and the work of the trade schools.

The laws on the subject in this State as well as those of the most important States in the United States.

Method of teaching, planning of courses of study for manual training in grades and high schools, study of equipments, proper installation of power machinery and their relative location for greatest efficiency, etc.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and theses by the students:

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

PROF. McDONALD.

Latin 1. First Year Latin. 3 units.

First term: First thirty lessons.

Second term: Lessons 31 to 60.

Third term: Book completed and reviewed.

Text: Gunnison and Harley's.

Latin 2. Caesar. 3 units.

Caesar's Gallic War, 5 books.

Latin 3. Cicero. 1 unit.

Cicero, three orations against Catiline. Composition based on text read. Grammar used for reference. Study of Roman government.

Latin 4. Cicero. 1 unit.

Cicero, oration on the Manilian Law and on citizenship of Archias. Selections from other works of Cicero for sight reading. Roman life and customs.

Latin 5. Vergil. 1 unit.

Vergil's Aeneid, Books I and II. Prosody; Roman and Grecian mythology.

Latin 6. Vergil. 1 unit.

Vergil's Aeneid, Books IV, V, VI.

Latin 7. Livy. 1 unit.

Books XXI and XXII.

Latin 8. Horace. 1 unit.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN.

PROF. ANDERSON.

German 1. Beginner's German. 3 units.

Elementary German. Oral practice. Dictation. Reading easy prose. Memorizing German poems. All of the work of the class is in German.

German 2. 3 units.

Conversation. Dictation. Memorizing classical selections from German Literature. Grammar, Translation from German into English. Composition during the last quarter; daily themes and three long papers.

German 3. 1 unit.

Study of German poetry with special attention to historical development, form and metre. Nollen's "German Poetry," Klenze's "Deutsche Gedichte," "Heine's Poems" (Eggert); Mueller's "Deutsche Gedichte."

German 4. 1 unit.

History of the German language. Papers in German on authors and periods. Victor's "Kleine Phonetik."

German 5. 1 unit.

German prose. History of German literature. Papers in German on authors and periods. Berhardt's "Deutsche Litteratur-geschichte."

German 6. 1 unit.

German Drama. Close study of Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell." Rapid reading of several of Schiller's dramas.

German 7. 1 unit.

German Drama. Close study of Goethe's "Faust." Rapid reading of several of Goethe's dramas.

German 8. The Teaching of German. 1 unit.

The teaching of German. Basic principles of modern language instruction with special reference to elementary and high school courses in German. Lectures; discussions; papers.

DEPARTMENT OF READING.

MISS PRICE.

Reading 1. 1 unit.

The aim of this course is to help the student to an appreciation of good literature and the interpretation thereof; to give drill in articulation, pronunciation, and the elements of speech; to improve the quality of the voice; to establish a natural ease of manner in speaking and reading; to secure the development, culture, and control of mind and for the expression of thought, will, and feeling.

Instruction is given in story-telling and reading from memory.

Text: Emerson's "Evolution of Expression," Vol. I.

Reading 2. 1 unit.

The work of Course 1 is continued. Instruction is given in methods of teaching primary reading, story-telling, and the use and place of phonics.

Extemporaneous speaking.

Text: Emerson's "Evolution of Expression," Vol. II.

Reading 3. 1 unit.

The work of Course 2 is continued.

Extemporaneous speaking and dramatic reading.

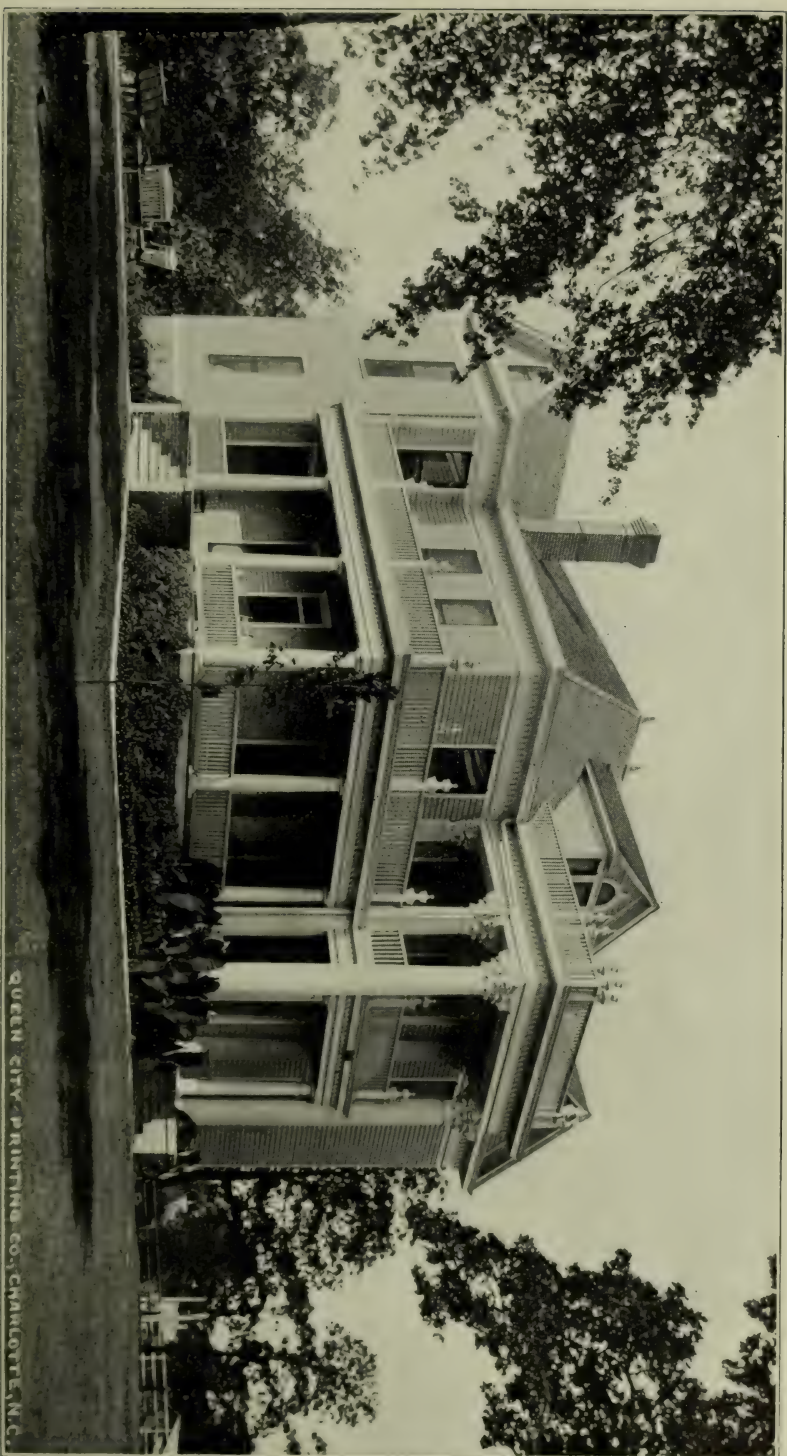
Organization of debating clubs.

Text: King's "Practice of Speech."

Reading 4. 1 unit.

Dramatic reading of Shakespearcan plays, extemporaneous speaking, readings from standard authors.

Text: King's "Practice of Speech."



PRESIDENT'S RESIDENCE

QUEEN CITY PRINTING CO., CHARLOTTE, N.C.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE.

PROF. BORDEN, PROF. MASTERS, PROF. LEGETT.

Science 1. Physical Geography. 1 unit.

Science 2. Physiology. 1 unit.

Science 3. Botany. 2 units.

The first twelve weeks will be devoted to the physiology of plants and the phenomena of growth. In the laboratory, the pupil will study the individual cell first and go from that to the plant as a whole, noting the reasons for plant action.

In the second twelve weeks, enough time will be devoted to the morphology of the flowering plants to make pollination and fertilization intelligible to the pupil, but the major portion of the time will be given to a study of plant members, seeds and fruits. As soon as living plants are available in the spring, all of the laboratory work will be given to the collection and classification of plants. The pupil will become familiar with the principal families and gain a thorough working knowledge of the key to the groups and families of plants.

(Three recitations and two laboratory periods per week.)

Science 4. Physics. 1 unit.

Elementary Physics: Properties of Matter; Molecular Motion and Forces; Mechanics of Fluids and Solids; Motion; Mechanical Work and Energy.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory two hours per week.

Science 5. Physics. 1 unit.

Magnetism and Electricity.

Lectures and demonstrations, three hours per week; laboratory, two hours per week.

Science 6. Physics. 1 unit.

Heat, Sound, and Light.

Lectures and demonstrations, three hours per week; laboratory, two hours per week.

Science 7. Chemistry. 1 unit.

Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, together with some of their compounds will be studied. The laws of Boyle and Charles, the atomic theory and the theory of electrolytic dissociation, solutions, chemical equations, valence, reversible reactions, chemical equilibrium, acids, bases, and salts will be considered.

The time will be about equally divided between the laboratory and the recitation.

Science 8. Chemistry. 1 unit.

The Chlorine family, the Phosphorus family, Sulphur, Carbon, Silicon, Boron and some of their compounds will be studied, and some of the rare non-metallic elements will receive brief attention. The Periodic law, molecular and atomic weights and the chemistry of the flame will be included in this course.

Science 9. Chemistry. 1 unit.

In this will be included the study of the metallic elements, their more important compounds and the methods of reducing their ores, and in addition some time will be given to simple organic compounds.

Science 10. Botany. 2 units.

The first term of work will be given to physiology of plants. Emphasis will be placed upon the theories that explain the phenomena of growth as well as growth and plant action itself. A well-equipped laboratory will make it possible for the pupil to observe the effects of germination, respiration, photosynthesis, tropism, etc.

In the last twelve weeks, the general morphology of plants will be studied, showing the development of plant members and the development and differentiation of sex. The compound microscope will be freely used by individual pupils to make the subject clear. Freehand drawings of all microscopical work will be required, together with notes on all laboratory work.

Three recitations and two laboratory periods per week.

Science 11. Agricultural Chemistry. 1 unit.

This is a course in Agricultural Chemistry and will consist of the study of foods and fertilizers and soil analysis.

Science 12. Household Chemistry. 1 unit.

The chemical composition of the type foods; the chemistry of digestion and assimilation of these foods; the chemistry of fuels and the simple tests for textile fibers are here given.

Science 13. Industrial Physics. 1 unit.

Study of gas engines, electric generators and motors, electric lighting and wiring; storage batteries; switchboards and power installation.

Science 14. Growth and Structure of Timber. 1 unit.

This course will consist of the treatment of the kinds and distributions of forests, kinds of timbers, structure and adaptability. Properties, such as shrinkage, warping, durability, etc., will receive principal attention. Brief consideration will be given to seasoning by different methods, treatment of woods, logging and milling, and the preservation of forests.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and papers prepared by the student.

Science 15. Advanced Physics. 1½ units.

Plane Trigonometry a prerequisite.

This course will devote particular attention to mechanics and electricity with the purpose of giving the student mastery of the machinery and electrical motive power used in modern laboratories.

Science 16. Advanced Chemistry. 1½ units.

This is a course in Qualitative Analysis and will consist of laboratory work and lectures on the methods of analysis and on the laws of theories of chemical action.

Science 17. Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The nature and conditions affecting the growth of bacteria, yeasts, and molds; and the application of these facts to household sanitation.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

MISS PRICE.

The course in Physical Education aims to maintain and promote the health of the students and to furnish them with the principles underlying this training; to give them practical knowledge of a system of educational gymnastics, and to adapt their work to the varying conditions with which they may meet.

Systematic instruction is given concerning the means for keeping the body in health, for maintaining normal, progressive growth and development, for securing grace in posture, carriage, and action, and for developing a disposition to enter, with pleasure and profit, the various recreations so necessary in any phase of a successful life.

Free and unrestricted action of the body is essential to good mental and physical development. Accordingly, our young ladies are urged to wear hygienic clothing at all times. In the gymnasium, all students are expected to wear their gymnasium suits.

Physical Education 1. 1 unit.

Instruction and practice in fundamental activities, such as breathing, sitting, standing, walking, running. Personal hygiene.

Graded physical culture, relaxing exercises, rhythmic movements, marching.

Physical Education 2. 1 unit.

Fundamental Swedish gymnastics. Simple apparatus work, such as exercises upon stall bars, ladders, ropes.

Drill in leading squads and criticisms upon the observation of this drill. Rhythmic work and fancy steps. Use of clubs, wands, balls, etc.

Outdoor athletics; field and track work, tennis, baseball, basket ball, and volley ball.

Physical Education 3. 1 unit.

Advanced Swedish gymnastics. Theory of physical training with practical applications. Methods of teaching children. Games and folk dances for first five grades.

Outdoor athletics.

Physical Education 4. 1 unit.

Exercises with and without hand apparatus. Games for upper grades. Play—its place in education.

Coaching basket ball and other games. Fencing.

Lectures and reference work on the History of Teaching of Physical Culture.

Text—"Medical Gymnastics," Posse.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

1. ENTRANCE BY EXAMINATION.

Applicants for entrance to the various classes must be examined as indicated below:

For First Year or Freshman Class: Grammar, Composition, Algebra to quadratics, Arithmetic, and United States History.

For Second Year or Sophomore Class: All subjects of the Freshman year.

For Third Year or Junior Class: All subjects of the Sophomore Class of the same course.

For Fourth Year or Senior Class: All subjects of the Junior Class of the same course.

Time examinations must be taken:

Applicants for the Freshman Class must take examination in all required subjects on entrance.

Applicants for entrance to the Sophomore Class must be examined on entrance in Grammar, Composition, Ancient History, Algebra through quadratics, Geometry, Book I, Physical Geography and Physiology. The examinations in the other required subjects may be deferred, if desired, until the end of the first half session.

Applicants for entrance to each of the other classes will take the required examinations in English, History, Mathematics, and Science on entrance, and the examinations in other subjects may be deferred till the end of the first half session.

2. ENTRANCE ON TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES.

A second grade State certificate exempts the holder from examination for entrance to the Freshman class in Arithmetic, Grammar, and United States History; from entrance examinations to the Sophomore class in School Management, Agriculture, Reading and Physiology.

A first grade State certificate exempts the holder from all examinations for entrance to the Sophomore class; from entrance examinations

in Geometry, Algebra, Sophomore History, and Civics for the third year (Junior) class.

A permanent primary certificate exempts the holder from all examinations for entrance to the second year or Sophomore class of the Primary and Art Course; from examination in Arithmetic, United States History, School Management and Grammar in other courses.

A permanent certificate exempts the holder from all entrance examinations.

Admission on diplomas and certificates of promotion from accredited high schools.

High schools affiliated with the University of Texas, Baylor University, Southwestern University, Trinity University, Austin College, and Texas Christian University are called "affiliated" schools.

High schools classified by the State Superintendent of Education as high schools of the first class, second class or third class are called "approved" schools.

A student holding a diploma from an affiliated high school is exempt from examination for entrance to the third year class on the subjects in which high school is affiliated and which subjects were included in his high school course, provided that graduates of high schools having 12 units of affiliated credits shall be exempt from all examinations for entrance to the third year class.

A student having completed the ninth grade of an affiliated high school will be admitted without examination to the First Year (Freshman) class and one having completed the tenth grade of an affiliated high school to the second year (Sophomore) class.

A student who has completed two years of high school work in a high school approved as first class, or as second class, or who graduated from a high school of the third class is admitted without examination to the first year or Freshman class.

A student who has graduated from a high school approved as second class or who has completed three years of the work of a high school of the first class is admitted to the second year or Sophomore class conditioned on making up such subjects of the Freshman year as were not included in his high school course.

A student who has graduated from a high school approved as first class is admitted to the third year class conditioned on making up such subjects of the Sophomore class as were not included in the high school course completed by him.

For granting admission or exemptions from examination on diplomas or certificates of promotion from high schools, official statements signed by the authorities of the high school must be presented, and such statements must certify to completed work of specific grades. Work in a grade partially completed is not subject to consideration.

RECOGNITION OF THE OTHER TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

All work done in any one of the State Normal Schools is recognized. Students who have completed the work of any class in any one of the other State Normal Schools is admitted without examination into the next higher class.

RESIDENCE REQUIRED.

No certificate is granted on less residence attendance than two terms, and no diploma or permanent certificate for shorter attendance than three terms.

Of the fifteen units required for a second grade or a first grade certificate at least five must be made in the Normal School issuing the certificate, provided also that the other ten units must have been made in one of the Texas State Normal Schools.

The entire fifteen units of the senior class, upon which a permanent certificate and diploma are awarded, must be made in the Normal School that grants the diploma.

ALTERNATIVES.

In the language course the student has a choice between Latin and German, and in all courses there is a choice between Drawing and Music.

Because many students enter prepared for the third year class in the Agriculture, Home Economics, or Manual Training Course, except in the special subjects pertaining exclusively to one of such courses, either in the three year or four year course, a student of the third year class may be permitted to "double" on one of these subjects; that is to take agriculture, home economics, or manual training as given to the second year class in addition to the work in such subject given in the third year class, and thus be enabled to complete the course.

The student thus taking additional work in any subject must make the fifteen units required in the third year in addition to work of the second year permitted.

Any student enrolling in either the Agriculture or the Science course may be permitted to substitute not more than three units in either home economics or manual training for three units in other subject or subjects required in such courses, such substitution being with the permission of the President of the school.

THE CLOSING UP OF THE THREE YEAR COURSE.

The following table shows the course given the Second Year Class in session 1912-13. It is not given in session 1913-14, but is inserted here to indicate the requirements for entrance by examination to the Third Year Class of 1913-14, after which time diplomas will not be granted upon completion of the three year course.

To enter the Third Year Class in September, 1913, the student is required to pass examination in the work of the Second Year Class of session 1912-13 for the appropriate course. These examinations are subject to the same exemptions on account of teachers' certificates, diplomas from accredited high schools that are noted elsewhere.

COURSES OF STUDY, SESSION 1912-13.

Second Year.

	Primary and Art.	Agriculture.	Home Economics.	Manual Training.	Language.	Science.
English	Grammar Composition	1 Grammar 2 Composition	1 Grammar 2 Composition	1 Grammar 2 Composition	1 Grammar 2 Composition	1 Grammar 2 Composition
Education	Class Room Management Psychology Primary Methods	1 Class Room 1 Management 1 Psychology	1 Class Room 1 Management 1 Psychology	1 Class Room 1 Management 1 Psychology	1 Class Room 1 Management 1 Psychology	1 Class Room 1 Management 1 Psychology
History	Ancient History	3	Ancient History	3	Ancient History	3
Mathematics	Constructive Geometry Algebra	2 Geometry 1 Algebra	2 Geometry 1 Algebra	2 Geometry 1 Algebra	2 Geometry 1 Algebra	2 Geometry 1 Algebra
Agriculture		Agriculture	3			
Drawing or Music	Drawing or Music					Drawing or Music
Industrial Arts			Food Products and Manufacture Food Preparation	Bench Work and Mechanical Draw- ing		
Latin or German.					Latin — Fables, 4 books of Caesar, Composition..... 3 or German—Grammar and Easy Classics 3	
Reading						Reading
Science		Physics..... 3		Physics..... 3		Physics..... 3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education..	1 Physical Education..	1 Physical Education	1 Physical Education	1 Physical Education
Totals.....	15	15	15	15	15	15

Note.—The figures denote the number of units given to each subject. A unit is 5 recitations per week for 12 weeks; 60 recitations.

Following is the course of study for the Third Year Class for the session 1913-1914. All students entering the Third Year Class will take this course whether they enroll in the three year or the new four year course.

Students completing this course before August 31, 1914, will receive a permanent certificate and diploma. After August 31, 1914, diplomas and permanent certificates are granted only on completion of the fourth year class described elsewhere.

Entrance to this class is by examination on the work of the second year of session 1913-14 for appropriate course, subject to exemptions on account of teachers' certificates or work done in accredited schools noted elsewhere.

THIRD YEAR CLASS FOR SESSION 1913-14.

AGRICULTURE COURSE.

English: "Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature"; selected poems; Shakespeare, 3.

Education: History of Education, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Method, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

History: Civics, $1\frac{1}{2}$; English History, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Agriculture: Agricultural Botany; Experimental Breeding; Bacteriology, 3.

Science: Chemistry, 3.

HOME ECONOMICS COURSE.

English: "Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature"; selected poems; Shakespeare, 3.

Education: Principles of Education, 1.

History: English History, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Civics, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Art: Drawing or Music, 1.

Industrial Arts: Garment Making and Textiles, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Food Preparation and Dietetics, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Science: Chemistry, 3.

Physical Education: Educational Gymnastics and Playground Work, 1.

MANUAL TRAINING COURSE.

English: "Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature"; selected poems; Shakespeare, 3.

Education: Principles of Education, 1.

History: English History, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Civics, 1.

Mathematics: Plane Trigonometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Solid Geometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Art: Drawing or Music, 1.

Industrial Arts: Mechanical Drawing, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Wood Turning and Pattern Making, 1.

Physical Education: Educational Gymnastics and Playground Work, 1.

LANGUAGE COURSE.

English: "Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature"; selected poems; Shakespeare, 3.

Education: History of Education, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Method, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

History: Civics, $1\frac{1}{2}$; History, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Art: Drawing or Music, 1.

Latin: Cicero, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Vergil, $1\frac{1}{2}$; or

German: Classics and Composition, 3.

Reading: Extemporaneous Speaking and Dramatic Reading, 1.

Physical Education: Educational Gymnastics and Playground Work, 1.

SCIENCE COURSE.

English: "Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature"; selected poems; Shakespeare, 3.

Education: Principles of Education, 1.

History: English History, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Civics, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Mathematics: Plane Trigonometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Solid Geometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Art: Drawing or Music, 1.

Science: Chemistry, 3.

Physical Education: Educational Gymnastics and Playground Work, 1.

PRIMARY AND ARTS COURSE.

English: "Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature"; selected poems; Shakespeare, 3.

Education: History of Education, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Method, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

History: Civics, $1\frac{1}{2}$; English History, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Art: Drawing or Music, 3.

Science: Systematic Botany, 2.

Physical Education: Educational Gymnastics and Playground Work, 1.

HISTORY-ENGLISH COURSE.

English: "Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature"; selected poems; Shakespeare, 3.

Education: History of Education, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Method, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

History: English History, $1\frac{1}{2}$; Civics, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Art: Drawing or Music, 1.

Science: Chemistry, 3.

Reading: Extemporaneous Speaking and Dramatic Reading, 1.

Physical education: Educational Gymnastics and Playground Work, 1.

(NOTE.—The History-English Course was added to the six courses advertised in the catalogue for session 1913-14, in order to meet the demand for teachers of English and History on the part of students not wishing to take the full four years in Latin or German. Entrance to the third year class of this course in September, 1913, requires the same examination as entrance to the third year of the Language course.)

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Students should note the requirements for entrance, and understand that the school has no authority to admit them without implicit compliance with the directions of the Board of Regents. Students should

not write asking that in their cases these requirements be not enforced on account of their age, experience, or other reason, for no such request can receive consideration.

Students should remember that the requirements for entrance and for certificates are the same in all the Texas State Normal Schools.

Credentials, certificates of promotion, etc., upon which entrance examinations are sought to be absolved must be documents signed officially by the proper authority.

Credentials, statements, certificates of promotion, to receive consideration must be from—

(a) High schools affiliated with colleges or Universities previously named.

(b) High schools approved by the State Department of Education.

Students desiring to enter on examination, on certificate, diploma or promotion card from accredited high schools should report at the beginning of the session, and avoid trouble and delay in classification.

Credits are given only for full terms' work. Students entering late in the term find difficulty in being classified promptly and making up the work already done by the class.

A term is twelve weeks.

Students should not request exemptions not mentioned in the bulletin, as the school is without authority to grant such requests.

Diplomas, promotion cards, statements, etc., from schools not duly accredited should not be urged as exemptions from examination. This school has no authority to affiliate, accredit or approve schools of any kind.

The certificates granted by a State Normal School should not be confused with certificates obtained from Summer Normal Institutes and county boards of examination.

Certificates granted by State Normal Schools may be built upon for higher certificates, but the Normal Schools do not grant certificates to applicants by simply "taking the additional subjects" for higher certificates.

CITY OF DENTON.

Denton is a city of churches, schools, and beautiful homes.

It is on the Texas & Pacific and the Missouri, Kansas & Texas railroads, thirty-five miles from Fort Worth and thirty-seven miles from Dallas. Fourteen daily passenger trains render Denton accessible from all sections of the State.

Denton has an efficient system of public schools, three wards schools and a high school building. Two State educational institutions are located here.

Denton has a population of more than six thousand. It has free mail delivery, two telephone exchanges, and a system of electric street cars. The city owns and maintains an electric light and power plant, water works, and sewer system. Natural gas for light and fuel has recently been added to the list of conveniences, so that now Denton, with its railroads, telegraph and telephone connections, street cars, ice manufactory,

fire department, water works, local telephones, sewerage and natural gas, lacks none of the public utilities enjoyed by much larger cities.

KINDS OF CERTIFICATES GRANTED BY TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

1. The student completing the work of the First Year Class receives a State Second Grade Certificate valid for six years.
2. The student completing the work of the Second Year Class receives a State First Grade Certificate valid for six years.
3. The student completing the work of the Third Year Class receives a State First Grade Certificate valid for seven years.
4. The student completing the work of the Fourth Year Class receives a State Permanent Certificate and the diploma of the school.

There will not be a fourth year class until September, 1914.

NOTE.--At the close of session 1913-14 diplomas will be awarded to those completing the third year class.

FEEES.

Each student enrolling in the school during the regular nine months' session shall pay an incidental fee of \$15.00 upon entrance, and no other fees or charges shall be levied against or collected from any student, and each student is entitled to the free use of text-books furnished by the school, which books, if returned in satisfactory condition at a time designated by the President, shall entitle the student to a refund of \$2.00.

The payment of this fee of \$15.00 is to be made by the student upon entrance to the school. It is the only fee paid during the session of nine months. There are no additional fees for library, books, laboratory, Manual Training, Domestic Science, etc.

The fee is \$15.00 whether the student enters at the beginning of the session or near the close of the session, whether the student continues in school for the entire session or only a few days of the year. No part of the fee is refunded, except \$2.00 upon prompt return of books. In order to be entitled to the refund of \$2.00, the student must return the books used by him at the time designated for their return.

No one should ask exemption from or modification of the fee or its conditions. Neither discretion nor authority is given the President of the school to alter the terms or conditions of its payment.

BOARDING PLACES AND RATES.

The school has no dormitory. More than sixty good boarding houses are in proximity of the Normal. Good board can be obtained at \$15, \$16, and \$18 per calendar month, owing to nearness to the school and conveniences afforded.

Students are permitted to select, from approved lists of boarding houses furnished, their own boarding places. Frequent changes for trivial causes are discouraged, and students are expected to change boarding places only with the consent of Prof. W. D. Butler of the Faculty, who has charge of all matters pertaining to board.

Men and women students have separate boarding homes.

An approved boarding house is one that co-operates with the school in enforcing the regulations concerning conduct of students, exerts a good influence over the student, treats the student kindly, and offers good board with sanitary conditions.

A list of approved boarding houses is printed and furnished the student upon arrival.

Whenever it is found that proprietors of boarding houses do not co-operate with the school in enforcing its regulations, the students will be removed from such houses.

Upon reaching Denton, students should report at once to the office of the school, where such lists are kept and where the locations of the different boarding houses may be ascertained. No attention should be given to those who wish students at the depot to engage board before reporting to the office.

Electric street cars run from the railroad station to the Normal College.

DISCIPLINE.

It is expected that those entering a school with the intention of preparing for the profession of the teacher are sufficiently mature in character and in judgment to render espionage unnecessary. By far the greater number of students who come to the Normal are eager, earnest, and industrious young people, but experience has demonstrated the necessity of having certain well-defined regulations for the guidance of those who, on account of immaturity of judgment, still need the direction of proper authority.

The discipline of the school is intended to appeal to the reason of the students. They are expected to be self-reliant and able to exercise self-restraint whenever necessary, and whenever a student proves unable or unwilling to do this, and the efforts of the Faculty to assist him in his character building have been disregarded, his guardian is requested to recall him from the school.

The purposes of the school is to train teachers for the young children of the State, and it should not send forth, with license to teach, those whose habits, morals, or influence would be unwholesome to children entrusted to their instruction.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. Before leaving the city at any time during the session the student must file with the President a "Leave of Absence" card, stating the reason for such absence, the date of leaving and the proposed date of return. If this card is approved, a duplicate of it is sent to the

proprietor of the boarding place of the student. Upon the student's return he must report at once to the office of the President and have his return properly recorded.

2. Upon withdrawal from the school for any cause the student must file with the President a "Withdrawal Card" stating the date and cause of withdrawal. A student leaving without this notice forfeits all his credits and rights as a student.

3. Tuesday to Saturday, inclusive, of each week are "school days." All students, unless excused for sufficient cause, are required to report promptly to all classes on those days. The student who without excuse and proper notice absents himself from a class, by that act severs his connection with the school.

4. During the evenings of all school days except Saturdays students are expected to remain at their respective boarding places, to prepare their recitations for the following day, and not to interfere by visiting or noisy conduct with the work of other students.

5. During the evenings of Saturdays and Sundays students may make and receive social visits, attend church or entertainments not later than 10:30 p. m., *provided always that young lady students must at all times inform the proprietor of their boarding houses where they may be found when away from their boarding places at any time after night.* Students are not allowed to visit each other during the study nights of the week, even ostensibly to help each other or to prepare their lessons. Young lady students are not allowed to receive visits or attentions from young men not students of the Normal except by permission of the President for each separate time, which permission will not be given until the parents or guardians of such young lady students have written to the President requesting that such privileges be granted. Young ladies receiving social visits from young men, either students of the Normal or others, must dismiss such visitors at 10 p. m. Young men of the Normal or others protracting their visits beyond the regulation hour, 10 p. m., will afterwards be denied the privilege of calling on young lady students, and young lady students permitting this violation will not be allowed to receive further attention of young men, either Normal students or others, during the remainder of the session.

6. Buggy riding at night is forbidden to all students.

7. An evening bell will be rung each school day to mark the time ten minutes after which students are required to be at their boarding places for the night.

8. 10:30 p. m. is the hour for retiring, and no housekeeper is expected or PERMITTED to furnish lights after 11 p. m.

9. To be informed at all times as to the boarding places of students is the province of the President. Students are allowed to select their boarding places from an approved list of houses, and are expected to remain here for the session. Each student is given ten days after his matriculation to select a permanent boarding place. During these ten days he may change his boarding place without permission, but not without notice. After the expiration of this time, when a change of boarding place is desired the student must file a written statement, giving his reasons for change, with Prof. Butler of the faculty and his approval obtained before and not after the change is made.

10. The telephone of the boarding house must be under the control

of the proprietor. Students use it only by permission, and then only for the transaction of necessary business. They must not use it for idle conversation, making or accepting social engagements. Young lady students are not allowed to communicate with young men or young men with young ladies over the telephone. Whenever it is necessary for one to send a message to the other, such message must be communicated to the proprietor of the boarding house, who will deliver the message and return the answer.

11. Students are expected to be orderly at all times, both at school and at their boarding houses, to avoid noisy sports during study hours, to refrain from singing or playing upon musical instruments during study hours at their boarding houses.

12. During the periods of recitation at school, students who are off duty must devote the time to the preparation of their lessons. They must not assemble in the corridors and halls, and otherwise disturb those on recitation.

13. Social visits between the young men and young ladies of the Normal School are limited to Sundays, Sunday evenings and Saturday evenings. At those times young ladies are expected to receive their callers in the parlor and not to entertain them in promenading streets or on the porches or the lawns of the boarding premises. Neither are young men supposed to give attention to young ladies or young ladies to receive attention from young men in the library, reading room, class room, halls, corridors or on campus during the school days. These days must be devoted to work, and not to society.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE NORMAL JOURNAL, monthly, and the YUCCA, an annual, are edited and published by the students. These publications afford excellent opportunities for exercises in composition, invention, and in decorative art.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

There are four literary societies in the Normal: two for young men, the Robert E. Lee and the Reagan, and two for young women, the Mary Arden and the Current Literature Club. The purpose of these societies is to advance the social and literary attainments of their members. Parliamentary drills help to equip the boys for the duties of citizenship. Debating contests inspire self-confidence and sharpen all the faculties.

Several musical organizations, the Glee Club for young men, the Treble Clef Club for young women, the "Band" and the "Orchestra" are valuable activities of the school.

SUMMER SESSION.

The Summer Session of the Normal begins each year about June 1st and closes during the last week of July. The Bulletin of the summer

work will be issued in February of each year. The purpose of the Summer Session is to meet demands which can not be met during the regular session. There are in all parts of the country many men and women who, despite limited preparation, are doing good service in the cause of education. These teachers, barred by circumstances, it may be, from the advantages of college or training schools, desire, nevertheless, to broaden their scholarship from time to time, and thereby increase their efficiency in school work. It is to this class the Summer Session largely appeals. During these eight weeks of careful, well-directed labor, much can be done to correct errors, to broaden the perspective and add to the teaching powers of the earnest teacher.

All the courses of the regular session are continued during the Summer Session. The student may take such work in the summer as he finds he can do under certain regulations, and such work is entered to his credit towards a certificate or diploma of the school.

At the close of the Summer Session examinations are conducted for "State Summer Normal Certificates," for credits on the regular courses of the school, and for entrance to the various classes of the regular session.

NOTICE TO ALUMNI.

The number of graduates is now too large (1195) to be published in each annual catalogue. We hope to issue in October next an Alumni Bulletin which we wish to make a valuable contribution to the history of the institution.

Will not each of you kindly give the school at your earliest convenience the following data concerning yourself:

1. Name.
2. Date of graduation.
3. Present address and position.
4. Statement of your work since graduation.
5. If married, date of marriage and name of person to whom married.

We request that each graduate of the school write us annually so that we may be continually informed of your whereabouts in order that the various bulletins of the school and other matter of interest to you may be sent you.



SCIENCE BUILDING

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Abel, Maude	Waco	McLennan.
Acker, Mattie	Frisco	Collin.
Adair, Sims S.	Chico	Wise.
Adams, Nellie	St. Jo.	Montague.
Adams, O. C.	Holdenville	(Oklahoma).
Adamson, Ida K.	Denton	Denton.
Aiken, Elon (Miss)	Lipan	Hood.
Aiken, Vera	Lipan	Hood.
Aldredge, Ruby	Denton	Denton.
Aldredge, Sybil	Denton	Denton.
Alford, Etta	Hico	Hamilton.
Allen, C. A.	Crawford	McLennan.
Allen, Jessamine	Hawkins	Wood.
Allen, Ruby	Rio Vista	Johnson.
Allison, L. A.	Mart	Limestone.
Allison, Lottie E.	Mart	Limestone.
Allison, W. R.	Mart	Limestone.
Allison, Mrs. W. R.	Mart	Limestone.
Allmon, Iva	Sherman	Grayson.
Andrews, J. O.	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Arendt, Dorothy	Albany	Shackelford.
Arnett, Jessye E.	Manchester	Red River.
Arnold, Laverne	Silver Valley	Coleman.
Arnold, R. L.	Simms	Bowie.
Ashford, John E.	Carbondale	Bowie.
Ashford, Leota	Carbondale	Bowie.
Ashley, Lula	Mt. Sylvan	Smith.
Atkinson, Willie	Killeen	Bell.
Ator, Bernie	Lipan	Hood.
Autry, Ruth	Collinsville	Cooke.
Ayers, Joe	Gibtown	Jack.
Badgette, Bessie Elizabeth	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Baits, Mattie	Decatur	Wise.
Baker, Homer	Valley View	Cooke.
Balch, Eugenia	Mansfield	Tarrant.
Ball, D.	Lillian	Johnson.
Ballengee, Ethel	Bellevue	Clay.
Ballengee, E. M.	Bellevue	Clay.
Barham, Della	Stephenville	Erath.
Barnett, J. E.	Paradise	Wise.
Barnum, Mattie	Pilot Point	Denton.
Barrett, Annie	Mt. Vernon	Franklin.
Barrow, Lucile	Gatesville	Coryell.
Barton, Gillie	Denton	Denton.
Barton, Jewell	Gouldbusk, R. 1	Coleman.
Bass, Viola	Burleson	Johnson.
Batson, Velma	Normangee	Leon.
Battles, C. D.	Hillsboro	Hill.
Baughn, Lucille	Mineral Wells	Palo Pinto.
Baxter, Cassie	Leonard	Fannin.
Bean, Ollie Mae	Gainesville	Cooke.
Beaty, Adine	Waco	McLennan.
Benton, Kate	Morgan	Bosque.
Berry, May	Mt. Vernon	Franklin.
Best, Edith	Denton	Denton.
Best, Osa May	Denton	Denton.
Biggers, Alma	Lexington	Lee.
Billingsley, Kittie	Wylie	Collin.
Blair, G. W.	Dexter	Cooke.
Blair, Myrtle	Tioga	Grayson.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Blair, Nora E.	Tioga	Grayson.
Blair, Pearl.	Denton	Denton.
Blakely, Mrs. Mary	Denton	Denton.
Blakemore, Grace.	Denton	Denton.
Blakemore, Lucy	Denton	Denton.
Blankenship, Barney	Mart	McLennan.
Blanton, J. B.	Crafton	Wise.
Bobbitt, R. L.	Hillsboro	Hill.
Bobo, Susie	Ranger	Eastland.
Boehme, Martha	Gus.	Burleson.
Bonds, Dora G.	Roswell	Bosque.
Boone, Mamie	Arlington	Tarrant.
Boren, Duralde	Ennis	Ellis.
Boren, Sammie	Ennis	Ellis.
Bourland, R. S.	Vernon	Wilbarger.
Bourland, W. R.	Vernon	Wilbarger.
Boyd, A. E.	Gunter	Grayson.
Brackeen, Edna	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Bradford, B. L.	Boyd	Wise.
Bragg, Wadie	Lakeview	Hall.
Bragg, W. J.	Memphis	Hall.
Branson, Ruby	Denton	Denton.
Brashears, Fannie	Denton	Denton.
Bratcher, Dixie	Denton	Denton.
Brazzel, Ruth	Mansfield	Tarrant.
Bridges, O. R.	Denton	Denton.
Bridges, Mrs. O. R.	Denton	Denton.
Brock, J. W., Jr.	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Brooks, Mrs. Ethel M.	Celeste	Hunt.
Brooks, Vara	Temple	(Oklahoma).
Brown, Blossom E.	Fort Stockton	Pecos.
Brown, Mattie	Eddy	McLennan.
Brown, Monnie	Cherokee	San Saba.
Brown, T. C.	Huntington	Angelina.
Browne, Mrs. Ida B.	Denton	Denton.
Browning, Mary	Garden Valley	Smith.
Broyles, H. D.	Pear Valley	McCulloch.
Bruce, E. I.	Denton	Denton.
Bruce, Fred	Denton	Denton.
Bryant, Bertie	Pilot Point	Denton.
Bryant, C. B.	Gorman	Eastland.
Bryant, Mabel	Lillian	Johnson.
Buchanan, Florrie	Garland	Dallas.
Burgess, Kate	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
Burkett, Katie	Clyde	Callahan.
Burns, Eula D.	Paris	Lamar.
Burton, Jessie	Winchell	Brown.
Bush, Willie	Corsicana	Navarro.
Butler, Bessie	Denton	Denton.
Butler, Marguerette	Headrick	(Oklahoma).
Buttery, Ruth	Llano	Llano.
Cade, Winnie	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Cagle, John A.	Denton	Denton.
Caldwell, Bernice	Bonham	Fannin.
Calvery, Lula	Mt. Calm	Hill.
Campbell, R. S.	Santa Anna	Coleman.
Cannon, Bertha	Normangee	Leon.
Cantrell, R. M.	Denton	Denton.
Cantrell, W. C.	Denton	Denton.
Capps, Maud	Sivell's Bend	Cooke.
Carmichael, Mrs. Maude	Garrison	Nacogdoches.
Carrell, Lillie	Cedar Hill	Dallas.
Carroll, B.	Keller	Tarrant.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Carroll, Lela.....	Garner.....	Parker.
Carter, Bernice.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Carter, R. C.....	Crosbyton.....	Crosby.
Caskey, Miss Willie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Cathey, Isola.....	Comanche.....	Comanche.
Cavener, Mrs. Celia J.....	Bridgeport.....	Wise.
Center, Nannie.....	Asherton.....	Dimmit.
Chance, Myrtle.....	Azle.....	Tarrant.
Chastain, Grace.....	Paris.....	Lamar.
Chenault, Maude.....	Cooper.....	Delta.
Choice, Miss Euphy.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Clark, A. E.....	Pauls Valley.....	(Oklahoma).
Clark, Mrs. G. E.....	Penelope.....	Hill.
Clark, Maud.....	Royse City.....	Rockwall.
Clayton, Eva.....	Terrell.....	Kaufman.
Cloninger, Lillie.....	Hughes Springs.....	Cass.
Coates, Winnie.....	Rockwall.....	Rockwall.
Cody, Myrtle.....	Little Elm.....	Denton.
Coffin, Janie E.....	Itasca.....	Hill.
Cogswell, Beulah.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
Cole, Erma.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Collins, Erma.....	Bryan.....	Brazos.
Collins, Mrs. L. N.....	Howe.....	Grayson.
Collins, Mattie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Combest, W. A.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Comer, R. A.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Conn, G. B.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
	2520 Azle St.	
Conner, Ethel.....	Baird.....	Callahan.
Conner, Maude.....	Baird.....	Callahan.
Cooper, Mrs. Emma Gill.....	Sherman.....	Grayson.
Cooper, Miss Fleeter.....	Gober.....	Fannin.
Cooper, W. E.....	Carbon.....	Eastland.
Cope, Mary.....	Justin.....	Denton.
Cope, Pearle.....	Flint.....	Smith.
Copeland, Ethel.....	Luella.....	Grayson.
Core, Fern.....	Wills Point.....	Van Zandt.
Core, Letha.....	Wills Point.....	Van Zandt.
Cornish, Gussie.....	Graham.....	Young.
Counts, R. U.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Covington, Lelia E.....	Grand Saline.....	Van Zandt.
Cox, C. C.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Cox, S. E.....	Marysville.....	Cooke.
Cox, Z. A.....	Marysville.....	Cooke.
Craig, Ida Ruth.....	Campbell.....	Hunt.
Craven, V. P.....	Poolville.....	Parker.
Cravens, Mattie Ella.....	Winchell.....	Brown.
Creighton, Edith.....	Thurber.....	Erath.
Crews, Irene.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Cross, Leta Belle.....	McKinney.....	Collin.
Crowder, Lillian.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Culpepper, Fannie.....	Ravenna.....	Fannin.
Culpepper, Goldie.....	Ravenna.....	Fannin.
Cunningham, Margaret.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Curry, Frances.....	Goodlett.....	Hardeman.
Daily, E. M.....	Denton.....	Denton.
David, Maxie.....	Mart, R. 1.....	Limestone.
Davidson, Ada.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Davis, Bertie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Davis, D. W.....	Van Alstyne.....	Grayson.
Davis, Miss Elgie.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Davis, Esther.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Davis, Eula.....	Alvarado.....	Johnson.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Davis, Florence I.	Lewisville	Denton.
Davis, Ina	Snyder	Scurry.
Davis, J. B.	Neches	Anderson.
Davison, Evelyn	Tenaha	Shelby.
Dawson, Hallie	Granbury	Hood.
Dawson, H. J.	San Saba	San Saba.
Dawson, Kate	Granbury	Hood.
Deen, Lanora	Grapevine	Tarrant.
Denison, Esther L.	Poolville	Parker.
Denison, Ruth	Poolville	Parker.
Dennis, Bettie	Odell	Wilbarger.
Derryberry, R. T.	Frisco	Collin.
Dickson, Luella	Hillsboro	Hill.
Dickson, Mira	Bowie	Montague.
Dickson, Rada	Bowie	Montague.
Dickson, W. Wallace	Bowie	Montague.
Dilbeck, W. D.	Arlington	Tarrant.
Dodson, Hester A.	Corsicana	Navarro.
Dodson, Mary	Leonard	Fannin.
Dodson, W. L.	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Dosier, Eunice	Gainesville	Cooke.
Douglas, O. B.	Munday	Knox.
Drahn, Mamie	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
	1060 W. Magnolia St.	
Drumwright, Etta	Teague	Freestone.
Durham, Bernard	Denton	Denton.
Dyer, J. D.	Lipan	Hood.
Eades, Emma	Blossom	Lamar.
Easley, Onie	Denton	Denton.
Edwards, C. E.	DeKalb	Bowie.
Edwards, L. C.	Boyd	Wise.
Elliott, Ada S.	Denton	Denton.
Elliott, J. M.	Bridgeport	Wise.
Elliott, Mabel	Denton	Denton.
Ellis, Lucy	Stephenville	Erath.
Ellison, Viola	Crosbyton	Crosby.
English, Ida C.	Holder	Brown.
English, Mary C.	Holder	Brown.
Erwin, Maud	Pilot Point	Denton.
Estes, Louvenia	Coleman	Coleman.
Evans, Lela M.	Denison	Grayson.
Ewing, Dot	Peerless	Hopkins.
Fain, Alvin	Reno	Parker.
Farmer, Floy	Greenville	Hunt.
Farmer, Mamie	Greenville	Hunt.
Farrell, A. L.	Wills Point	Van Zandt.
Ferguson, Pearl	Cedar Hill, R. 2	Dallas.
Ferguson, W. B.	Rosalie	Red River.
Finley, Ada	Celina	Collin.
Fisher, Jessie	Collinsville	Grayson.
Fletcher, Cordie	Bryan	Brazos.
Floyd, Alice	Baird	Callahan.
Floyd, H. H.	Whitesboro	Cooke.
Floyd, L. P.	Denton	Denton.
Floyd, Willie	Baird	Callahan.
Foote, W. C.	Nevada	Collin.
Forrest, Mrs. Ida	Godley	Johnson.
Forsythe, Verdry	Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches.
Fowler, Byron	Gorman	Eastland.
Fowler, Lillis	Denton	Denton.
Fox, Gladys	Lewisville	Denton.
Fox, Raymond E.	Denton	Denton.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Frazier, Lucy.....	Tyler.....	Smith.
Fritts, T. A.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fritz, Nellie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Frost, Beatrice.....	Santo.....	Palo Pinto.
Fulton, Edwin M.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fulton, E. V.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gaines, Lewis.....	Brownwood, R. 3.....	Brown.
Gaines, Mrs. M. E.....	Detroit.....	Red River.
Gaither, Daisy.....	Throckmorton.....	Throckmorton.
Gambill, Charlotte.....	Sanger.....	Denton.
Gandy, Belle.....	Loraine.....	Mitchell.
Gandy, Emma.....	Loraine.....	Mitchell.
Ganzer, Martha.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gardner, Zona.....	Mt. Selman.....	Cherokee.
Garrison, Byrdie.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
Garvey, Winnie.....	Houston.....	Harris.
	2220 Decatur St.	
Gaskill, Mildred.....	Houston.....	Harris.
	Care of The Darlington.	
Gentry, J. H.....	Decatur.....	Wise.
Gentry, Mollie.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
George, Emma Mae.....	Enterprise.....	(Mississippi).
Gibbins, Dessie.....	Bowie.....	Montague.
Gilbert, D. W.....	Irving.....	Dallas.
Gilbert, Paul J.....	Irving.....	Dallas.
Gillespie, Dott.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gillespie, Miss Earle.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gilliam, Miss Otha.....	Chicota.....	Lamar.
Gilliland, Maude.....	Decatur.....	Wise.
Gollehon, Pearl.....	Eastland.....	Eastland.
Goodfellow, Louell.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gordon, Ina.....	Whitesboro.....	Grayson.
Graham, B. G.....	Jasper.....	Jasper.
Grammar, Bertie.....	Bonita.....	Montague.
Grant, Mrs. A.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Grant, Minnie Lee.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Graves, W. W.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Gray, Mrs. M. H.....	Cleburne.....	Johnson.
Green, Era.....	Walnut Springs.....	Bosque.
Greene, Lucretia.....	Allen.....	Collin.
Greer, Minnie.....	Tioga.....	Grayson.
Gregory, Una.....	Valley View.....	Cooke.
Griffin, Annie May.....	Garland, R. 2.....	Dallas.
Griffin, Lula.....	North Zulch.....	Madison.
Griffith, Bessie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Griner, R. E.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
Grissette, L. Faye.....	Iola.....	Grimes.
Guinn, Vista.....	Montague.....	Montague.
Gullion, Elsie.....	Detroit.....	Red River.
Halbrook, Miss Marlin.....	Winnsboro.....	Wood.
Hale, C. L.....	Gober.....	Fannin.
Hale, Chas. V.....	Bagwell.....	Red River.
Haley, W. E.....	Irving.....	Dallas.
Hall, Eula.....	Roanoke.....	Denton.
Hall, J. N.....	Rochelle.....	McCulloch.
Hamilton, Lena.....	Alvord.....	Wise.
Hamilton, W. M.....	Stone Point.....	Van Zandt.
Hamm, Mildred.....	Fulbright.....	Red River.
Hammer, Miss Earle.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
Hammett, Laura.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Hammock, M. M.....	Gallatin.....	Cherokee.
Hamner, Zoura.....	Winters.....	Runnels.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Hanby, Winnie.....	Rockwall.....	Rockwall.
Handley, Belle.....	Greenville.....	Hunt.
Hankins, Daisy.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Hardison, T. A.....	Vernon.....	Wilbarger.
Hardy, J. S.....	Tioga.....	Grayson.
Hargrove, Lillian.....	Muskogee.....	(Oklahoma).
Harmon, Lydia.....	Stoneburg.....	Montague.
Harnden, Norman.....	Bowie, R. 2.....	Montague.
Harper, Miss Marvel.....	Rosston.....	Cooke.
Harrell, Ruth.....	Grandview.....	Johnson.
Harrison, Miss Cecil.....	Paris.....	Lamar.
Harrison, Estelle.....	High.....	Lamar.
Harrison, Olah.....	Ranger.....	Eastland.
Hart, Ethel.....	Frisco.....	Collin.
Hart, Lola.....	Simms.....	Bowie.
Hart, Susie.....	Simms.....	Bowie.
Harvey, E. A.....	Paducah.....	Cottle.
Harwell, Birdie.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Hathaway, J. C.....	Caviness.....	Lamar.
Hathaway, Mrs. J. C.....	Caviness.....	Lamar.
Hatley, Roy O.....	Adamsville.....	Lampasas.
Hatley, William.....	Adamsville.....	Lampasas.
Hauslein, J. D.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Hayes, Mrs. E. O. (Wileman).....	Krum.....	Denton.
Hayes, Juanita.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Hays, T. M., Jr.....	Santa Anna.....	Coleman.
Heath, Denta.....	Arlington.....	Tarrant.
Heath, Lillie E.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Heath, Vera.....	Pecos.....	Reeves.
Heatherley, Corra.....	Richland Springs.....	San Saba.
Hemphill, M. Pearl.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Henderson, Jennie L.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
	2708 Azle St.	
Hendrix, Mrs. Florida.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Henley, Lillie.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
Henson, H. P.....	Crafton.....	Wise.
Herrscher, Lalla.....	Cleburne.....	Johnson.
Hester, Nelle.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Hibbetts, Annie.....	Normangee.....	Leon.
Hicklin, Sallie.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.
Hicks, W. I.....	Denton.....	Denton.
High, Mrs. F. A.....	Vernon.....	Wilbarger.
Hightower, Ethel.....	Mertens.....	Navarro.
Hinkson, Alice.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Hodge, L. P.....	Chatfield.....	Navarro.
Hodge, L. R.....	Alvarado.....	Johnson.
Hodges, M. B.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Hogue, Beatrice.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Hogue, Birdie.....	Graham.....	Young.
Hokett, Mrs. D. B.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Holder, Lucile.....	Lipan.....	Hood.
Holik, Anna.....	Caldwell.....	Burleson.
Hollingsworth, Ruth.....	Decatur.....	Wise.
Holloman, Vendetta.....	Normangee.....	Leon.
Holloway, Bess.....	Celeste.....	Hunt.
Holloway, Vista.....	Detroit.....	Red River.
Holmes, T. H.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Hood, A. O.....	Postoak.....	Jack.
Hooper, Phoebe.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Hooser, Nora.....	Gatesville.....	Coryell.
Hopper, Bess.....	Grandview.....	Johnson.
Horne, Flora.....	Grapeland.....	Houston.
Horne, Ida.....	Grapeland.....	Houston.
Horne, J. M.....	Grapeland.....	Houston.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Howard, Edna.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
Howard, H. G.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Hudspeth, Julia.....	Bellevue.....	Clay.
Hughes, Mrs. Woodie.....	Caviness.....	Lamar.
Hugon, Mabel L.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Humphreys, Beulah.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Humphreys, Bonnie.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Humphreys, Constance.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Humphreys, G. W.....	Renner.....	Collin.
Hunn, Miss Elma.....	McKinney.....	Collin.
Hunter, Eula.....	Allen.....	Collin.
Hunter, W. L.....	Roanoke.....	Denton.
Hurst, Beulah.....	Weatherford.....	Parker.
Hyde, Abbie.....	Mabank.....	Van Zandt.
Ingram, Wittie.....	Azle.....	Tarrant.
Isbell, I. I.....	Frisco.....	Collin.
Jackson, A. L.....	Ravenna.....	Fannin.
Jackson, Bertha.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Jackson, Gertrude.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Jackson, Minnie M.....	Groom.....	Carson.
Jackson, R. D.....	Chillicothe.....	Hardeman.
Jackson, R. E. L.....	Paris.....	Lamar.
Jacobs, Jewell.....	Indian Gap.....	Hamilton.
Jeanes, Anne.....	Arno.....	Loving.
Jefferson, T. N.....	Eden.....	Concho.
Jenkins, Eunice.....	Tioga.....	Grayson.
Jenkins, Vernie.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Jennings, Lula.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Johnson, Blanche.....	Locker.....	San Saba.
Johnson, Catherine.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Johnson, Charlie.....	Lutie.....	Collingsworth.
Johnson, Emma E.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Johnson, M. L.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Johnson, Nathan.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Johnson, Ruth.....	Duffau.....	Erath.
Johnson, S. D.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Jones, Emmett.....	Lometa.....	Lampasas.
Jones, Ethel.....	Kaufman.....	Kaufman.
Jones, Ethel E.....	Millsap.....	Parker.
Jones, Ethel M.....	Garrett.....	Ellis.
Jones, Nora.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Jones, Pearl.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
Jones, Ruby.....	Hubbard.....	Hill.
Jones, R. T.....	Millsap.....	Parker.
Jones, Woodford.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Kahlbau, Ernest.....	Brazos.....	Palo Pinto.
Keefe, Miss Cecile.....	Graham.....	Young.
Keeton, Beulah.....	Cumby.....	Hopkins.
Kellett, Janie B.....	Coleman.....	Coleman.
Kennedy, Willie Fern.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Kerbow, Mrs. R. P.....	Deport.....	Lamar.
Kern, Virginia.....	Bryan.....	Brazos.
Ketchum, Clara.....	San Saba.....	San Saba.
Key, Zelma.....	Potosi.....	Taylor.
Kiel, Bertie.....	Wichita Falls.....	Wichita.
Kiel, Gussie.....	Wichita Falls.....	Wichita.
Killian, W. W.....	Wylie, R. 3.....	Collin.
Kinard, Annie K.....	Denton.....	Denton.
King, N. P.....	Hillsboro, R. 8.....	Hill.
Kirk, L. L.....	Rogers.....	Bell.
Kirkpatrick, Fannie.....	San Saba.....	San Saba.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Kitchens, Rosa	Golan	Jones.
Knight, Chas. C	Athens, R. 8	Henderson.
Knight, H. H.	Okra	Eastland.
Kosanke, Cora	Halsell	Clay.
Kosanke, Emma	Halsell	Clay.
Kuykendall, Ora	Portales	(New Mexico).
LaForce, Hortense	Nocona	Montague.
Land, Maud	Stephenville	Erath.
Lane, Sarah	Honey Grove	Fannin.
Laney, Kate F	Naples	Morris.
Langford, Nora	Midland	Midland.
Langhorne, Margaret	Henderson	Rusk.
Lanman, Anna	Ringgold	Montague.
Lasater, Grace	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Laseter, H. H.	Grapevine	Denton.
Lassen, Johanna	Roanoke	Denton.
Lauderdale, Edith M	Breckenridge	Stephens.
Laughter, Leona	Atlanta	Cass.
Laughter, Verna C	Atlanta	Cass.
Lawrence, Ruby	Burleson	Johnson.
Leach, A. F.	Alvord	Wise.
Leach, Dortha	Brownwood	Brown.
Leach, Opal	Denton	Denton.
Leak, Tula	Tenaha	Shelby.
Lee, Ethel	Aspermont	Stonewall.
Lee, Florence	Waskom	Harrison.
Lee, Lelda	Denton	Denton.
Leech, Lillie	Hico	Hamilton.
Legett, H. S.	Livingston	Polk.
Lemmon, Grace	Garland	Dallas.
Lemons, Fred	Pilot Point	Denton.
Leslie, W. J.	Goldsboro	Coleman.
Lester, C. H.	Mabank	Van Zandt.
Lewis, W. F.	Blum	Hill.
Lewis, Mrs. W. F.	Blum	Hill.
Lightfoot, Miss Elkin	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Lightfoot, Pearl	De Leon	Comanche.
Ligon, Andrew	Denton	Denton.
Ligon, Mabel	Denton	Denton.
Linville, F. A.	Little Elm	Denton.
Linville, G. E.	Little Elm	Denton.
Linville, R. L.	Denton	Denton.
Littleton, Carrie	Eastland	Eastland.
Livingston, Miss Ollie	Coleman	Coleman.
Lofin, Ola	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Logan, C. E.	Winnboro	Wood.
Long, J. T.	Ranger	Eastland.
Loughlin, R. M.	Wylie	Collin.
Love, Carrie	Sumner	Lamar.
Lovell, Minnie	Wylie	Collin.
Lynskey, Virgie	Charlie	Clay.
Lyon, Kaleta	Buffalo	Leon.
Lyon, L. B.	Buffalo	Leon.
Mabry, Ada	Mt. Pleasant	Titus.
Mackey, Josie D	Troup	Smith.
Macon, Iva Mae	Avoca	Jones.
Magee, Mr. Lexie	Mart	McLennan.
Mahaffey, Erma	Sulphur Bluff	Hopkins.
Mahaffey, Ruth	Sulphur Bluff	Hopkins.
Mahon, Mary	Loraine	Mitchell.
Majors, Ben	Burkburnett	Wichita.
Mangrum, Ruth	Detroit	Red River.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Mangum, Myrtle	Cleburne	Johnson.
Manire, L. Z.	Greenwood	Montague.
Mann, W. E.	Denton	Denton.
Mansfield, Katherine	Bonham	Fannin.
Marable, Verlie	Murchison, R. 1.	Van Zandt.
Martin, Emma	Celeste	Hunt.
Martin, Hattie	Murray	Young.
Martin, J. M.	Garden Valley	Smith.
Martin, O. M.	Paris	Lamar.
Martin, R. O.	Itasca	Hill.
Massie, Annie	Throckmorton	Throckmorton.
Masters, Effie	Allen	Collin.
Mathews, Fay	Terrell	Kaufman.
Mathis, Lena	Weatherford	Parker.
May, Carrie	Cherokee	San Saba.
Mears, W. W.	Hillsboro	Hill.
Middleton, Lena	Denton	Denton.
Milhollin, Edith	Lipan	Hood.
Miller, Edith	Goldthwaite	Mills.
Miller, Pearl	Denton	Denton.
Miller, T. E.	Denton	Denton.
Miller, Verna	Baird	Callahan.
Mills, L. M.	Cedar Hill	Dallas.
Mims, Rubye	Henderson	Rusk.
Mius, Miss Augusta A.	Corsicana	Navarro.
Mitchell, Miss Achsah	Lone Grove	(Oklahoma).
Mitchell, Mrs. B. B.	Stephenville	Erath.
Mitchell, W. L.	Seagoville	Dallas.
Mizell, C. M.	Chatfield	Navarro.
Mogford, Marie	Menard	Menard.
Montgomery, Allie	Bryan	Brazos.
Montgomery, Emma	Bryan	Brazos.
Montgomery, Miss Leslye	Kingsland	Llano.
Moore, Mrs. Georgia I.	Aubrey	Denton.
Moore, Jean	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Moore, Lena	Bowie	Montague.
Moore, Ruby	Vashti	Clay.
Moore, Vera	Pilot Point	Denton.
Moore, Yeddie B.	Dimple	Red River.
Moores, Bettie	Hutchins	Dallas.
Moores, Jennie	Hutchins	Dallas.
Morgan, Loula	Caldwell	Burleson.
Morris, Sallie M.	Fate	Rockwall.
Morrison, Lulu	Newlin	Hall.
Morriss, J. T.	Lewisville	Denton.
Morrow, Clement	Pilot Point	Denton.
Morton, Emma	Lancaster	Dallas.
Morton, Ressie	Lancaster	Dallas.
Mullins, T. D.	Denton	Denton.
Munday, M. L.	Munday	Knox.
Murph, Maggie	Arp	Smith.
Murph, Miss Rob.	Arp	Smith.
Musgrove, Ethel G.	Buckner	Parker.
Myrick, Sylvester	Gorman	Eastland.
McAfee, Mattie	Tehuacana	Limestone.
McConnell, W. J.	Boyd	Wise.
McDaniel, Granville	Shannon	Clay.
McDonald, A. F.	Wylie	Collin.
McElvany, J. L.	Garden Valley	Smith.
McFall, May	Blue Ridge	Collin.
McGee, F. F.	McKinney	Collin.
McGinnis, A. C.	Denton	Denton.
McGinnis, S. J., Jr.	Denton	Denton.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
McGregor, Louella	Troup	Smith.
McIntosh, Mary	Aubrey	Denton.
McKee, Winifred	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
McKenzie, Will	Pilot Point	Denton.
McKinley, Miss Herries	Arlington	Tarrant.
McLaughlin, Mr. Burnice	Eustace	Henderson.
McLennan, Shellie	Dodd City	Fannin.
McLennan, Winnie	Dodd City	Fannin.
McLeod, Frank T.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
McMillan, Elizabeth	Denton	Denton.
McMinn, Sunshine	Tyler	Smith.
McMurry, Lissie	Hebron	Denton.
McNeill, A. H.	Denton	Denton.
McNiel, Jane	Denton	Denton.
McQuatters, Emma	Waxahachie	Ellis.
McReynolds, Grace	Little Elm	Denton.
McReynolds, J. C.	Aubrey	Denton.
McSpadden, Lennie V.	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Nagel, Mrs. Ethel	Howe	Grayson.
Naylor, J. L.	Denton	Denton.
Neilon, Lillian	Wylie	Collin.
Nelson, Ida	Loraine	Mitchell.
Nelson, Mrs. Lee Etta	Rice	Navarro.
Neuville, Adah	Neuville	Shelby.
Neuville, Annie	Neuville	Shelby.
Newman, A. J.	Brenham	Washington.
Nichols, Cosy R.	Dublin, R. 7	Erath.
Nichols, O. B.	Van Alstyne	Grayson.
Nicholson, Florence	Melissa	Collin.
Nixon, Martha	Aubrey	Denton.
Norris, Gladys	San Saba	San Saba.
Nunnally, W. C.	Rising Star	Eastland.
Odell, Flossie	Celina	Collin.
Odell, Lou	Celina	Collin.
O'Dell, Mary J.	Gustine	Comanche.
Oliver, Beryl	Denton	Denton.
Oliver, C. L.	Denton	Denton.
Oliver, C. M.	Denton	Denton.
Oliver, E. L.	Denton	Denton.
Oliver, Maude	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Owen, Chilton	Athens	Henderson.
Owen, Miss Jack	Athens	Henderson.
Owens, A. C.	Kleburg	Dallas.
Panter, Dora	Bridgeport	Wise.
Parker, Bettie	Tyler, R. 7	Smith.
Parks, W. S.	Breckenridge	Stephens.
Parr, Alice	Bowie	Montague.
Parrish, Mrs. Mae W.	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
	547 Cold Springs Road.	
Patterson, Miss Gillie	Troup	Smith.
Patterson, G. L.	Denton	Denton.
Patterson, K. F.	Denton	Denton.
Patterson, L. B.	Mineral Wells	Palo Pinto.
Pearson, J. M.	Weatherford	Parker.
Peden, Berta	Loco	(Oklahoma).
Penuel, Victor Bryan	Godley	Johnson.
Perry, Estelle	Lipan	Hood.
Perry, Grady	Dublin	Erath.
Peters, T. E., Jr.	Denton	Denton.
Pettigrew, C. Weir	Paris	Lamar.
Phelps, Slayton	Bellevue	Clay.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County
Phipps, Leola.....	Nacogdoches.....	Nacogdoches.
Pierce, Augusta.....	Bowie.....	Montague.
Pirkey, C. H.....	Dalby Springs.....	Bowie.
Pittman, Bertha.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Ploeger, Pearl.....	Taylor.....	Williamson.
Pope, Lillie.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Porter, Della.....	Pilot Point.....	Cooke.
Porter, D. E.....	Bonham.....	Fannin.
Posern, Mattie.....	Graham.....	Young.
Powell, Ada Lea.....	Baird.....	Callahan.
Powell, Irene.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Powell, O. B.....	Tolar.....	Hood.
Powers, T. A.....	Celina.....	Denton.
Price, Mrs. B.....	Honey Grove.....	Fannin.
Price, Leila.....	Fate.....	Rockwall.
Price, Miss R. Lee.....	Dublin.....	Erath.
Price, Verna.....	Kennedale.....	Tarrant.
Prim, A. Lucile.....	Sweetwater.....	Nolan.
Purdy, Daisy.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Purdy, Miss Dick.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Purdy, Ethel.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Purdy, Wm. G.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Ragland, Gussie.....	Graham.....	Young.
Ragland, Rena.....	Graham.....	Young.
Ragland, Reta.....	Graham.....	Young.
Ramsey, E. E.....	Lone Oak.....	Hunt.
Raney, Dorthy.....	Rosston.....	Cooke.
Ransdell, Dora.....	Cleburne.....	Johnson.
Ratcliff, Mrs. W. G.....	Nacogdoches.....	Nacogdoches.
Ratliff, Grace.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Ratliff, Lavada.....	Seymour.....	Baylor.
Ready, Bessie.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Ready, Lona.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Rector, Lucy.....	San Saba.....	San Saba.
Reese, J. D.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Reid, Bettie.....	Canton, R. 6.....	Van Zandt.
Remington, E. H.....	Caddo.....	Stephens.
Richardson, Adelia.....	Poyner.....	Henderson.
Richardson, Miss Percy G.....	Poyner.....	Henderson.
Rickman, Lillian.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Ridings, Olan.....	Ravenna.....	Fannin.
Riley, Grace.....	Farmers Branch.....	Dallas.
Risien, Lila.....	Carrollton.....	Dallas.
Roach, Dora.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.
Roach, J. W.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.
Robbins, Mamie.....	Cherokee.....	San Saba.
Roberts, Fay.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Roberts, Sadie.....	Tyler.....	Smith.
Robertson, J. J.....	Brashear.....	Hopkins.
Robertson, Mrs. J. J.....	Brashear.....	Hopkins.
Robertson, Mary.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Robinson, Mattie.....	Beaumont.....	Jefferson.
Robinson, Miss Reath.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Rogers, F. B.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Rogers, Miss Fannie B.....	Carthage.....	Panola.
Rogers, W. W.....	Commerce.....	Hunt.
Rollins, Gertrude.....	Blue Ridge.....	Collin.
Ross, Ethel.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Rushing, Ada.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Rushing, Ida.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Rushing, Miss Ovie.....	Flint, R. 2.....	Smith.
Russell, Besse.....	Golden.....	Wood.
Russell, Gladys.....	Nocona.....	Montague.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Russell, Moselle	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Russell, W. G.	Golden	Wood.
Saling, Eunice	Celina	Collin.
Sanders, S. H.	Bynum	Hill.
Sapp, Dena	Waco, R. 3	McLennan.
Sapp, Mary	Whitesboro	Grayson.
Sarles, Mrs. Della	Fort Worth. 1618 Boulevard.	Tarrant.
Schillings, Wann	Mineral Wells	Palo Pinto.
Schowe, Lillian Olsen	Conlen	Dallam.
Scott, Effie B.	Groesbeck	Limestone.
Scott, Hallie C.	McNair	(Mississippi).
Scott, Melissa	China Springs	McLennan.
Seaberry, D. O.	Poolville	Parker.
Seagraves, E. L.	Crafton	Wise.
Sellman, Ruth	Rochelle	McCulloch.
Sentell, J. E.	Weatherford	Parker.
Sentell, Kate	Weatherford	Parker.
Senter, Nora	White House	Smith.
Shackelford, Belle	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Shannon, Mrs. Callie	Finis	Jack.
Shelton, Rachel	Grandview	Johnson.
Shelton, Stella	Pilot Point	Denton.
Shepard, Dora	Dimmitt	Castro.
Shipp, L. M.	Laneville	Rusk.
Shipp, Mary	Gilmer	Upshur.
Shirley, Laura Nelle	Blossom	Lamar.
Sides, Lorena	Canton	Van Zandt.
Sikes, R. E.	Trent	Taylor.
Simmons, Emma	Olney	Young.
Skaggs, Allie	Junction	Kimble.
Slaughter, Arthur	Edgewood	Van Zandt.
Sloan, C. A.	Bowie	Montague.
Smart, W. M.	Paducah	Cottle.
Smith, Mrs. B.	San Angelo	Tom Green.
Smith, Miss Cecil R.	Fort Worth. 1414 Homan Ave.	Tarrant.
Smith, Ethelyn	Denton	Denton.
Smith, Grace	Stony	Denton.
Smith, Jean	Detroit	Red River.
Smith, Melissa	Denton	Denton.
Smith, Minnie	Mabank, R. 3	Kaufman.
Smith, M. H.	Gorman	Eastland.
Smith, Nita	Whitney	Hill.
Smith, Ruie	Garner	Parker.
Smith, W. G.	Chico	Wise.
Smithey, Bess	Avoca	Jon.
Smithey, Christene	Avoca	Jones.
Sone, C. L.	Paducah	Cottle.
Southern, Nellie	Grandview	Johnson.
Sparks, L. Q.	Paradise	Wise.
Speer, Beulah	Rising Star	Eastland.
Speer, R. L.	Rising Star	Eastland.
Spikes, Hattie	Denton	Denton.
Spong, Connie	Rockwall	Rockwall.
Spong, Mabel	Rockwall	Rockwall.
Spratling, Miss Lyde	Gorman	Eastland.
Stallings, Lenora	Denton	Denton.
Stallings, Linnie	Denton	Denton.
Stanaland, E. T.	Lugert	(Oklahoma).
Stanford, Era	Hillsboro	Hill.
Staton, Mrs. Louise B.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Staton, Sophronia	Crowell	Foard.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
St. Clair, Minnie.....	Sulphur Bluff.....	Hopkins.
Stephens, Mrs. Eddie.....	Buckner.....	Parker.
Stephenson, Frances.....	Lipscomb.....	Lipscomb.
Stephenson, Vergia.....	Anna.....	Collin.
Stephenson, W. R.....	Quanah.....	Hardeman.
Stewart, Lola.....	Waco, R. 3.....	McLennan.
Stewart, Ruby.....	Waco, R. 3.....	McLennan.
Stiff, Miss James.....	McKinney.....	Collin.
Stockton, Annie.....	Caldwell.....	Burleson.
Stokes, Essie.....	Crafton.....	Wise.
Stone, H. M.....	Haskell.....	Haskell.
Stovall, Marie.....	San Angelo.....	Tom Green.
Stovall, Rebecca.....	San Angelo.....	Tom Green.
Stover, Ola.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Strong, Joe.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Strong, W. M., Jr.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Stroud, Dollie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Sullivan, C. N.....	Poolville.....	Parker.
Sullivan, Lillian.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Sullivan, Theodocia.....	Poolville.....	Parker.
Sulsar, S. E.....	Detroit.....	Red River.
Sutphen, Lochie.....	Caddo.....	Stephens.
Swindell, Odessa.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Tabb, Oma.....	Van Alstyne.....	Grayson.
Tarlton, J. F.....	North Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Tarver, Bertha A.....	Atlanta.....	Cass.
Taylor, Eldora.....	Nimrod.....	Eastland.
Taylor, Ethel.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Taylor, Ida Belle.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Taylor, Ivy E.....	Nimrod.....	Eastland.
Taylor, Janice.....	Van Alstyne.....	Grayson.
Taylor, M. Penelope.....	Commerce.....	Hunt.
Taylor, Nannie.....	Elk City.....	(Oklahoma).
Taylor, Viola.....	Ben Wheeler.....	Van Zandt.
Temple, Carrie.....	Olney.....	Young.
Thoma, Mabel.....	Pottsboro.....	Grayson.
Thomas, Kate.....	Flint.....	Smith.
Thomas, Modena.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Thompson, Beulah.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Thompson, Gaynell.....	Commerce.....	Hunt.
Thompson, H. R.....	Grand Saline.....	Van Zandt.
Thompson, Roy.....	Palestine.....	Anderson.
Thorne, Carl.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Thorne, Irene.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Thorne, Lillie E.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Thorne, Minnie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Thornton, Fred.....	Van Alstyne.....	Grayson.
Thurman, Stella.....	Woodbine.....	Cooke.
Tibbets, Ernest.....	Alvord.....	Wise.
Tooley, E. H.....	Shannon.....	Clay.
Travelstead, Ethel.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Tribble, Etna.....	Bonham.....	Fannin.
Triplett, Nannie Lou.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Tucker, Grace.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Tucker, Leona.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Tumlinson, V. H.....	Verdi.....	Atascosa.
Tunnell, J. W.....	Robert Lee.....	Coke.
Turnage, J. L.....	Pine.....	Camp.
Turner, F. E.....	Wills Point.....	Van Zandt.
Turner, J. R.....	Leesburg.....	Camp.
Turner, Lillian E.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Turner, Linnie.....	Gunsight.....	Stephens.
Turney, Edna.....	Wilmer.....	Dallas.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Vance, J. C.	Denton	Denton.
Vaughan, Horace P.	Tioga	Grayson.
Vernon, Julia	McKinney, R. 4	Collin.
Vick, Letha	Finis	Jack.
Vickers, Frances	Dublin	Erath.
Vinson, B. D.	Wills Point, R. 4	Van Zandt.
Vinson, Ina	Godley	Johnson.
Vinson, Lillian E.	Godley	Johnson.
Wade, Delia	Telephone	Fannin.
Waide, Bethel	Greenwood	Cooke.
Wakefield, Johnson	Cooledge	Limestone.
Walker, Fannie	San Saba	San Saba.
Walker, Gladys	Azle	Tarrant.
Walker, Sudie	Denton	Denton.
Wall, Florence	St. Jo	Montague.
Wall, Mrs. I. L.	White City	San Augustine.
Wall, Leone	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Wallace, J. W.	Hillsboro	Hill.
Wallace, Myrtie	Normangee	Leon.
Wallace, Miss Tempe	Georgetown	Williamson.
Wallis, Carrie	Gainesville	Cooke.
Warren, W. A.	Jonesboro, R. 2	Coryell.
Warren, W. H.	Hillsboro	Hill.
Washington, Elizabeth	Proctor	Comanche.
Watson, C. R.	Whitney	Hill.
Watson, E. L.	Denton	Denton.
Watson, Ida	Newcastle	Young.
Watson, Jennie	Denison	Grayson.
Watson, R. D.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Wattam, Pearl	Denton	Denton.
Watts, Pearle	Paris	Lamar.
Weatherly, Lizzie	Kemp	Kaufman.
Webb, Miss Bain	McKinney	Collin.
Webb, Maud	McKinney	Collin.
Webb, Velma Lucille	Breckenridge	Stephens.
Weeks, Josie	Iredell	Bosque.
Weilenman, Bessie	Newcastle	Young.
Welborn, Ethel	Terrell, R. 8	Kaufman.
Welch, G. B.	Lampasas	Lampasas.
Wells, H.	Denton	Denton.
Wells, W. J.	Linden	Cass.
Wesner, Cora	Vashti	Clay.
West, W. O.	Detroit	Red River.
Wheeler, Sarah E.	Whitesboro	Cooke.
Whisenhunt, A. E.	Jonesboro, R. 2	Coryell.
White, J. T.	Keller	Tarrant.
White, Lela	Paris	Lamar.
White, Shirley	Denton	Denton.
Whitehead, Alma	Denton	Denton.
Whitehead, Callie	Denton	Denton.
Whitehead, C. E.	Denton	Denton.
Whitehurst, Mrs. Cora	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Whitmore, Nancy Lee	Garza	Denton.
Wilfong, Nelle	Pilot Point	Denton.
Wilhite, Vonia	Greenwood	Wise.
Wilkins, Walter I.	Proctor	Comanche.
Willard, Miss Vernon	Celina	Collin.
Williams, Beulah	Detroit	Red River.
Williams, C. H.	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Williams, Estelle	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Williams, J. L.	Rosston	Cooke.
Williams, Lanie	Turnersville	Coryell.
Williams, Lena	Chico	Wise.

ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SESSION, 1912—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Williams, Onie	Wellborn	Brazos.
Williamson, Elmer	Greenwood	Wise.
Willis, A. D.	Gibtown	Jack.
Willis, Fannie	Junction	Kimble.
Wilson, R. A.	Eastland	Eastland.
Wilson, Stella	Bellevue	Clay.
Wilson, W. A.	Denton	Denton.
Winkelman, Maria	Sanger	Denton.
Wisdom, Geneva	Boyd	Wise.
Wiser, W. N.	Grapevine	Tarrant.
Wofford, C. R.	Bridgeport	Wise.
Wood, Annie	Gorman	Eastland.
Woodard, Nannie	Corsicana	Navarro.
Woods, Alice	Denton	Denton.
Woods, A. S.	Denton	Denton.
Woods, Mary L.	Denton	Denton.
Woolley, Sybil	Denton	Denton.
Works, Miss Bennie	Clovis	(New Mexico).
Wragg, Lillie	Harpersville	Stephens.
Wright, C. C.	Caddo	Stephens.
Wylie, Annie	Henderson	Rusk.
Wythe, Bessie	Weatherford	Parker.
Yancey, Mrs. C. C.	Denton	Denton.
Yarborough, Jewell	Goldthwaite	Mills.
Yarborough, Mary	Goldthwaite	Mills.
Yarbrough, Jas. U.	Grandview	Johnson.
Yates, P. C.	Smithfield	Tarrant.
Yates, Winifred Wallace	Smithfield	Tarrant.
Yeates, Lois C.	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
York, G. N.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Young, Edith	Thorp Springs	Hood.
Young, Emma	Rochelle	McCulloch.
Young, Leona	Crowell	Foard.
Young, Vera	Denton	Denton.
Zorns, Ethel E.	Boyd	Wise.
Zumwalt, Elizabeth	Denton	Denton.
Zumwalt, Maude	Denton	Denton.

SUMMARY.

Number of men enrolled	261
Number of women enrolled	641
Total	902
Number of counties of Texas represented	114
Number of States besides Texas represented	3

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Ackermans, Hazel.....	Abilene.....	Taylor.
Admire, Cora.....	Bonita.....	Montague.
Adrian, Annie.....	Chillicothe.....	Hardeman.
Adrian, R. D.....	Chillicothe.....	Hardeman.
Alexander, Vada Lee.....	Elmo.....	Kaufman.
Alland, Alma.....	Decatur.....	Wise.
Allen, Willie.....	Glory.....	Lamar.
Allison, L. A.....	Mart.....	Limestone.
Allison, Ruby.....	Mart.....	McLennan.
Anderson, Berta.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
Andrews, Irene.....	Crisp, R. 1.....	Ellis.
Andrews, Ruth.....	Eastland.....	Eastland.
Andrews, Verna.....	Eastland.....	Eastland.
Armstrong, Effie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Atkins, Lucy.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Atkinson, Willie.....	Killeen.....	Bell.
Ayers, R. H.....	Margaret.....	Foard.
Bailey, Ima.....	Beeville.....	Bee.
Baker, Netta.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Balch, Miss Chester.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Balch, Eugenia.....	Mansfield.....	Tarrant.
Ballard, J. D.....	Gainesville, R. 2.....	Cooke.
Ballengee, E. M.....	Bellevue.....	Clay.
Bankston, Lela.....	Byers.....	Clay.
Barber, Clara.....	Ranger.....	Eastland.
Barker, F. W.....	Orr.....	(Oklahoma).
Barkley, Mary Rae.....	Ennis.....	Ellis.
Barrett, Katie Ray.....	Bonham.....	Fannin.
Barrett, Sarah H.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Barrow, D. P.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Bates, B. A.....	Keller.....	Tarrant.
Bates, Clara.....	Groesbeck.....	Limestone.
Battles, C. D.....	Hillsboro, R. 6.....	Hill.
Baughn, Lucille.....	Mineral Wells.....	Palo Pinto.
Bayless, Leta.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Beckett, Miss Ollie.....	Hope.....	(New Mexico).
Bedell, Winnie Vivian.....	Allen, R. 2.....	Collin.
Bedwell, J. L.....	Kingston.....	Hunt.
Bedwell, Lillian.....	Kingston.....	Hunt.
Bell, Bonnie B.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Bell, Miss Claude.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Bell, Miss Keron.....	London.....	Kimble.
Bennett, Alice.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Bennett, Nenia May.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Best, Edith.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Best, Osa May.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Beyette, Grace.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Bigham, Fay.....	Midlothian.....	Ellis.
Billingsley, Edith.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Bills, Mattie.....	Caviness.....	Lamar.
Black, D. R.....	Cooper.....	Delta.
Blair, Myrtle.....	Tioga.....	Grayson.
Blair, Pearl.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Blakemore, Grace.....	Greenville.....	Hunt.
Blakeney, Mary Alice.....	Bonham.....	Fannin.
Blankenship, Ethel M.....	Graham.....	Young.
Bobo, Susie.....	Ranger.....	Eastland.
Bogart, Lallah.....	Smithfield.....	Tarrant.
Bolding, Essie.....	Hallville.....	Harrison.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Bone, Huldah	Cresson	Johnson.
Boone, Miss Lyle	Cheneyville	(Louisiana).
Borden, Minnie Lee	Denton	Denton.
Boren, Miss Sammie	Ennis	Ellis.
Bowles, Fannie	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
Boydston, J. S.	Pilot Point	Denton.
Boydston, Mrs. Pearl	Pilot Point	Denton.
Brackeen, Edna	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Braden, Beulah	Jefferson	Marion.
Bradford, B. L.	Boyd	Wise.
Bradford, W. R.	Boyd	Wise.
Bradley, Sylvia	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Bragg, W. J.	Memphis	Hall.
Brann, Lowesco	Shive	Hamilton.
Branson, Ruby	Denton	Denton.
Braselton, Ina Belle	Weatherford, R. 3	Parker.
Bratcher, Dixie	Denton	Denton.
Brawley, J. H.	Weatherford	Parker.
Brewer, Mattie	Quitman	Wood.
Brock, J. W., Jr.	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Brogdon, S. E.	Winnsboro	Wood.
Brogdon, Zollie	Winnsboro	Wood.
Brown, Ada	Gorman	Eastland.
Brown, Annie R.	Myra	Cooke.
Brown, C. L.	Delia	Limestone.
Brown, J. F.	Gorman	Eastland.
Brown, V. P.	Chillicothe, R. 2	Hardeman.
Bruce, E. I.	Denton	Denton.
Bruce, Fred	Denton	Denton.
Bryan, Mabel	Naples	Morris.
Bryant, Alcie Elvie	Rogers	Bell.
Bryant, Bertie	Pilot Point	Denton.
Bugg, Rhoda	Gainesville	Cooke.
Bullion, Lizzie	Eden	Concho.
Burch, Sadie	Arlington	Tarrant.
Burt, Bertha	Kemp	Kaufman.
Butler, Lucille	Headrick	(Oklahoma).
Cade, Winnie	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Caldwell, Bernice	Bonham	Fannin.
Calhoun, Effie	Rhonesboro	Upshur.
Calvert, Bertie	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Campbell, Sibyl	Avery	Red River.
Cannon, Marcus	Thornton	Limestone.
Cantrell, L. J.	Denton	Denton.
Cantrell, R. J.	Denton	Denton.
Carey, Cora	Caddo	Stephens.
Carlock, Nelle	Ben Franklin	Delta.
Carmack, Mary Alva	Murray	Young.
Carpenter, Bess	Paris	Lamar.
Carrell, W. F.	Cedar Hill	Dallas.
Carrington, Mabel	Red Springs	Baylor.
Carroll, Ethel	Justin	Denton.
Carroll, Fay	Tioga	Grayson.
Carson, L. A.	Hope	(New Mexico).
Carter, Bernice	Golden	Wood.
Cash, Anna	Wayland	Stephens.
Caskey, Willie	Denton	Denton.
Cathey, Isola	Comanche	Comanche.
Champlin, L. W.	Fontanelle	(Iowa).
Chaney, Eunice	Moran	Shackelford.
Cheely, Mary Belle	Kaufman	Kaufman.
Christopher, Jessie	Arlington	Tarrant.
Christopher, J. W., Jr.	Arlington	Tarrant.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Clagett, Mary	Archer City	Archer.
Clark, Mamie	Gritt	Mason.
Clark, Robbie	Little Elm	Denton.
Clark, Verna	Gritt	Mason.
Clay, Wm. G.	Honey Grove	Fannin.
Clement, Clara	Pottsboro	Grayson.
Cobb, Jessie	Wolfe City	Hunt.
Cobb, Leone	Denton	Denton.
Cockrell, Carrie Olive	Moran	Shackelford.
Cody, Myrtle	Little Elm	Denton.
Cogswell, Beulah	Hillsboro	Hill.
Collins, Mattie	Denton	Denton.
Colvin, Beulah	Ennis, R. 5	Ellis.
Connelly, Annie Laurie	Trenton	Fannin.
Conner, Maude	Baird	Callahan.
Cooper, J. P.	Hillsboro	Hill.
Cope, Mary	Justin	Denton.
Cope, M. K.	Streeter	Mason.
Core, Fern	Wills Point	Van Zandt.
Core, Letha	Wills Point	Van Zandt.
Counts, R. U.	Chico	Wise.
Cowan, Margie Lynn	Denton	Denton.
Cox, Miss Clem	Leonard	Fannin.
Crain, Beulah	Denton	Denton.
Craven, V. P.	Poolville	Parker.
Crawford, G. G.	Paradise	Wise.
Crawford, Ida Mae	Ennis	Ellis.
Cromer, J. H.	Van Alstyne	Grayson.
Crowley, Nannie	Necessity	Stephens.
Crowson, Mary	China Springs	McLennan.
Cullen, Lida	Dallas, Station A	Dallas.
Cummings, Emma	Burleson	Johnson.
Cunningham, J. B., Jr.	Valley View	Cooke.
Cunningham, Margaret	Denton	Denton.
Curry, Frances	Goodlett	Hardeman.
Dailey, E. M.	Abbott, R. 1	Hill.
Daniel, Jewell	Hillsboro	Hill.
Daniel, Minnie	Hillsboro	Hill.
Daniel, Myrtle	New Boston	Bowie.
Davenport, C. M.	Ranger	Eastland.
Davidson, Ada	Denton	Denton.
Davis, Artelia	Johnson City	Blanco.
Davis, A. E.	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Davis, Bertie	Denton	Denton.
Davis, Florence	Lewisville	Denton.
Davis, Mabel Clair	Farmersville	Collin.
Davis, Mattie	Denton	Denton.
Davison, Evelyn	Tenaha, R. 2	Shelby.
Dawson, H. J.	San Saba	San Saba.
Day, Ruby	Madisonville	Madison.
Dennis, W. L.	Farmers Branch	Dallas.
Devenport, Bernice	Pilot Point	Denton.
De Voe, Jean	Kerens	Navarro.
Dickson, Mira	Bowie	Montague.
Dickson, Rada	Bowie	Montague.
Dickson, W. W.	Bowie, R. 3	Montague.
Dier, Katie	Denton	Denton.
Dodd, Elmer C.	Nash	Bowie.
Dodson, Hester A.	Corsicana	Navarro.
Dodson, Mary	Leonard	Fannin.
Dodson, R. T.	Caviness	Lamar.
Donaho, Vida	George	Madison.
Donaldson, Ruth	Blum	Hill.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Donnell, Mabel.....	Roby.....	Fisher.
Doty, Elsie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Douglas, Elna.....	Van Alstyne.....	Grayson.
Douglas, O. B.....	Munday.....	Knox.
Driggers, S. W.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Titus.
Dunn, W. E.....	Olney.....	Young.
Durham, Bernard.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Dwyer, Emmie.....	Terrell.....	Kaufman.
Eads, Zadie.....	Canton.....	Van Zandt.
Edwards, A. R.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Edwards, C. E.....	De Kalb, R. 3.....	Bowie.
Edwards, Winnie Mae.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Elam, Eliza.....	Agnes.....	Parker.
Elam, Geo. F.....	Poolville, R. 2.....	Parker.
Ellis, Hiluad.....	Clinton.....	Hunt.
Elms, Clytie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Ely, Alta.....	Finis.....	Jack.
English, Ida C.....	Holder.....	Brown.
English, Mary C.....	Holder.....	Brown.
Erwin, Lorena.....	Sabanno.....	Eastland.
Eubank, Winnie.....	Munday.....	Knox.
Evans, Mrs. Berta.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Evans, Mary R.....	Brownwood.....	Brown.
Farquhar, Vlene.....	Abbott.....	Hill.
Farrell, Stella.....	Edgewood.....	Van Zandt.
Faubion, R. A.....	Adamsville.....	Lampasas.
Fine, Miriam.....	Granbury.....	Hood.
Finney, Pett.....	Justin.....	Denton.
Fisher, G. N.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Flesher, V. R.....	Anna, R. 4.....	Collin.
Ford, Lydia.....	Holliday.....	Archer.
Forman, Effie T.....	Henderson.....	Rusk.
Fowler, A. P.....	Garden Valley, R. 2.....	Van Zandt.
Fowler, Irma.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fowler, L. D.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fox, Gladys.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
French, C. B.....	Hope.....	(New Mexico).
Fritts, T. A.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fritz, Jessie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fritz, Nellie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gafford, Fannie.....	Sherman.....	Grayson.
Gaines, Lewis.....	Brownwood, R. 3.....	Brown.
Ganzer, Martha.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Garner, E. L.....	Wichita Falls.....	Clay.
Garrison, R. O.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
Garvin, Etta.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gatlin, R. E.....	Burleson.....	Tarrant.
Gentry, Mollie.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
George, W. E.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Gibson, Annie.....	Castell.....	Llano.
Gilbert, M. R., Jr.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gilliland, Maude.....	Decatur.....	Wise.
Givens, Cora Lee.....	Cleveland.....	Liberty.
Good, Ola.....	Cundiff.....	Jack.
Goss, Mary.....	Seymour.....	Baylor.
Goss, Tempe.....	Anna.....	Collin.
Graham, B. G.....	Jasper.....	Jasper.
Graham, Effie G.....	Jasper.....	Jasper.
Graham, Ima.....	Jasper.....	Jasper.
Grant, Alfred A.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Graves, Mrs. Ruth.....	Johnsville.....	Erath.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Graves, W. W.	Johnsville	Erath.
Gray, Mrs. M. P.	Cleburne	Johnson.
Green, Ethel	Corsicana	Navarro.
Green, Mrs. Maude J.	Dike.	Hopkins.
Green, Zula	Denton	Denton.
Greenwade, Fannie	Rochester	Haskell.
Griffin, C. J.	North Zulch	Madison.
Griffin, Ruth	North Zulch	Madison.
Griffith, Beulah	Denton	Denton.
Grigsby, R. L.	Dexter	Cooke.
Griner, R. E.	Nocona	Montague.
Groseclose, Louise	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Ground, Fleta	Venus	Johnson.
Gurley, Alma	Hico	Hamilton.
Haag, Ethel	Jacksboro	Jack.
Halbrook, Miss Marlin	Winnsboro	Wood.
Haley, W. E.	Irving	Dallas.
Hall, Judith	Crystal City	Zavala.
Hall, J. N.	Rochelle	McCulloch.
Hall, Sudie	Ringgold	Montague.
Hammett, Laura	Denton	Denton.
Hancock, Lou	Lamesa	Dawson.
Hancock, Nellie	Sumner	Lamar.
Hardin, Mamie	Grapevine	Tarrant.
Hargraves, Edythe	Denton	Denton.
Harper, Jewel	Rosston	Cooke.
Harrell, Ruth	Grandview	Johnson.
Harris, Leonarda	Pottsboro	Grayson.
Harrison, Lessie	Windthorst	Archer.
Harrison, Vallie	Myra	Cooke.
Hart, Mattie	Simms	Bowie.
Hart, Susie	Simms	Bowie.
Harwell, Birdie	Stephenville	Erath.
Hays, Leila	Lewisville	Denton.
Hays, T. M., Jr.	Santa Anna	Coleman.
Hazelwood, Eula	Godley	Johnson.
Heath, Ethel	Arlington	Tarrant.
Heath, R. W.	Joshua	Johnson.
Helms, Nannie Pearl	Josephine	Collin.
Hess, Miss Jamie	Waxahachie	Ellis.
Higgins, Xena	Whitesboro	Grayson.
Hill, Eva	Anderson	Grimes.
Hillman, R. R.	Cherokee	San Saba.
Hills, Alice	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Hiltebrand, Mamie	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Hiner, Willie Vera	Granbury, R. 1	Hood.
Hinkson, Alice	Denton	Denton.
Hinkson, Frank	Denton	Denton.
Hinson, E. L.	Bynum	Hill.
Hinson, O. A.	Bynum	Hill.
Hinson, R. E.	Denton	Denton.
Hinson, R. J.	Bynum	Hill.
Hinson, W. N.	Bynum	Hill.
Hodge, A. C.	Poolville	Parker.
Hodge, Helen	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
Hodge, H. E.	Poolville	Parker.
Hodges, I. T.	Kennard	Houston.
Hogue, Beatrice	Denton	Denton.
Holcomb, W. F.	Mt. Selman	Cherokee.
Holland, Wilsa	Bonita	Montague.
Holley, J. R.	Adamsville	Lampasas.
Hollingshead, Loraine	Collinsville	Grayson.
Hollingshead, Poma	Collinsville	Grayson.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Holloman, Vendetta	Mineral Wells	Palo Pinto.
Holmes, T. H.	Gatesville	Coryell.
Holyfield, B. C.	Dennis	Parker.
Hopper, Edna	Grandview	Johnson.
Hopper, Lula	Denton	Denton.
Horne, J. M.	Bellevue	Clay.
Hosek, Helen	Crisp	Ellis.
Howell, Ruth	Wills Point	Van Zandt.
Huffman, A. M.	Tolar	Hood.
Hull, Ada	Romney	Eastland.
Humphreys, Constance	Blossom	Lamar.
Hunter, Ava	Joshua	Johnson.
Hunter, Eula F.	Allen	Collin.
Hunter, J. B.	Dorchester	Grayson.
Ingram, Dorothy	Mineral Wells	Palo Pinto.
Jackson, A. A.	Alvord	Wise.
Jackson, Bertha	Denton	Denton.
Jackson, Gertrude	Denton	Denton.
Jackson, J. S.	Chillicothe	Hardeman.
Jackson, R. D.	Chillicothe	Hardeman.
Jackson, Sudie	Tyler	Smith.
Jacobs, Jewell	Indian Gap	Hamilton
James, W. E.	Edgewood	Van Zandt.
Jarrett, Sallie Reid	Granbury	Hood.
Jernigan, Mamie M.	Grapevine, R. 2	Tarrant.
Johnson, C.	Lutie	Collingsworth.
Johnson, Catherine	Denton	Denton.
Johnson, C. H.	Denton	Denton.
Johnson, Mrs. Marguerite King	Denton	Denton.
Johnson, Nathan	Stephenville	Erath.
Johnson, Ruth A.	Weatherford	Parker.
Jones, Alpha	Mt. Enterprise	Rusk.
Jones, E. A.	Lometa	Lampasas.
Jones, Ethel E.	Millsap, R. 3	Parker.
Jones, May	Fairy	Hamilton.
Jones, Ruby	Hubbard	Hill.
Jones, Willie Alleta	Denton	Denton.
Jordan, J. F.	Grand Saline, R. 6	Van Zandt.
Jordan, Nellie	Nocona	Montague.
Kay, Pearl	Big Sandy	Upshur.
Kelly, Lula	Stoneburg	Montague.
Key, C. E.	Marshall	Harrison.
Kiel, Gussie	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
Killen, Bertha	Rosebud	Falls.
Kinard, Annie K.	Denton	Denton.
King, N. P.	Hillsboro, R. 8	Hill.
Kirby, C. E.	Lometa	Lampasas.
Kitchens, Rosa	Golan	Jones.
Knox, J. R.	Dublin	Erath.
Koethe, Elsie	Henrietta	Clay.
Kosanke, Emma	Halsell	Clay.
Lackey, H. L.	Ovalo	Taylor.
Langsford, Helen	Waxahachie	Ellis.
Lantrip, Catherine	China Springs	McLennan.
Lea, R. B.	Knox City	Knox.
Leach, Minnie	Valley View	Cooke.
Leach, Roye	Valley View	Cooke.
Lee, Florence	Waskom	Harrison.
LeGear, Alta B.	Waco	McLennan.
Lewis, A. E.	Paradise	Wise.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Lightfoot, Gertrude	Joshua	Johnson.
Lightfoot, Myrtle	DeLeon	Comanche.
Lightfoot, Pearl	DeLeon	Comanche.
Ligon, Mabel	Denton	Denton.
Limerick, Corine	Lindale	Smith.
Linville, R. L.	Denton	Denton.
Lipscomb, Emily Belle	Denton	Denton.
Lipscomb, N. A.	Pilot Point	Denton.
Loflin, Ola	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Long, J. T.	Ranger	Eastland.
Longmire, Blanche	Windom	Fannin.
Lovelace, Myrtle	Jonesboro	Hamilton.
Lowe, Freda	Valley View	Cooke.
Lunsford, Mae Dee	Knox City	Knox.
Lyles, Edna	Wolfe City	Hunt.
Lynskey, Letitia	Charlie	Clay.
Lynskey, Nellie	Charlie	Clay.
Lyon, Nellie	Buffalo	Leon.
Lyon, P. A.	Denton	Denton.
Mabry, Maud	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Macon, J. E.	Celeste	Fannin.
Magee, L.	Mart, R. 2	McLennan.
Mahaffey, Leita	Mt. Vernon	Franklin.
Main, Josie	Thalia	Foard.
Manire, Robt. A.	Greenwood, R. 1	Wise.
Manning, T. E.	Star	Mills.
March, Chloe	Nocona	Montague.
Marshall, Julia Ferrell	Beckville	Panola.
Martin, Ethel	Celeste	Hunt.
Martin, Lily	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Martin, O. M.	Paris	Lamar.
Martin, V. R.	Hico	Erath.
Masters, Mildred Katherine	Denton	Denton.
Masters, Ruth	Sherman	Grayson.
Matlock, Miriam Dixon	Mansfield, R. 1	Tarrant.
Matthews, Mame	Archer City	Archer.
Maxey, Frances	Wills Point	Van Zandt.
May, Willie	Denton	Denton.
Meacham, Allie	Smithfield	Tarrant.
Meador, Reece	St. Jo.	Montague.
Middleton, Lena	Denton	Denton.
Middleton, O. W.	Denton	Denton.
Milhollin, Edith	Lipan	Hood.
Miller, C. C.	Bellevue	Clay.
Miller, Verna	Baird	Callahan.
Minnick, Willie	Gainesville	Cooke.
Mirus, Augusta A.	Corsicana	Navarro.
Mitchell, Eula	Cottonwood	Callahan.
Monroe, Lessie Emeline	Wallis	Austin.
Montgomery, Elizabeth	Emory	Rains.
Montgomery, J. W.	Paradise, R. 1	Wise.
Montgomery, Minnie	Whitewright	Fannin.
Moore, Carrie	Midlothian	Ellis.
Moore, H. T.	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
	Stock Yards Station.	
Moore, Ida	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
Moore, Leta	Tyler	Smith.
Moore, Maggie May	Hamilton	Hamilton.
Moore, Margaret	Somerville	(Tennessee).
Morris, Sallie	Fate	Rockwall.
Mullican, Etta	Cooper	Delta.
Munday, M. L.	Munday	Knox.
Muns, H. D.	Loraine	Mitchell.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Muns, I. C.	Loraine	Mitchell.
Murphy, Mildred	Wolfe City	Hunt.
Myers, Edna	Cedar Hill	Dallas.
Myers, Katie	Paducah	Cottle.
Myers, Mary Bell	Paducah	Cottle.
Myers, Mary R.	Owensboro	(Kentucky).
Myers, U. S.	Cedar Hill	Dallas.
Myrick, Roxye	Kaufman	Kaufman.
McAfee, Mattie	Tehuacana	Limestone.
McAllister, T. E.	Carbon	Eastland.
McBrayer, F. O.	Jean	Young.
McBrayer, H. T.	Jean	Young.
McClendon, J. H.	Farmers' Branch	Dallas.
McClure, C. C.	Argyle, R. 2	Denton.
McCollum, F. H.	Mason	Mason.
McCollum, Y. J.	Mason	Mason.
McCorkle, Margaret	Godley	Johnson.
McCormack, Grace	Denton	Denton.
McCracken, J. W.	Springtown	Parker.
McCracken, Myrtle	Springtown	Parker.
McCracken, Pearle	Springtown	Parker.
McCurdy, Pearl	Rhome	Wise.
McEntire, Noma Lee	Carbon	Eastland.
McFall, Sammye	Blue Ridge	Collin.
McGee, F. F.	McKinney	Collin.
McKay, J. A.	Ferris	Ellis.
McKibben, A. E.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
McKinney, S. R.	Van Alstyne	Grayson.
McLauchlin, B. P.	Eustace	Henderson.
McMillan, Alice	Caldwell	Burleson.
McMinn, Sunshine	Tyler, R. 8	Smith.
McNiel, Grace	Denton	Denton.
McQuien, Maggie	Lamesa	Dawson.
McReynolds, Grace	Little Elm	Denton.
McReynolds, J. W.	O'Brien	Haskell.
McReynolds, Mae	Aubrey	Denton.
McReynolds, S. M.	Denton	Denton.
Newman, A. J.	Brenham	Washington.
Newman, Emma	William Penn	Washington.
Nichols, O. B.	Van Alstyne	Grayson.
Nichols, Sallie	Van Alstyne	Grayson.
Nicholson, Florence	Melissa	Collin.
Nicholson, Trudie	Center	Shelby.
Norris, D. H.	Kingsland	Llano.
Norris, Hugh	Moscow	Polk.
O'Brien, Nellabeth	Stratford	Sherman.
Oliver, Beryl	Denton	Denton.
Oliver, C. L.	Denton	Denton.
Oliver, C. M.	Denton	Denton.
Oliver, Mrs. Ruth Autry	Collinsville	Cooke.
O'Neal, Virginia	Crisp	Ellis.
Orr, Elma	Normangee	Leon.
Overall, Fannie B.	Denton	Denton.
Overshiner, Beulah	Valley View	Cooke.
Owen, Miss Jack	Athens	Henderson.
Paillet, Lucile	Waxahachie	Ellis.
Palmer, Tommie	Normangee	Leon.
Parker, Grayson	Van Alstyne	Collin.
Parker, Stella	Arp	Smith.
Parks, Beulah Allien	Breckenridge	Stephens.
Parks, Eleanor Idell	San Benito	Cameron.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Parks, Lillie Mae	Baird	Callahan.
Parrish, Bess M.	Buffalo Springs	Clay.
Parrish, Mrs. Mae W.	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Parrish, M. Myrtle	Buffalo Springs	Clay.
Patterson, Florence L.	Paradise	Wise.
Patterson, G. L.	Paradise	Wise.
Patterson, K. F.	Paradise	Wise.
Patterson, Olive	Grow	(Oklahoma).
Patton, Gladys	Eldorado	Schleicher.
Patton, J. S.	Kinnard	Houston.
Payte, Fannie	Carbon	Eastland.
Pearson, Birtie	Springtown	Parker.
Pearson, J. M.	Weatherford, R. 1	Parker.
Pearson, Mattie	Springtown	Parker.
Pearson, Mirtie	Springtown	Parker.
Pearson, Nannie	Springtown	Parker.
Pendergraft, Dixie K.	Normangee	Leon.
Perdue, Lamon	Gilmer	Upshur.
Peters, C. P.	Denton	Denton.
Peterson, R. H.	Justin	Denton.
Petty, Era E.	Appleby	Nacogdoches.
Pettit, H. L.	Valley View	Cooke.
Pettitt, Mary Lee	DeLeon	Comanche.
Petty, Mazibel	Grandview	Johnson.
Petty, R. E.	Boyd	Wise.
Phelps, Hazel	Morgan	Bosque.
Phillips, Hazel	Kaufman	Kaufman.
Phillips, Miss Ollie	Olney	Young.
Piper, T. T.	Harrold	Wilbarger.
Pittman, Hixie	Childress	Childress.
Porter, Della	Pilot Point	Denton.
Porter, D. E.	Bonham, R. 4	Fannin.
Portwood, Bessie	Boyd	Wise.
Poteet, Frank	Ponder	Denton.
Powell, Agnes	Leonard	Hunt.
Powell, Annie Ben	Shelbyville	Shelby.
Powell, Lola	Gatesville, R. 2	Coryell.
Powell, Lucile	Ballinger	Runnels.
Prather, Ida	Dallas	Dallas.
Presley, Annie H.	Bowie	Montague.
Prim, A. Lucile	Sweetwater	Nolan.
Prunty, Gertrude	Denton	Denton.
Puckett, Bertha	Brownwood	Brown.
Purdy, Daisy	Gorman	Eastland.
Rambo, Jessie Will	Wolfe City	Hunt.
Randal, Clara May	Brownfield	Terry.
Raney, Dorothy	Rosston	Cooke.
Ratcliff, Mrs. W. G.	Denton	Denton.
Rawlings, Elizabeth	Bronte	Coke.
Read, Jessie	Memphis	Hall.
Ready, Lona	Leonard	Fannin.
Redwine, J. N.	Throckmorton	Throckmorton.
Reed, Artie	Rogers	Bell.
Reed, Cora	Rogers	Bell.
Reese, F. A.	Denton	Denton.
Reese, M. T.	Denton	Denton.
Reeves, W. A.	Alvord	Wise.
Remington, E. H.	Caddo	Stephens.
Reynolds, Nette	Alvarado	Johnson.
Rhodes, G. C.	Como	Wood.
Richards, A. C.	Denton	Dneton.
Richards, E. E.	Cresson	Hood.
Riddlesperger, Willie	Malakoff	Henderson.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Riley, Margaret Inez.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Riley, W. E.....	Hope.....	(New Mexico).
Rives, J. A.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Roberts, Cleo.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Roberts, Fay.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Robertson, J. F.....	Rising Star.....	Eastland.
Robertson, Mrs. Lexie Dean.....	Rising Star.....	Eastland.
Robertson, Mary.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Rogers, F. B.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Rogers, W. C.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Rollins, Jessie.....	McKinney.....	Collin.
Rollins, Pauline.....	Deport.....	Lamar.
Ross, B. E.....	Carthage.....	Panola.
Ross, Ita.....	Bridgeport.....	Wise.
Rundell, Stella.....	Walnut Springs.....	Bosque.
Russell, I. P.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Russell, Kate.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Russell, Lorene.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Samford, Kate.....	Wills Point.....	Van Zandt.
Sanders, J. P.....	Sanger, R. 3.....	Denton.
Sanders, S. H.....	Bynum.....	Hill.
Saunders, Miss Marion.....	Belton.....	Bell.
Schmitz, Irene Cecilia.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Scoggins, A. M.....	Cooper.....	Delta.
Scott, Hallie C.....	McNair.....	(Mississippi).
Sears, W. A.....	Wilmer.....	Dallas.
Sentell, J. E.....	Weatherford.....	Parker.
Seymour, W. E.....	Loraine.....	Mitchell.
Shannon, Agnes.....	Normangee.....	Leon.
Shannon, Mrs. Callie.....	Finis.....	Jack.
Sharber, Leuna Ellis.....	Argyle.....	Denton.
Sharp, E. F.....	Wortham.....	Freestone.
Sharp, L. F.....	Stamford.....	Jones.
Sharp, Mrs. Winnie T.....	Stamford.....	Jones.
Shelton, J. C.....	Lusk.....	Throckmorton.
Shields, J. M.....	Grand Saline.....	Van Zandt.
Shifflett, O. G.....	Krum.....	Denton.
Shipp, Allie.....	Newport.....	Clay.
Shipp, L. M.....	Laneville.....	Rusk.
Shirley, Laura Nelle.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Short, India.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Showalter, Agnes.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Simmons, Emma.....	Olney.....	Young.
Simons, Celia B.....	Farragut.....	(Iowa).
Simpson, Ruth.....	Jacksboro.....	Jack.
Simpson, W. E.....	Bryson.....	Jack.
Sims, C. E.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Singleton, Winnie.....	Lufkin.....	Angelina.
Smith, Miss Avis.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Smith, Beulah.....	Caddo.....	(Oklahoma).
Smith, B. L.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Smith, C. E.....	Colorado.....	Mitchell.
Smith, Miss Cecil R.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Smith, Lillie.....	Caldwell.....	Burleson.
Smith, L. J.....	Whitt.....	Parker.
Smith, Mamie E.....	Wills Point.....	Van Zandt.
Smith, Mary.....	Sherman.....	Grayson.
Smith, Neva.....	Mansfield.....	Tarrant.
Smith, O. R.....	Hico.....	Hamilton.
Smith, Pearl Erin.....	Brandon.....	Hill.
Smith, Susie.....	Hagerman.....	Grayson.
Smith, Miss Tony.....	Biardstown.....	Lamar.
Smith, W. G.....	Chico.....	Wise.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Smithey, Bess	Avoca	Jones.
Snow, Emma	Hawkins	Wood.
Snow, Ida	Hawkins	Wood.
Snyder, Lura	Seymour	Baylor.
Southall, S. H.	Knox City	Knox.
Southern, Bess	Grandview, R. 3	Johnson.
Spangler, Lillie Mae	Kaufman	Kaufman.
Sparks, L. Q.	Paradise	Wise.
Spearman, Florence	Denton	Denton.
Spearman, W. F.	Denton	Denton.
Spencer, Janie Mae	Frankston	Anderson.
Spikes, Hattie	Denton	Denton.
Spraggins, Katie	Jacksonville	Cherokee.
Sprouse, Mrs. Addie	Denton	Denton.
Spruill, Ethel	Powell, R. 1	Navarro.
Stalcup, Beulah Mae	Pottsboro	Grayson.
Stallings, Lenora	Denton	Denton.
Stallings, Lennie	Denton	Denton.
Stapler, Lillie B.	New Hope	(Alabama).
Stapleton, W. H.	Alvord	Wise.
St. Clair, Minnie	Sulphur Bluff	Hopkins.
Steinman, Cordelia F.	Denton	Denton.
Stephens, Mrs. Eddie	Buckner	Parker.
Stephens, Ethel	Rio Vista	Johnson.
Stephenson, R. L.	Anna	Collin.
Stewart, Mr. Orlan	London	Kimble.
Stewart, Ruth	Mineral Wells	Palo Pinto.
Stewart, Miss Wesley	Waco, R. 3	McLennan.
Stinson, A. P.	Celeste	Hunt.
Stockard, Lora	Novice	Coleman.
Stone, H. M.	Haskell	Haskell.
Stone, Inah	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Stone, Julia	Garden Valley	Smith.
Storey, W. D. T.	Annona, R. 2	Red River.
Storey, W. E.	Annona, R. 2	Red River.
Stovall, Marie	Coleman	Coleman.
Stover, Ola	Lewisville	Denton.
Streeter, Esther	Corsicana	Navarro.
Strong, J. B.	Denton	Denton.
Strong, Myrtle	Abra	Collingsworth.
Strong, W. M., Jr.	Denton	Denton.
Stroud, Dollie	Denton	Denton.
Stroud, Mary	Cleburne	Johnson.
Sullivan, Lillian	Denton	Denton.
Sullivan, Theodocia	Poolville	Parker.
Sullivan, Virginia A.	Sanger	Denton.
Summerville, O. C.	Olney	Young.
Sylva, Josephine	Clint	El Paso.
Tanner, Carolyn B.	Denton	Denton.
Tanner, Nannie V.	Denton	Denton.
Tarlton, Stella	N. Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Taylor, Guy L.	Denton	Denton.
Taylor, Miss L. V.	Denton	Denton.
Taylor, Maggie	Gainesville	Cooke.
Taylor, W. F.	Montague	Montague.
Teakell, Effie	Lusk	(Wyoming).
Terry, Grace	Denton	Denton.
Thoma, Mabel	Pottsboro	Grayson.
Thomas, Irma	Denton	Denton.
Thomas, Modena	Denton	Denton.
Thomas, R. N.	Hamilton	Hamilton.
Thompson, H. R.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Thorne, Minnie	Denton	Denton.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13 —Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Thorne, M. C.	Denton	Denton.
Thornton, D. A.	Stamford	Jones.
Tipton, Stella	Shale	(California).
Torbett, W. A.	Poolville	Parker.
Tribble, Etna	Bonham	Fannin.
Trippet, Corinne	Waxahachie	Ellis.
Trulock, W. G.	Glory	Lamar.
Tucker, Grace	Denton	Denton.
Tucker, Leona	Denton	Denton.
Tunnell, Ben F.	Garden Valley	Van Zandt.
Tunnell, Lillie	Garden Valley	Smith.
Turner, C. E.	Gainesville, R. 2	Cooke.
Turner, J. R.	Leesburg	Camp.
Turner, Jasper R.	Winnboro, R. 4	Wood.
Turner, Lillian E.	Denton	Denton.
Turney, R. L.	Wilmer	Dallas.
Vaught, Katy	Gorman	Eastland.
Vernon, Edith	Fate	Rockwall.
Vest, Helen J.	Sherman	Grayson.
Vinson, Lillian E.	Godley	Johnson.
Vinson, Lois	Newport	Cay.
Wade, Juanita	Dallas, Station A	Dallas.
Waide, Bethel	Greenwood	Wise.
Waide, Clara May	Greenwood	Wise.
Wakefield, Maude	Stratford	Sherman.
Walker, C. T.	Newport	Clay.
Walker, Era	Wolfe City	Hunt.
Walker, F. P.	San Saba	San Saba.
Walker, Mamie	Tatum	(New Mexico).
Wall, Florence	St. Jo	Montague.
Wallace, B. H.	Minden	Rusk.
Wallace, Lexye	Flint	Smith.
Wallace, Tempe	Georgetown	Williamson.
Wallis, Carrie	Gainesville	Cooke.
Walsh, Emma	Sherman	Grayson.
Watson, Blanche	Denton	Denton.
Watson, E. L.	Denton	Denton.
Watson, R. D.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Watson, Willie	Denton	Denton.
Watson, W. W.	Rhome	Wise.
Wattam, J. M.	Denton	Denton.
Watters, Regina	Poolville	Parker.
Weatherby, Eula	Ector	Fannin.
Weaver, Ivy Mabel	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Webster, Fannie	Bells	Grayson.
Welborn, Ethel	Terrell, R. 8	Kaufman.
Wellborn, C. F.	Garrison	Nacogdoches.
Wells, Myrtle	Denton	Denton.
Wheeler, W. B.	Cooper	Delta.
Whigham, D. A.	Gatesville	Coryell.
Whisenant, Maude	Chillicothe	Hardeman.
White, Jewelle	Wills Point	Van Zandt.
White, J. T.	Keller	Tarrant.
White, Lela	Paris	Lamar.
White, Mr. True	Paris	Lamar.
White, Willie B.	Rosebud	Milam.
Wicker, Willie	Cooper, R. 2	Delta.
Wike, R. L.	Millersview	Concho.
Wilborne, Una	Nursery	Victoria.
Williams, Beulah	Detroit	Red River.
Williams, C. H.	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Williams, Doll	Rosston	Cooke.

ENROLLMENT, SESSION 1912-13—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Williams, Inez.....	San Angelo.....	Tom Green.
Williams, Joanna.....	Rosewood.....	Upshur.
Williams, J. K.....	Newport.....	Clay.
Williams, M.....	Tolbert.....	Wilbarger.
Williams, Onie.....	Rosewood.....	Upshur.
Williams, Uleta.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Williams, Velma.....	Newport.....	Clay.
Williamson, Willie Annie.....	Austin.....	Travis.
Willis, Alma.....	Valley View.....	Cooke.
Willis, A. D.....	Gibtown.....	Jack.
Wilson, Annie.....	Monticello.....	(Arkansas).
Wilson, Ethel.....	Percilla.....	Anderson.
Wilson, Ruth L.....	Josephine.....	Collin.
Wilson, W. A.....	Peaster.....	Parker.
Windle, Miriam.....	Britton.....	Ellis.
Winn, Fannie May.....	Mertens.....	Hill.
Wisdom, Miss August.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Wiser, W. N.....	Grapevine.....	Tarrant.
Wiswell, Mary.....	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.
Wolf, Gladys.....	Brady.....	McCulloch.
Wood, Era.....	Hubbard.....	Hill.
Wood, Sue.....	Brownwood.....	Brown.
Woodard, J. F.....	Cresson.....	Hood.
Woods, Alice.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Woods, A. S.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Woods, Mary L.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Wooten, Lucile.....	Paris.....	Lamar.
Wren, E. J.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Wright, C. C.....	Caddo.....	Stephens.
Wright, T. A.....	Winnsboro.....	Wood.
Yantis, Mary.....	Canton.....	Van Zandt.
Yates, Winifred Wallace.....	Smithfield.....	Tarrant.
Yeates, Lois C.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Yeatts, C. A.....	Denton.....	Denton.
York, Amy.....	China Springs.....	McLennan.
Young, Emma.....	Rochelle.....	McCulloch.
Young, Roye.....	Charco.....	Goliad.
Youngblood, J. R.....	Alvarado.....	Johnson.
Zorns, Ethel E.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Zumwalt, Elizabeth.....	Denton.....	Denton.

SUMMARY, SESSION 1912-13.

ACCORDING TO CLASSES.

Seniors.....	272
Juniors.....	312
Freshmen.....	167
Sub-Freshmen.....	28
Irregulars.....	4
Total.....	783

ACCORDING TO SEX.

Men.....	250
Women.....	533
Total.....	783

Number of Counties of Texas represented.....	115
Number of States besides Texas represented.....	10
Average age of students in years.....	20.4

STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR, JUNE 1, 1912, TO JUNE 1, 1913.

TOTAL ENROLLMENT FOR THE YEAR.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Summer Session, 1912.....	261	641	902
Session 1912-13.....	250	533	783
Total for the year.....	511	1174	1685
Excluding students counted twice.....	63	128	191
Annual enrollment.....	448	1046	1494
Number of counties of Texas represented during the year.....			136
Number of States besides Texas represented during the year.....			10

STUDENTS RECEIVING SECOND GRADE STATE CERTIFICATES FOR
YEAR ENDING MAY 27, 1913.

Adrian, Annie.	Connelly, Annie Laurie.	Graham, Ima.
Adrian, R. D.	Conner, Maude.	Grant, Minnie Lee.
Andrews, Ruth.	Cooper, W. E.	Green, Ethel.
Andrews, Verna.	Cromer, J. H.	Griner, R. E.
Arendt, Dorothy.	Crowson, Mary.	
Arnold, Laverne.	Cunningham, J. B., Jr.	Hall, Judith.
Autry, Ruth.		Handley, Belle.
	Daniel, Jewell.	Harrison, Lessie.
Badgette, Bessie E.	Daniel, Minnie.	Harrison, Vallie.
Ballard, J. D.	Daniel, Myrtle.	Hart, Ethel.
Bates, B. A.	Davidson, Ada.	Hart, Lola.
Beckett, Ollie.	Davis, A. E.	Hazelwood, Eula.
Bedwell, J. L.	Davis, Eula.	Heath, Ethel.
Bell, Bonnie B.	Dawson, H. J.	High, Mrs. F. A.
Bell, Miss Keron.	Day, Ruby.	Hill, Eva.
Bennett, Nenia May.	Deen, Lanora.	Hinkson, Frank.
Best, Edith.	Derryberry, R. T.	Hinson, E. L.
Best, Osa May.	Dickson, Luella.	Hinson, R. J.
Blair, Myrtle.	Dickson, Rada.	Hodge, A. C.
Blakemore, Grace.	Dodson, Hester A.	Hodge, Helen.
Bobbitt, J. T.	Donaldson, Ruth.	Hollingshead, Loraine.
Bolding, Essie.	Douglas, Miss Elna.	Hollingshead, Lorna.
Boone, Miss Lyle.	Driggers, S. W.	Hooser, Nora.
Boydston, J. S.		Hopper, Edna.
Boydston, Mrs. Pearl.	Edwards, C. E.	Hunn, Elma.
Bradford, W. R.	Elam, Geo. F.	
Bratcher, Dixie.	Erwin, Lorena.	Ingram, Wittie.
Brawley, J. H.	Evans, Mary R.	
Brock, J. W., Jr.		Johnson, Emma E.
Brown, Annie R.	Flesher, V. R.	Jones, Ethel E.
Brown, V. P.	Ford, Lydia.	Jones, Ethel M.
Bryan, Mabel.	Fowler, A. P.	
Butler, Bessie.	Fowler, Irma.	King, N. P.
	French, C. B.	Kitchens, Rosa.
	Fritz, Jessie.	Kosanke, Cora.
Calvery, Lula.		
Campbell, Sybil.	Gaither, Daisy.	Lantrip, Catherine.
Cannon, Marcus E.	Gardner, Zona.	Lasater, Grace.
Cantrell, R. J.	Garvin, Etta.	Leach, Dortha.
Cash, Anna.	Gentry, Mollie.	LeGear, Alta B.
Champlin, L. W.	George, W. E.	Lightfoot, Gertrude.
Chaney, Eunice.	Givens, Cora Lee.	Lightfoot, Pearl.
Chapman, E. M.	Gordon, Ina.	Linville, R. L.
Clark, Mamie.		

Lovelace, Myrtle.
Lunsford, Mae Dee.
Lyles, Edna.
Lynskey, Letitia.

Main, Josie.
Martin, Ethel.
Martin, J. M.
Martin, Lilly.
Martin, V. R.
Meacham, Allie.
Middleton, Lena.
Middleton, O. W.
Miller, C. C.
Mitchell, Achsah.
Mitchell, Eula.
Monroe, Lessie E.
Moore, Maggie May.
Mullican, Etta.
Myers, Edna.

McAfee, Mattie.
McAllister, T. E.
McBrayer, H. T.
McClure, C. C.
McCracken, J. W.
McKibben, A. E.
McKinney, S. R.
McMillan, Elizabeth.
McNiel, Jane.
McQuien, Maggie.
McReynolds, J. W.
McSpadden, Lennie.

Neuville, Adah.
Neuville, Annie.

Oliver, C. M.
Oliver, Mrs. Ruth A.
Owen, Miss Jack.

Parker, Miss Grayson.
Parks, Eleanor Idell.
Patterson, G. L.
Patterson, Olive.
Payte, Fannie.
Pearson, Bertie.
Pearson, Mertie.

Peden, Berta.
Pettey, Era E.
Pettigrew, C. W.
Pettitt, Mary Lee.
Phelps, Hazel.
Phipps, Leola.
Pipes, T. F.
Pirkey, C. H.
Pittman, Hixie.
Pope, Lillie.
Portwood, Bessie.
Powell, Agnes.

Raney, Dorothy.
Redwine, J. N.
Reed, Artie.
Rhodes, G. C.
Rickman, Lillian.
Roberts, Cleo.
Robertson, Mary.
Rogers, W. C.
Rollins, Pauline.
Ruyle, Daisy.

Sanders, J. P.
Sapp, Dena.
Schmitz, Irene C.
Schowe, Lillian.
Scott, Hallie C.
Sharber, Leuna Ellis.
Simpson, W. E.
Smith, Beulah.
Smith, Miss Tony.
Spencer, Janie Mae.
Spraggins, Katie.
Spruill, Ethel.
Stallings, Lenora.
Stnaland, E. T.
Stephens, Mrs. Eddie.
Stephens, Ethel.
Stephenson, Vergia.
Stewart, Lola.
Stewart, Mr. Orlan.
Stinson, A. P.
Stone, Julia.
Storey, W. D. T.
Storey, W. E.
Sullivan, Virginia A.

Sylva, Josephine.

Taylor, G. L.
Temple, Carrie.
Thomas, Irma.
Thomas, R. N.
Thompson, H. R.
Thornton, Fred.
Trulock, W. G.
Tucker, Grace.
Turner, C. E.
Turner, J. R.

Vance, J. C.
Vaught, Katy.
Vinson, Lillian E.

Waide, Clara May.
Walker, Era.
Walker, Fannie.
Walker, Gladys.
Walker, Sudie.
Wallace, B. H.
Wallace, Lexye.
Wallis, Carrie.
Watson, R. D.
Watson, W. W.
Wells, Myrtle.
White, Lela.
Williams, Doll.
Williams, Lanie.
Williams, Onie.
Williams, Velma.
Willis, Fannie.
Wilson, R. A.
Wilson, Ruth L.
Wilson, W. A.
Wisdom, Geneva.
Wiser, W. N.
Wiswell, Mary.
Woods, Alice.
Woods, Kate.
Wright, C. C.
Wright, T. A.

Yarborough, Jewell.
Young, Emma.
Youngblood, J. R.

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING FIRST GRADE STATE CERTIFICATES FOR YEAR ENDING MAY 27, 1913.

Alland, Alma.
Allison, L. A.
Allman, Iva.
Anderson, Berta.
Ashley, Lula.

Ballard, Gusta.
Ballengee, E. M.
Barham, Della.
Barrow, D. P.

Battles, C. D.
Bedell, Winnie Vivian.
Bennett, Alice.
Beyette, Grace.
Blair, Pearl.
Blankenship, Ethel M.
Bobbitt, R. L.
Bone, Huldah.
Boone, Mamie.
Brackeen, Edna.

Braden, Beulah.
Bradford, B. L.
Brashears, Fannie.
Brown, Ada.
Bruce, Fred.
Bugg, Rhoda.
Bullion, Lizzie.
Burch, Sadie.
Cade, Winnie.

Cagle, Jno. A.
 Cantrell, L. J.
 Capps, Maude.
 Carlock, Nelle.
 Carpenter, Bess.
 Carroll, Fay.
 Cathey, Isola.
 Chambers, J. R.
 Clagett, Mary.
 Cody, Myrtle.
 Cogswell, Beulah.
 Collins, Erma.
 Combest, W. A.
 Conner, Ethel.
 Conner, Maude.
 Cowan, Margie Lynn.
 Cravens, Mattie.
 Crawford, G. G.
 Cross, Deba.
 Cummings, Emma.

Davis, D. W.
 Davis, Elgie.
 Devenport, Bernice.
 DeVoe, Jean.
 Dickson, Mira.
 Dickson, W. W.
 Dier, Katie.
 Dodd, Elmer C.
 Dodson, Mary.
 Donaho, Vida.
 Douglas, O. B.
 Drumwright, Etta.
 Durham, B.
 Dwyer, Emmie.

Eads, Zadie.
 Edwards, Winnie Mae.
 Elam, Eliza.
 Ellis, Lucy.
 English, Ida C.
 English, Mary C.
 Evans, Mrs. Berta.

Fine, Miriam.
 Fowler, Lillis.
 Fritz, Nellie.

Garvey, Winnie.
 Gaskill, Mildred.
 Gatlin, R. E.
 Graves, Mrs. Ruth.
 Greene, Lucretia.
 Greenwade, Fannie.
 Griffin, C. J.
 Griffin, Lula.
 Grisette, L. Faye.
 Groseclose, Louise.
 Gurley, Alma.

Hale, C. V.
 Haley, W. E.
 Hall, J. N.
 Hall, Sudie.
 Hammett, Laura.
 Hammock, M. M.

Hardy, J. S.
 Harper, Marvel.
 Hart, Mattie.
 Hart, Susie.
 Hauslein, J. D.
 Hayes, Mrs. E. O.
 Hester, Nelle.
 Hiner, Willie Vera.
 Hinson, R. E.
 Holcomb, W. F.
 Holloway, Bess.
 Holmes, T. H.
 Howell, Ruth.
 Hunter, Ava.

Jackson, Bertha.
 Jackson, Gertrude.
 Jackson, R. D.
 James, W. E.
 Jarrett, Sallie Reid.
 Jones, May.
 Jones, Willie.

Kelly, Lula.
 Kern, Virginia.
 Key, Zelma.
 Killen, Bertha.
 Kirby, C. E.
 Kirk, Leonard.

LaForce, Hortense.
 Laney, Kate.
 Lea, R. B.
 Lee, Ethel.
 Lee, Florence.
 Lewis, A. E.
 Linnville, G. E.
 Lipscomb, Emily Belle.
 Logan, C. E.
 Longmire, Blanche.
 Lynskey, Nellie.

Magee, L.
 Mangum, Myrtle.
 Marshall, Julia Ferrell.
 Martin, Emma.
 Mathews, Fay.
 Milhollin, Edith.
 Mims, Rubye.
 Mitchell, W. L.
 Montgomery, Elizabeth.
 Moore, Carrie.
 Morris, Sallie.
 Morrison, Nollie.
 Muns, H. D.
 Myers, Mary R.
 Myrick, Roxye.
 McClendon, J. H.
 McCorkle, Margaret.
 McEntire, Noma Lee.
 McGinnis, A. C.
 McKinley, Herries.
 McMin, Sunshine.
 McNeill, A. H.
 McQuatters, Emma.

Nagel, Mrs. Ethel.
 Naylor, J. L.
 Nelson, Mrs. Lee Etta.
 Nicholson, Trudie.

O'Brien, Nellabeth.
 Oliver, C. L.

Parker, Stella.
 Parks, Lillie Mae.
 Parks, W. S.
 Patterson, Florence L.
 Patterson, K. F.
 Patton, Gladys.
 Pearson, J. M.
 Pearson, Nannie.
 Peters, C. P.
 Peterson, R. H.
 Ploeger, Pearl.
 Powell, Annie Ben.
 Powell, Lucille.
 Prim, A. Lucile.

Randal, Clara May.
 Ratcliff, Mrs. W. G.
 Ratliff, Lavada.
 Ready, Lona.
 Reese, J. D.
 Reese, M. T.
 Richards, E. E.
 Riddlesperger, Willie.
 Risen, Lila.
 Robertson, Mary.
 Robinson, Mattie.
 Rogers, Fannie B.
 Ross, Ita.
 Russell, W. G.

Scott, Melissa.
 Sellman, Ruth.
 Sentell, J. E.
 Senter, Nora.
 Seymour, W. E.
 Shannon, Agnes.
 Shields, J. M.
 Shipp, L. M.
 Sides, Lorena.
 Sikes, R. E.
 Simmons, Emma.
 Singleton, Winnie.
 Smith, C. E.
 Smith, Ethelyn.
 Smith, Jewell.
 Smith, Mamie E.
 Smith, Neva.
 Smith, Susie.
 Smithey, Bess.
 Snow, Emma.
 Snow, Ida.
 Spearman, W. F.
 Speer, R. L.
 Sprouse, Mrs. Addie.
 Stallings, Lenora.
 Stapleton, W. H.
 Stephenson, W. R.
 Stone, H. M.

Stovall, Marie.	Walker, C. T.	Williams, Onie.
Streeter, Esther.	Walker, Mamie.	Willis, Alma.
Strong, Myrtle.	Walsh, Emma.	Wilson, Stella.
Stroud, Dollie.	Warren, W. A.	Windle, Miriam.
	Washington, Elizabeth.	Winn, Fannie May.
Thorne, Irene.	Watson, Blanche.	Wofford, C. R.
Thorne, Minnie.	Watson, E. L.	Wolfe, Gladys.
Tunnell, J. W.	Watson, Willie.	Wynn, Nelle.
Turnage, J. L.	Watters, Regina.	
Turner, Lillian E.	Wellborn, C. F.	Yantis, Mary.
	Wells, W. J.	Young, Royce.
Vick, Letha.	Whisenhunt, A. E.	
	White, Jewelle.	Zumwalt, Elizabeth.
Wade, Juanita.	Wicker, Willie.	
Waide, Bethel.	Wilborne, Una.	
Wakefield, J.	Williams, Joanna.	

LIST OF GRADUATES OF NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE FOR YEAR ENDING MAY 27, 1913.

RECEIVING PERMANENT CERTIFICATES.

Name.	Address.
Abel, Maud.....	Waco.
Ackermans, Hazel.....	Abilene.
Aldredge, Ruby.....	Denton.
Alexander, Bada Lee.....	Elmo.
Andrews, Irene.....	Crisp, Route 1.
Andrews, Rosamond.....	Denton.
Atkins, Lucy.....	Paradise.
Atkinson, Willie.....	Killeen.
Babb, J. C.....	Post.
Baker, Netta.....	Dallas, Station A.
Balch, Eugenia.....	Mansfield.
Ball, D.....	Lillian.
Barkley, Mary Rae.....	Ennis.
Barrett, Sarah H.....	Gainesville.
Baughn, Lucille.....	Mineral Wells.
Bayless, Leta.....	Denton.
Beaty, Adine Clinton.....	Waco.
Billingsley, Edith.....	Fort Worth.
Blakeney, Mary Alice.....	Bonham.
Bogart, Lallah.....	Smithfield.
Borden, Minnie Lee.....	Denton.
Bowles, Fannie.....	Wichita Falls.
Bragg, W. J.....	Memphis.
Brann, Mr. Lowesco.....	Shive.
Brewer, Mattie.....	Quitman.
Bridges, O. R.....	Denton.
Bridges, Mrs. O. R.....	Denton.
Brogdon, S. E.....	Winnboro.
Brown, C. L.....	Delia.
Brown, J. F.....	Gorman.
Bryant, Bertie.....	Pilot Point.
Burt, Bertha.....	Kemp.
Buttery, Ruth.....	Llano.
Cade, Winnie.....	Grand Saline.
Caldwell, Bernice.....	Bonham.
Calhoun, Effie.....	Rhonesboro.
Calvert, Bertie.....	Fort Worth.

Name.	Address.
Carmack, Mary Alva.....	Murray.
Carrington, Mabel.....	Red Springs.
Carroll, Ethel.....	Justin.
Carter, Bernice.....	Golden.
Carter, R. C.....	Crosbyton.
Cheely, Mary Belle.....	Kaufman.
Clark, A. E.....	Pauls Valley, Okla.
Clay, Wm. G.....	Honey Grove.
Cockrell, Carrie Olive.....	Moran.
Cody, Myrtle.....	Little Elm.
Cogswell, Beulah.....	Hillsboro.
Collins, Mattie.....	Denton.
Collins, Myrtie.....	Denton.
Cope, Mary.....	Justin.
Copeland, Ethel.....	Luella.
Core, Fern.....	Wills Point.
Core, Letha.....	Wills Point.
Cox, Miss Clem.....	Leonard.
Craig, Ida Ruth.....	Campbell.
Crain, Beulah.....	Denton.
Creighton, Edith.....	Thurber.
Crowley, Nannie.....	Necessity.
Cullen, Lida.....	Dallas, Station A.
Curry, Frances.....	Goodlett.
Davis, Artelia.....	Johnson City.
Davis, Bertie.....	Denton.
Davis, J. B.....	Neches.
Davis, Mabel Clair.....	Farmersville.
Donnell, Mabel.....	Roby.
Doty, Elsie.....	Denton.
Elms, Clytie.....	Denton.
Finney, Pett.....	Justin.
Ford, A. B.....	Normangee.
Forman, Effie T.....	Henderson.
Fritts, T. A.....	Denton.
Gafford, Fannie.....	Sherman.
Ganzer, Martha.....	Denton.
Gilliland, Maude.....	Decatur.
Good, Ola.....	Cundiff.
Goodfellow, Louell.....	Denton.
Goss, Mary.....	Seymour.
Graham, B. G.....	Jasper.
Grant, Alfred A.....	Denton.
Graves, W. W.....	Johnsville.
Gray, Mrs. M. P.....	Cleburne.
Green, Mrs. Maude J.....	Dike.
Haley, W. E.....	Irving.
Hall, J. N.....	Rochelle.
Hancock, Lou.....	Lamesa.
Hancock, Nellie.....	Sumner.
Harper, Jewel.....	Rosston.
Harrell, Ruth.....	Grandview.
Helms, Nannie Pearl.....	Josephine.
Hess, Miss Jamie.....	Waxahachie.
Higgins, Xena.....	Whitesboro.
Hills, Alice.....	Fort Worth.
Hinson, O. A.....	Bynum.
Hogue, Beatrice.....	Denton.
Holley, J. R.....	Adamsville.

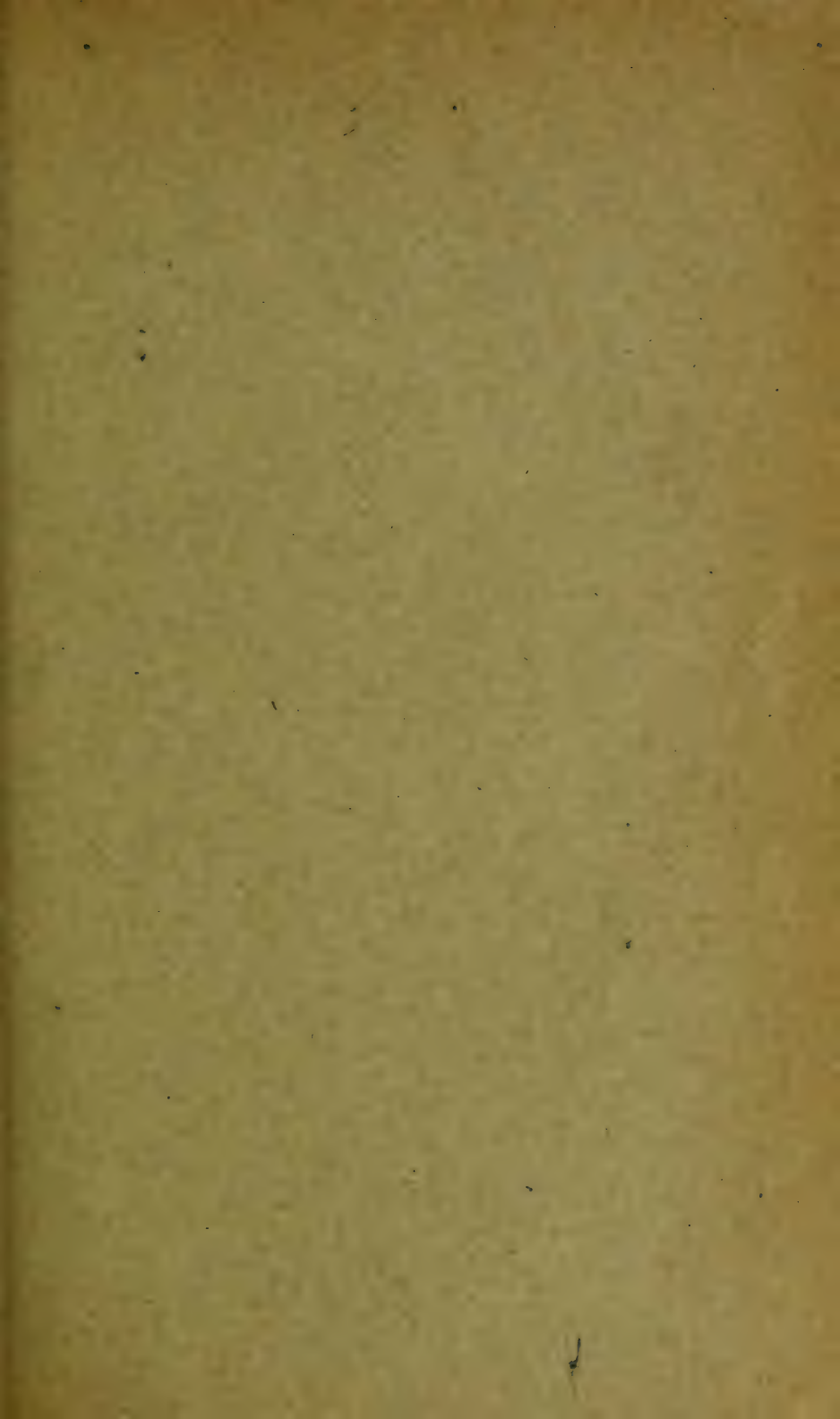
Name.	Address.
Holmes, T. H.	Gatesville.
Huffman, A. M.	Tolar.
Humphreys, Constance.	Blossom.
Hunter, Eula F.	Allen.
Ingram, Dorothy.	Mineral Wells.
Jackson, A. A.	Alvord.
Jackson, R. D.	Chillicothe.
Jackson, Sudie.	Tyler.
Jacobs, Jewell.	Indian Gap.
Jefferson, T. N.	Eden.
Johnson, Ruth A.	Weatherford.
Jones, Ethel.	Kaufman.
Jones, E. A.	Lometa.
Jones, Willie Alleta.	Denton.
Jordan, Nellie.	Nocona.
Kay, Pearl.	Big Sandy.
Key, C. E.	Marshall.
Koethe, Elsie.	Henrietta.
Kosanke, Emma.	Halsell.
Kuykendall, Ora.	Portales, New Mexico.
Lackey, H. L.	Ovalo.
Langsford, Helen.	Waxahachie.
Leach, Opal.	Denton.
Lightfoot, Miss Elkin.	Fort Worth.
Limerick, Corine.	Lindale.
Loflin, Ola.	Strawn.
Long, J. T.	Ranger.
Lyon, Nellie.	Buffalo.
Lyon, P. A.	Denton.
Mahaffey, Leita.	Mt. Vernon.
Mansfield, Miss Katherine.	Bonham.
March, Chloe.	Nocona.
Masters, Mildred K.	Denton.
Masters, Ruth.	Sherman.
Mathis, Lena.	Weatherford.
Matlock, Miriam Dixon.	Mansfield, Route 1.
May, Willie.	Denton.
Miller, Verna.	Baird.
Minnick, Willie.	Gainesville.
Mirus, Augusta A.	Corsicana.
Montgomery, Minnie.	Whitewright.
Moore, H. T.	Fort Worth, Stock Yds. Sta.
Moore, Ida.	Wichita Falls.
Moore, Leta.	Tyler.
Munday, M. L.	Munday.
Murphy, Mildred.	Wolfe City.
McCormack, Grace.	Denton.
McCracken, Myrtle.	Springtown.
McGee, F. F.	McKinney.
McKay, J. A.	Ferris.
McMillan, Alice.	Caldwell.
McMinn, Sunshine.	Tyler, Route 8.
McNiel, Grace.	Denton.
McReynolds, S. M.	Denton.
Norris, D. H.	Kingsland.
O'Neal, Virginia.	Crisp.
Orr, Elma.	Normangee.
Overall, Fannie.	Denton.

Name.	Address.
Palmer, Miss Tommie.....	Normangee.
Parks, Beulah Allien.....	Breckenridge.
Parrish, Bess M.....	Buffalo Springs.
Parrish, Mrs. Mae W.....	Fort Worth.
Pearson, J. M.....	Weatherford.
Pendergraft, Dixie K.....	Normangee.
Perdue, Miss Lamon.....	Gilmer.
Perrin, C. S.....	Decatur.
Petty, Mazibel.....	Grandview.
Petty, R. E.....	Boyd.
Phillips, Hazel.....	Kaufman.
Porter, D. E.....	Bonham.
Powell, Irene.....	Denton.
Prather, Ida.....	Dallas.
Presley, Annie H.....	Bowie.
Puckett, Bertha.....	Brownwood.
Rambo, Jessie Will.....	Wolfe City.
Rawlings, Elizabeth.....	Bronte.
Read, Jessie.....	Memphis.
Reed, Cora.....	Rogers.
Reynolds, Nette.....	Alvarado.
Ridings, Olan.....	Ravenna.
Riley, Margaret Inez.....	Denton.
Roberts, Sadie.....	Tyler.
Russell, Gladys.....	Nocona.
Samford, Kate.....	Wills Point.
Sapp, Mary.....	Whitesboro.
Saunders, Miss Marion.....	Belton.
Scott, Effie B.....	Groesbeck.
Sears, W. A.....	Wilmer.
Shannon, Mrs. Callie.....	Finis.
Sharp, L. F.....	Stamford.
Sharp, Mrs. Winnie T.....	Stamford.
Shelton, J. C.....	Lusk.
Shifflett, O. G.....	Krum.
Shipp, Allie.....	Newport.
Shipp, L. M.....	Laneville.
Shirley, Laura Nelle.....	Blossom.
Simons, Celia B.....	Farragut, Iowa.
Simpson, Ruth.....	Jacksboro.
Smart, W. M.....	Paducah.
Smith, B. L.....	Denton.
Smith, Miss Cecil R.....	North Fort Worth.
Smith, Lillie.....	Caldwell.
Smith, L. J.....	Witt.
Smith, Mary.....	Sherman.
Smith, O. R.....	Hico.
Smith, Pearl Erin.....	Brandon.
Snyder, Lura.....	Seymour.
Southern, Bess.....	Grandview, Route 3.
Spangler, Lillie Mae.....	Kaufman.
Sparks, L. Q.....	Paradise.
Spikes, Hattie.....	Denton.
Staton, Mrs. Louise.....	Grand Saline.
St. Clair, Minnie.....	Sulphur Bluff.
Steinman, Cordelia F.....	Denton.
Stephens, Mrs. Eddie.....	Buckner.
Stewart, Ruth.....	Mineral Wells.
Stiff, Miss James.....	McKinney.
Stockard, Lora.....	Novice.
Stover, Ola.....	Lewisville.
Stroud, Dollie.....	Denton.
Stroud, Mary.....	Cleburne.

Name.	Address.
Tanner, Carolyn B.	Denton.
Tanner, Nannie V.	Denton.
Tarlton, Stella.	North Fort Worth.
Taylor, Ida Belle.	Denton.
Taylor, Miss L. V.	Denton.
Taylor, Maggie.	Gainesville.
Taylor, W. F.	Montague.
Thoma, Mabel.	Pottsboro.
Thomas, Modena.	Denton.
Thorne, Carl.	Denton.
Travelstead, Ethel.	Lewisville.
Tribble, Etna.	Bonham.
Trippet, Corinne.	Waxahachie.
Tucker, Leona.	Denton.
Tumlinson, V. H.	Verdi.
Tunnell, Ben F.	Garden Valley.
Tunnell, Lillie.	Garden Valley.
Turney, R. L.	Wilmer.
Vest, Helen J.	Sherman.
Wallace, Tempe.	Georgetown.
Wattam, J. M.	Denton.
Wattam, Pearl.	Denton.
Weaver, Ivy Mabel.	Fort Worth.
Wheeler, W. B.	Cooper.
White, Mr. True.	Paris.
Williams, J. L.	Rosston.
Williams, Uleta.	Dallas.
Williamson, Willie A.	Austin.
Willis, A. D.	Gibtown.
Wilson, Annie.	Monticella, Ark.
Wimberly, Eunice.	Boonsville.
Wood, Era.	Hubbard.
Wood, Sue.	Brownwood.
Woodard, J. F.	Cresson.
Woodard, Nannie.	Corsicana.
Wooten, Lucile.	Paris.
Yates, Winifred W.	Smithfield.
Yeates, Lois C.	Fort Worth.
Zumwalt, Elizabeth.	Denton.

SUMMARY.

Second Grade Certificates.	259
First Grade Certificates.	255
Diplomas.	256
Total.	770



44

NO. 44

Library of the
University of Illinois
17 April 1914

ISSUED QUARTERLY

APRIL, 1914

BULLETIN

OF THE

North Texas State Normal College



PUBLISHED BY THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
AT
DENTON, TEXAS

Entered August 18, 1903, at Denton, as second-class matter under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.



AUSTIN, TEXAS
VON BOECKMANN-JONES CO., STATE PRINTERS,
1914.

NO. 44

436-314-10m

LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
17 AUG 1914
ISSUED QUARTERLY

APRIL, 1914

BULLETIN

OF THE

North Texas State Normal College



PUBLISHED BY THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
AT
DENTON, TEXAS

Entered August 18, 1903, at Denton, as second-class matter under Act of
Congress of July 16, 1894.

AUSTIN, TEXAS
VON BOECKMANN-JONES CO., STATE PRINTERS,
1914.

CALENDAR FOR 1914-15.

Entrance examinations and classification upon credentials Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, September 14, 15, and 16, 1914.

Formation of classes and beginning of recitations, Thursday, September 17, 1914.

Students coming for the first time should reach Denton on or before Saturday, September 12, and arrange for boarding places, in order to be ready for examination or classification on Monday, September 14.

Former students whose classification is already determined need not report before Wednesday, September 16.

It is important that students come at the times specified and thus avoid delay and dissatisfaction in classification.

Students entering at the beginning will be classified promptly.

TERMS.

The first term will begin September 14, 1914. The second term will begin December 9, 1914. The third term will begin March 3, 1915.

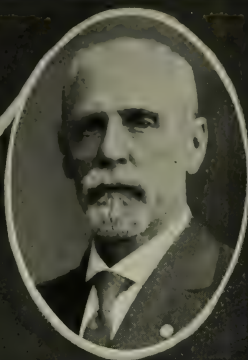
Session 1914-15 will close Tuesday, May 25, 1915.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD OF REGENTS.

Hon. Sam Sparks, President, Austin.....	Term expires 1917
Hon. A. C. Goeth, Vice-President, Austin.....	Term expires 1919
Hon. W. H. Fuqua, Amarillo.....	Term expires 1915
Hon. Walter J. Crawford, Beaumont.....	Term expires 1919
Hon. Peter Radford, Fort Worth.....	Term expires 1917
Hon. J. S. Kendall, Dallas.....	Term expires 1915.



A.C. GOETH



PETER RADFORD



SAM SPARKS



W. J. CRAWFORD



W. H. FUQUA



J. S. KENDALL

FACULTY FOR 1913-14.

W. H. BRUCE, *President*.

A. B., Alabama Polytechnic Institute; A. M., Baylor University; Ph. D., Mercer University. Superintendent of Schools, Blanco, Texas, 1884-93; Marble Falls, 1893-96; Athens, 1896-99; President John Tarleton College, Stephenville, 1899-1900; Professor of Mathematics, North Texas State Normal College, 1901-06. Conductor and teacher summer normal institutes, San Marcos, 1892-94; San Antonio, 1895-96, 1901; Port Lavaca, 1901. Teacher of Mathematics, summer session University of Texas, 1897, 1898, 1900. Chairman Texas State Board of Examiners, 1905-10. President Texas State Teachers' Association, 1905. Fellow Texas Academy of Science. Co-author Sutton and Bruce's Arithmetics; Bruce and Cody's Geometries. Present position since October, 1906.

W. D. BUTLER, *Mathematics*.

A. B. and A. M., Bethel (Kentucky) College. Graduate student one year Johns Hopkins University. Student Chicago University, summer sessions 1898 and 1910. Principal high school, Palestine, Texas, 1891-95; Principal high school, Mexia, 1895-1902. Superintendent of Schools, Hillsboro, 1902-06. Conductor summer normal institutes, Tehuacana, Groesbeck, Hillsboro, four terms. Teacher summer session North Texas State Normal College, 1903-06. Present position since October, 1906.

L. D. BORDEN, *Physics*.

B. S., Southwestern University; A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College. Student summer session Chicago University, 1899 and 1910. Teacher in public schools, Galveston, 1902-1900; Waco, 1901. Teacher in summer normal institutes, Gonzales, Galveston, and Dallas, four terms. Present position since September, 1901.

T. E. PETERS, *Mathematics*.

A. B. and A. M., Greenville (Kentucky) College. President Collegiate Institute, Shelbyna, Mo., 1891-93; Superintendent of Schools, Perry, Mo., 1893. President McFerrin College, Martin, Tenn., 1893-95. President Franklin College, Pilot Point, Texas, 1896-1901. Principal high school, Oak Cliff, 1901-1908. Present position since January, 1908.

W. N. MASTERS, *Chemistry*.

B. S. and A. B., National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio. Principal high school, Denton, Texas, 1899-1908. Teacher of Latin and Science, high school, Oak Cliff, 1908-10. Teacher in summer normal institutes, Mount Pleasant, 1893; Sulphur Springs, 1894; Denton, 1896; Vernon, 1898.

J. R. SWENSON, *Education*.

A. B., Denver University; A. M., University of Texas. Graduate student, Columbia University, 1905-06 and 1906-07. Teacher in public schools of Iowa, Utah, Colorado, and Texas, eight years. Teacher in Department of Education, University of Texas, 1903-04 and summer sessions 1904, 1905, and 1907. Present position since September, 1907.

P. E. McDONALD, *Latin*.

A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College. Superintendent of Schools, Bells, Tennessee, three years. Principal high school, Honey Grove, Texas, four years. Superintendent of Schools, Ladonia, one year; Honey Grove, five years. Teacher in summer normal institutes, Bonham, 1906 and 1909. Present position since November, 1909.

E. D. CRIDDLE, *History*.

B. Lit., University of Texas. Teacher Waxahachie Academy, 1896-97. Teacher Texas College, Waxahachie, 1897-1900. County Superintendent of Schools, Ellis County, Texas, 1900-1904. Principal high school, Waxahachie, 1905-06. Present position since November, 1909.

C. L. DAVIS, *Agriculture*.

B. S., University of Tennessee. Graduate student Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, and University of Wisconsin. Teacher in Southwestern Academy, Magnolia, Arkansas, 1906-07. Teacher of Agriculture in State Agricultural School, Madison, Georgia, 1907-08, and State Agricultural School, Douglas, Georgia, 1908-09. Present position since September, 1909.

J. W. SMITH, *Secretary, Mathematics*.

Student University of Texas. Principal high school, Waelder, 1892-94; Port Lavaca, 1894-1901; Corsicana, 1901-04; Superintendent of Schools, Caldwell, 1904-09. Teacher in summer normal institutes, Port Lavaca, 1901; Corsicana, 1903, San Antonio, 1904-05, 1907-09; Caldwell, 1906. Present position since September, 1909.

E. L. ANDERSON, *German*.

A. B., University of West Virginia, 1905. Student Leland Stanford University, 1901-02, 1902-03. Student Marburg University, Germany, summer, 1905. Student Columbia University, 1908-09. Teacher in preparatory department University of West Virginia, 1905-07. Principal Reynolds Academy, Albany, Texas, 1908-10. Teacher of German, high school, Abilene, 1910-12. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS ANNIE WEBB BLANTON, *English*.

B. Lit., University of Texas. Student University of Chicago, summer sessions 1901-02; student summer session University of Texas, 1910. Formerly teacher of English in high school, Austin, Texas. Author of Outlines of English Grammar and Outlines of Composition. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS M. ANNE MOORE, *Education*.

M. L., Southwestern University; A. B., University of Chicago. Teacher Alexander Collegiate Institute, Jacksonville, Texas, two years. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS EMMA MITCHELL, *History*.

Aiken Institute, Paris, Texas. Student University of Chicago nine quarters. Formerly teacher in Paris (Texas) Institute; Mary Connor College; Paris High School. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS EDITH LANIER CLARK, *English*.

A. B. and A. M., University of Texas. Student University of Chicago, summer session, 1906. Teacher in high school, Corpus Christi, 1895-97; in high school, San Antonio, 1901-02. Present position since September, 1902.

MISS ELIZABETH ALGER HILLYAR, *Drawing*.

Woman's Art School of New York. Student Columbia University, summer sessions 1911-13, and entire session 1912-13. Present position since September, 1906. On leave of absence session 1912-13.

J. H. LEGETT, *Agriculture*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College, 1905. Student University of Chicago, summer session, 1907. Present position since November, 1905.

MISS CORA BELLE WILSON, *History*.

A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College; A. M., Columbia University. Teacher in public schools, Monticello, Arkansas, 1902-03, 1903-04; Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas, 1904-1911; Ward Seminary, Nashville, Tennessee, 1911-12. Present position since September, 1912.

HUGO J. P. VITZ, *Manual Training*.

B. S., Purdue University. Teacher of Manual Training, Lee's Collegiate Institute, Jackson, Kentucky, 1905-06. Teacher of Manual Training in public schools, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1907-08; in public schools, Bloomington, Illinois, 1910-11, 1911-12. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS BLANCHE E. SHAFFER, *Home Economics*.

B. S., Columbia University. Graduate State Normal School, Oneonto, New York. Teacher high school, Palenville, New York, 1903-06. Assistant in Home Economics, Columbia University, 1911-12. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS CLARA M. PARKER, *English*.

A. B., University of Texas. Student Chicago University, summer 1911. Teacher in public schools of Lewisville, and Graham, Texas, five years. Teacher in high school, Wichita Falls, Texas, five years. Teacher of Latin, University of Texas, summer session, 1912. Present position since June, 1913.

H. M. SNOW, *Music*.

Graduate New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1909. Supervisor of Music in public schools, Raleigh, North Carolina, 1909-1911. Present position since November, 1912.

MISS MARGARET W. PRICE, *Reading and Physical Education*.

Student four years and graduate Rogersville (Tennessee) Synodical College. Graduate King's School of Oratory, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Student two summers, University of Tennessee. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS LILLIAN D. HALL, *English*.

A. B., Southwestern University. Student Chicago University, summer 1904. Student Columbia University, summer 1906. Student University of California, summer 1911. Teacher public schools, Georgetown, Texas, two years; Uvalde, one year; Hargrove College, Ardmore, Oklahoma, two years; teacher of English, high school, Marshall, and high school, Abilene, three years. Present position since September, 1913.

J. P. DOWNER, *Mathematics*.

A. B., Cumberland University. Student Chicago University. Teacher several years in public schools of Kentucky and Alabama. Principal private school for boys, Paris, Texas, 1891-1900. Teacher of Mathematics, Mary Connor College, Paris, 1903-06. Principal high school, Paris, 1906-12. Teacher of Mathematics, summer school University of Texas, 1912-13. Present position since September, 1913.

J. W. PENDER, *Civics*.

A. B., Grayson College. Teacher Commercial School, Denison, Texas, 1897-1901. Teacher high school, Denison, 1901-03. Teacher in high school, and principal ward school, Paris, Texas, 1904-12. Teacher summer normal school, Bonham, 1906. Teacher summer session North Texas State Normal College, 1912, 1913. Present position since September, 1913.

MISS ROSALIE V. RATHBONE, *Home Economics*.

Graduate College of Industrial Arts, 1911. Teacher of Domestic Science in high school, Conroe, Texas, 1911-12, 1912-13. Present position since September, 1913.

MRS. ALICE B. TRAVER, *Assistant in English*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Teacher in Training School, Edmond, Oklahoma, State Normal, 1911-12. Present position since October, 1913.

MRS. PEARL CARDEN MCCracken, *Librarian*.

Graduate Normal School, Glasgow, Kentucky. Student Bowling Green (Kentucky) Business College; Bryant and Stratton's Business College, Louisville, Kentucky. Teacher in public schools of Kentucky and Mississippi, 1885-89. Teacher in public schools, Honey Grove, Texas, 1890-96; Ennis, 1901-02. Present position since February, 1903.

A. C. MCGINNIS, *Registrar*.

Student Arlington (Texas) College, 1901-02; North Texas State Normal College, 1902-04. Graduate Draughon's Business College, Dallas, 1905. Graduate Toby's Business College, Waco, 1906. Teacher in Draughon's Business College, 1907-09. Teacher commercial department high school, Frederick, Oklahoma, 1910-12. Present position since September, 1913.

MISS MAUD L. FIERO, *Director of Training School*.

B. S., Columbia University. Graduate State Normal School, New Platz, New York. Teacher in public schools, Hudson, New York, three years. Teacher of Literature in public schools, Mount Vernon, New York. Supervisor Training School of Plattsburg (New York) State Normal School, 1912. Present position since January, 1914.

MRS. CORA M. MARTIN, *Teacher in Training School*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Teacher in public schools, Munday and Wellington, Texas, five years; in Fort Worth public schools, 1910; in Paducah, 1911-13. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS CORINNE TRIPPET, *Teacher in Training School*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Student in summer sessions, Trinity University, one term; Chicago University, one term. Teacher in public schools, Waxahachie, Texas, four years. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS LETA BROOKS, *Teacher in Training School*.

Graduate high school, Waco, Texas. Student Baylor University summer session, five terms. Student Senior Class, North Texas

State Normal College. Teacher rural schools, two years; Valley Mills, two years; Fort Worth, five years. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS WILLIE M. FLOYD, *Teacher in Training School.*

Graduate high school, Ardmore, Oklahoma. Student summer session Polytechnic College, 1907; summer session University of Texas, 1909; North Texas State Normal College, 1911. Teacher in public schools, Ardmore, Oklahoma, 1906-07; Tarrant County, Texas, 1907-08; Baird, Texas, 1909-10; Abilene, 1910-13. Present position since January, 1914.

FACULTY COMMITTEES, SESSION 1913-14.

Athletics—Anderson, Pender, Price, Vitz, Snow.

Boarding Houses—Butler.

Chapel—Hillyar.

Chapel Exercises—Criddle, Clark, Pender.

Classification—Criddle, Smith, Downer, Shaffer, Peters.

Commencement—Clark, Price, Snow.

Course of Study—Swenson, Downer, Blanton, Moore, Wilson.

Discipline—Butler, McDonald, Smith, Moore, Mitchell, Blanton.

Emergency Fund—Legett, Mitchell, Rathbone.

Entertainments—Parker, Clark, Borden.

Intercollegiate Debates—Price, Swenson, Blanton.

Literary Societies—Clark, Moore, Hall, Pender.

Lyceum—Borden, Price, Downer.

Musical Organizations—Snow.

Ornamentation—Hillyar, Rathbone, McCracken.

Publicity—Blanton, Anderson, Davis, Parker, Hall.

Recommendation of Teachers—McDonald, Smith, Butler, Masters, Criddle, Shaffer.

Rules and Regulations—Peters, Parker, Legett, Davis.

Schedule of Recitations—Hall, Parker, Blanton, Moore.

Sick Students—Mitchell, McCracken, Hillyar, Legett.

Student Publications—Moore, Masters, Hall, Wilson.

Summer Schools—McDonald, Butler, Smith, Borden, Peters, Masters, Vitz.

Time—Vitz.

THE PURPOSE OF THE INSTITUTION.

Wherever a system of education is maintained inefficiency of the teaching force is expensive from a strictly financial viewpoint. Inefficiency is always extravagant and wasteful. State normal schools have been the natural outgrowth of the policy of public education.

The purpose of a normal school is to educate teachers, to increase the skill and efficiency of this class of public servants. By properly training those to whom the education of the children of the public schools is to be entrusted not only is the investment of the public school fund made more profitable, but the business of teaching is made more professional and respectable in all its aspects, retaining in its ranks for a longer time a greater number of the intellectually strong and capable. The unskilled and untrained seldom love their vocation; they lack enthusiasm and inspiration; they fail to acquire power or influence and to feel consecration; and they soon abandon their work for one of less responsibility.

It is the province of the normal school to prepare men and women, not only to teach subject matter, but to inspire and stimulate the pupil from within, to exemplify the character and the culture whose roots sink deep into the source springs of thought and feeling. The normal school must have its students comprehend the responsibilities of leadership, the principles of mind development, the laws that correlate and harmonize the physical, the mental, and the spiritual.

The normal school exists primarily not for the benefit of its own students, but for that of all the pupils of the public schools and the whole people. It justifies its existence as an institution to be supported by legislative appropriation in proportion to its fidelity in meeting its obligations to the State.

To fulfil its mission in the fullest sense the normal school is more than the high school, the college, the industrial school, or the technical training school. It must combine the qualities of all these. It must afford academic instruction; it must develop culture and scholarship; it must train for the practical every day problems of society, the home, and the State.

The courses of study, the regulations governing the school, and the methods of instruction used in the classroom, the laboratory, and the playground, keep constantly in view the mission of the school: the instruction, the training, the inspiration, and the development of the character of the future teachers, directors, leaders, and exemplars of the young; the careful supervision and sympathetic direction of the student life and work in the school, on the campus, and in the boarding home, so as to induce those habits of thought that make intelligent and reliable workmen and citizens. The personal influence of the teacher is by far the greatest factor in the education of children, therefore the normal

school must strive to incite those feelings and to inspire those thoughts and ideals that lead to right conduct through life.

In selecting a faculty for the school the utmost care is always exercised. Character, personal influence for good, scholarship, ability, willingness to work, and successful experience are always carefully considered. The Normal School faculty is no place for a teacher weak in any one of these particulars. The student in a Normal School should never come under the influence of a weak, insipid, inefficient, or indifferent teacher.

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The school was established by an act of the Twenty-sixth Legislature approved March 31, 1899.

The first session began September 18, 1901. The control of the school was vested in the State Board of Education, consisting of the Governor, the Comptroller and the Secretary of State.

The course of study was planned to cover a period of three years, all students taking practically the same course; a choice, however, being permitted between Latin and certain branches of natural science, differentiating the work into two very slightly different courses, known as the "Latin Course" and the "English-Science Course."

This plan continued until the Thirty-first Legislature in 1909 created the Departments of Agriculture, Manual Training and Domestic Science, when a system of "electives" was adopted.

The elective system continued to the beginning of the twelfth session, when distinct courses or groups of subjects were offered, the choice of the student ending when he had selected his "course."

The Thirty-second Legislature, at its called session in 1911, created a State Normal School Board of Regents, consisting of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and four other members to be appointed by the Governor.

In compliance with the recent law governing the appointment of Boards of Regents of the State institutions (General Laws Thirty-third Legislature, Chapter 103, Section 3), the Normal School Board of Regents is made to consist of six members, all appointed by the Governor.

The Board of Regents held its first meeting in Austin December 11, 1911, and formally assumed control of the four State Normal Schools in Texas.

Among the most important acts of the Board of Regents during its first year are:

1. The establishing of uniform entrance requirements for the Normal Schools and definitely fixing these requirements.
2. Extending the courses of study to cover four instead of three years, and making the courses uniform for the four schools.
3. The abolishing of the general course of study with a limited number of electives and requiring the student to choose one among several distinct groups of subjects, thus permitting specialization.

ATTENDANCE.

The enrollment for the successive years during the regular sessions of nine months in May of each year has been:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Session 1901-02	191	320	511
Session 1902-03	212	335	547
Session 1903-04	228	350	578
Session 1904-05	195	366	561
Session 1905-06	191	393	584
Session 1906-07	184	395	579
Session 1907-08	173	394	567
Session 1908-09	204	466	670
Session 1909-10	236	488	724
Session 1910-11	274	490	764
Session 1911-12	279	503	782
Session 1912-13	250	533	783
	<hr/> 2,617	<hr/> 5,033	<hr/> 7,650

NUMBER AND GRADES OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED.

	Second Grade.	First Grade.	Diploma.	Total.
1902	147	112	27	286
1903	146	103	68	317
1904	123	106	53	282
1905	159	103	61	323
1906	185	123	71	379
1907	180	143	103	426
1908	202	139	85	426
1909	261	148	107	516
1910	270	197	93	560
1911	273	219	111	603
1912	310	257	160	727
1913	259	255	256	770
	<hr/> 2,515	<hr/> 1,905	<hr/> 1,195	<hr/> 5,615

STATISTICS CONCERNING ATTENDANCE FOR
TWELVE YEARS.

Session 1901-02: September 18, 1901-May 27, 1902.....	511
Summer session 1902: June 3-July 26.....	270
	<hr/> 781
Correction for students counted twice.....	49
	<hr/>
Total annual enrollment.....	732

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE.

13

Session 1902-03: September 17, 1902-May 26, 1903.....	547
Summer session 1903: June 2-July 25.....	421

968

Correction for students counted twice.....	69
--	----

Total annual enrollment.....	899
------------------------------	-----

Session 1903-04: September 16, 1903-May 24, 1904.....	578
Summer session 1904: May 31-July 28.....	438

1,016

Correction for students counted twice.....	82
--	----

Total annual enrollment.....	934
------------------------------	-----

Session 1904-05: September 14, 1904-May 23, 1905.....	561
Summer session 1905: May 30-July 27.....	429

990

Correction for students counted twice.....	78
--	----

Total annual enrollment.....	912
------------------------------	-----

Session 1905-06: September 13, 1905-May 22, 1906.....	584
Summer session 1906: May 29-July 27.....	457

1,041

Correction for students counted twice.....	81
--	----

Total annual enrollment.....	960
------------------------------	-----

Session 1906-07: September 19, 1906-May 28, 1907.....	579
Summer session 1907: June 4-August 2.....	449

1,028

Correction for students counted twice.....	79
--	----

Total annual enrollment.....	949
------------------------------	-----

Session 1907-08: September 18, 1907-May 27, 1908.....	567
Summer session 1908: June 3-July 30.....	429

996

Correction for students counted twice.....	80
--	----

Total annual enrollment.....	916
------------------------------	-----

Session 1908-09: September 16, 1908-May 25, 1909.....	670
Summer session 1909: June 2-July 29.....	523
	<hr/>
	1,193
Correction for students counted twice.....	78
	<hr/>
Total annual enrollment.....	1,115
Session 1909-10: September 15, 1909-May 24, 1910.....	724
Summer session 1910: June 1-July 29.....	613
	<hr/>
	1,337
Correction for students counted twice.....	146
	<hr/>
Total annual enrollment.....	1,191
Session 1910-11: September 14, 1910-May 23, 1911.....	764
Summer session 1911: May 31-August 3.....	847
	<hr/>
	1,611
Correction for students counted twice.....	185
	<hr/>
Total annual enrollment.....	1,426
Session 1911-12: September 20, 1911-May 28, 1912.....	782
Summer session 1912: June 5-August 1.....	902
	<hr/>
	1,684
Correction for students counted twice.....	181
	<hr/>
Total annual enrollment.....	1,503
Session 1912-13: September 18, 1912-May 27, 1913.....	783
Summer session 1913: June 3-July 31.....	957
	<hr/>
	1,740
Correction for students counted twice.....	193
	<hr/>
Total annual enrollment.....	1,547

INVENTORY OF PROPERTY.

The following is an approximate inventory of the expenditures made for buildings, grounds, furniture, equipment, apparatus, etc., since the organization of the school in 1901:

Main Building.....	\$ 59,400
Science Building.....	37,300
Library Building.....	55,500

President's Residence.....	5,500
Agriculture ground and tool house.....	1,000
Temporary chemical laboratory.....	1,200
Janitor's house.....	484
Fireman's house and lot.....	1,025
Garage	350
Model Training School (temporary).....	4,233
Boiler house.....	500
Athletic grounds and improvement.....	6,000
Library books.....	5,000
Text books.....	10,000
Furniture	7,900
Office fixtures.....	1,350
Apparatus and equipment.....	32,640
Walks, curbing, etc.....	3,300
Donations (statuary, pictures, etc.).....	1,000
Total	\$233,682

BUILDINGS.

THE MAIN BUILDING.

In 1903 the main building, a brick, with basement and two stories, was constructed. This contains the administration offices, auditorium, and several recitation rooms. Its cost, including heating, electric wiring, plumbing, etc., was approximately \$60,000.

THE SCIENCE BUILDING.

In 1910 the science building was constructed. It is a fireproof brick and reinforced concrete structure of three floors. It contains several recitation rooms, a lecture room, the manual training shops, the laboratories for chemistry, physics, and domestic science, the power and light plant, store rooms, etc. Its cost, not including equipment, was \$35,000,

THE LIBRARY BUILDING.

In 1913 the library building was completed. It is a fireproof brick, reinforced concrete and steel structure. It contains the reading rooms, stack room, society rooms, several recitation rooms, gymnasiums, toilet rooms, etc. Its cost, without equipment, was \$55,000.

THE PRESIDENT'S RESIDENCE.

In 1907 the State Board of Education directed the President of each school to reside on the campus of the school. In 1909 the home for the President was built. It is a modern ten-room two-story building with all modern conveniences. Its cost, including some recent improvements, was \$5500.

THE MANUAL ARTS BUILDING.

The contractor began in January, 1914, the construction of a three-story, fireproof, reinforced concrete and steel building for the better accommodation of the departments of Manual Training and Home Economics. An appropriation of \$50,000 was made for this building.

THE TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.

In January, 1914, on a block of land recently acquired, a substantial seven-room frame building was completed for the model training school. Whenever funds for a permanent building are secured, the present building will, it is expected, be used for gymnasiums.

GROUNDS.

The campus proper consists of a ten-acre tract upon which are the main building, the science building, the library, the manual arts building, and the President's residence, janitor's house, tennis courts, basketball courts, etc.

One block removed from the campus the school has a block of four acres, which is being prepared for general athletic sports. On this is located also the temporary building for the Training School.

Removed by only a street from the last mentioned block the school owns a plot of two acres which is used for baseball and other games.

EQUIPMENTS.

In addition to the usual and necessary supply of desks, blackboards, maps, etc., the school has chemical, physical, botanical, agricultural, and domestic science laboratories, workshops, lathes, circular and band saws, planing machine, etc., for manual training, engine for power and light, stereopticons, camera, pianos, and organs.

All buildings are electric lighted, steam heated, and connected with the city sewer. The main building is supplied with electric fans. The laboratories and the cooking room of the Home Economics Department are connected with the natural gas pipes that supply the city. The offices have telephone connection with two systems, both local and long distance.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS TO TEXAS STATE
NORMAL SCHOOLS.

1. *Uniform Requirements.*—The requirements for entrance to the various classes in the four State Normal Schools of Texas are uniform as directed by the State Board of Normal School Regents.

2. *Age.*—Any person who is sixteen years of age on or before January 1 of the school year may enter a State Normal School at the beginning of the fall term, or at any suitable time during the school year.

3. *First Year (Freshman) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the first year (freshman) class must be examined in algebra to quadratics,

arithmetic, composition, grammar, and United States history. A second grade state certificate exempts the holder from examination in all the subjects mentioned except algebra and composition; the completion of the *ninth grade* of an affiliated or approved high school exempts from examinations for entrance to this class.

4. *The Second Year (Sophomore) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the second year (sophomore) class must be examined in all the work of the freshman class for the appropriate courses with the following exceptions: A first grade State certificate exempts from all examinations for entrance to this class; a permanent primary certificate exempts from examinations in all subjects required for entrance to the second year (sophomore) class, except in algebra and geometry of the first year; a second grade State certificate exempts from all examinations for entrance in agriculture, physiology, reading, and school management; the completion of the *tenth grade* of an affiliated or approved high school exempts from all examinations for entrance to the sophomore class.

5. *The Third Year (Junior) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the third year (junior) class must be examined in all the work of the second year (sophomore) class for the appropriate courses, with the following exceptions: A first grade State certificate exempts the holder from examination in second year history, civics, and three books in geometry for entrance to the third year (junior) class; graduation from affiliated high schools exempts from examinations in all those subjects in which the high school is affiliated, and which subjects were included in high school course of the applicant for admission to this class; graduation from approved high schools of the first class exempts from examination in subjects aggregating not more than ten units of work required of the second year (sophomore) class.

6. *The Fourth Year (Senior) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the fourth year (senior) class must be examined in all the work of the third year (junior) class for the appropriate course. A permanent State certificate exempts from examination in third year English, history, physics, solid geometry, and trigonometry; the completion of one year's work in a recognized college or university exempts from examination to the fourth year (senior) class.

7. *Time of Examination.*—Applicants for admission to the first year (freshman) class must be examined upon entrance in all required subjects; applicants for admission to other classes must be examined upon entrance in the required English, history, mathematics, and science, and may if they desire, defer examinations in other subjects to the middle of the session. These regulations must be construed to apply to students from affiliated or accredited schools whose credentials exempt such students from only a part of the entrance examinations.

8. *Credits from Other Institutions.*—Entrance credits for work done in any college or university are determined by the President of the

Normal School. Work completed satisfactorily in any one of the Texas State Normal Schools is fully recognized by the others. Those completing the work of the first year in one Normal School are admitted to the second year class in any State Normal School in Texas, and similarly to each of the other classes; provided that of the fifteen units required for a certificate, at least five must be made in the Normal School that issues the certificate, and provided also that the entire fifteen units required for the fourth year (senior) class must be made in the Normal School that issues the diploma. Only "entrance credits" are given for work done in schools other than the Texas State Normal Schools.

9. *Amount of Work.*—Fifteen units of five recitations daily for twelve weeks, such recitations to be forty-five minutes each, constitute a year's work.

10. *Residence Requirements.*—The work of each class requires three terms of twelve weeks each, the work of a term being one unit in each of five subjects. The Normal Schools may, by reducing the number of subjects taken by a student during a summer term, require in each subject the same amount of work required in a term of the regular session. Residence for two terms or twenty-four weeks is necessary for the issuance of a second or first grade certificate; a residence of at least thirty-two weeks is necessary for the issuance of a diploma or permanent certificate.

11. *Credentials.*—Credentials entitling the holder to exemption from examination must be official statements signed by proper authorities. Promotion cards and diplomas from high schools and colleges must be accompanied by official statements of the work completed by the students, and signed by the superintendent, principal or President. Work in a grade partially completed is not subject to consideration for entrance or credit.

12. *Recognized Colleges.*—The University of Texas, Baylor University, Southwestern University, Texas Christian University, Trinity University, and Austin College are recognized colleges and universities, affiliation or correlation with which is approved.

13. *High Schools.*—"Approved" high schools are those accredited by the State Department of Education; "affiliated" high schools are those accredited by the University of Texas or other institutions, as specified in section 12.

14. *Electives.*—There are no "free electives." Each student before entering must elect one of the seven courses offered. In all courses there is an option between music and drawing. In the Language and History-English courses there is an option between Latin and German. In the Agriculture and Science courses three units in either manual training or home economics may be, by permission of the President, substituted for the same number of units in other subject or subjects.

FEES.

Each student enrolling in the school during the regular nine months' session shall pay an incidental fee of \$15.00 upon entrance, and no other fees or charges shall be levied against or collected from any student, and each student is entitled to the free use of text-books furnished by the school, which books, if returned in satisfactory condition at a time designated by the President, shall entitle the student to a refund of \$2.00.

The payment of this fee of \$15.00 is to be made by the student upon entrance to the school. It is the only fee paid during the session of nine months. There are no additional fees for library, books, laboratory, Manual Training, Domestic Science, etc.

The fee is \$15.00 whether the student enters at the beginning of the session or near the close of the session, whether the student continues in school for the entire session or only a few days of the year. No part of the fee is refunded, except \$2.00 upon prompt return of books. In order to be entitled to the refund of \$2.00, the student must return the books issued by him at the time designated for their return.

No one should ask exemption from or modification of the fee or its conditions. Neither discretion nor authority is given the President of the school to alter the terms or conditions of its payment.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The school offers seven distinct groups of subjects or courses of study, each covering a period of four years. The courses are equivalent as to amount of subject matter and as to the time requisite for their completion. Each course comprehends two years of high school work and two years of strictly collegiate work, including the professional subjects recognized as necessary for the preparation of teachers.

First-year (Freshman) students have practically the same course. Those who have completed the Freshman class in the school, or whose attainments enable them to enter a more advanced class upon matriculation, must choose one of the seven courses offered.

The student is not permitted to elect subjects or to plan a course different from any one offered. There are a few "alternatives" offered in each course, and in such case the student is allowed further manifestation of his preference.

The courses are:

- I. Agriculture.
- II. Home Economics.
- III. Manual Training.
- IV. Language.
- V. Science.
- VI. Primary and Art.
- VII. History-English.

PURPOSE OF THE COURSES.

Each course includes the fundamental subjects usually required in the grades of the public schools, and the completion of any one of the seven courses should equip the student for general public school work. Each course permits specialization, affording opportunity for preparation in a particular field.

1. The Agriculture course is intended to prepare teachers of agriculture in high schools, and principals of rural schools.

2. The Home Economics course is intended to prepare teachers of domestic science.

3. The Manual Training course is intended to prepare teachers of the different phases of manual training.

4. The Language course is intended for teachers of English and either Latin or German.

5. The Science course is planned for teachers of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

6. The Primary and Art course is expected to equip the primary teacher and in addition to train a teacher of either drawing or music.

7. The History-English course is designed to prepare a teacher of history and English.

All these courses are offered in each of the four State Normal Schools of Texas.

The work is estimated in "units."

A unit is 5 recitations per week for a term of 12 weeks or 60 recitations of 45 minutes each.

The work of a session of nine months is 15 units.

The following table illustrates the scope of each course as to subject matter. The numerals denote the number of units required in each subject during the entire four years.

A Unit is 60 Recitations of 45 Minutes Each.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
	Agriculture.	Home Economics.	Manual Training.	Language.	Science.	Primary and Art.	History-English.
English	10	11	10	12	10	12	12
Education	7	7	7	7	7	10	7
History and Civics	6	10	6	7	7	10	11
Mathematics	10	6	12	9	12	6	9
Agriculture	10	1	1	1	3	1	1
Drawing or Music	1	3	3	3	3	9	3
Home Economics		9					
Manual Training			9				
Latin or German				12			6
Reading	2	2	1	3	3	4	3
Science	11	7	7	2	11	4	4
Physical Education	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Totals	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

THE NEW FOUR-YEAR COURSES.

For the session beginning in September, 1913, and thereafter, the Texas State Normal Schools adopted uniform entrance requirements and uniform requirements for certificates and diplomas. Qualifications for admission to the first year or Freshman Class were made equivalent to the completion of the ninth grade of a standard high school, and a four-year course for graduation was agreed upon.

Students who had before this time matriculated in one of the Normal Schools and others who could by examination join the classes of such students were permitted to complete the former three-year course and graduate, provided the entire work of the former course shall have been finished before September, 1914. No "three-year" diploma will be issued after September 1st, 1914.

Beginning with the session in September, 1914, every student will be registered in some class of the new four-year course.

Adjustment of Former Students.—Certificates issued by the State Normal Schools prior to the adoption of the new courses will be recognized as follows: The second grade State Normal School certificate admits to the Sophomore (second year) Class; the first grade to the Junior (third year) Class; the permanent to the Senior (fourth year) Class, to that one of the seven courses for which the previous work of the student has prepared him.

Choice of Course Necessary.—There are no "free electives" in any one of the Texas State Normal Schools. The student must elect one of the seven distinctive courses offered and he must take every subject of the course elected. Completion of a year's work in one course does not admit the student to the next higher class of a different course.

Alternatives.—In all courses there is a choice between Drawing and Music. In the Language and the History-English courses there is a choice between Latin and German. In the Agriculture and the Science courses not more than three units in Home Economics or Manual Training may be substituted for the same number of units in other subjects; such substitution to be made only with the permission of the President.

Extra Work.—A student of the Junior (third year) Class in the Agriculture, Home Economics, or Manual Training Course may, with the permission of the President, take "double work" in Agriculture, Home Economics, or Manual Training, in order to compensate for lack of previous opportunity for meeting the requirements for entrance to the Junior Class in those courses.

Recognition of the Work of the State Normal Schools by the Colleges and Universities.—The fixing of definite entrance requirements and the addition of one full year's work to that of the former courses of the Normal Schools have raised these schools from the rank of high schools to that of full Junior Colleges, the courses covering two years of high school and two years of strictly college work. Graduates of the four-year

course may, under certain conditions, enter the University of Texas and other higher institutions with ten college credits, which, with some restrictions, is admission to the Junior Class of the University.

The following report on the present status of the Normal Schools has been received from the University of Texas as the action of the Committee on Admission from Other Colleges:

"Students completing the Second Year of the Normal Schools will be given 12 units required for admission to the Freshman Class.

"Students completing the Third Year of the Normal Schools will be given 12 admission units and in addition credit for 5 college courses, provided the student completed the second and third years at the Normal, or was admitted to the Normal by reason of graduation from a school affiliated with the University of Texas in at least 12 units, or was admitted by examination.

"Students completing the Fourth Year of the Normal Schools will be given 12 admission units and in addition thereto, 10 college courses, provided the student completed the second and third years at the Normal, or was admitted to the Normal by reason of graduation from a school affiliated with the University of Texas in at least 12 units, or was admitted by examination.

"The number of admission units and also the number of college units granted a student on the completion of the third and fourth years of the Normal Schools, who entered such school without examination and without graduation from a school affiliated with the University of Texas in as many as 12 units, will be determined by the amount and character of the work he has done. . . . In case they [students] have in their Normal course previously taken as much as three years in some foreign language, they will be given 14 entrance units."

Significance of the New Courses.—The diploma of a Texas State Normal School will hereafter have a larger significance. It will represent two years of strictly college work, and will have recognition by the colleges and universities of Texas and of other States. The standardizing of the Normal Schools, the increase in the entrance requirements, and the addition of one year's work to the courses can be a hardship to no one. Those completing the three years' work will be as well equipped as heretofore; their work will be recognized by the universities, by school boards and superintendents; and their services as teachers will command as large salary.

The new regime will operate to bring the Normal Schools and the University in closer relation and sympathy, and will bring the University within the reach of a greater number. Students may pass from the Junior Class to the University with more credits than were granted the graduates heretofore. Graduates in the four-year course in the Normals will be required to spend only two additional years in the University for graduation, instead of four years as formerly. The cost of one additional year at the Normal School and two years at the University will be much less than that of four years at the University.

Neither can the increased requirements for entrance be a hardship

to any student. Wherever adequate instruction in the customary nine grades can be had at home it is uneconomical and unwise to send the student away for the work. The purpose of the Normal School is to train teachers. Greater efficiency is now demanded of the teacher of the common schools. The number of schools now doing acceptable work through all the intermediate grades is much greater than a few years ago. When such instruction cannot be secured at home, as is the case still in many rural districts, the student unprepared to enter profitably the work of the Freshman Class of the Normal School may enter the "Model Training School" now conducted in connection with the Normal proper, in which nine full grades are under competent instruction and favorable conditions.

COURSES OF STUDY.**I. AGRICULTURE COURSE.****FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)**

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Drawing 1 or Music 1	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 1 Agriculture 1 Science 1	English 3 Mathematics 2 Reading 1 Science 2 Physical Education 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 6 Education 2 Mathematics 3 Agriculture 2 Science 5	English 4 Education 3 Mathematics 3 Agriculture 2 Science 6	English 5 Mathematics 4 Agriculture 3 Science 7 Physical Education 2

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 7 Education 5 History 5 Agriculture 4 Science 8	English 8 Civics 2 Agriculture 5 Science 9 Physical Education 3	English 9 Civics 2 Mathematics 5 Agriculture 6 Science 10

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 11 Education 10 Mathematics 6 Agriculture 8 Science 11	Education 11 History 6 Mathematics 8 Agriculture 9 Science 12	Education 12 Mathematics 8 Agriculture 7 Reading 2 Science 13

II. HOME ECONOMICS COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 3 Mathematics 1 Agriculture 1 Reading 1 Physical Education 1	English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Science 1	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 2 Drawing 1 or Music 1 Science 2

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 4 History 2 Mathematics 3 Home Economics 1 Physical Education 2	English 5 Education 2 History 3 Mathematics 3 Home Economics 2	English 6 Education 3 History 3 Mathematics 4 Home Economics 3

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 8 Education 5 History 4 Home Economics 4 Science 8	English 9 History 5 Drawing 6 or Music 7 Home Economics 5 Science 9	English 7 Civics 1 Home Economics 6 Science 10 Physical Education 3

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 12 History 7 Drawing 7 or Music 8 Home Economics 7 Physical Education 4	English 11 Education 8 History 7 Home Economics 8 Science 14	English 12 Education 9 Home Economics 9 Reading 2 Science 23

III. MANUAL TRAINING COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Drawing 1 or Music 1	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 1 Science 2 Physical Education 1	English 3 Mathematics 2 Agriculture 1 Reading 1 Science 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 6 Education 2 Mathematics 3 Manual Training 1 Science 5	English 4 Education 3 Mathematics 3 Manual Training 2 Science 6	English 5 Mathematics 4 Manual Training 2 Science 7 Physical Education 2

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 7 Education 5 History 5 Mathematics 6 Manual Training 3	English 8 Civics 2 Mathematics 7 Manual Training 4 Physical Education 3	English 9 Civics 2 Mathematics 7 Drawing 6 or Music 7 Manual Training 5

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 9 Mathematics 10 Manual Training 6 or 7 Science 15 Physical Education 4	Education 12 Mathematics 10 Drawing 7 or Music 8 Manual Training 8 Science 16	English 11 Education 10 History 6 Mathematics 9 Manual Training 9

IV. LANGUAGE COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 3 Mathematics 1 Drawing 1 or Music 1 Latin 1 or German 1 Science 1	English 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Latin 1 or German 1 Physical Education 1	English 2 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 2 Latin 1 or German 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 4 Mathematics 3 Agriculture 1 Latin 2 or German 2 Physical Education 2	English 5 Education 3 Mathematics 3 Drawing 5 or Music 5 Latin 2 or German 2	English 6 Education 2 Mathematics 4 Latin 2 or German 2 Reading 1

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 8 Civics 1 Mathematics 6 Latin 3 or German 3 Reading 2	English 9 History 4 Mathematics 7 Latin 4 or German 4 Physical Education 3	English 7 Education 5 History 5 Mathematics 7 Latin 5 or German 5

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 11 Education 8 Drawing 7 or Music 8 Latin 6 or German 6 Physical Education 4	English 10 Education 9 History 7 Latin 7 or German 7 Reading 3	English 12 Education 12 History 7 Latin 8 or German 8 Science 2

V. SCIENCE COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Drawing 1 or Music 1	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 1 Agriculture 1 Science 1	English 3 Mathematics 2 Reading 1 Science 2 Physical Education 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 6 Education 3 Mathematics 3 Reading 2 Science 5	English 4 Education 2 Mathematics 3 Agriculture 2 Science 6	English 5 Mathematics 4 Agriculture 2 Science 7 Physical Education 2

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 7 Civics 2 Mathematics 6 Drawing 6 or Music 7 Science 8	English 8 Education 5 Civics 2 Mathematics 7 Science 9	English 9 History 5 Mathematics 7 Science 10 Physical Education 3

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 10 Mathematics 10 Drawing 7 or Music 8 Science 17 or 20 Physical Education 4	English 11 Education 12 History 7 Mathematics 10 Science 18 or 21	Education 11 History 7 Mathematics 11 Reading 3 Science 19 or 22

VI. PRIMARY AND ART COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 3 Mathematics 1 Agriculture 1 Drawing 1 or Music 1 Science 1	English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Science 2	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 2 Reading 1 Physical Education 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 4 Education 2 History 2 Mathematics 3 Physical Education 2	English 5 Education 4 History 3 Mathematics 3 Drawing 2 or Music 2	English 6 Education 3 History 3 Mathematics 4 Drawing 2 or Music 2

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 8 Education 5 Civics 1 Drawing 3 or Music 3 Science 3	English 9 Education 6 History 4 Drawing 3 or Music 3 Physical Education 3	English 7 Education 7 History 5 Drawing 3 or Music 3 Science 4

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 10 Education 12 History 7 Drawing 4 or Music 4 Reading 2	English 11 Education 9 History 7 Drawing 4 or Music 5 Reading 3	English 12 Education 8 Drawing 4 or Music 6 Reading 4 Physical Education 4

VII: HISTORY—ENGLISH COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Latin 1 or German 1	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 1 Latin 1 or German 1 Physical Education 1	English 3 Mathematics 2 Drawing 1 or Music 1 Latin 1 or German 1 Science 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 6 Education 3 History 2 Mathematics 3 Latin 2 or German 2	English 4 History 3 Mathematics 3 Latin 2 or German 2 Physical Education 2	English 5 Education 2 History 3 Mathematics 4 Latin 2 or German 2

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 7 History 4 Mathematics 6 Reading 1 Science 3	English 8 History 5 Mathematics 7 Drawing 6 or Music 7 Physical Education 3	English 9 Education 5 Civics 1 Mathematics 7 Science 4

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 11 Education 8 History 7 Science 2 Physical Education 4	English 10 Education 9 History 7 Drawing 7 or Music 8 Reading 2	English 12 Education 12 History 8 Agriculture 1 Reading 3

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

PROF. DAVIS, PROF. LEGETT.

Agriculture 1. Elementary Agriculture. 1 unit.

A twelve weeks course in the rudiments of the subject. The subjects covered will be those considered in Ferguson and Lewis' "Elements of Agriculture."

Agriculture 2. Zoology. 2 units.

Several selected representatives of easily recognized relationship are studied in the laboratory and then in the text until the need of a group name is felt. The characteristics of the order are then brought out. The relationship between allied orders is treated in like manner.

About twenty insects, the crayfish, the frog, the cat, and the rabbit will be used in the laboratory.

Text-book: Linville and Kelley's "Outlines of Zoology."

Agriculture 3. Economic Entomology. 1 unit.

Destructive insects and their method of control, including such as the boll worm, the boll weevil, the grasshopper, the army worm, and the San Jose scale. Two laboratory and three recitation periods.

Text-book: Chittenden's "Insects."

Agriculture 4. Agronomy. 1 unit.

The soil, how made, composition, texture, water holding capacity, tillage, humus and its function, soil inoculation, conservation of soil water. Irrigation and drainage will be treated briefly. Fertilizers: elements used by plants as food, giving special attention to nitrogen, phosphorus, and potash. The function of each of the last three, commercial forms, method and time of application; analysis and value of barnyard manure; legumes of the State. Laboratory work in grain judging, germination methods, value of seed selection, principles of plant improvement; a study of the cotton plant from planting to maturity, including cotton grading and the products made from cotton seed and fiber.

Agriculture 5. Animal Husbandry. 1 unit.

Feeds and feeding; composition and nutritive value of common feeds, methods of determining value of different feeds, balanced rations for different classes of livestock. Breeds of livestock are studied from lantern slides and then on the neighboring farms. History of breeds is studied in class. Animal diseases, as Texas fever, hog cholera and tuberculosis, will be considered.

The dairy breeds, methods of producing clean milk, churning temperature, butter making, testing milk and its products for fats and for preservatives; laboratory practice in setting up centrifugal separators.

Agriculture 6. Horticulture. 1 unit.

Plant propagation by seedage, layering, cuttings, budding, and grafting. Technique of crossing varieties is practiced.

A microscopic study of fungus growths, as cotton root rot, peach brown rot, wheat rust, carnation rust, with methods of treatment.

Practice in school gardening.

Two laboratory and three recitation periods per week.

Text-book: Warren's "Agriculture," for Agriculture 4, 5, and 6.

Agriculture 7. Agricultural Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The course will include a study of nitrifying bacteria, legume bacteria, bacteria concerned in souring of milk, in silage, in sewage purification, in canning and animal diseases. Bacteria in barnyard manure and control, bacteria in bread making, in preservation of foods, vinegar making, and in many industrial processes.

Text-book: "Agricultural Bacteriology," Conn.

Agriculture 8. Experimental Plant Breeding. 1 unit.

Methods of improving and fixing types. A study of Mendel's Law. This work will be carried out in the school garden. Eugenics will be treated; lectures on topics of current interest in the work.

Text-book: Walter's "Genetics."

Agriculture 9. Agricultural Economics. 1 unit.

This course will cover, as far as possible, the subject of rural credits, the organization of buying and selling concerns, of creameries, elevators, etc., the marketing problem, the tenant system of this and of other countries.

Text-book: Carver's "Principles of Rural Economics."

DEPARTMENT OF CIVICS.

PROF. PENDER.

Civics 1. 1 unit.

This course is elementary and is based upon the State adopted text. The origin and principles of government. Careful study of National Constitution, the State Constitution, city charters. Application of government in nation, State and municipality. Prominent political questions of the day.

Text-book: Triplett and Hauslein's "Civics: Texas and Federal."

Civics 2. 2 units.

The first part of this course treats of the origin of government, the theories and conditions that led to democracy, and the institutions that

make democracy possible. This is followed by study of the origin, growth, and nature of constitutions and their application to national, State and city government. The natural division into political parties and the growth of parties. A last division treats of investment, the fundamental principles of fire and life insurance, and the practical application of insurance in all its phases.

In addition to the regular texts, students are required to read books treating of different phases of the subject, and opportunity for free discussion is frequently afforded in the recitation.

Text-books: Hinsdale's "American Government"; Swenson's "Syllabus of a Course in Civics."

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

MISS HILLYAR.

In all the seven courses the student must elect, as a part of his work, either Drawing or Music. After having once made his selection between the two he must continue his line of work throughout the course.

The aims of the courses in drawing are as follows: (1) To develop the ability to draw easily and well, to prepare the teacher to use drawing as a language in the teaching of any subject, a language, when skilfully used, which never fails to awaken interest and to hold attention.

(2) To teach the student to understand and to apply the general principles of perspective, of mechanical drawing, and the elementary principles of design, and their application. This will include the study of lettering.

(3) To develop the power of observation and to cultivate an appreciation of the forms and elements of nature and the world of Art.

Only those who elect the Primary and Art course are required to take an extensive course in either Drawing or Music.

The aim of this course in Drawing includes that of the other courses and is especially designed to prepare teachers of drawing for the public schools.

Drawing 1. 1 unit.

1. Freehand drawing. 2. Elementary principles of design. 3. Simple applications of design. 4. Scales of dark and light and color. 5. Lettering. 6. Construction. 7. Picture study.

Drawing 2. 2 units.

1. Principles of design. 2. Applied design, original borders, surfaces. 3. Perspective. 4. Freehand drawing, still life. 5. Representation, nature forms. 6. Color technique. 7. Working drawings. 8. Picture study.

Drawing 3. 3 units.

1. Design, stencils, wood blocks, etc. 2. Freehand drawing, still life. 3. Perspective. 4. Mechanical drawing. 5. Water color. 6. Composition. 7. Art history.

Text: Apollo, Reinach.

Drawing 4. 3 units.

1. Advanced design. 2. Composition. 3. Pose drawing, life. 4. Outdoor sketching. 5. History of art. 6. Methods of teaching art in the grades.

Drawing 5. 1 unit.

1. Freehand drawing, still life. 2. Design. 3. Application, borders, surface patterns, etc. 5. Plant forms. 6. Water color. 7. Masterpieces of art.

Drawing 6. 1 unit.

1. Freehand drawing, still life. 2. Applied design, stencils, wood blocks. 3. Perspective. 4. Mechanical drawing. 5. Water color. 6. Modern painters.

Drawing 7. 1 unit.

1. Freehand drawing. 2. Composition. 3. Design. 4. Mechanical perspective. 5. Methods of teaching drawing in the grades. 6. A brief study of the historical development of architecture, sculpture, and painting.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

PROF. SWENSON, MISS MOORE, MISS FIERO.

Education 1. School Management. 1 unit.

This course, counting one unit of study, is given each of three terms of the year to different groups of Freshmen. Sutton and Horn's "School-Room Essentials" is used as text to give a general presentation of educational problems in both theory and practice.

Special attention is given to the consideration of the teacher's work in a country school.

Education 2. Elementary Method. 1 unit.

The course in Elementary Method is an introductory course in General Method. It includes a study of the foundation principles and the fundamental laws of teaching; the rules and purposes of the recitation; the use of drills and reviews; the making of lesson plans.

The course is based upon Roark's "Method in Education."

Education 3. Advanced Management. 1 unit.

This course deals with Management differentiated from Method and involves the various phases and processes of education except that of instruction. The class room is taken as the unit of management, and the point of view is that of the individual teacher in charge of a room. Bagley's "Class Room Management" is used as text, supplemented by library work.

Education 4. Special Method. 1 unit.

This course is planned to furnish special training in the Intermediate and Grammar grades of the public school course. It will consist of discussions of principles which underlie and determine the selection of subjects of study and the methods of presenting subject matter to children in the various grades of the intermediate department.

The course will be based upon Compayre's "Practical Pedagogy."

Education 5. General Psychology. 1 unit.

The course will consider

1. The Psychophysical organism;
2. Sensation;
3. Perception;
4. Consciousness and attention;
5. Perception, memory, thought;
6. Feeling and emotion;
7. Will.

The fundamental laws of mental growth will be discussed and their pedagogical application considered.

The text used is Angell's "Psychology."

Education 6. Child Psychology. 1 unit.

This course includes a study of the problems which are concerned with the development of the child, mental and physical. A study is made of the problems of heredity, instinct, etc., and how to direct play, imitation, collective and constructive instinct. The division of the life of a child into distinct periods with the individual characteristics of each is considered.

The course is based on Kirkpatrick's "Fundamentals of Child Study."

Education 7. Primary Method. 1 unit.

The course in Primary Method includes a study of the special Methods in the work of the first four years of the public school course. Special methods in the teaching of reading, number work, language, story-telling, dramatization, constructive work, etc., is considered; the making of lesson plans and the observation and use of concrete material emphasized.

The course will be based upon "General Outlines for Primary Method" by M. Anne Moore.

Education 8. General Method. 1 unit.

The course in General Method provides for a thorough study of the formal steps of the recitation, the problems of how to study and teaching how to study; the factors determining the selection and arrangement of subject matter.

The methods of securing interest; individual attention; the elements of skill in drill; development; and appreciation.

The course is based upon McMurry's "Method of the Recitation," and "How to Study and Teaching How to Study."

Education 9. History of Education. 1 unit.

This subject will be treated as a phase of General History, being a study of the continued focal point where one generation transmits to the next its institutions and the results of its experience. The systems of the various epochs and of the great reformers will be analyzed for the lessons they can teach the modern teacher, the study thus subserving both cultural and practical ends.

Monroe's "Brief Course in the History of Education" will be used as a text, supplemented by a brief comparative study of the public school system evolved by the United States and the leading European nations from current educational documents.

Education 10. School Administration. 1 unit.

This course deals with the problems of education from the point of view of the citizen, the board-member, and the superintendent rather than that of the teacher. The social and ethical basis of education is emphasized rather the psychological and philosophical.

Dewey's "Ethical Principles Underlying Education" is studied to establish the point of view. A syllabus of the course is used to outline the details of the subsequent work.

Education 11. Principles of Education. 1 unit.

In this course the growth of educational principles in history is traced briefly. But the emphasis is upon the methods of research by which educational principles are now laid bare in much the same way as principles are discovered in any other science. Then the application of these principles to modern educational problems is pointed out, though the student need expect few definite prescriptions.

Ruediger's "Principles of Education" is used as text, supplemented by certain chapters in Thorndike's "Educational Psychology."

Education 12. Practice Teaching and Observation Work in the Training School. 1 unit.

The Training Department consists of a school of seven grades, limited to sixteen pupils to a grade. The Training School was opened January 15, 1914, with five teachers and one hundred pupils. Beginning next September a school of nine grades will be maintained.

Until a more commodious building and a greater number of teachers can be provided by appropriation, each teacher, except that of the first grade, will have charge of two grades. All these are experienced and trained teachers. A technically trained and experienced director is in charge of the entire instruction.

The Training School is designed to give the students of the Normal College careful training in the art of teaching in the grades. Each student in the Normal School department is required to teach at least one term before graduation, under the supervision and instruction of the director and the training teachers.

The different members of the Normal School faculty and the teachers in the Training School give "model" recitations with criticisms and discussions of the work in the different subjects.

In some cases the daily observation and criticism of classes followed by oral or written discussion, or both, may be substituted for a term of teaching by the student.

While actual teaching in the Training School is required only of members of the Senior class, members of the other classes are required to do observation work, prepare lesson plans, etc. Each student teacher is required to prepare lesson plans a week in advance of the work, which plans are examined, criticised, and, when necessary, revised by the director or training teachers. The conduct of recitations by the student teacher is observed by the training teacher and helpful criticisms given in private.

Students of the Normal School department are also appointed to superintend the playground of the Training School during recess periods.

A second purpose of the Training School is the preparation of students for entrance to the Normal School. Pupils completing the ninth grade will be admitted without examination to the Freshman class of the Normal. Students from a distance failing on the required entrance examinations to the Normal will find an opportunity in the Training School of preparing for entrance to the Freshman class.

Admission to the Training School.—Pupils from any section of Texas may be admitted to the Training School until the limit, sixteen to a grade, is reached.

The Training School is closely correlated with the public schools of Denton. There is cordial co-operation with the School Board, the Superintendent and the corps of teachers of the public schools.

At the beginning of the session pupils will be admitted on promotion cards from the public schools, or classified by examination, but after the school year begins all transfers from the public schools are discouraged, and pupils suspended from other schools and those who leave school on account of having been disciplined are not desired.

Tuition in the Training School is free, nor is there any incidental or other fee. The "per capita" apportionment by the State is not transferred to the school, its expenses being met by regular appropriations, hence we reserve the right to refuse or to dismiss pupils who, from

irregular attendance, habits, persistent misconduct, or inability, prove burdensome to the class.

Course of Study in the Training School.—During the session of 1913-14 the course of study of the Denton public schools is adopted. The course of study for session 1914-15 will be published in detail in the July (1914) number of the Normal Bulletin.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

MISS BLANTON, MISS CLARK, MISS PARKER, MISS HALL, MRS. TRAVER.

English 1. Elementary Grammar. 1 unit.

This course begins with a review of the parts of speech, followed by a brief study of the phrase, the clause, the verb, and the verbal, as a preparation for sentence analysis. Sentence analysis, including the study of all types of the simple sentence, of compound sentences, and of complex sentences containing relative clauses, forms a part of the work of each week. The course also includes a study, in detail, of the noun and the pronoun; their classification, inflections and constructions. Drill is given on correct forms and uses of nouns and pronouns.

English 2. Elementary Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 1, and includes the study, in detail, of the adjective, the verb, the adverb, the preposition, and the conjunction—their classification, inflections and constructions. Sentence analysis is continued and includes the study of complex sentences containing the various types of simple dependent clauses. Drill is given on the correct forms and uses of all the parts of speech.

Text-books for English 1 and 2: Smith's "Our Language Grammar" and Blanton's "Grammar Outlines."

English 3. Elementary Composition. 1 unit.

This course has for its primary purpose to make correct form in writing habitual with the student. It includes the following: A detailed study of capitalization and punctuation; a study of the paragraph, including the principles of paragraph construction and the different methods of paragraph development; a study of letter writing, with drill on correct forms, and practice in writing business, social, and informal letters; simple compositions, including reproductions, paraphrasing, and easy exercises in narration and description. In connection with the work in composition students are required to read certain classics, which they discuss with the instructor, and on which is based some of the work in composition writing. At least one composition per week is required in this course.

Supplementary reading: Scott's "Ivanhoe," Irving's "Sketch Book,"

Hawthorne's "House of Seven Gables," Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal," any three of Poe's tales.

Text-books: Merkle and Ferguson's "Composition-Rhetoric" (chapters on Correctness, Clearness, Paragraphs, The Whole Composition, and Letters); Blanton's "Composition and Punctuation."

English 4. English Literature. 1 unit.

This course consists of the History of English Literature from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the Classical Age (Long, Chapters I to IX). A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings. Representative poems are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. A critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

Supplementary reading: Gaskell's "Cranford," Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice," Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" (Part I), Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome," "The Book of Ruth."

English 5. English Literature. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 4, and includes the history of English Literature from the Classical Age to the Victorian Age (Long, Chapters IX to XI). As in English 4, a study is made of representative writers and their works. A critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

Supplementary reading: Shakespeare's "Julius Cæsar," Pope's "Rape of the Lock," Dickens' "David Copperfield," Tennyson's "Princess," and Stevenson's "Treasure Island."

Text-book for English 4 and 5: Long's "English Literature."

English 6. American Literature. 1 unit.

This course consists of the history of American Literature from the Colonial Period to the present time. A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings. Selected pieces of literature are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. One critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

Supplementary reading: Cooper's "The Deerslayer," Henry Grady's "Essays," Southern Poets, Franklin's "Autobiography," and Page's "Red Rock."

Text-book: Halleck's "History of American Literature."

English 7. Advanced Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is planned to give special preparation to teachers of English grammar. It includes the following: A review of the classifications and constructions of the parts of speech, and of the analysis of all types of the simple sentence; a study, in detail, of all types of dependent clauses; analysis of very difficult compound and complex sen-

tences; a study, in detail, of the verbal, including all constructions of the infinitive, the participle, and the gerund; a study of disputed points in grammar, with reference to various authorities, assigned for reading; discussion of methods of teaching grammar.

Text-books: Kimball's "English Sentence" and Blanton's "Grammar Outlines."

English 8. Advanced Composition. 1 unit.

This course consists of a practical study of narration and description, including the principles of composition and forms of each. In connection with the composition writing, the following will receive careful attention: Construction of outlines in theme writing; sentence construction, including the principles of clearness, unity, coherence, and emphasis; a review of paragraph construction, including the principles and methods of development; and a review of correct grammatical usage as relates to nouns, pronouns, and adjectives. The review work includes capitalization and punctuation, including end-punctuation, and the uses of quotation marks, of the apostrophe, the hyphen and the comma. In addition, the course includes the study of versification, with practice in verse writing. Methods of teaching composition are discussed in connection with the various parts of the course. At least one composition per week is required. As supplementary reading the class is required to read certain classics, which are discussed in the classroom, and from which are taken some of the subjects for theme writing.

Supplementary reading: Three of the following: Dickens' "A Tale of Two Cities," Eliot's "Silas Marner," Blackmore's "Lorna Doone," Hale's "The Man Without a Country," and Warner's "A Hunting of the Deer and Other Essays."

English 9. Advanced Composition. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 8. It consists principally of a practical study of exposition and argument, including the principles of composition and forms of each. In connection with the theme writing the class will study the following: Construction of outlines in theme writing; diction, including the proper meanings and uses of words frequently misused; figures of speech. In addition, a review will be given of letter writing, of correct grammatical usage as relates to verbs, adverbs, prepositions, and conjunctions, and of punctuation, including the uses of the semicolon, the colon, and the dash. Methods of teaching composition will be discussed in connection with the various parts of the course. At least one composition per week will be required.

Supplementary reading: Three of the following: De Quincy's "Joan of Arc," Carlyle's "Heroes and Hero Worshipers," Macaulay's "Essays on Lord Clive and Warren Hastings," Burke's "Speech on the Conciliation," and selections from Emerson's essays.

Text-books for English 8 and 9: Newcomer and Seward's "Rhetoric in Practice," Blanton's "Composition and Punctuation," and Woolley's "Handbook of Composition." Selected chapters of Carpenter, Bacon

and Scott's "The Teaching of English" will be used in English 7, 8, and 9.

English 10. Literary Masterpieces. 1 unit.

In this course a critical study is made of representative English poems belonging to the Elizabethan Age, the Puritan Period, the Classical Age, and the Romantic School. A critical essay is required, based upon the reading of the course, and as much memory work is done as time permits.

Supplementary reading: Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield," Addison's "Sir Roger de Coverly Papers," Thackeray's "English Humorists," and Scott's "Kenilworth."

Text-books: Pancoast's "Introduction to English Literature" (used chiefly as a reference book), and Bronson's "English Poems."

English 11. Shakspeare. 1 unit.

In this course a brief study is made of the development of the English drama, including the Elizabethan theatre and the manner of presenting the plays. This is followed by a study of the Elizabethan Age and the life of Shakspeare. Two plays, which are selected each year by the teacher, are studied critically, and a critical essay is required in connection with the course.

Supplementary reading: Four of the following plays: "As You Like It," "Cymbeline," "The Tempest," "A Winter's Tale," "Comedy of Errors," "Midsummer Night's Dream," "Richard III."

Text-books: Pancoast's "English Literature"; any standard edition of Shakspeare's plays.

English 12. The Victorian Age. 1 unit.

In this course a study will be made, first, of the period, and then of the representative writers belonging to the period, including their biographies, their style, and selected writings. The authors studied will be Carlyle and Ruskin as representative essayists; Dickens, Thackeray, and George Eliot as representative novelists; and Tennyson and Browning as representative poets. Critical studies will be made in class of Carlyle's "Essay on Burns," Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies," Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," and Browning's "Pippa Passes."

Text-books: Pancoast's "Introduction to English Literature" and Bronson's "English Poems."

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN.

PROF. ANDERSON.

German 1. Beginner's German. 3 units.

Elementary German. Oral practice. Dictation. Reading easy prose. Memorizing German poems. All the work of the class is in German.

Text-book: Guerber's "Märchen und Erzählungen," vols. 1 and 2.

German 2. 3 units.

Conversation. Dictation. Memorizing classical selections from German literature. Grammar. Translation from German into English. Composition during last term. Daily themes and three papers.

Text-books: Vos' "Essentials of German"; Joynes and Wesselhoeft's "German Lesson Grammar."

German 3. 1 unit.

Study of German poetry, with special attention to historical development, form, and meter.

Text-books: Nollen's "German Poetry"; Klenze's "Deutsche Gedichte"; "Heine's Poems" (Eggert); Mueller's "Deutsche Gedichte."

German 4. 1 unit.

History of the German language. Papers on German authors and periods.

Text-book: Vietor's "Kleine Phonetik."

German 5. 1 unit.

History of German literature. Papers in German on authors and periods.

Text-book: Berhardt's "Deutsche Litteratur-Geschichte."

German 6. 1 unit.

German drama. Close study of Schiller's "William Tell." Rapid reading of several of Schiller's dramas.

German 7. 1 unit.

German drama. Close study of Goethe's "Faust." Rapid reading of several of Goethe's dramas.

German 8. The Teaching of German. 1 unit.

Basic principles of modern language instruction, with special reference to elementary high school courses. Lectures, discussions, papers.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

PROF. CRIDDLE, MISS MITCHELL, MISS WILSON.

History 1. Ancient History. 2 units.

It is the purpose of this course to give a general idea of the character and growth of the civilization of Greece and Rome. As a background for this there will be a brief introductory survey of the progress made by the Oriental peoples before the time of the Greeks. The historical

significance of the Greeks will then be brought out by a careful study of the growth among them of political liberty and intellectual and esthetic culture and the blending of the East and West through the achievements of Alexander.

The second term's work will be the history of the Roman people and will emphasize those facts and events, illustrating their character and Rome's development as a world power through conquest.

The failure of Rome, after combining the Latin West and the Greek East into a Græco-Roman Empire to resist the invasion of the Teutons and the establishment of their kingdoms within the limits of the Empire, will complete the story of the ancient world.

Text: Myers' "Ancient History"; Botsford's "Source-book of Ancient History."

History 2. Mediæval History. 1 unit.

This course will cover a period of about a thousand years from the downfall of the Roman Empire to the close of the fifteenth century.

Attention will first be directed to how, through the organizing force of the Christian Church and the Frankish Empire, Western Europe began gradually to recover from the disorders of the barbarian invasions and to fuse together the old and new elements which were to produce modern civilization. Then, after a study of the peculiar institutions which grew up to meet the needs of the time, the evolution of society as a result of the new intellectual, commercial, and political impulses stirring Europe from 1100 to 1500 will be traced.

There will be a constant use of source books for illustrative material.

Texts: Myers' "Mediæval and Modern History"; Ogg's "Source-book of Mediæval History."

History 3. Modern History. 2 units.

The first work of this course will be a consideration of the religious revolutions which swept over Europe in the sixteenth century, and the political consequences of the resulting division of Christendom.

The age of absolute monarchy will be studied as a prelude to that great democratic revolution which, starting in France and spreading over Europe, brought some measure of political and social emancipation to the people of every nation of the continent.

The work of the text-book will be supplemented by references to source material and larger histories.

Text: Myers' "Mediæval and Modern History."

History 4. English History. 1 unit.

It is the aim of this course to deal with the different phases of English history to the end of the reign of the Tudors. Special attention will be given to the development of parliament and to the relationship of church and state.

Text: Andrews' "History of England"; Lee's "Source Book of English History."

History 5. English History. 1 unit.

This course is the history of England from the Stuart kings to the present time. Emphasis will be given to the struggle between King and Parliament, to the colonial and commercial expansion of the eighteenth century and to the growing democracy of the nineteenth century.

Text: Andrew's "History of England"; Lee's "Source Book of English History."

History 6. Industrial History of the United States. 1 unit.

In this course a rapid survey will be made of those topics which have a bearing upon the social, economic, and industrial progress of the United States.

Text: Coman's "Industrial History of the United States."

History 7. American History. 2 units.

1. The early national period of American history. The object of this course is to show how, out of the scattered, inharmonious colonies occupying the country in 1750, the American Nation was formed.

2. American history since 1829. This course begins with the period of critical change ushered in by the election of Andrew Jackson to the Presidency and traces the expansion of the nation, the growth of sectionalism, the Civil War, reconstruction, and the development of the new Union. A definite amount of assigned reading will be required and also reports on special topics.

Texts: Hart's "Formation of the Union"; Wilson's "Division and Reunion"; MacDonald's "Documentary Source Book of American History."

History 8. European History of the Nineteenth Century. 1 unit.

It is the object of this course to give an insight into present-day political, industrial, and intellectual interests of Europe. There will be a careful study of the revolutionary changes effected in France during the nineteenth century, of the rise in Russia as a world power, of Prussia's assumption of leadership in German affairs, of the formation of the German Empire, and of the unification of Italy. Stress will also be laid on the industrial revolution and its effects on the life of the masses.

Reports based on extensive library work will be required of all students taking this course.

Text: Robinson and Beard's "Development of Modern Europe," Vol. II; "Readings in Modern European History," Vol. II.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS.

MISS SHAEFER, MISS RATHBONE.

Home Economics 1. Food Products and Textiles. 1 unit.

The source, composition, cost, as well as the preparation, of the various staple foods from the raw state to the finished product in the marketable form will be treated in the first part of the course. In the second part the study of the production and manufacture of linen, silk, cotton, and wool, and the manufacturing conditions which affect the hygienic, economic, and esthetic value of materials.

Home Economics 2. Garment Making. 1 unit.

Making of all fundamental stitches, drafting, and the use of the pattern, hand and machine sewing applied to construction and repair of simple garments, and the attachments of the sewing machine.

Home Economics 3. Principles of Cookery. 1 unit.

The aim of this course is to teach the elementary principles of cookery; the effect of heat on type foods, proper methods of combining foods and the changes which take place. Skill in handling apparatus and materials will be emphasized.

Home Economics 4. Food Preparation. 1 unit.

This course gives the opportunity for practice in home cookery. It will include the planning, cooking, and serving of meals. Care of food in the home, marketing and cost of materials will be emphasized. Some experimental cooking will also be given.

Home Economics 5. Laundry and Millinery. 1 unit.

The first half of this course is devoted to laundry. The processes of laundering; sorting, soaking, removal of stains; methods of handling cotton, linen, wool, and silk; rinsing, bluing, starching, and ironing; care of fine work, laces and embroidery; precautions with colored materials; care and cost of equipment.

The last half of this course gives instruction in designing and drafting patterns for hats, constructing and covering frames, making and placing trimming.

Home Economics 6. Dressmaking. 1 unit.

Shirtwaists and skirts and simple dresses are made in this course. The use of the drafted pattern, cutting and fitting are included.

Home Economics 7. The House. 1 unit.

The location, structure, furnishings, and decorations of the house are considered here as well as the care, cleaning, and management of the

house. The principles of physics as applied to the house will be given in the last part of this course.

Home Economics 8. Dietetics. 1 unit.

This course deals with the chemistry and physiology of digestion; the nutritive functions of proteins, fats and carbohydrates; dietary standards and their application to practical problems. Dietaries for families of different incomes, and for infants and children will be given.

Text: Sherman's "Chemistry of Food and Nutrition."

Home Economics 9. Methods in Home Economics. 1 unit.

This course deals with the organization of the course of study in Home Economics in the different grades of the elementary and secondary schools; selection of topics and their adaptation to the different grades; the method of the recitation, equipment and illustrative materials.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

PROF. McDONALD.

Latin 1. First Year Latin. 3 units.

First term: First thirty lessons.

Second term: Lessons 31 to 60.

Third term: Book completed and reviewed.

Text-book: Gunnison and Harley.

Latin 2. Caesar. 3 units.

Caesar's Gallic War, 5 books.

Text-book: Gunnison and Harley.

Latin 3. Cicero. 1 unit.

Cicero, three orations against Catiline. Composition based on text read. Grammar used for reference. Study of Roman government.

Text-book: Gunnison and Harley.

Latin 4. Cicero. 1 unit.

Cicero, oration on the Manilian Law and on citizenship of Archias. Selections from other works of Cicero for sight reading. Roman life and customs.

Latin 5. Vergil. 1 unit.

Vergil's Aeneid, Books I and II. Prosody; Roman and Grecian mythology.

Latin 6. Vergil. 1 unit.

Vergil's Aeneid, Books IV, V, VI.

Latin 7. Livy. 1 unit.

Books XXI and XXII.

Latin 8. Horace. 1 unit.

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL TRAINING.

PROF. VITZ.

The course in Manual Training is designed to provide thorough instruction in the various phases of the subject for those preparing to teach and supervise Manual Training in the public schools of the State.

Provision is made for students enrolling in the Agriculture and Science courses to take a short course in Manual Training, substituting not more than three units in Manual Training for other work in the course elected. Such substitutions must have the approval and permission of the President.

The new fireproof Manual Arts building, now in course of construction, will, when equipped, as planned, enable the school to meet all reasonable demands for preparing teachers of Manual Training and Home Economics for the high schools of Texas.

Manual Training 1. Mechanical Drawing. 1 unit.

The work in this course includes the following: Lettering, Straight and Curve Line Shop Problems, Planes of Projection, Revolution of Solids, Development of Surfaces, Intersections, Working Drawings of the exercises to be made in the shop the following term. Tests on practical problems covering the work.

Text: Bennett's "Problems in Mechanics."

Manual Training 2. Bench Work and Wood Turning. 2 units.

Bench Work: Analysis of tool processes, the construction of simple models adapted to seventh and eighth grade work. Their purpose is to teach planing, gauging, scoring, sawing, chiseling, boring, etc. Nailing, screwing, and lapjointing will be the method of fastening. Construction of principal joints, the application of each joint in medium sized pieces of furniture. Lectures will be given on sharpening, glues, sanding, scraping, staining, filling, finishing, etc.

Wood Turning: Exercises teaching all the cuts in spindle turning, face plate work, chuck work and mandrel turning. Attention will be given to the correct handling of tools, accuracy, speed, etc.

Texts: Moore's "Manual Training Toys"; Noyes' "Handwork in Wood"; Crawshaw's "Problems in Wood Turning."

Manual Training 3. Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

Lettering, elements of machine drafting consisting of: Study of Practical Drafting Room Practice, Types of Screw Threads, Proportions of Standard Bolts and Nuts, Types of Fastenings, Drawing of Machine Parts from Life. Machine parts using Standardized Proportions.

All drawings will be made on detail paper, traced on imperial cloth. Each student must learn to make good blue prints, using his own tracings.

Text: Jameson's "Elements of Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 4. Pattern Making. 1 unit.

This course will consist of Bench Work and Turned Patterns. The principal types of patterns will be studied and made. Students will make their own calculations for draft, shrinkage, rap, etc. Lectures will be given covering the work, these being accompanied by demonstrations in moulding.

Text: Purfield's "Wood Pattern Making."

Manual Training 5. Vocational Wood Work. 1 unit.

In this course the attempt is made to adhere as closely as possible to factory methods as used in the industries. The factory method of piece-work is followed. The student is given sufficient time in which to become proficient in one type of work, after which the work is changed. To insure a large variety of work several jobs are worked upon at a time. Before starting upon a new machine, the student must pass an examination covering its construction, its operation and method of setting up for different kinds of work. Cost cards are used to keep accurate data as to cost of materials, time, power, etc. An attempt will be made to consider "overhead" expenses.

Manual Training 6. Advanced Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

This course includes the study of gears, cams, parallel motions, etc., assembly and detail drawings of some large machines. If time permits isometric and cavalier projections are studied.

Text: Mathewson's "Notes for Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 7. Architectural Drafting. 1 unit.

This course consists of architectural lettering, study of types of buildings and roofs, study and drawing in detail of frame construction, individual planning of bungalow, isometric and cavalier projection.

Manual Training 8. Foundry Work. 1 unit.

Students mold their own patterns made in the pattern shop. Suitable time is given to the molding of larger and more complex patterns. Castings are run once a week throughout the course. Different sets of students have charge of cupola each week. Lectures cover: Sands, making and baking of cores, principal metals, iron ore, melting, points, etc.

Manual Training 9. Method of Manual Training. 1 unit.

Historical review of the theories and practices of educational reformers, such as Pestalozzi, Froebel, and others. A review of the work that has been done in this country, work that is now being done; study of present indications as to the probable future status of manual training in its relation with vocational training and the work of the trade schools.

The laws on the subject in this State as well as those of the most important States in the United States.

Method of teaching, planning of courses of study for manual training in grades and high schools, study of equipments, proper installation of power machinery and their relative location for greatest efficiency, etc.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and theses by the students.

Text: Rowe's "The Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries."

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROF. BUTLER, PROF. PETERS, PROF. SMITH, PROF. DOWNER.

Mathematics 1. Elementary Algebra. 2 units.

Wentworth's New School Algebra during first two terms. A rapid review of factoring, multiples, fractions and linear systems. A thorough study of roots, radicals, exponents, quadratic equations and systems solvable by quadratic methods.

Mathematics 2. Plane Geometry. 1 unit.

Careful attention to the plan of presenting the subject to beginners. Drill and tests in the fundamental concepts of geometry. The use of the ruler and compass. Original exercises and problems. Wentworth and Smith's Plane Geometry, Book I.

Mathematics 3. Plane Geometry. 2 units.

Books II, III, IV, V of Wentworth and Smith's Plane Geometry during the first two terms.

Mathematics 4. Algebra. 1 unit.

Hawkes-Luby-Touton's Second Book in Algebra during third term. Short review of radicals, exponents, and quadratic equations. Followed by a thorough study of progressions, logarithms, ratio, proportion, variation, imaginary quantities, theory of quadratic equations, and the Binomial Theorem.

Mathematics 5. Higher Arithmetic. 1 unit.

Smith's Advanced Arithmetic during first term. A general review of arithmetic presented from the teacher's point of view.

Mathematics 6. Trigonometry. 1 unit.

This course is a close study of the triangle, trigonometrical functions, formulas, their derivation, etc., solutions of problems and the practical application of the subject.

Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry.

Mathematics 7. Solid Geometry. 2 units.

Wentworth and Smith's.

Mathematics 8. Surveying. 2 units.

Text-book: Barton's Surveying.

The use of the compass. The use of tables, calculation of areas, platting, interpretation of field notes, practical field work.

Mathematics 9. Shop Mathematics. 1 unit.

This course is designed to correlate Manual Training and Mathematics. The work is given as presented in Breckenridge, Mersereau and Moore's "Shop Mathematics."

Mathematics 10. Analytics. 2 units.

Careful presentation of the work as presented in Smith and Gale's "Introduction to Analytic Geometry."

Mathematics 11. The Teaching of Mathematics. 1 unit.

A professional course for teachers of mathematics.

Text: Young's "Teaching of Mathematics."

In all the work in Mathematics three ends will be kept constantly in view:

First. To prepare teachers of the subject.

Second. To secure mental discipline and culture.

Third. To make mathematics a ready and useful instrument.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

PROF. SNOW.

PRIMARY AND ART COURSE (FOR MUSIC TEACHERS AND SUPERVISORS).

FIRST YEAR.

Music 1. 1 unit.

Sight reading and ear training. Scale relation method.

New Normal Music Course, Book I.

SECOND YEAR.

Music 2. 2 units.

More advanced work.

Book II.

THIRD YEAR.

Music 3. 3 units.

Sight reading and ear training. Interval method.
Books II and III.

FOURTH YEAR.

Music 4. 1 unit.

A short course in Harmony.

Music 5. 1 unit.

A short course in Theory.

Music 6. 1 unit.

Public School Methods.

Throughout the course much time will be devoted to chorus work.

OTHER COURSES.

Music 7. 1 unit.

Sight reading and chorus singing. Book II.

Music 8. 1 unit.

Same as Music 7, but more advanced. Book II.

In all other courses than the Primary and Art no attempt will be made to train students especially for music teachers and supervisors, but there will be thorough work in sight reading and chorus singing, such as will prepare students for the work usually expected of grade teachers.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

MISS PRICE.

The course in Physical Education aims to maintain and promote the health of the students and to furnish them with the principles underlying this training; to give them practical knowledge of a system of educational gymnastics, and to adapt their work to the varying conditions with which they may meet.

Systematic instruction is given concerning the means for keeping the body in health, for maintaining normal, progressive growth and development, for securing grace in posture, carriage, and action, and for developing a disposition to enter, with pleasure and profit, the various recreations so necessary in any phase of a successful life.

Free and unrestricted action of the body is essential to good mental and physical development. Accordingly, our young ladies are urged to wear hygienic clothing at all times. In the gymnasium, all students are expected to wear their gymnasiums suits.

Physical Education 1. 1 unit.

Instruction and practice in fundamental activities, such as breathing, sitting, standing, walking, running. Personal hygiene.

Graded physical culture, relaxing exercises, rhythmic movements, marching.

Physical Education 2. 1 unit.

Fundamental Swedish gymnastics. Simple apparatus work, such as exercises upon stall bars, ladders, ropes.

Drill in leading squads and criticisms upon the observation of this drill. Rhythmic work and fancy steps. Use of clubs, wands, balls, etc.

Outdoor athletics; field and track work, tennis, baseball, basket ball, and volley ball.

Physical Education 3. 1 unit.

Advanced Swedish gymnastics. Theory of physical training with practical applications. Methods of teaching children. Games and folk dances for first five grades.

Outdoor athletics.

Physical Education 4. 1 unit.

Exercises with and without hand apparatus. Games for upper grades. Play—its place in education.

Coaching basket ball and other games. Fencing.

Lectures and reference work on the History of Teaching of Physical Culture.

Text: "Medical Gymnastics," Posse.

DEPARTMENT OF READING.

MISS PRICE.

Reading 1. 1 unit.

Instruction in correct breathing. Voice culture, reading from memory and story telling.

Text: Emerson's "Evolution of Expression," vols. 1 and 2.

Reading 2. 1 unit.

The work of Reading 1 continued. Instruction in methods of teaching primary reading. Story telling. The use and place of phonics.

Texts: Briggs and Coffman's "How to Teach Reading in the Public Schools"; Emerson's "Evolution of Expression," vol. 3.

Reading 3. 1 unit.

Continuation of Reading 2. Extemporaneous speaking and dramatic reading. Instruction in the art of debating.

Texts: Briggs and Coffman's "How to Teach Reading in the Public Schools"; King's "Practice of Speech."

Reading 4. 1 unit.

Dramatic reading in Shakspearean plays. Extemporaneous speaking. Reading from memory and story telling.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE.

PROF. BORDEN, PROF. MASTERS, PROF. PENDER, PROF. LEGETT.

Science 1. Physical Geography. 1 unit.

1. The study of the form of the earth and its relation to other members of the solar system. 2. The atmosphere; its temperature, pressure, and movements, weather changes, and climate. 3. The ocean; its activities and coastline. 4. The land; origin and development of its various forms. 5. Effect of man's environment upon his distribution, his habits, and his occupation.

Text-book: Tarr's "New Physical Geography."

Science 2. Physiology. 1 unit.

The State adopted text is made the basis of the work. Especial emphasis to the laws of health and sanitation. The course is planned to meet as far as possible the needs of every-day life, with full discussion of the physiological and hygienic problems of the day.

Text-book: Ritchie's "Human Physiology."

Science 3. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in the physiology of plants and the phenomena of plant growth. In the laboratory the student will study the individual cell and proceed from that to a study of the plant as a whole. In the field work methods of using plants in Nature Study is emphasized.

Text-book: Bergen's "Essentials of Botany," Chaps. I to XXII.

Science 4. Botany. 1 unit.

In this course enough time will be devoted to the morphology of the flowering plants to make pollination and fertilization intelligible to the pupil, but the major portion of the time will be given to a study of plant members, seeds and fruits. As soon as living plants are available in the spring, all of the laboratory work will be given to the collection and classification of plants. The pupil will become familiar with the principal families and gain a thorough working knowledge of the key to the groups and families of plants.

Text-book: Bergen's "Essentials of Botany," Chap. XXVIII to end of book.

Science 5. Physics. 1 unit.

Elementary Physics: Properties of Matter; Molecular Motion and Forces; Mechanics of Fluids and Solids; Motion; Mechanical Work and Energy.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory two hours per week.

Science 6. Physics. 1 unit.

Magnetism and Electricity.

Lectures and demonstrations, three hours per week; laboratory, two hours per week.

Science 7. Physics. 1 unit.

Heat, Sound, and Light.

Lectures and demonstrations, three hours per week; laboratory, two hours per week.

Text-book for Science 5, 6, and 7: Black and Davis' "Practical Physics."

Science 8. Chemistry. 1 unit.

Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, together with some of their compounds, will be studied. The laws of Boyle and Charles, the atomic theory and the theory of electrolytic dissociation, solutions, chemical equations, valence, reversible reactions, chemical equilibrium, acids, bases, and salts will be considered.

The time will be about equally divided between the laboratory and the recitation.

Science 9. Chemistry. 1 unit.

The Chlorine family, the Phosphorus family, Sulphur, Carbon, Silicon, Boron and some of their compounds will be studied, and some of the rare non-metallic elements will receive brief attention. The Periodic law, molecular and atomic weights and the chemistry of the flame will be included in this course.

Science 10. Chemistry. 1 unit.

In this will be included the study of the metallic elements, their more important compounds and the methods of reducing their ores, and in addition some time will be given to simple organic compounds.

Text-book for Science 8, 9, and 10: McPherson and Henderson's "Course in General Chemistry."

Science 11. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in the physiology of plants. Emphasis placed on the theories that explain the phenomena of growth as growth and plant action, itself. About two weeks' work is devoted to the methods

of identifying plants of economic importance. A well equipped laboratory enables the students to observe the conditions and effects of germination, respiration, photosynthesis, tropism, etc.

Text-book: Bergen and Davis' "Principles of Botany," Part I.

Science 12. Botany. 1 unit.

In this course the general morphology of plants is studied, showing the development of plant members and the development of the differentiation of plant sex. The compound microscope is freely used by individual students. Freehand drawings of all microscopic work is required, together with notes on all laboratory work. Three recitations and two laboratory periods.

Text-book: Bergen and Davis' "Principles of Botany," Part II.

Science 13. Agricultural Chemistry. 1 unit.

This is a course in Agricultural Chemistry and will consist of the study of foods and fertilizers and soil analysis.

Text-book: Addyman's "Agricultural Analysis."

Science 14. Household Chemistry. 1 unit.

The chemical composition of the type foods; the chemistry of digestion and assimilation of these foods; the chemistry of fuels and the simple tests for textile fibers are here given.

Science 15. Industrial Physics. 1 unit.

Study of gas engines, electric generators and motors, electric lighting and wiring; storage batteries; switchboards and power installation.

Science 16. Growth and Structure of Timber. 1 unit.

This course will consist of the treatment of the kinds and distributions of forests, kinds of timbers, structure and adaptability. Properties, such as shrinkage, warping, durability, etc., will receive principal attention. Brief consideration will be given to seasoning by different methods, treatment of woods, logging and milling, and the preservation of forests.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and papers prepared by the student.

Science 17. Advanced Physics. 1 unit.

Mechanics, including vector analysis. Force and torque, energy transformations, moment of inertia, machines, power, and the kinetic energy of rotating masses. Heat, including calorimetry, kinetic theory of gases, and thermodynamics.

Science 18. Advanced Physics. 1 unit.

Electricity and magnetism, including electrostatics, electro-magnetism, electrical measuring instruments, electro-magnetic waves, and alternating generators.

Science 19. Advanced Physics. 1 unit.

Sound and light, in which optical instruments, dispersion, color phenomena, and polarization of light will receive special emphasis.

Text-book for Science 17, 18, and 19: "A Text-book in Physics," Spinney.

Science 20. Advanced Chemistry. 1 unit.

This is a course in qualitative analysis and consists of two periods per week laboratory work on the metallic groups, I, II, and III, and three recitations per week, in which are studied those groups together with osmotic pressure and the theories of solution, ionization and chemical equilibrium.

Science 21. Advanced Chemistry. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of Science 20 and the same time is given to the recitation and to the laboratory work as in that course. Metallic Groups IV and V are studied and systematic analysis of all common metallic ions are practiced. The hydrolysis of salts and the theory of complex ions are discussed in the class.

Science 22. Advanced Chemistry. 1 unit.

In this course the same time is devoted to class room and laboratory as in each of the last two courses. Oxidation and reduction are discussed and acids and salts are systematically analyzed.

Text-book for Science 20, 21, and 22: "The Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis," Vol. I, Julius Stieglitz.

Science 23. Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The nature and conditions affecting the growth of bacteria, yeasts, and molds. The application of these facts to household sanitation.

TEXT-BOOKS.

AGRICULTURE.

Elements of Agriculture, Ferguson and Davis.

Outlines of Zoology, Linville and Kelley.

Insects, Chittenden.

Agriculture, Warren.

CIVICS.

Civics: Texas and Federal, Triplett and Hauslein.

American Government, Hinsdale.

EDUCATION.

Schoolroom Essentials, Sutton and Horn.

Method in Education, Roark.

Classroom Management, Bagley.

Practical Pedagogy, Compayre.
 Psychology, Angell.
 Fundamentals of Child Study, Kirkpatrick.
 Method of the Recitation, McMurry.
 How to Study and Teaching How to Study, McMurry.
 Brief Course in the History of Education, Monroe.
 Ethical Principles Underlying Education, Dewey.
 Principles of Education, Ruediger.

ENGLISH.

Our Language Grammar, Smith.
 Composition-Rhetoric, Merkeley and Ferguson.
 English Literature, Long.
 History of American Literature, Halleck.
 The English Sentence, Kimball.
 Grammar Outlines, Blanton.
 Hand-book of Composition, Bacon and Scott.
 Introduction to English Literature, Pancoast.
 Composition and Punctuation, Blanton.
 English Poems, Bronson.
 The Teaching of English, Bacon and Scott.

GERMAN.

Märchen und Erzählungen, Guerber.
 Essentials of German, Vos.
 German Lesson Grammar, Joynes and Wesselhoeft.
 German Poetry, Nollen.
 Deutsche Gedichte, Klenze.
 Deutsche Gedichte, Mueller.
 Kleine Phonetik, Vietor.

HISTORY.

Ancient History, Myers.
 Mediæval and Modern History, Myers.
 History of England, Andrews.
 Industrial History of the United States, Coman.
 Formation of the Union, Hart.
 Division and Reunion, Wilson.
 Development of Modern European History, Robinson and Beard.
 Source-book of American History, Botsford.
 Source-book of English History, Lee.
 Documentary Source-book of American History, McDonald.

HOME ECONOMICS.

Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, Sherman.

LATIN.

First Year Latin, Gunnison and Harley.
Caesar, Gunnison and Harley.
Cicero, Gunnison and Harley.

MANUAL TRAINING.

Problems in Mechanics, Bennett.
Manual Training Toys, Moore.
Elements of Mechanical Drawing, Jameson.
Wood Pattern Making, Purfield.

MATHEMATICS.

Algebra, Wentworth; Hawks-Luby-Touton.
Plane Geometry, Wentworth and Smith.
Higher Arithmetic, Smith.
Plane Trigonometry, Wentworth.
Solid Geometry, Wentworth and Smith.
Surveying, Barton.
Analytics, Smith and Gale.
Teaching of Mathematics, Young.
Shop Mathematics, Breckenridge, Mersereau and Moore.

MUSIC.

Normal Music Course Series.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Medical Gymnastics, Posse.

READING.

Evolution of Expression, Emerson.
Practice of Speech, King.
How to Teach Reading in the Public Schools, Briggs and Coffman.

SCIENCE.

Physical Geography, Tarr.
Human Physiology, Ritchie.
Essentials of Botany, Bergen.
Practical Physics, Black and Davis.
Course in General Chemistry, McPherson and Henderson.
Principles of Botany, Bergen and Davis.
A Text-Book on Physics, Spinney.
Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Julius Stieglitz.
Agricultural Analysis, Addyman.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS.

It is the duty of every school to provide opportunity for physical as well as for mental and moral development. The full education of the individual requires careful attention to the physical side. The course in physical education and the inter-class and inter-school contests in athletic sports are aimed to increase the capacity of the student for mental effort and to cultivate and interest in physical development.

A knowledge of athletics and school games and the ability to direct these properly are valuable acquisitions for the teacher.

The school has recently acquired about seven acres of land and prepared it for base ball, basket ball, tennis, volley ball, and other games. The athletic interests are safeguarded by a Committee of the Faculty and an Association of the students, who keep the interest healthy, but sane and intelligent. Students are permitted to participate in inter-school contests only on condition that satisfactory work is done in their studies.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The students maintain during the regular session four literary societies, the R. E. Lee and the Reagan Societies for young men and The Current Literature Club and the Shakspeare Club for young women. These societies have large attractive rooms in the Library building and the work done by their members is a valuable supplementation to that of the classroom.

During the summer session the young men do similar work in the Henry Grady Literary Society.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS.

The school maintains a Band of twenty to thirty pieces each year, in which expert instruction is had without cost. An orchestra of several pieces is also organized each session. The Glee Club for young men and the Treble Clef Club for young women are large special classes in vocal music. All these organizations not only serve to break the monotony of every-day work, but in each of them valuable instruction is given and useful experience acquired.

THE LYCEUM COURSE.

The fact that preparation for complete living and good citizenship involves development and training of the social and esthetic nature, as well as the intellectual, is fully recognized in this college.

As a potent factor in this direction the Normal has always maintained a strong course of lectures and entertainments, each year securing the

best available talent. Men and women of national reputation, famous as leaders in public life, noted artists, musicians, and writers have been secured, who have contributed much to the student's realization of the college purpose of helpfulness and spiritual uplift.

Prominent among those who have appeared before the students of the Normal are: Dr. Newell D. Hillis, Ex-Governor Joseph W. Folk, Hon. Champ Clark, Senator Frank J. Cannon, Senator T. P. Gore, Ben B. Lindsey, Frank Dixon, Lincoln McConnell, Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Oscar Seagle, Madam Yaw, Madam Maud Powell, Ben Greet Players, Victor's Venetian Band, Chicago Glee Club.

For the season 1914-15 the following list of famous lecturers and musicians will be presented: Schuman Quintette, Everlyn Seatny, Cathedral Choir, Lyric Glee Club, Lon Beauchamp, Frank Dixon, Ross Crane, Senator Robert La Follette.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS.

The students of the school, through the various class organizations and societies, publish a monthly magazine, "The Normal Journal," the columns of which afford a fine opportunity for training in the different styles of composition and theme writing.

The year book, called "The Yucca," is issued in May of each year. It has become a distinct feature of the school. It is not only a valuable souvenir of school days for all students, but it presents an excellent opportunity for practice in composition, invention, and decorative art.

THE TEACHERS' RECOMMENDATION COMMITTEE.

A committee of the faculty, without fee or compensation of any kind, acts as a Teachers' Bureau for the purpose of aiding worthy students in finding employment upon leaving school and assisting school boards in finding competent teachers. This committee places every year several hundred teachers. Its services to school boards have proved satisfactory and it receives applications from school officials every week in the year.

Any communication concerning the work addressed to the President or the Secretary of the school or to the Chairman of the Committee on Recommendations will receive prompt attention.

DISCIPLINE.

Those entering a Normal School are expected to be of sufficient maturity and to have come with a purpose so serious and definite that espionage is unnecessary. By far the greater number of students who come here are eager, earnest, and industrious young men and women, who cheerfully comply with all regulations. But experience has dem-

onstrated the necessity of having well defined regulations concerning the conduct at school and at the boarding places, for the guidance of those whose inclination or whose judgment renders proper direction necessary.

Upon matriculation the student is given a printed copy of the regulations concerning the conduct of students and he is requested not to register if unwilling to conform to the requirements. Whenever a student wilfully violates the regulations, ignores the efforts of the faculty to assist him in his character building, manifests a spirit of insubordination to authority, or shows himself out of harmony with the school and its ideals, he is advised that he is not in the right school and is requested to withdraw.

Continuance in school depends upon punctual class attendance and obedience to regulations. Students who must continually be admonished, restrained, reprimanded, or denied the usual privileges, are undesirable and they will not be retained in the school.

The purpose of the school is to train teachers for the public schools of Texas, and it should not inflict upon the children of the State as teachers those whose character, habits of thought, or low ideals unfit them for directors and exemplars of the young.

To all those who are seeking opportunity to work under wholesome influences, favorable conditions, competent and sympathetic direction, is extended a hearty welcome. Those who are merely seeking diversion, change of environment, or increased social advantages, and those incapable or unwilling to lead the life of a student are advised—urged—to go elsewhere.

TERM REPORTS.

At the end of each term of twelve weeks a report of the work of the student for that term will be sent the parent or guardian.

BOARDING PLACES AND RATES.

The school has no dormitory. In proximity to the school there are between one hundred and fifty and two hundred good boarding and rooming houses. Every year the number of boarding houses is increased and the conveniences improved. Nearly all these houses have electric lights, sewerage, hot and cold water appliances, and are screened, while many have natural gas for cooking, heating, and lighting.

Students are permitted to select from an *approved* list their own boarding places. Frequent changes for trivial causes are discouraged and students, after the first ten days, may change their places of residence only with the consent of Prof. W. D. Butler of the faculty, who has charge of all matters pertaining to board.

Men and women students must have separate boarding and separate rooming houses.

A list of *approved* houses is furnished each student upon arrival at the school. No student is permitted to engage board at a house not on this list. Such list can not be furnished the student in advance of arrival, because (1) frequent changes and additions made in houses near the beginning of the session render it impracticable to make a complete list. (2) Such list would convey no useful information to one unacquainted with the topography of the town, and (3) it is not necessary for students to engage board in advance, there being always ample accommodations regardless of the number of students. Reports have at times become current that all boarding places have been filled before the beginning of the session or very soon thereafter. No student has, in the history of the school, been forced to leave for lack of board, and such report in future, if heard, should be promptly discredited.

Board and rooms can not always be secured in the same house. More than half the students secure rooms at one place and meals at another. Because numerous houses make special provision for furnishing meals to large numbers, frequently more satisfactory conditions can be found by not insisting on having meals and rooms at the same place.

Approved Houses.—An approved boarding house is one that cooperates with the school, enforces the regulations concerning the conduct of students, exerts a good influence over the students, treats them kindly, but firmly, and affords good board with sanitary conditions.

Whenever it is found that the proprietor of a boarding house does not meet the requirements of an "approved house," fails or refuses to enforce the regulations and to report violations, the students are removed from such house.

All persons desiring to take Normal students as boarders must apply to the school in writing, stating the number of boarders desired, whether men or women, stating whether they offer rooms or meals, or both, giving rates in each case, and specifying the conveniences offered.

If upon application a boarding house is approved, it is placed on the approved list and the proprietor is furnished a printed copy of the regulations of the school.

Rates.—Rates of board (including rooms, meals, fuel, light, and bathing facilities) vary from fifteen to eighteen dollars per calendar month, owing to proximity to the school, and conveniences offered. A few houses charge somewhat more than the rates above quoted, but there are ample facilities at these rates.

Upon reaching Denton students should report at once to the office of the school where a list of boarding houses will be furnished and their locations ascertained. No attention should be given those who advise the student to engage board before coming to the office.

Electric cars run from the railroad station to the Normal College.

THE SUMMER SESSION.

The summer session of the North Texas State Normal begins about June 1st and closes about August 1st of each year. Two distinct schools

are maintained, the "Summer School" and the "Summer Normal." Students of the different schools are taught in separate classes and do different classes of work. Students of the Summer School are applying for "credit" towards certificates or diplomas of the institution. Students of the Summer Normal review the subjects for examination for certificates issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The general purpose of the summer session is to meet the demands and to reach the students that can not be met during the regular session. There are in all sections of the State many teachers who, despite limited preparation, are doing good work in the cause of education. These teachers, barred by circumstances often from the advantages of college or normal schools, desire to broaden their scholarship, and increase their efficiency in school work. It is to this class that the summer session appeals. To these are offered the advantages of a large and competent faculty of specialists, the library, laboratories, apparatus, and equipments of the Normal College.

The Summer School Section.—The student registering in the summer school section does "credit work" towards a certificate or diploma of the school. The work of a summer term corresponds practically to that of a term of the regular session. The first summer the student attends he takes the work as outlined for the first term of the regular session in the course he elects, and similarly for each subsequent term.

The work of the Senior (fourth year), the Junior (third year), and the Sophomore (second year), in all seven courses is planned regularly as in the regular session. The work of the Freshman (first year) class may be taken with the summer normal section and in classes organized for "conditioned" students so as to prepare for entrance to the Sophomore class.

At the close of the summer session examinations are given for entrance to all the classes of the regular session.

The Summer Normal Section.—For those who register in the Summer Normal section is offered a review of subjects required for the different grades of State certificates. The work of this section is conducted in compliance with the directions of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the summer normal examinations for certificates conducted at such times as he designates.

The advantages offered teachers during the summer have been realized and appreciated, as evidenced by the increased attendance from year to year. The summer session of last season (1913) enrolled 957 students.

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Students should note the requirements for entrance, and understand that the school has no authority to admit them without implicit compliance with the directions of the Board of Regents. Students should not write asking that in their cases these requirements be not enforced on account of their age, experience, or other reason, for no such request can receive consideration.

Students should remember that the requirements for entrance and for certificates are the same in all the Texas State Normal Schools.

Credentials, certificates of promotion, etc., upon which entrance examinations are sought to be absolved must be documents signed officially by the proper authority.

Credentials, statements, certificates of promotion, to receive consideration must be from—

(a) High schools affiliated with colleges or universities previously named.

(b) High schools approved by the State Department of Education. Students desiring to enter on examination, on certificate, diploma or promotion card from accredited high schools should report at the beginning of the session, and avoid trouble and delay in classification.

Credits are given only for full terms' work. Students entering late in the term find difficulty in being classified promptly and making up the work already done by the class.

A term is twelve weeks.

Students should not request exemptions not mentioned in the bulletin, as the school is without authority to grant such requests.

Diplomas, promotion cards, statements, etc., from schools not duly accredited should not be urged as exemptions from examination. This school has no authority to affiliate, accredit or approve schools of any kind.

The certificates granted by a State Normal School should not be confused with certificates obtained from Summer Normal Institutes and county boards of examination.

Certificates granted by State Normal Schools may be built upon for higher certificates, but the Normal Schools do not grant certificates to applicants by simply "taking the additional subjects" for higher certificates.

CITY OF DENTON.

Denton is a city of churches, schools, and beautiful homes.

It is on the Texas & Pacific and the Missouri, Kansas & Texas railroads, thirty-five miles from Fort Worth and thirty-seven miles from Dallas and accessible from all sections of the State.

Denton has an efficient system of public schools, three ward schools and a high school building. Two State educational institutions are located here.

Denton has a population of more than six thousand. It has free mail delivery, two telephone exchanges, and a system of electric street cars. The city owns and maintains an electric light and power plant, water works, and sewer system. It has natural gas for light and fuel. So Denton, with its railroads, telegraph and telephone connections, street cars, ice manufactory, fire department, water works, local telephones, sewerage and natural gas, lacks none of the public utilities enjoyed by much larger cities.

ALUMNI.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Abel, Maud.....	Waco.....	S. S. '12
Acker, Josie.....	Frisco.....	'07
Ackermans, Hazel.....	Abilene.....	'13
Addington, Mabel.....	Waketon.....	'04
Adkins, G. R.....	Lafayette.....	'10
Aldredge, Ruby.....	Denton.....	S. S. '12
Aldredge, Sybil M.....	Denton.....	'10
Alexander, Emma.....	Llano.....	'03
Alexander, F. H.....	Wills Point.....	'08
Alexander, Lula May.....	Wills Point.....	'11
Alexander, Vada.....	Elmo.....	'13
Allen, Lela.....	Reeves.....	'03
Allison, W. R.....	Mart, R. 2.....	S. S. '13
Anderson, Nellie.....	Norse.....	'04
Andrews, Irene.....	Crisp, R. 1.....	'13
Andrews, Mamie.....	Denton.....	'11
Andrews, Rosamond.....	Denton.....	S. S. '12
Anthony, Jno. R.....	Anson.....	'09
Armstrong, C. C.....	Trenton, Tennessee.....	'12
Arnold, Rose Elizabeth.....	Georgetown.....	'08
Ashmore, D. C.....	Gustine.....	'06
Ashmore, F. A.....	Gustine.....	'11
Atkins, Clara.....	Paradise.....	'07
Atkins, Effie.....	Paradise.....	'10
Atkins, Lucy.....	Paradise.....	'13
Atkinson, Willie.....	Killeen.....	'13
Babb, J. C.....	Post.....	S. S. '12
Bain, Bonnie.....	Crowell.....	'12
Baker, C. E.....	Alvarado.....	'08
Baker, Ethel.....	Watauga.....	'10
Baker, Lennie.....	Hamilton.....	'09
Baker, Netta.....	Dallas, 600 W. 9th.....	'13
Baker, Nevada.....	Alvord.....	'12
Baker, P. J.....	Thurber.....	'04
Baker, R. E.....	Alvarado.....	'09
Balch, Eugenia.....	Mansfield.....	'13
Ball, D.....	Lillian.....	S. S. '12
Bankhead, Margaret.....	Weatherford.....	'04
Banks, Adelia.....	Clarks ville.....	'05
Barkley, Mary Rea.....	Ennis, R. 2.....	'13
Barnes, Bennie.....	Alvarado.....	'09
Barnes, E. F.....	Mabank, R. 1.....	'12
Barnett, W. W., Jr.....	Oletha.....	'09
Barnum, Mattie.....	Pilot Point.....	'11
Barrett, Sarah H.....	Gainesville.....	'13
Bass, Katie.....	Denton.....	'11
Bateman, O. A.....	Cash.....	'09
Bates, Eula.....	Lloyd.....	'12
Bates, Roscoe R.....	Claude.....	'09
Bates, W. Z.....	Rockwall.....	'13
Baughn, Lucille.....	Mineral Wells.....	'13
Baxter, Ella.....	Denton.....	S. S. '10
Bayless, Leta.....	Denton.....	'13
Beadle, Nanne.....	Clarks ville.....	'08
Beall, Eugenia.....	Bald Prairie, R. 1.....	'12
Beaty, Adine.....	Waco.....	S. S. '12

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Beaty, A. J.	Gatesville	'05
Beaty, J. W.	Denton	'07
Beck, Nina	Henrietta	'08
Bell, Vera	Corsicana	'11
Bellah, Isla	St. Jo	'06
Bellenger, D. F.	Peaster	'07
Bennett, Mabel	Dublin	'03
Bennett, Viola	Orange	'04
Bentley, E. R.	Valley View	'08
Bentley, J. M.	Mart	'10
Berry, Clara	Midlothian	'03
Berry, Jessie M.	Dawson	'09
Best, Minnie	Brownwood	'03
Bethel, Julia	Garland	'07
Bierschwale, Mollie	Mason	'09
Bigham, R. B.	Hext	'10
Billingsley, Edith	Fort Worth	'13
Billingsley, J. E.	Timpson	'12
Bing, R. H.	Monaville	'03
Bishop, P. M.	Denton	'07
Black, B. D.	Merkel	'10
Blair, Florence Marion	Windom	'11
Blair, Geneva	Windom	'05
Blair, Lola Alice	Mesquite, R. 4	'12
Blair, Mary	Ponder	'03
Blair, R. E.	Honey Grove, R. 9	'10
Blakemore, Lucy	Denton	S. S. '13
Blakeney, Mary Alice	Bonham	'13
Blanton, Lottie	Cushing	'07
Blewett, Blanche Beatryx	Denton	'02
Bobbitt, D. F.	Hillsboro	'11
Bobo, Susie	Ranger	S. S. '13
Bogart, Lallah	Smithfield	'13
Bolding, Ella	Bartlett	'03
Bolin, Mary	Quanah	'10
Bone, Huldah	Cresson	S. S. '13
Bonham, Jennie-Bec	Freeland	'07
Bonner, Aetna	Lufkin	S. S. '11
Booser, Birdie	Maypearl	'12
Borden, Minnie Lee	Denton	'13
Borden, J. F., Jr.	Carthage	'07
Bowers, Jennie E.	Sanger	'10
Bowles, D. T.	Rockwall	'12
Bowles, Fannie	Denton	'13
Bowling, S. F.	Collinsville	'04
Bowman, Ethel Eunice	Moorville	'06
Bowman, F. P.	Star	'08
Bowman, Tenney	Star	'09
Boyd, Annie	Bonham	'04
Boyd, Daisy	Ector	'03
Brachey, Eleanor	Sherman	'08
Brackeen, Edna	Gordon	S. S. '13
Bradford, B. L.	Boyd	S. S. '13
Bragg, W. J.	Memphis	'12
Brandes, Gertrude	Clifton	'09
Brann, Lowesco	Shive	'13
Braserton, Irene	Weatherford	'12
Brashears, Lottie	Denton	'09

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Brewer, Maggie	Terrell	'09
Brewer, Mattie	Quitman	'13
Bridges, Alice	Denton	'12
Bridges, C. A.	Denton	'11
Bridges, O. R.	Denton	S. S. '12
Bridges, Mrs. O. R.	Denton	S. S. '12
Bridwell, May	Nacogdoches	'08
Bridwell, Myrtle	Nacogdoches	'09
Brigham, Vera	Wylie	'10
Britt, Birdie Bell	Vernon	S. S. '11
Brogdon, S. E.	Winnsboro	'13
Brooks, A. J.	Golden	'03
Brooks, B. F.	Bagwell	'10
Brooks, J. R.	Justin	'05
Brooks, Winnie C.	Evant	'09
Broun, Maggie	Greenwood	'08
Broun, T. T.	Greenwood	S. S. '11
Brown, C. L.	Delia	'13
Brown, Eula	Rockwall	S. S. '09
Brown, Floy	Cleburne	'02
Brown, Hiram G.	Mt. Vernon	'12
Brown, J. F.	Gorman	'13
Brown, J. M.	Fort Worth	'05
Brown, Ruth	Greenville	'09
Brown, W. R.	Mt. Pleasant	'11
Browne, Mrs. Ida B.	Denton	S. S. '13
Brownlow, Mattie	Denton	'06
Bruce, Bessie	Denton	'11
Bruce, B. S.	Denton	'03
Bruce, E. C.	Ranger	'11
Bruce, R. A.	Ranger	'10
Bryant, Bertie	Pilot Point	'13
Bugg, Dora C.	Gainesville	'02
Bugg, Rhoda	Gainesville	S. S. '13
Bunn, L. T.	Delia	'10
Burgess, Kate	Wichita Falls	S. S. '13
Burgess, R. A.	Lubbock	'10
Burney, O. F.	Evant	'06
Burrus, Beatrice	Boswell, Oklahoma	'10
Burt, Bertha	Kemp	'13
Burt, Minnie	Denton	'12
Busbee, Ada	Rising Star	S. S. '11
Busby, J. H.	Henderson	'12
Buttery, Ruth	Llano	S. S. '12
Byrnes, Lelia	Jasper	'08
Caddell, Ina	Denton	'03
Cade, Winnie	Grand Saline	'13
Cagle, John A.	Greenville	S. S. '13
Cagle, May	Denton	'11
Caldwell, Bernice	Bonham	'13
Caldwell, Miss Price	Ennis	'12
Calhoun, Effie	Rhonesboro	'13
Calvert, Bertie	Fort Worth	'13
Campbell, R. C.	Stamford	'03
Cantrell, R. M.	Denton	S. S. '13
Cantrell, W. C.	Denton	S. S. '13
Carithers, D. J.	Cleburne	'03

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Carlisle, Grace.....	Denton.....	'10
Carlisle, Verna.....	Sherman.....	'03
Carmack, Mary Alva.....	Murray.....	'13
Carmichael, Mrs. Maude.....	Laneville.....	'12
Carper, W. S.....	Cleburne.....	'06
Carr, N. C.....	Plano.....	'05
Carrington, Mabel.....	Seymour.....	'13
Carroll, Ethel.....	Justin.....	'13
Carter, Bernice.....	Arlington.....	'13
Carter, Louise.....	Terrell.....	'11
Carter, Ora.....	Sulphur Springs.....	'07
Carter, R. C.....	Emma.....	S. S. '12
Cartwright, S. M.....	Van Alstyne.....	'11
Casey, Nellie Hugh.....	Farmer.....	'11
Cathey, Isola.....	Comanche.....	S. S. '13
Cathey, Opal.....	Comanche.....	'07
Chalmers, Ethel.....	Denton.....	'11
Chalmers, W. E.....	Denton.....	S. S. '11
Chamberlain, Corinne.....	Greenville.....	S. S. '13
Chamberlain, Loceile.....	Greenville.....	'11
Chamberlain, Nona.....	Greenville.....	'09
Chambers, J. C.....	Lewisville.....	'08
Chaney, F. M.....	Keller.....	'11
Chaplin, Belle.....	Colorado City.....	'07
Chastain, Grace.....	Alvarado.....	'09
Chastain, Virginia.....	Alvarado.....	'09
Cheely, Mary Belle.....	Kaufman.....	'13
Childers, M. A.....	Stephenville.....	'06
Childress, Bertha.....	Tulia.....	'11
Childress, M. O.....	St. Jo.....	'12
Chinn, Gene.....	Denton.....	'03
Chisholm, Emma.....	Rockwall.....	'04
Claggett, Bessie.....	Archer City.....	'06
Claggett, J. T.....	Archer City.....	'06
Claggett, Maggie.....	Archer City.....	'07
Clark, A. E.....	Paradise.....	S. S. '12
Clark, Cleone.....	Mexia.....	'09
Clark, E.....	Rising Star.....	'10
Clark, Mary.....	Garland.....	'06
Clark, Myrtle.....	Dallas.....	'11
Clark, Ruby.....	Snyder.....	'04
Clark, Mrs. W. D.....	Grapevine.....	'06
Clark, W. L.....	Abilene.....	'10
Clary, Alla.....	Prosper.....	'11
Clary, Kate.....	Prosper.....	'12
Clay, Wm. G.....	Honey Grove.....	'13
Clayton, Jeffie.....	Cleburne.....	'11
Cloud, Selma.....	Wichita Falls.....	'09
Cochran, Mrs. Fannie.....	Harpersville.....	'10
Cochran, J. D.....	Harpersville.....	'12
Cochrell, Carrie Olive.....	Moran.....	'13
Cody, Myrtle.....	Denton.....	'13
Cogdell, H. B.....	Denton.....	'07
Cogdell, W. A.....	Denton.....	'06
Cogswell, Beulah.....	Hillsboro, R. 9.....	'13
Cogswell, Carrie.....	Hillsboro, R. 9.....	'11
Cogswell, H. M.....	Hillsboro, R. 9.....	S. S. '11
Collins, Annie.....	Vernon.....	'05

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Collins, Mattie.....	Denton.....	'12
Collins, Myrtie.....	Denton.....	S. S. '12
Coltharp, E. O.....	Nocona.....	'08
Compton, Annie.....	Honey Grove.....	'06
Connell, L. F.....	Annona.....	'07
Connelly, Hattie.....	Fort Worth.....	'08
Conner, Myrtle M.....	Putnam.....	'10
Cook, Nellie.....	Tyler.....	'02
Cook, W. A.....	Groveton.....	'02
Cooper, D. W.....	Hillsboro, R. 5.....	'12
Cooper, Myrtle R.....	McGregor.....	'02
Cope, Mary.....	Justin.....	'13
Copeland, Ethel.....	Luella.....	S. S. '12
Core, Fern.....	Wills Point.....	'13
Core, Letha.....	Wills Point.....	'13
Cork, W. W.....	Bynum.....	'12
Cotchett, Edith.....	Gatesville.....	'03
Cowan, Mrs. Alice.....	Denton.....	'06
Cowart, R. W.....	Bowser.....	'10
Cox, Clem (Miss).....	Leonard.....	'13
Cox, J. A.....	Bellevue.....	'08
Craft, T. B.....	Flint.....	'12
Craig, Ida Ruth.....	Campbell.....	S. S. '12
Crain, Beulah.....	Denton.....	'13
Craven, V. P.....	Poolville.....	S. S. '13
Cravens, Mattie Ella.....	Winchell.....	S. S. '13
Crawford, Inez.....	Joaquin.....	'08
Creighton, Edith.....	Thurber.....	S. S. '12
Crossett, Williomett.....	Lamesa.....	'11
Crow, R. K.....	Wills Point, R. 3.....	'08
Crowley, Nannie.....	Necessity.....	'13
Crowley, P. R.....	Necessity.....	'07
Crump, Mamie.....	Lubbock.....	'07
Cullen, Lida.....	Oak Cliff.....	'13
Culwell, J. B.....	Weston.....	'10
Culwell, W. H.....	Weston.....	'04
Cunningham, Daisy.....	Terrell.....	'03
Cunningham, Elzora.....	Comanche.....	'07
Cunningham, Flora.....	Tyler.....	'12
Curlin, Cloris.....	Nocona.....	'10
Curry, Frances.....	Goodlett.....	'13
Curtis, Agnes Cecil.....	Handley.....	'12
Curtis, Sallie R.....	Jasper.....	'09
Daugherty, J. M., Jr.....	Gainesville.....	'05
Davenport, Ella.....	Rockwall.....	'05
Davidson, C. E.....	Ben Wheeler.....	'08
Davidson, Libbie.....	Waco.....	'02
Davis, Artelia.....	Johnson City.....	'13
Davis, Bertie.....	Denton.....	'13
Davis, Florence L.....	Denton.....	S. S. '13
Davis, H. L.....	Itasca.....	'03
Davis, J. B.....	Neches.....	S. S. '12
Davis, Julia.....	Buckholts.....	'09
Davis, Jas. T.....	Carrollton.....	'04
Davis, Lon M.....	Grandview.....	'12
Davis, Mabel Clair.....	Farmersville.....	'13
Davis, T. L.....	Neches.....	'08

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Dawson, A. G.....	Gainesville.....	'12
Dean, D. E.....	Nevada.....	'08
Dean, Zettie.....	Baird.....	'09
Deen, Clara A.....	Grapevine.....	'11
Dees, Mae.....	Kaufman.....	'12
Degan, Blanche S.....	Lewisville.....	'07
De Mauri, Gertrude.....	Pilot Point.....	'08
De Mauri, Lena.....	Pilot Point.....	'07
Dickerman, Hallie May.....	Gainesville.....	S. S. '11
Dinwiddie, Addie.....	Clarksville.....	'09
Dobson, W. B.....	Cundiff.....	'05
Dodd, A. S.....	Rosalie.....	'09
Dodd, H. C.....	Rosalie.....	'09
Dodson, Editha.....	Paint Rock.....	'12
Dodson, Minnie.....	Corsicana.....	'09
Doggett, W. T.....	Van Alstyne.....	'08
Donnell, Mabel Marion.....	Roby.....	'13
Dorroh, Ida E.....	Cameron.....	'04
Doty, Elsie.....	Denton.....	'13
Dougherty, Ruth.....	Frisco.....	'12
Douglas, Bessie.....	Cleburne.....	'07
Driskell, Ora.....	Mansfield.....	'03
Drumwright, Etta.....	Teague.....	S. S. '13
Dungan, W. A.....	Cadeville, Louisiana.....	'08
Dunn, Beulah.....	McKinney.....	'11
Dunnica, B. H.....	Wilmer.....	S. S. '11
Dwyer, Beulah.....	Beaumont.....	'08
Dyess, B. C.....	Claude.....	'11
Eads, Senora.....	Denton.....	'04
Edwards, Bessie.....	Denton.....	'05
Edwards, Lena.....	Gainesville.....	'05
Edwards, Leona.....	Denton.....	'12
Edwards, Maida.....	Denton.....	'07
Edwards, Ola.....	Gainesville.....	'05
Egan, Jennie.....	Denton.....	'09
Eisenlohr, Henriette S.....	Dallas.....	'07
Elder, Olive.....	Pilot Point.....	'09
Elliott, Elizabeth.....	Navasota.....	'08
Elliott, Rowena.....	Ovilla.....	'04
Ellis, Pansy.....	Denton.....	'10
Elms, Arkie.....	Denton.....	'10
Elms, Clytie.....	Denton.....	'13
Enderby, Dixie.....	Valley View.....	'09
England, T. L.....	Woodbine.....	'10
Erskine, Mazie D.....	Tyler.....	'05
Ervin, D.....	Merkel.....	'11
Estes, Anna.....	Coleman.....	'07
Estes, Annie.....	Rosebud.....	'12
Eubank, R. E.....	Ozark.....	'03
Evans, Geo. W.....	Pontotoc.....	'11
Evans, Sudie.....	Santa Anna.....	'03
Farmer, Marian.....	Denton.....	'05
Farmer, W. H.....	Denton.....	'02
Farquhar, C. S.....	Hempstead.....	'03
Farrell, A. L.....	Wills Point, R. 6.....	S. S. '13
Feild, Florence M.....	Dallas.....	'09

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Ferguson, Myrtle...	Russellville, Arkansas	S. S. '11
Finks, Linda.....	Marlin.....	'08
Finley, Bessie.....	Archer City.....	'10
Finn, Rose A.....	Denison.....	'03
Finney, Pett.....	Justin.....	'13
Fiquet, Elizabeth.....	Honey Grove.....	'02
Fisher, Jessie.....	Collinsville.....	S. S. '13
Fitch, Lucile.....	Sherman.....	'12
Fletcher, Zelma.....	Cash.....	'12
Floyd, Berta.....	Plano.....	'08
Floyd, L. P.....	Whitesboro.....	'12
Foote, C. W.....	Sipe Springs.....	'12
Ford, A. B.....	Normangee.....	S. S. '12
Ford, Willie.....	Clifton.....	'09
Forman, Effie T.....	Henderson.....	'13
Fortner, J. H.....	Tolar.....	'03
Foster, C. J.....	Denton.....	'11
Foster, Jessie.....	Ennis.....	'10
Foster, Lorine.....	Canton.....	'12
Foster, R. D.....	Jonesboro, R. 1.....	'11
Fowler, C. D.....	Denton.....	'12
Fowler, W. D.....	Liberty Hill.....	'04
Fox, Gladys.....	Lewisville.....	S. S. '13
Foy, Bessie B.....	Baird.....	'03
Frierson, Etoile.....	Cameron.....	'06
Frits, T. A.....	Dennis.....	'12
Fulcher, J. N.....	Cundiff.....	'12
Gafford, Fannie.....	Sherman.....	'13
Gaines, Sadie.....	Fort Worth.....	'11
Galloway, Irma.....	Corsicana.....	'09
Gamble, G. A.....	Denton.....	'03
Gamble, Ida A.....	Denton.....	'04
Gamble, L. P.....	Denton.....	'03
Gant, Ara.....	Denton.....	'08
Gant, N. A.....	Whitney.....	'07
Ganzer, Martha.....	Denton.....	'13
Garrison, Octo.....	Sulphur Springs.....	'10
Gaskill, Mildred.....	Houston.....	S. S. '13
Geer, Edna.....	Coleman.....	'09
George, Ada.....	Denton.....	'08
George, Allie.....	Lancaster.....	'03
Gibbs, A. A.....	Roddy.....	'06
Gilbert, F. M.....	Grand Prairie.....	'08
Gilbert, T. C.....	Sowers.....	'04
Gilder, Buena.....	Crockett.....	'09
Gillar, E. H.....	Shiner.....	'06
Gillespie, Lavinia A.....	Denton.....	'09
Gilley, C. A.....	Ector.....	'06
Gilliland, Maud.....	Decatur.....	'13
Givens, Ora L.....	Childress.....	'07
Glass, Justa.....	Travis.....	'07
Goldsmith, Ella.....	Glen Rose.....	'12
Goldsmith, Maud.....	Glen Rose.....	'11
Good, Mary F.....	Farmersville.....	'09
Good, Ola.....	Cundiff.....	'13
Goodfellow, Louell.....	Denton.....	S. S. '12
Goodfellow, Mary.....	Denton.....	'12

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Goodwin, Cora.....	Denton.....	'06
Goodwin, Flora.....	Denton.....	'07
Goodwin, G. E.....	Seale.....	'11
Gordon, C. T.....	Eddy, R. 1.....	S. S. '11
Gore, A. L.....	Fred.....	'12
Goss, Mary.....	Seymour.....	'13
Gossett, Mrs. Willie D.....	Cleburne.....	'12
Gough, H. W.....	Paige.....	'09
Gough, Lula C.....	Sherman.....	'03
Grafton, E. G.....	Italy.....	'03
Gragg, J. L.....	Cundiff.....	'04
Graham, B. G.....	Jasper.....	'13
Graham, Lourena.....	Hillsboro.....	'06
Granstaff, J. E.....	Springtown, R. 2.....	'12
Grant, Alfred A.....	Denton.....	'13
Grant, S. S.....	Denton.....	'11
Graves, W. W.....	Johnsville.....	'13
Gravley, Addie.....	Dallas.....	'05
Gray, Kate.....	Gorman.....	'11
Gray, Mrs. M. P.....	Cleburne.....	'13
Gray, Mabel.....	Bonham.....	'06
Green, J. E.....	Kosse.....	'04
Green, Mrs. Maude.....	Dike.....	'13
Green, W. A.....	Bridgeport.....	'05
Green, W. M.....	Denton.....	'04
Greene, Beulah.....	Damsite.....	'10
Greene, Blanche.....	Damsite.....	'10
Greer, Ella A.....	Wills Point.....	'12
Gregory, G. C.....	Van Alstyne.....	'11
Gregory, Mrs. Lucy W.....	Goodlett.....	'12
Gregory, W. F.....	Van Alstyne.....	'12
Gribble, Minnie J.....	Bonham.....	'07
Griffin, Ruth.....	Anson.....	S. S. '11
Grizzard, Mabelle C.....	Waxahachie.....	'02
Grogan, Romania.....	Tanks.....	'06
Gross, J. M.....	Waxahachie.....	'06
Grounds, C. H.....	Collinsville.....	'08
Guhl, C. R.....	Gordon.....	'10
Gunter, A. O.....	Merryville, Louisiana.....	'10
Guy, J. C.....	Palmer.....	'12
Hailey, Margaret.....	Denton.....	'09
Haines, Eva Mae.....	Ennis.....	'02
Hale, J. W.....	Huckaby.....	'03
Haley, W. E.....	Irving.....	'13
Hall, E. C.....	Ringgold.....	'12
Hall, H. H.....	Hallville.....	S. S. '11
Hall, Mrs. George H.....	Hallville.....	'10
Hall, J. D.....	Ringgold.....	'11
Hall, J. N.....	Rochelle.....	'13
Hall, P. M.....	North Fort Worth.....	'08
Hamilton, Eunice.....	Corsicana.....	'08
Hamilton, Lucy.....	Dublin.....	'02
Hammer, Ada.....	Hillsboro.....	'08
Hancock, Lou.....	Lamesa.....	'13
Hancock, Nellie.....	Sumner.....	'13
Handley, J. J.....	Blue Ridge.....	'06
Hankins, L. A.....	Denton.....	'05

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year
Hanks, Sadie.....	Sherman.....	'03
Harden, Ronda.....	Glenwood.....	'09
Harding, B. G.....	Clarendon.....	'09
Hare, Mabel.....	Dallas.....	'07
Harnesberger, Mattie B.....	Beckville.....	'11
Harper, Gipsy.....	Bay City.....	'09
Harper, Jewel.....	Rosston.....	'13
Harrell, Ruth.....	Grandview.....	'13
Harrison, Cecil (Miss).....	Paris.....	S. S. '13
Harrison, Maude.....	Callisburg.....	'09
Hart, J. L.....	Jasper.....	'07
Hart, Mrs. J. L.....	Jasper.....	'11
Hart, W. W.....	San Saba.....	'02
Harvey, Jessie.....	Acton.....	'05
Hay, Mary Cecil.....	San Saba.....	'12
Haynes, Nina Mae.....	Mineral Wells.....	'10
Helms, Nannie Pearle.....	Josephine.....	'13
Hellams, Alma.....	Fate.....	'12
Henderson, Annie Lee.....	Linden.....	'07
Henderson, Clara.....	Antelope.....	'03
Henderson, Jennie L.....	Fort Worth.....	S. S. '13
Henderson, Nora.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	'12
Heninger, Lillian.....	Gainesville.....	'10
Hennen, G. M.....	Garza.....	'06
Hess, Miss Jamie.....	Waxahachie.....	'13
Hickerson, Lizzie.....	Crawford.....	'10
Hicklin, Sallie.....	Sulphur Springs.....	S. S. '13
Hicks, Birdal.....	Denton.....	'06
Hicks, W. Irl.....	Denton.....	'11
Higgins, Cassie.....	Reagan.....	'07
Higgins, Mertie.....	Reagan.....	'05
Higgins, Zena.....	Whitesboro.....	'13
Highnote, L. G.....	Corsicana.....	'07
Hill, Mary.....	Waelder.....	'12
Hill, Minnie.....	Hillsboro.....	'04
Hill, Nell.....	Denton.....	'09
Hilliard, H. H.....	Canton.....	'12
Hillman, E. G.....	Cherokee.....	'10
Hills, Alice.....	Fort Worth.....	'13
Hiner, Willie Vera.....	Granbury, R. 1.....	S. S. '13
Hinkson, Alice.....	Denton.....	S. S. '13
Hinson, O. A.....	Stamford.....	'13
Hirschi, Elma.....	Wichita Falls.....	'11
Hobson, Ladie Catherine.....	Denton.....	'08
Hodge, Helen Pannill.....	Chatfield.....	'08
Hodges, Frankie.....	Whitesboro.....	'12
Hodges, Laura Eva.....	Quinlan.....	'06
Hodgkinson, Mary.....	Gainesville.....	'11
Hofmann, Bertha Frances.....	Mason.....	'07
Hogue, Beatrice.....	Denton.....	'13
Hogue, Bessie.....	Denton.....	'05
Hogue, W. N.....	Basin Springs.....	'03
Holcomb, H. C.....	Roxton.....	S. S. '10
Holley, J. R.....	Adamsville.....	'13
Hollobaugh, O. S.....	Midlothian.....	'07
Holloway, Bessie.....	Celeste.....	S. S. '13
Holloway, Mary.....	Denton.....	'12
Holmes, T. H.....	Gatesville.....	'13

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Hood, Alma.....	Aledo.....	'11
Hope, Katie.....	Blooming Grove.....	'12
Hopkins, Olive.....	Strawn.....	'10
Horn, Jno. J.....	Rockwall.....	'07
Hornaday, E. P.....	Bagwell.....	'11
Hoskins, Blanche.....	Denton.....	'06
Howard, Miss S. C.....	Acton.....	'06
Howe, Nora.....	Roanoke.....	'04
Howze, Marie K.....	Paint Rock.....	'09
Huddleston, R. R.....	Paradise.....	S. S. '11
Huffman, A. M.....	Tolar.....	'13
Hufstedler, C. L.....	Tolar.....	'10
Humphreys, Constance.....	Blossom.....	'13
Humphreys, W. S.....	Denton.....	'09
Hunter, Eula F.....	Allen.....	'13
Hunter, E. L.....	Allen.....	'11
Hunter, Mae.....	Sherman.....	'11
Hunter, Mary.....	Bonham.....	'12
Hunter, Una.....	Bonham.....	'10
Hurst, W. C.....	Halbert.....	'03
Ingraham, Floy.....	Marietta.....	'11
Ingram, Dorothy.....	Mineral Wells.....	'13
Ingram, J. C.....	Groveton.....	'12
Ingram, Wincie.....	Henderson.....	'04
Inzer, Pearle.....	Savoy.....	'02
Isbell, I. I.....	Oglesby.....	'10
Ivey, Roxye.....	Melrose.....	'07
Ivy, Elizabeth.....	Sherman.....	'08
Jackson, A. A.....	Alvord.....	'13
Jackson, Helen.....	Chillicothe.....	'12
Jackson, Jewel.....	Tyler.....	'06
Jackson, J. B.....	Chillicothe.....	S. S. '13
Jackson, Mary E.....	Celina.....	'08
Jackson, Ora Lou.....	Greenville.....	'11
Jackson, R. D.....	Chillicothe.....	'13
Jackson, Sudie.....	Tyler.....	'12
Jackson, Willie.....	Tyler.....	'10
Jacobs, Jewell.....	Indian Gap.....	'13
James, Jessie.....	Sulphur Springs.....	'09
James, Stella E.....	Baird.....	'07
Jarratt, (Miss) Castles.....	Dialville.....	'09
Jarrett, Elizabeth.....	Park.....	'07
Jarrett, Mattie.....	Valley Mills.....	'06
Jefferson, T. N.....	Eden.....	S. S. '12
Jennings, Lula.....	Fort Worth.....	S. S. '13
Jennings, Lula Mae.....	Kosse.....	'12
Jett, Mabel E.....	Tarkington.....	'03
Johnson, Lillian E.....	Weatherford.....	'10
Johnson, Mary Isora.....	Midland.....	S. S. '11
Johnson, M. L.....	Denton.....	'10
Johnson, Nathan.....	Stephenville.....	S. S. '13
Johnson, Ruth A.....	Weatherford.....	'13
Johnson, R. M.....	Argyle.....	'11
Jones, A. J.....	Tuscola.....	'11
Jones, A. T.....	Fairy.....	'11
Jones, Emmett A.....	Lometa.....	'13

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Jones, Mrs. Emma M	Cleburne	'07
Jones, Ethel	Kaufman	S. S. '12
Jones, G. M	Santo	'12
Jones, Hulite	Greenville	'12
Jones, H. M	Dallas	'09
Jones, I. G	Denton	'09
Jones, Laura	Bee House	'08
Jones, Mary Belle	Sherman	'07
Jones, Mary	Pecan Gap	'10
Jones, Missie	Denton	'12
Jones, N. S.	Saginaw	'08
Jones, Willie A	Denton	'13
Jones, W. H	Saginaw	'05
Joplin, Bettie	Detroit	'08
Jordan, Nellie	Nocona	'13
Justus, Viola	Fort Worth	'12
Kassel, Dora	Gainesville	'10
Kay, Pearl	Big Sandy	'13
Keeling, E	Kosse	'07
Kellett, Janie B.	Coleman	S. S. '13
Kelley, Ida	Snyder	'04
Kelley, May	Clarksville	'04
Kellogg, Clara L	Hewitt	'03
Kelly, Ethel	Lindale	S. S. '13
Kelsey, Nellie	Sherman	'05
Kennedy, M. F	Midlothian	'08
Kerby, Nellie	McKinney	'11
Kerley, Annie	Allen	'08
Kesselus, Adelia	Bastrop	'06
Key, C. E	Joplin	'13
Key, C. L	Joplin	'11
Kiel, O. B	Wichita Falls	'09
Kincaid, Beulah	Denton	'02
Kincaid, Olivia	Bonham	'09
King, Amy E	Galveston	'03
King, Ellen	Lott	'07
King, E. C	Denton	'12
King, Hattie	Pilot Point	'05
King, Henrietta	Farmersville	'06
King, Ray	Denton	'07
King, Sue	Denton	'06
King, W. E	Keller	'10
King, W. M	Hutchins	S. S. '09
Kirkpatrick, Gem	Reagan	'10
Klein, Nellie	Dallas	'12
Knight, Mattie	Moody	'08
Koethe, Elsie	Henrietta	'13
Koons, G. C., Jr	McLean	'11
Kosanke, Emma	Halsell	'13
Krause, Agnes	Waco	'05
Kuykendall, Ora	Comanche	S. S. '12
Lacaze, Eulalie	Rio Grande City	'11
Lackey, H. L	Ovalo	'13
Lacy, Effie	Brownwood	'12
Lacy, Fannie Mae	Longview	'06
Lain, Frankye	Sanger	'07

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Lair, Dixon.....	Canyon City.....	'09
Lake, Iva.....	Dallas.....	'07
Lake, Virgie M.....	Dallas.....	'05
Lamar, W. P.....	Emma.....	'10
Land, L. W.....	Denton.....	'09
Lane, Earle.....	La Grange.....	'05
Lane, Edna.....	La Grange.....	'06
Lane, Hallie.....	Honey Grove.....	'08
Langsford, Helen.....	Waxahachie.....	'13
Lasater, O. R.....	Gordon.....	'09
Lasater, W. B.....	Gordon.....	'09
Laseter, Annie.....	Hubbard City.....	'09
Latta, Iona.....	Dodd City.....	'08
Laughlin, Edna Belle.....	Corpus Christi.....	'03
Laughlin, Mabel.....	Selma, Iowa.....	S. S. '11
Lawler, Lizzie.....	Jacksonville.....	'09
Lawrence, Dora.....	Burleson.....	'04
Leach, Opal.....	Denton.....	S. S. '12
Leahy, Anna.....	Fort Worth.....	'09
Leath, J. O.....	Pirtle.....	'04
Lee, Irma.....	Denton.....	'09
Lee, Lelda.....	Denton.....	'08
Legate, Elizabeth.....	Sweetwater.....	'07
Legett, Jesse H.....	Livingston.....	'05
Leonard, R. E.....	Rhome.....	'12
Lightfoot, Elkin.....	Thurber.....	S. S. '12
Lightsey, L. P.....	Gatesville.....	'12
Limerick, Corinne.....	Lindale.....	'13
Lindsay, Mary C.....	Grapevine.....	'05
Linville, F. A.....	Dallas.....	'10
Lipscomb, Emily Belle.....	Denton.....	S. S. '13
Littlefield, Mary.....	Santo.....	S. S. '13
Littleton, Carrie.....	Eastland.....	S. S. '13
Livingston, Fannie.....	Fairy.....	'11
Lofin, Ola.....	Strawn.....	'13
Loftin, J. O.....	Kosse.....	'07
Logan, Bertha.....	Dallas.....	'11
Logan, Mary Lou.....	Winnboro.....	'07
Loggins, V. G.....	Hempstead.....	'09
Long, Hallie.....	Meridian.....	'03
Long, J. T.....	Ranger, R. 1.....	'13
Long, Lucile.....	Denton.....	S. S. '10
Long, Lutie.....	Dexter.....	'07
Looney, W. W.....	Duncanville.....	'12
Lovell, Mary.....	Denton.....	'03
Lowry, H. F.....	Bridgeport.....	'09
Luker, Julia.....	Proctor.....	'03
Lyon, Bessie.....	Denton.....	'05
Lyon, Nellie.....	Buffalo.....	'13
Lyon, P. A.....	Denton.....	'13
Lyttleton, Vida.....	Marshall.....	'08
Mahaffey, Leita.....	Mt. Vernon.....	'13
Mahan, Pearl.....	Denton.....	'10
Majers, Alpha.....	Quinlin, R. 1.....	'11
Majers, Jimmie.....	Quinlin.....	'09
Mallory, J. N.....	Denton.....	'12
Malone, Madge.....	Dallas.....	'10

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Malone, Tennie.....	Dallas.....	'03
Man, Eunice.....	Wichita Falls.....	'12
Mann, Rebecca.....	Mart.....	'10
Manning, Sudie.....	Mexia.....	'12
Mansfield, Katherine.....	Bonham.....	S. S. '12
March, Chloe.....	Nocona.....	'13
Marrs, Mary.....	Stephenville.....	'08
Martin, C. A.....	Emberson.....	'07
Martin, (Mrs.) Cora M.....	Wellington.....	'09
Martin, Fannie.....	Clarksville.....	'06
Martin, R. O.....	Itasca.....	S. S. '13
Masters, Ethel.....	Denton.....	'11
Masters, Hilda.....	Denton.....	'11
Masters, Mildred Katherine.....	Denton.....	'13
Masters, Ruth.....	Sherman.....	'13
Mathews, Bessie Mae.....	McKinney.....	'11
Mathis, Lena.....	Weatherford.....	S. S. '12
Matlock, Miriam Dixon.....	Mansfield, R. 1.....	'13
Matthews, Mary Lee.....	Greenville.....	'09
Matthews, Olive.....	Denton.....	'11
Maxey, A. H.....	Princeton.....	'12
Maxey, Minta.....	Denton.....	'08
Maxwell, Elma.....	Lewisville.....	'12
May, Willie.....	Denton.....	'13
Mayfield, R. W.....	Caldwell.....	'05
Mayfield, Verna.....	Deanville.....	'04
Mayhew, Toy.....	Denison.....	'06
Mayo, J. D.....	Denton.....	'08
Meachan, W. A.....	Smithfield, R. 1.....	'11
Meadows, J. W. G.....	Denton.....	'10
Mersfelder, L. C.....	Bovina.....	'04
Meyer, Ophelia.....	Emory.....	'10
Meyers, Orpha.....	Denton.....	'12
Michot, Henriette M.....	Port Lavaca.....	'03
Milam, J. T.....	Canton.....	'09
Miller, Lake.....	Eastland.....	'10
Miller, L. L.....	Sanger.....	'06
Miller, Verna.....	Baird.....	'13
Millington, W. S.....	Tolar.....	'12
Mills, L. M.....	Cedar Hill.....	S. S. '13
Minnick, Willie.....	Gainesville.....	'13
Minton, J. M.....	Geneva.....	'08
Mirus, Miss Augusta A.....	Corsicana.....	'13
Mitchell, Mrs. Minnie M.....	Dallas.....	'10
Mizell, Margaret Elma.....	Chatfield.....	'08
Mobley, Rosebud.....	Rising Star.....	S. S. '11
Montgomery, Anne B.....	Marlin.....	'10
Montgomery, Jeff F.....	Rising Star.....	'04
Montgomery, Minnie.....	Whitewright.....	'13
Montgomery, Mollie.....	Kaufman.....	'03
Moody, Pearl.....	Stamford.....	'07
Moore, Euphemia.....	Mason, Tennessee.....	'10
Moore, H.....	Vashti.....	'11
Moore, H. E.....	Cooper.....	'04
Moore, H. T.....	Fort Worth.....	'13
Moore, Ida.....	Wichita Falls.....	'13
Moore, J. R.....	Troupe.....	'09
Moore, Kate.....	Stephenville.....	'06

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Moore, Leta.....	Tyler.....	'13
Moore, L. D.....	Llano.....	'07
Moore, Lula M.....	Llano.....	'03
Moore, Myrtle.....	Waxahachie.....	'05
Moore, S. G.....	Troupe.....	'05
Moorhouse, Prudence.....	Crowell.....	S. S. '13
Morgan, Maggie.....	Hubbard.....	'12
Morris, Anna.....	Paradise.....	'07
Morriss, J. T.....	Lewisville.....	'12
Morrow, Daisy.....	Kaufman.....	'07
Moseley, J. N.....	Edgewood.....	'11
Moseley, Nancy D.....	Dallas.....	'08
Moss, H. H.....	Valley View.....	'11
Munday, M. L.....	Munday.....	'13
Murphy, Mildred.....	Wolfe City.....	'13
Murphy, Olive.....	Marlin.....	'03
Mustain, A. Q.....	Aubrey.....	'07
McAfee, Audrey.....	Paradise.....	'06
McAllister, Mary.....	Fort Worth.....	'12
McAtee, Jessie.....	Denton.....	'03
McAtee, Sudie.....	Dallas.....	'09
McBride, J. H.....	Weston.....	'04
McCammon, Ethel.....	Temple.....	'02
McCammon, Jessie.....	Temple.....	'02
McClaran, Carrie.....	Marshall.....	'06
McCollum, Anna M.....	Mason.....	'08
McCollum, Pearl.....	Valley View.....	'08
McCombs, D. Olive.....	Dallas.....	'12
McConnell, W. J.....	Boyd.....	S. S. '13
McCormack, Grace.....	Denton.....	'13
McCracken, Myrtle.....	Springtown.....	'13
McDonald, Alma.....	Glen Rose.....	'12
McDonald, A. F.....	Wylie.....	S. S. '13
McDonald, C. C.....	Ector.....	'03
McDonough, Lila.....	Van Alstyne.....	'07
McEvoy, Gladys.....	Dallas.....	'10
McEvoy, Zoe.....	Dallas.....	'12
McGee, F. F.....	McKinney.....	'13
McGee, Mabel.....	Krum.....	'04
McGill, Bevie.....	Tolbert.....	'10
McGuire, C. E.....	Celeste.....	'08
McGuire, Laureta Lee.....	Celeste.....	'12
McGuire, Lona.....	Comanche.....	'06
McKay, J. A.....	Ferris.....	'13
McKenna, Frances.....	Fort Worth.....	'08
McKenna, Orleana.....	Fort Worth.....	'08
McKibben, Dora.....	Grapevine.....	'07
McKinley, E. E.....	Odds.....	'07
McKnight, Kittie.....	Center.....	'10
McLain, Carmen.....	Troy.....	'12
McMath, F. B.....	Denton.....	'10
McMath, Mrs. F. B.....	Denton.....	'10
McMillan, Alice.....	Caldwell.....	'13
McMinn, Hope.....	Tyler.....	'07
McMinn, Sunshine.....	Tyler.....	'13
McNiel, Charm.....	Denton.....	'09
McNiel, Grace.....	Denton.....	'13
McNitzky, Eva.....	Denton.....	'07

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
McReynolds, Grace	Little Elm	S. S. '13
McReynolds, S. M.	Denton	'13
Naugle, E. B.	Denton	'11
Naylor, Mattie	Denton	'09
Naylor, Nell F.	Denton	'08
Neal, L. L.	Olney	'06
Neely, J. A.	Denton	'07
Newman, Mamie E.	El Paso	'07
Nichols, Emma	Italy	'09
Nicholson, Trudie	Center	S. S. '13
Nixson, Lizzie	Richland	'09
Norris, D. H.	Kingsland	'13
Nowlin, A. L.	Quail	'07
O'Banion, J. W.	Teneha	'05
Odell, T. R.	Gustine	'12
Odell, Vera Evans	Buffalo Gap	'08
Oliver, Beryl	Denton	S. S. '13
Oliver, B. L.	Seymour	'09
Oliver, E. L.	San Saba	'11
Oliver, W. L.	Canton	S. S. '09
Olson, Annie	Roanoke	'08
Olson, Mrs. Minnie R.	Roanoke	'04
O'Neal, Jennie	Crisp	S. S. '13
Orr, Elma	Normangee	'13
Orr, Lula E.	Greenville	'07
Orr, Ola T.	Sherman	'09
Overall, Fannie B.	Denton	'13
Owens, Althea	Denton	'12
Owensby, Ruth	Celina	S. S. '11
Pace, J. C.	Era	'08
Packwood, Ertie Vera	Coleman	'05
Palmer, Bessie	Henrietta	'11
Palmer, Tommie	Normangee	'13
Park, J. E.	Brookston	'09
Parker, Fay	Sanger	'09
Parks, Beulah A.	Breckenridge	'13
Parr, Mary	Denton	'05
Parr, Myrtis	Denton	'05
Parr, Ruth	Dublin	'12
Parris, G. L.	Anna	'07
Parrish, Bessie	Denton	'04
Parrish, Bess M.	Buffalo Springs	'13
Parrish, Mrs. Mae W.	Fort Worth	'13
Parrott, Lynora	Santa Anna	S. S. '11
Patchell, Mary	Gainesville	'12
Patrick, Mamye	Corsicana	'09
Patterson, A. L.	Mineral Wells	'12
Paxton, Della	Cherokee	'12
Payne, Rose E.	Gainesville	'11
Pearce, Beulah	Mart	'04
Pearce, C. M.	Rising Star	'04
Pearce, H. Lotie	Roland	'04
Pearson, J. M.	Weatherford	'13
Pendergraft, Dixie K.	Normangee	'13
Perdue, Lamon	Gilmer	'13

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Perdue, W. M. L.....	Gilmer.....	'06
Perkins, Mrs. Eva.....	Merkel.....	'07
Perrin, C. S.....	Decatur.....	S. S. '12
Persohn, Wilhelmina.....	McKinney.....	'03
Peterman, Helen.....	Marietta, Oklahoma.....	'04
Peters, T. E., Jr.....	Denton.....	S. S. '11
Peters, Vonnice.....	Denton.....	'12
Petty, Ada.....	Appleby.....	'12
Petty, Mazibel.....	Grandview.....	'13
Petty, R. E.....	Paradise.....	'13
Phillips, Emma.....	Re.....	'04
Phillips, F. R.....	Hebron.....	'11
Phillips, Hazel.....	Kaufman.....	'13
Phipps, Georgia.....	Temple.....	'03
Phipps, Jonnie M.....	Temple.....	'06
Pierce, Leola.....	Pilot Point.....	'12
Pinkston, J. D.....	Rosston.....	'12
Poage, Allie.....	Waco.....	'06
Poland, Hallie O.....	Oklahoma, Oklahoma.....	'07
Ponder, Sophronia.....	Sulphur Springs.....	S. S. '11
Poole, Martha G.....	Galveston.....	'09
Porter, D. E.....	Bonham.....	'13
Porter, Essie D.....	Kaufman.....	S. S. '11
Porterfield, M. M.....	Winnsboro.....	'06
Potter, Helen.....	Denton.....	'07
Potter, W. C.....	Denton.....	'09
Potts, Mrs. Susie.....	Cumby.....	'07
Powell, Annie Ben.....	Center.....	S. S. '13
Powell, Irene.....	Denton.....	S. S. '12
Powell, Mattie.....	Denison.....	'09
Powledge, Fannie.....	Hico.....	'12
Prather, Ida.....	Dallas, Sta. A.....	'13
Presley, Annie.....	Bowie.....	'13
Presley, Crauf.....	Bowie.....	'11
Preston, Mary.....	Mesquite.....	'06
Price, Annie.....	Bee House.....	'08
Price, Cleora.....	Dublin.....	'09
Price, Elvie M.....	Reagan.....	'09
Price, Hattie.....	Plainview.....	'07
Priest, Olive May.....	Carthage.....	'12
Prim, C. C.....	Decker.....	'09
Puckett, Bertha.....	Brownwood.....	'13
Purdy, Daisy.....	Gorman.....	S. S. '13
Ragsdale, Mrs. R. L.....	Denton.....	'05
Rambo, Jessie Will.....	Wolfe City.....	'13
Ramey, M. L.....	Denton.....	'10
Ramseur, C. R., Jr.....	Emma.....	'07
Rand, Thora C.....	Denton.....	'02
Ransdell, R. S.....	Cleburne.....	'03
Rasco, J. S.....	Thornton.....	'12
Ratcliff, Mrs. W. G.....	Nacogdoches.....	S. S. '13
Ratliff, Ula.....	Glory.....	'06
Ratten, Nola.....	Anna.....	S. S. '13
Ratten, Ursa.....	Anna.....	S. S. '11
Rawlings, Elizabeth.....	Bronte.....	'13
Rawlins, Lena Bell.....	Lancaster.....	'05
Rawlins, Mary Eliza.....	Lancaster.....	'11

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Rawlins, P. A.....	Lancaster.....	'05
Read, Jessie.....	Memphis.....	'11
Reed, Amy L.....	Rogers.....	'09
Reed, Cora.....	Rogers.....	'13
Reed, Ida.....	Itasca.....	'12
Reed, J. T.....	Kent, Oklahoma.....	'07
Reed, Lula.....	Rio Vista.....	'06
Reed, Ruby.....	Wichita Falls.....	'12
Reese, J. L.....	Denton.....	'11
Reese, L. S.....	Denton.....	S. S. '11
Remington, E. M.....	Caddo.....	'12
Reynolds, Nette.....	Alvarado.....	'12
Rice, Bessie.....	Tyler.....	'02
Richards, Alice.....	Denton.....	'08
Richards, A. L.....	Denton.....	'07
Richards, Mrs. Laura.....	Denton.....	'11
Richardson, Ethel.....	Olney.....	'11
Richardson, Pattie.....	Denton.....	'08
Richardson, Miss Ray.....	Pleasanton.....	'07
Richardson, Willie G.....	Fargo.....	'10
Richmond, Eugenia.....	Manor.....	'03
Richmond, Sadie C.....	Ennis.....	'03
Ridings, Olan.....	Ravenna.....	S. S. '12
Riley, Margaret Inez.....	Denton.....	'13
Rives, J. A.....	Stephenville.....	S. S. '13
Roach, W. H.....	Lipan.....	'04
Robbins, W. C.....	Floydada.....	'04
Roberts, Fay.....	Denton.....	S. S. '13
Roberts, Mary E.....	Dicey.....	'09
Roberts, Sadie.....	Tyler.....	S. S. '12
Roberts, S. A.....	Lewisville.....	'12
Robertson, J. F.....	Rising Star.....	S. S. '13
Robertson, Mrs. J. F.....	Rising Star.....	S. S. '13
Robertson, Pauline.....	Reagan.....	'10
Robinson, Elmina D.....	Hart.....	'07
Robinson, Maggie.....	Denton.....	S. S. '11
Robison, Eunice.....	Godley.....	'06
Robison, Vera.....	Godley.....	'06
Roddy, T. C.....	Roddy.....	'07
Roemer, Regina.....	Galveston.....	'10
Rogers, F. D.....	Howard.....	'03
Rogers, Lellene.....	Stanton.....	'12
Rogers, T. G.....	Decatur.....	'11
Roles, J. H.....	Star.....	'08
Rosenquest, N. N.....	Caddo.....	'06
Ross, R. A.....	Goodlett.....	'12
Ross, Sallie.....	Mt. Enterprise.....	'07
Rude, Lynn (Miss).....	Coleman.....	'07
Rushing, Cleo.....	Fort Worth.....	'09
Russell, Gladys.....	Nocona.....	S. S. '12
Ruyle, Jewel.....	Hillsboro.....	'09
Samford, Kate.....	Wills Point.....	'13
Sanders, Annie Lee.....	Sulphur Bluff.....	'11
Sanders, J. O.....	Denton.....	'07
Sanders, Laura.....	Boonsville.....	'08
Sanders, S. H.....	Bynum.....	S. S. '13
Sapp, Mary Frances.....	Whitesboro.....	S. S. '12

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Saunders, Ada.....	Brooks.....	'07
Saunders, Miss Marion.....	Belton.....	'13
Savage, Elfie.....	Denton.....	'08
Savage, F. E.....	Denton.....	'08
Schoolfield, E. C.....	Stony.....	'12
Schoolfield, J. R.....	Stony.....	'09
Schroeder, G. F.....	Edgar.....	'04
Scott, Effie B.....	Groesbeck.....	S. S. '12
Scott, Frances.....	Abilene.....	'10
Seagler, R. E.....	Tennessee Colony.....	'08
Sears, W. A.....	Wilmer.....	'13
Sellman, Ruth.....	Rochelle.....	S. S. '13
Sentell, C. F.....	Weatherford.....	'12
Server, Mattie.....	Davilla.....	'09
Settle, Bessie Joe.....	Prosper.....	'09
Settle, S. E.....	Prosper.....	'06
Seymour, A. L.....	Hamilton.....	'08
Seymour, F. O.....	Hamilton, R. 4.....	'11
Seymour, W. E.....	Loraine.....	S. S. '13
Shannon, Mrs. Callie.....	Finnis.....	'13
Sharp, L. F.....	Wortham.....	'13
Sharp, Winnie T.....	Stamford.....	'13
Shawver, C. C.....	Poolville.....	'08
Sheffield, Mrs. Darthula V.....	Memphis.....	'02
Shelton, E. H.....	Tennessee Colony.....	'10
Shelton, J. C.....	Lusk.....	'13
Shelton, G. C.....	Tyler.....	'06
Shelton, Stella May.....	Pilot Point.....	'11
Sherrill, Lou Mary.....	Greenville.....	'08
Sherrod, Bessie.....	Denton.....	S. S. '11
Shifflett, O. G.....	Krum.....	'13
Shipp, Allie.....	New Port.....	'13
Shipp, L. M.....	Laneville.....	'13
Shirley, Laura Nelle.....	Blossom.....	'13
Shockley, T. F.....	Lamkin.....	'05
Shook, Bessie.....	Pearl.....	'09
Shropshire, Olive.....	Corsicana.....	'06
Simmons, Bessie.....	Edgewood.....	'10
Simmons, Edna.....	Rio Vista.....	'05
Simmons, Emma.....	Olney.....	S. S. '13
Simmons, Eugenia.....	Royse.....	S. S. '11
Simmons, J. N.....	Valewood, Miss.....	'10
Simons, Celia B.....	Farragut, Iowa.....	'13
Simpson, Nannie Bell.....	Iredell.....	'12
Simpson, Ruth.....	Jacksboro.....	'13
Simpson, Mrs. Viola.....	Comanche.....	'10
Sims, C. E.....	Gorman.....	S. S. '13
Slagle, Anna.....	Sherman, R. 4.....	'09
Sledge, Effie L.....	Denton.....	'07
Smart, Mrs. W. E.....	Santo.....	'11
Smart, W. M.....	Paducah.....	S. S. '12
Smith, B. L.....	Denton.....	'13
Smith, C. L.....	Plainview.....	'11
Smith, Cecil R. (Miss).....	Fort Worth.....	'13
Smith, Erma.....	Denton.....	'10
Smith, Ina.....	Denton.....	'06
Smith, Leslie J.....	Whitt.....	'13
Smith, Lillie.....	Caldwell.....	'13

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Smith, Marian H.....	Gorman.....	S. S. '13
Smith, Mary.....	Sherman, R. 3.....	'13
Smith, Melissa.....	Denton.....	'11
Smith, Melissa Eugenia.....	Fort Worth.....	'11
Smith, Myrta.....	Anna.....	'05
Smith, M. K.....	Center.....	'11
Smith, Nannie.....	Goodman.....	'05
Smith, Norma.....	Denton.....	'10
Smith, Ora.....	Fort Worth.....	'04
Smith, Ozella.....	Turnersville.....	'03
Smith, O. R.....	Hico, R. 3.....	'13
Smith, Pearl Erin.....	Brandon.....	'13
Smith, Stella Glenn.....	San Antonio.....	'03
Smith, T. H.....	Collinsville.....	'06
Smith, Virgie.....	Denton.....	'10
Smith, Wade L.....	Rhea's Mill.....	'05
Smithey, Bess.....	Avoca.....	S. S. '13
Snyder, Lura.....	Seymour.....	'13
Southern, Bess.....	Grandview.....	'13
Spangler, Lillie Mae.....	Kaufman.....	'13
Sparks, L. Q.....	Paradise.....	'13
Sparks, Olia.....	Denton.....	'04
Speelmon, C. W.....	Stony.....	'08
Speer, L. A.....	Alvord.....	'04
Spikes, Hattie H.....	Denton.....	'13
Stafford, Ruth.....	Mineola.....	'09
Stallings, Ella.....	Terrell.....	'05
Staton, G. D.....	Grand Saline.....	'12
Staton, Mrs. Louise B.....	Grand Saline.....	S. S. '12
Staton, Sophronia.....	Crowell.....	S. S. '13
St. Clair, Jewel.....	Sulphur Bluff.....	'12
St. Clair, Minnie.....	Sulphur Bluff.....	'13
Steffens, Alice.....	Smithville.....	'10
Steinman, Cordelia Florence.....	Denton.....	'13
Steinman, Olga.....	Denton.....	'12
Stephens, A. R.....	Fred.....	'10
Stephens, Mrs. Eddie.....	Buckner.....	'13
Stephens, Este.....	Era.....	'11
Stephenson, Addie.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	'11
Stephenson, Netta Belle.....	Collinsville.....	'05
Stephenson, W. R.....	Quitaque.....	S. S. '13
Stevens, Annie.....	Mexia.....	S. S. '11
Stewart, Maud.....	Hext.....	'05
Stewart, Ruth.....	Mineral Wells.....	'13
Stiff, Jimmie (Miss).....	McKinney.....	S. S. '12
Stiles, Lola.....	Cleburne.....	'09
Stockard, B. S.....	Frost.....	'04
Stockard, Lora.....	Novice.....	'13
Stockburger, W. D.....	Oglesby.....	'10
Stogner, Lucy.....	Bolivar.....	'07
Stone, E. L.....	Poolville.....	'07
Storey, O. K.....	Fairfield.....	'05
Story, Anna.....	Franklin.....	'12
Stover, Ola.....	Lewisville.....	'13
Strickland, Minnie.....	Dallas.....	'05
Stroud, Dollie.....	Denton.....	'13
Stroud, Mary.....	Cleburne.....	'13
Stutsman, R. A.....	Bonham.....	'12

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Sullivan, Lillian.....	Denton.....	S. S. '13
Swafford, Miss Lewis.....	Bells.....	'05
Swan, Pearl.....	Stamford.....	'05
Swift, Vida.....	Greenville.....	'02
Swindel, Odessa.....	Denton.....	'10
Talley, A.....	Kerens.....	'06
Tanner, Carolyn B.....	Denton.....	'13
Tanner, Nannie V.....	Denton.....	'13
Tanner, W. M.....	Denton.....	'06
Tarlton, Stella.....	North Fort Worth.....	'13
Tarpley, E. D.....	Collinsville.....	'12
Taylor, Annie.....	Nimrod, R. 1.....	'10
Taylor, Ida Belle.....	Denton.....	S. S. '12
Taylor, Laura.....	Honey Grove.....	'07
Taylor, Lydia.....	Lorena.....	'12
Taylor, L. J.....	Baird.....	'11
Taylor, Miss L. V.....	Denton.....	'13
Taylor, Maggie.....	Gainesville.....	'13
Taylor, Nellie.....	Clarksville.....	'06
Taylor, P. C.....	Cisco.....	'10
Taylor, Rosa.....	Southmayde.....	'03
Taylor, W. F.....	Montague.....	'13
Teasley, J. W.....	Rockwall.....	'06
Terrill, Ruby.....	Denton.....	'05
Terry, C. L.....	Hillsboro, R. 9.....	'12
Terry, Maggie.....	Clarksville.....	'10
Terry, S. R.....	Clarksville.....	'05
Thaxton, T. C.....	Gresham, Oklahoma.....	'10
Thoma, Mabel.....	Pottsboro.....	'13
Thomas, Clara.....	Dallas.....	'07
Thomas, Mellie.....	Denton.....	S. S. '13
Thomas, Nannie Modena.....	Denton.....	'13
Thomas, Mollie Lee.....	Sulphur Springs.....	'03
Thomas, Ruth.....	Edgewood.....	'10
Thomason, Nannie.....	Denton.....	'10
Thompson, Addie.....	Bowie.....	'06
Thompson, Nannie E.....	Gainesville.....	'08
Thompson, Roy.....	Malakoff.....	'04
Thorne, Minnie.....	Denton.....	S. S. '13
Thorne, C.....	Denton.....	S. S. '12
Thurman, W. A.....	Leesville.....	'07
Tidwell, Jessie.....	Ennis.....	'10
Travelstead, Ethel.....	Lewisville.....	S. S. '12
Traver, Mrs. Alice B.....	Seattle, Washington.....	'12
Tribble, Etna.....	Bonham.....	'13
Triplett, Lena.....	Ennis.....	'12
Trippet, Corinne.....	Waxahachie.....	'13
Tucker, Leona.....	Denton.....	'13
Tumlinson, V. H.....	Verdi.....	S. S. '12
Tunnell, B. F.....	Garden Valley.....	'13
Tunnell, Lillie.....	Garden Valley.....	'13
Tunnell, E. S.....	Gustine.....	'05
Turner, J. S.....	Leesburg.....	'12
Turner, Lillian E.....	Denton.....	S. S. '13
Turney, R. L.....	Wilmer.....	'13
Turrentine, Ethyl M.....	Ennis.....	'02

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Underwood, Ella May	Denton	'08
Underwood, Georgia	San Antonio	'04
Underwood, Mattie Lee	Denton	'09
Upchurch, C. E.	Corsicana	'07
Valentine, Edna	Fort Worth	'08
Van Zandt, Ima M.	Tioga	'09
Vaughan, F. L.	Kiowa, Oklahoma	'10
Vaughan, Gertrude	Terrell, R. 8	'09
Vernon, May	Fate, R. 3	'09
Vest, Helen J.	Sherman	'13
Vinson, Brice (Miss)	Sherman	'07
Wadley, Chloe	Ferris	'12
Wadley, Phama	Ferris	'12
Wakefield, Virginia B.	Sherman	'09
Walker, Laura	Omaha	'08
Walker, F. G.	Davilla	'05
Walker, Jessie	St. Jo.	'11
Walker, Lillian	Denton	'04
Walker, L. E.	Rotan	'09
Walker, T. P.	Biardstown	'07
Wall, Leone	Fort Worth	S. S. '13
Wallace, Miss Tempie	Georgetown	'13
Waller, J. L.	Mt. Pleasant	'11
Walsh, Emma	Sherman	S. S. '13
Ward, May	Pecos	'07
Warren, Jessie	Dublin, R. 4	'10
Warren, Maggie	Dublin	S. S. '11
Warren, Myrtle	Gatesville	'07
Warren, W. H.	Hillsboro	'12
Watkins, Bama	San Antonio	'03
Watkins, Carrie May	Rosebud	'07
Watson, Lula W.	Denton	'06
Watson, Rachel	Denison	'10
Watson, Stella	Burkett	'06
Wattam, James M.	Denton	'13
Wattam, Pearl	Denton	S. S. '12
Watts, Edith M.	Denison	'09
Weaver, Ivey M.	Fort Worth	'13
Weaver, Willie G.	Breckenridge	'07
Webb, W. J.	Whitt	'11
Wedmore, Alice M.	Henrietta	'05
Weeks, Bertie	Claude	'10
Welborn, Ethel	Terrell, R. 8	S. S. '13
Wells, J. K.	Bells	'02
Wesley, Ophelia C.	Burkett	'08
West, Iris L.	Gonzales	'02
Westbrook, Hallie	Roane	'07
Westbrook, Vinnie	Vernon	'07
Wheeler, Earl	Denton	'04
Wheeler, Pearl	Denton	'04
Wheeler, W. B.	Cooper	'13
Whisenant, J. F.	Dublin	S. S. '11
White, Ada	Ennis	'02
White, Daisy	Bonham	'07
White, E. A.	Pottsville	'09
White, G. G.	Tilmon	'03

ALUMNI—Continued.

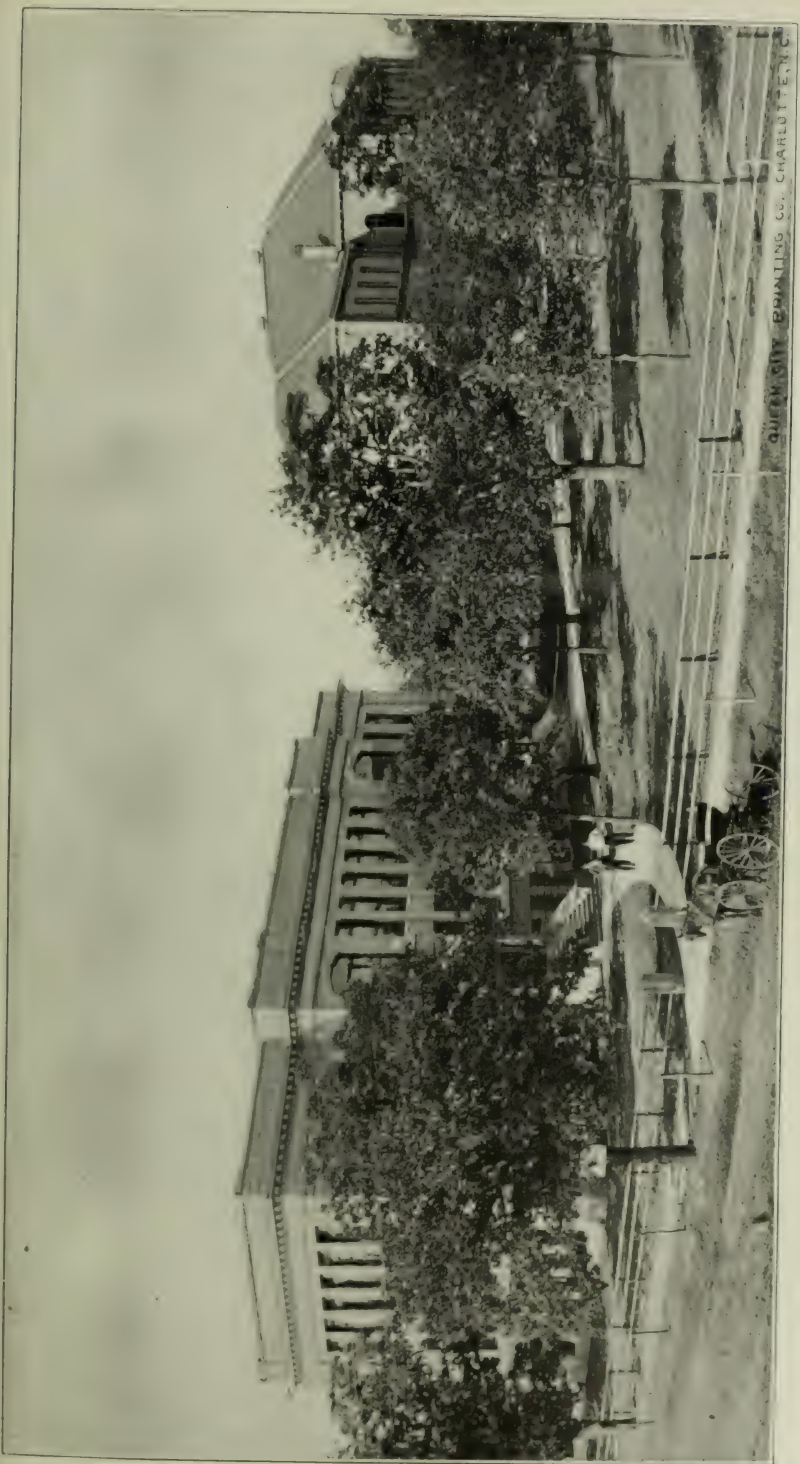
Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
White, J. T.....	Keller.....	S. S. '13
White, Rosa Etta.....	Honey Grove.....	'06
White, Stella.....	Wellington.....	'10
White, Mr. True.....	Paris.....	'13
Whitehead, C. E.....	Denton.....	S. S. '11
Whitener, J. A.....	Arlington.....	'06
Whitesides, Mamie.....	Chicota.....	'09
Whittaker, Esther.....	Denton.....	'07
Whitton, Lela.....	Timpson.....	'12
Wicker, Willie.....	Cooper, R. 2.....	S. S. '13
Widmer, Edith.....	Lipscomb.....	'09
Wiederspahn, Florendia.....	Bartlett.....	'04
Wier, Jesse.....	Bigfoot.....	'03
Wiggins, Elvia Dora.....	Joshua, R. 1.....	'10
Wiggins, Kate.....	Bonham.....	'05
Wilkerson, Annie G.....	Knob.....	'07
Wilkerson, Elie K.....	Knob.....	'08
Wilkerson, J. C.....	Knob.....	'06
Williams, Alma.....	Rosewood.....	'08
Williams, C. H.....	Tolbert.....	S. S. '13
Williams, Hazel.....	Bells, R. 2.....	'10
Williams, J. L.....	Rosston.....	S. S. '12
Williams, J. P.....	Nimrod, R. 1.....	'09
Williams, Mary M.....	Denton.....	'08
Williams, Uleta.....	Dallas.....	'13
Williamson, Willie Annie.....	Austin.....	'13
Willingham, Ella L.....	Tyler.....	'05
Willis, Arlin D.....	Gibtown.....	'13
Willis, Iva J.....	Burkburnett.....	'12
Willis, Maggie A.....	Denton.....	'03
Willis, W. L.....	Whitt.....	'03
Wilson, Annie.....	Monticello, Arkansas.....	'13
Wilson, D. T.....	Newport.....	'11
Wilson, Ida May.....	Era.....	'07
Wilson, L. A.....	Alvord, R. 3.....	'11
Wilson, W. H.....	Collinsville.....	'09
Wimberley, Eunice.....	Boonsville.....	S. S. '12
Wimberley, G. F.....	Boonsville.....	'11
Wisdom, W. J.....	Pottsville.....	'09
Wise, Maggie.....	Ladonia.....	'03
Wiswell, Mary.....	Hamilton.....	S. S. '13
Witcher, J. M.....	Liberty Hill.....	'03
Withers, Sue.....	Denton.....	'11
Witherspoon, Guy P.....	Denton.....	'02
Wolfe, Minnie.....	Frisco.....	'08
Wolford, A. M.....	McKinney.....	'07
Wood, Cynthia.....	Ballinger.....	'11
Wood, Era.....	Hubbard.....	'13
Wood, Sue.....	Brownwood.....	'13
Woodard, J. F.....	Cresson.....	'13
Woodard, Nannie.....	Corsicana, I. O. O. F. Home.....	S. S. '12
Woods, Flora.....	Boerne.....	'03
Woods, Mary L.....	Denton.....	S. S. '13
Woodward, Jessie.....	Coleman.....	'05
Woolsey, Fleeta.....	Penelope.....	'11
Woolworth, May.....	Carthage.....	'05
Wooten, Lucile.....	Paris.....	'13
Works, Margaret.....	Sherman.....	'10

ALUMNI—Continued.

Name.	Postoffice.	Year.
Wray, Mrs. Ada Terrill.....	Denton.....	'07
Wythe, Bessie.....	Weatherford.....	S. S. '13
Wythe, Lois.....	Weatherford.....	'11
Yarbrough, Jos. U.....	Grand View.....	S. S. '13
Yarbrough, T. H.....	Montague.....	'09
Yates, Winifred.....	Smithfield.....	'13
Yeates, Lois C.....	Fort Worth.....	'13
Yeatts, Allie.....	Denton.....	S. S. '10
Young, Alice.....	Denton.....	'05
Young, Berta.....	Runge.....	'08
Young, P. C.....	Denton.....	'12
Young, R. E.....	Denton.....	'09
Youngblood, B. E.....	Edom.....	'12
Yowell, W. M.....	Ennis.....	'12
Zorns, W. S.....	Boyd.....	'11
Zumwalt, Elizabeth.....	Denton.....	'13

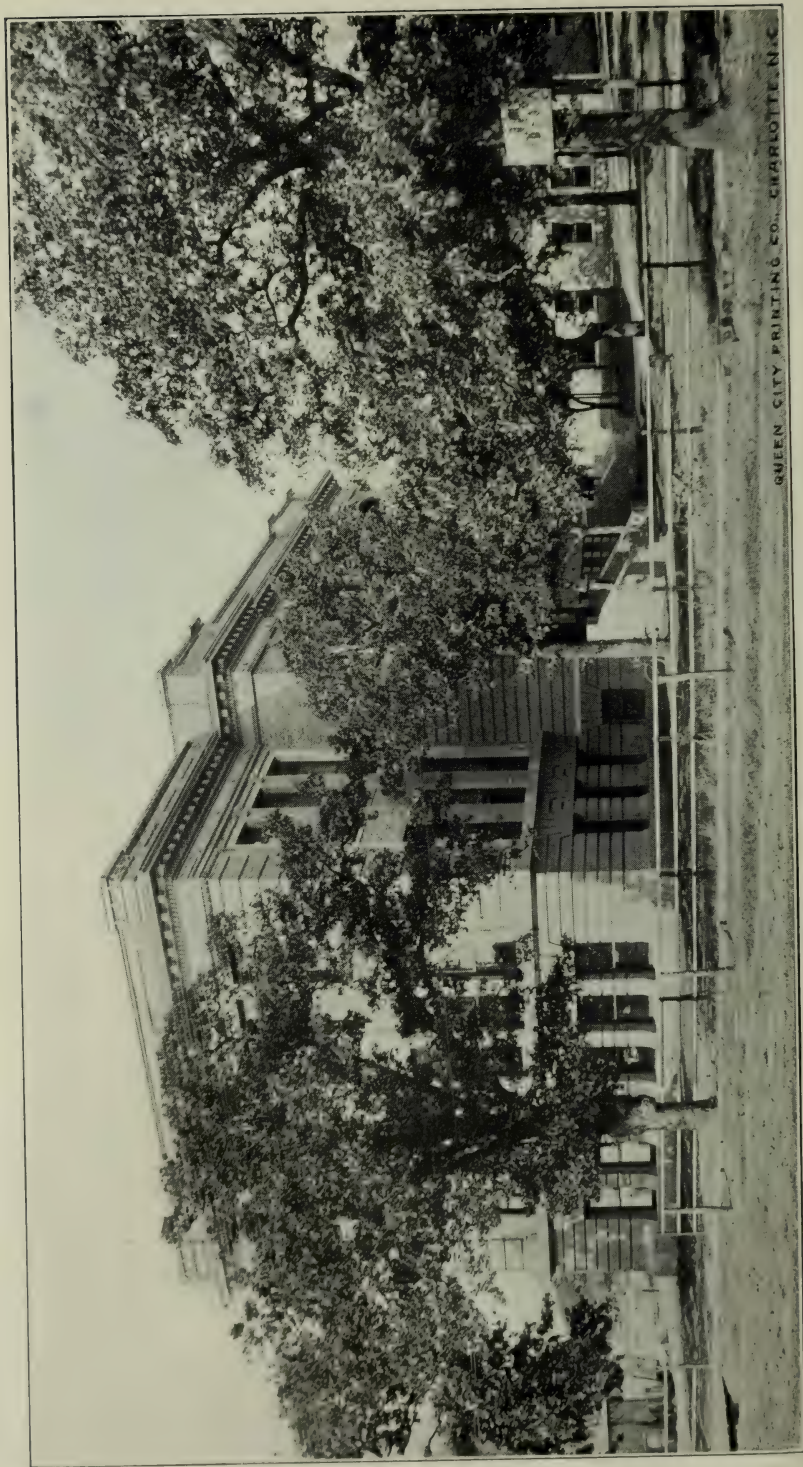
INDEX.

	Page.
Age, required for entrance.....	16
Alternates and Substitutions.....	21
Alumni.....	65
Approved Boarding Houses.....	62
Athletics.....	59
Boarding Places and Rates.....	61
Board of Regents.....	2
Buildings.....	15
Calendar.....	2
Colleges and Universities Recognized.....	15
COURSES OF STUDY:	
I. Agriculture.....	24
II. Home Economics.....	25
III. Manual Training.....	26
IV. Language.....	27
V. Science.....	28
VI. Primary and Art.....	29
VII. History—English.....	30
Courses, New Four-Year.....	21
Credentials.....	18
Credits from Other Schools.....	17
DEPARTMENTS:	
Agriculture.....	31
Civics.....	32
Drawing.....	33
Education.....	34
English.....	38
German.....	41
History.....	42
Home Economics.....	45
Latin.....	46
Manual Training.....	47
Mathematics.....	49
Music.....	50
Physical Education.....	51
Reading.....	52
Science.....	53
Denton.....	64
Discipline.....	60
Electives.....	18
Entrance Requirements.....	16
Equipment.....	16
Faculty.....	3
Faculty Committees.....	8
Fees.....	19
High Schools Accredited.....	18
Historical Sketch.....	11
Inventory of Property.....	14
Literary Societies.....	59
Lyceum Course.....	59
Musical Organizations.....	59
Purpose of the Courses.....	19
Purpose of the Institution.....	9
Recommendation Committee.....	60
Residence Requirements.....	18
Statistics.....	12
Student Publications.....	60
Summer Session.....	62
Text-books.....	50
Time of Examinations.....	17

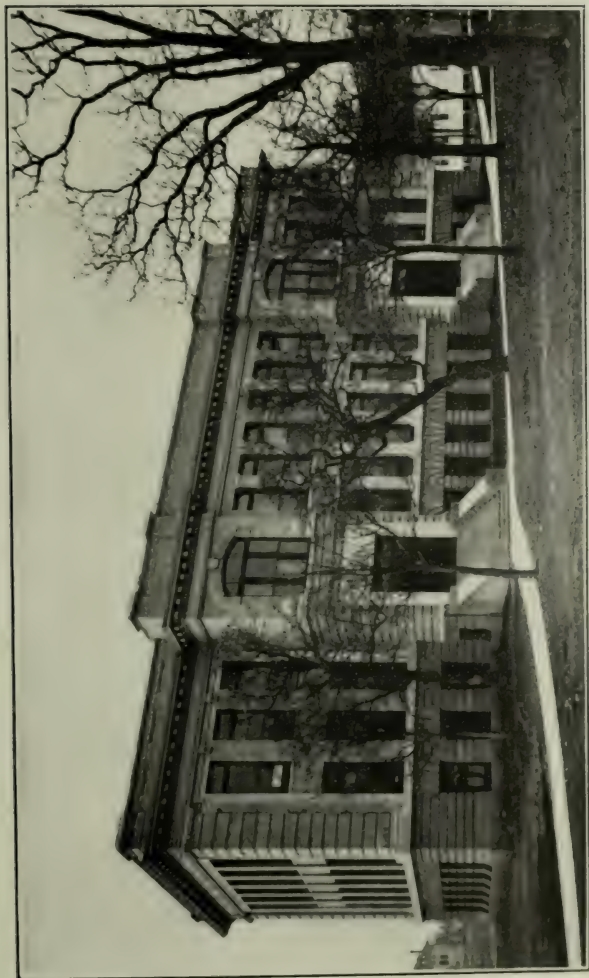


QUEEN CITY PRINTING CO., CHARLOTTE, N.C.

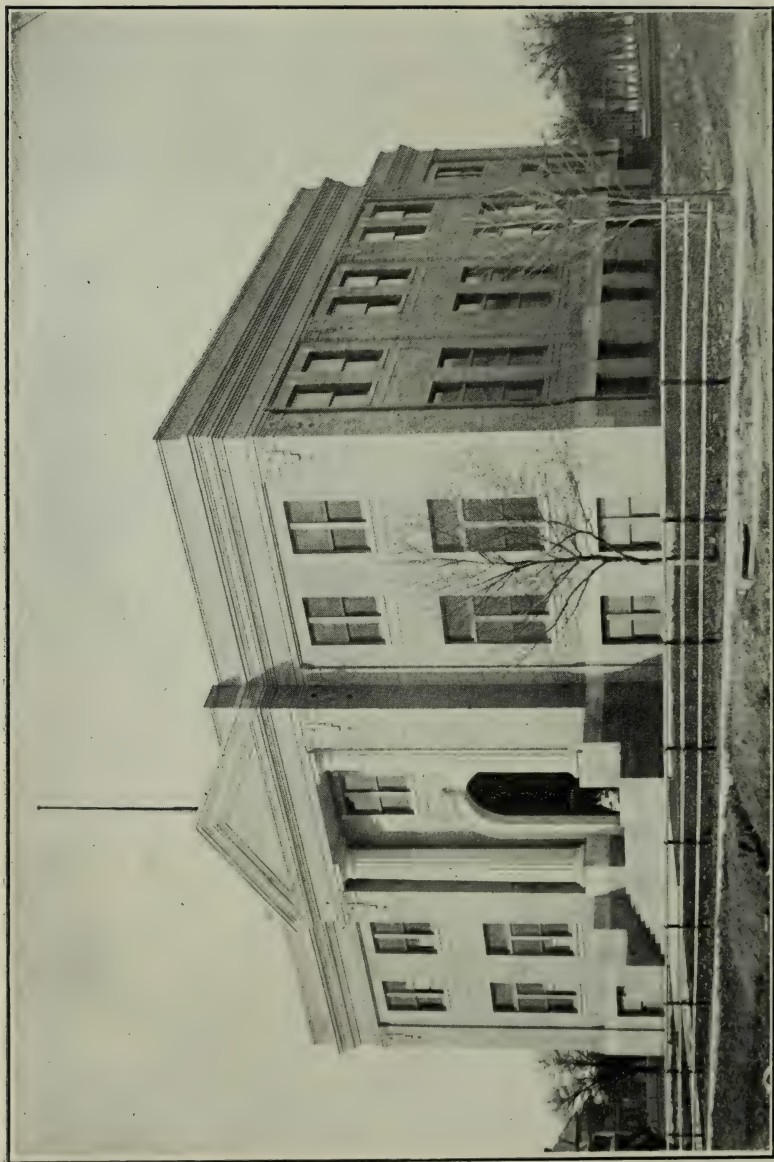
EAST VIEW OF BUILDINGS.



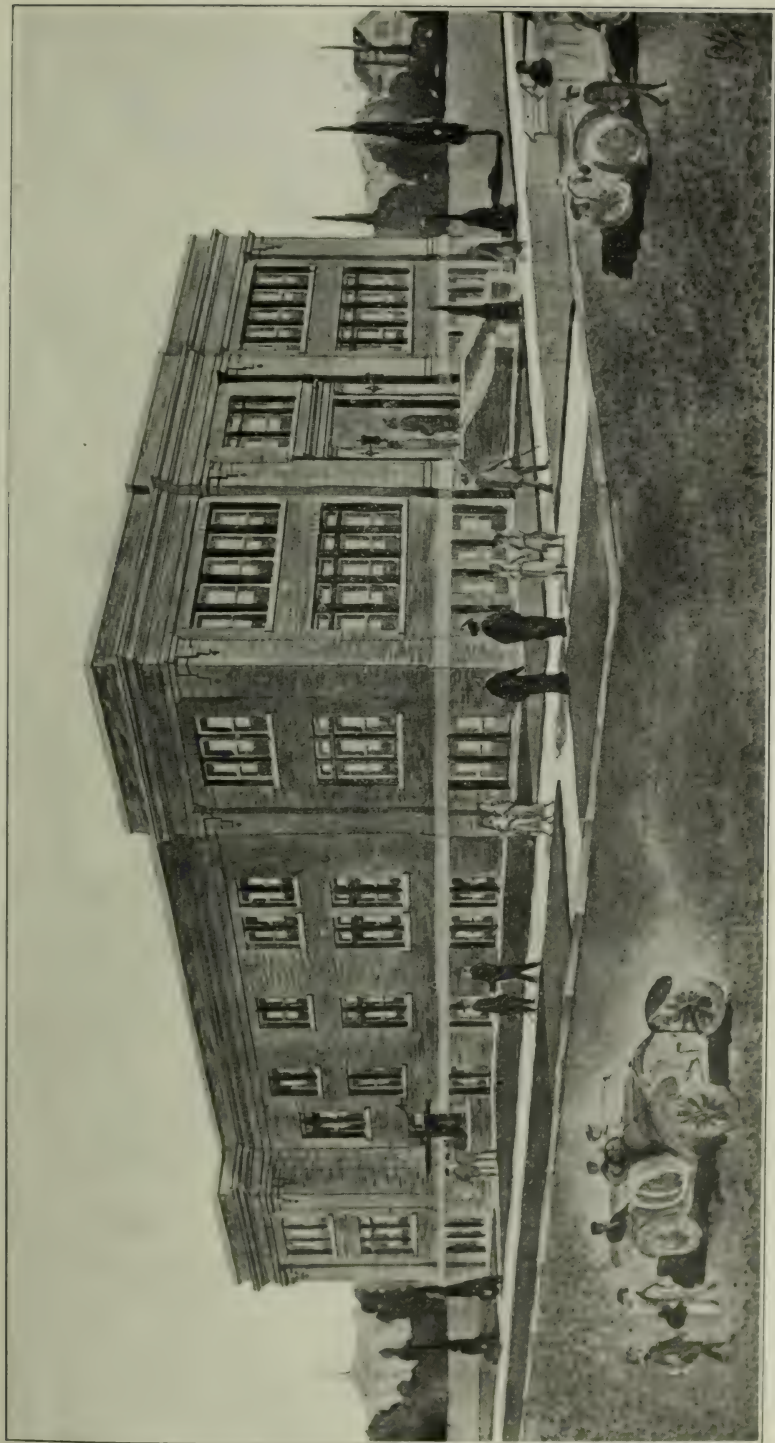
SCIENCE BUILDING.



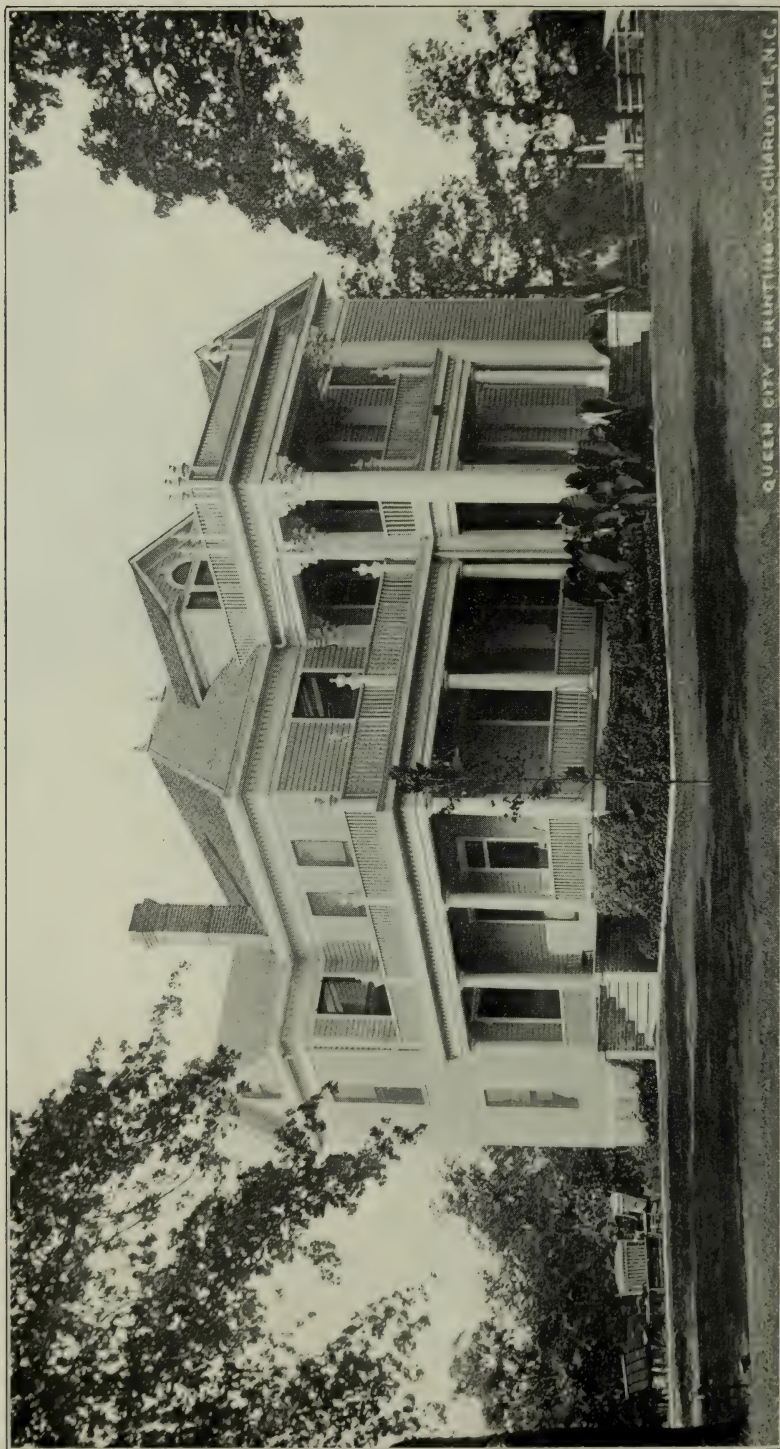
SCIENCE BUILDING.



LIBRARY BUILDING.

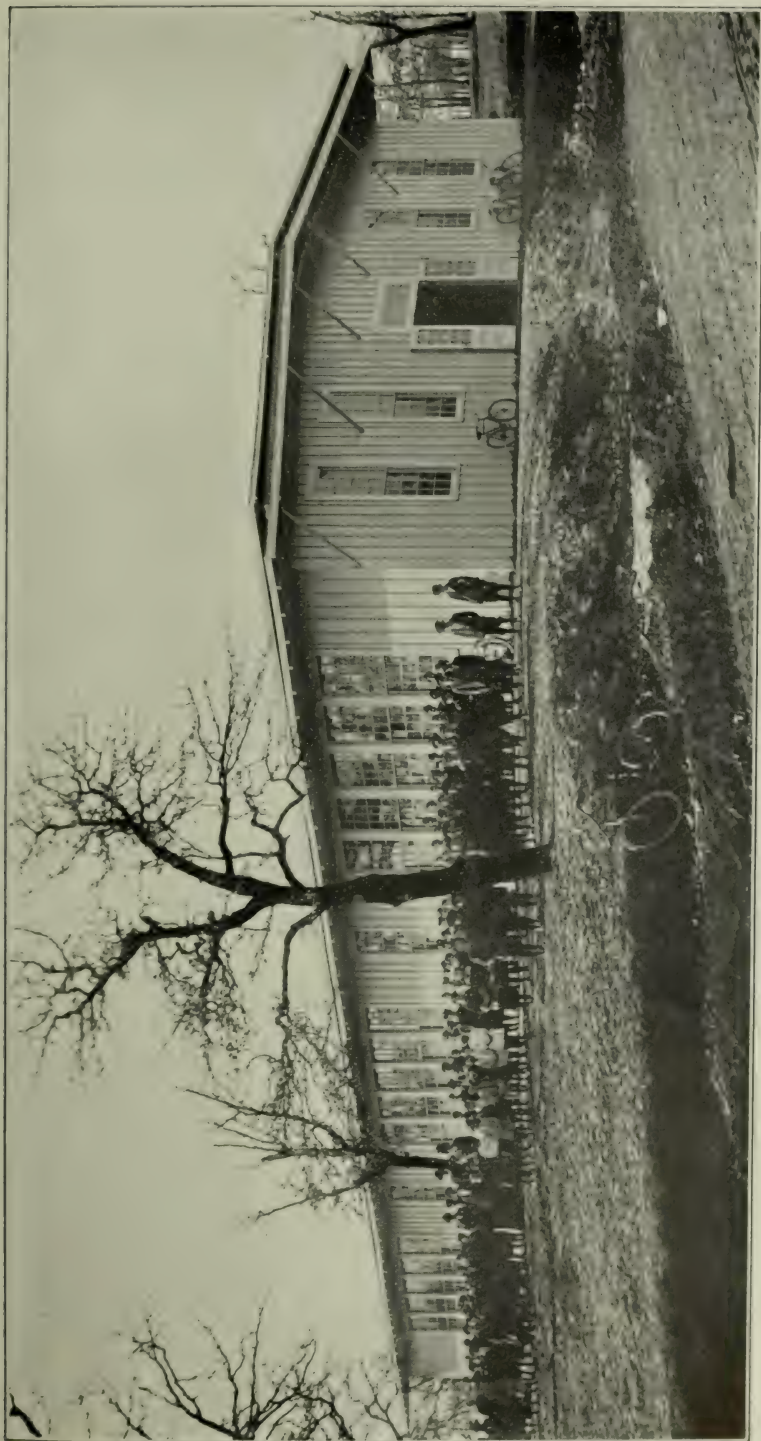


MANUAL ARTS BUILDING.

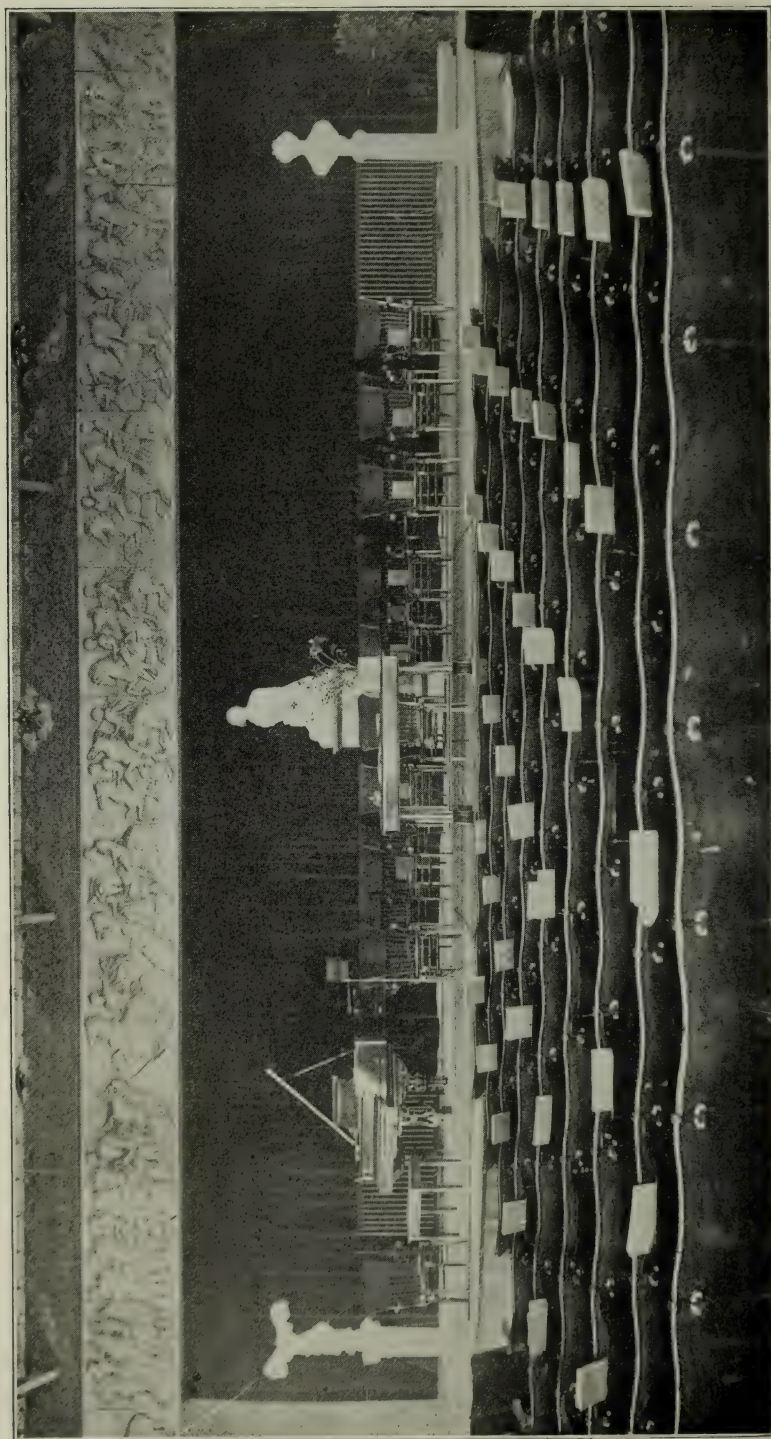


QUEEN CITY PRINTING CO. CHARLOTTE, N.C.

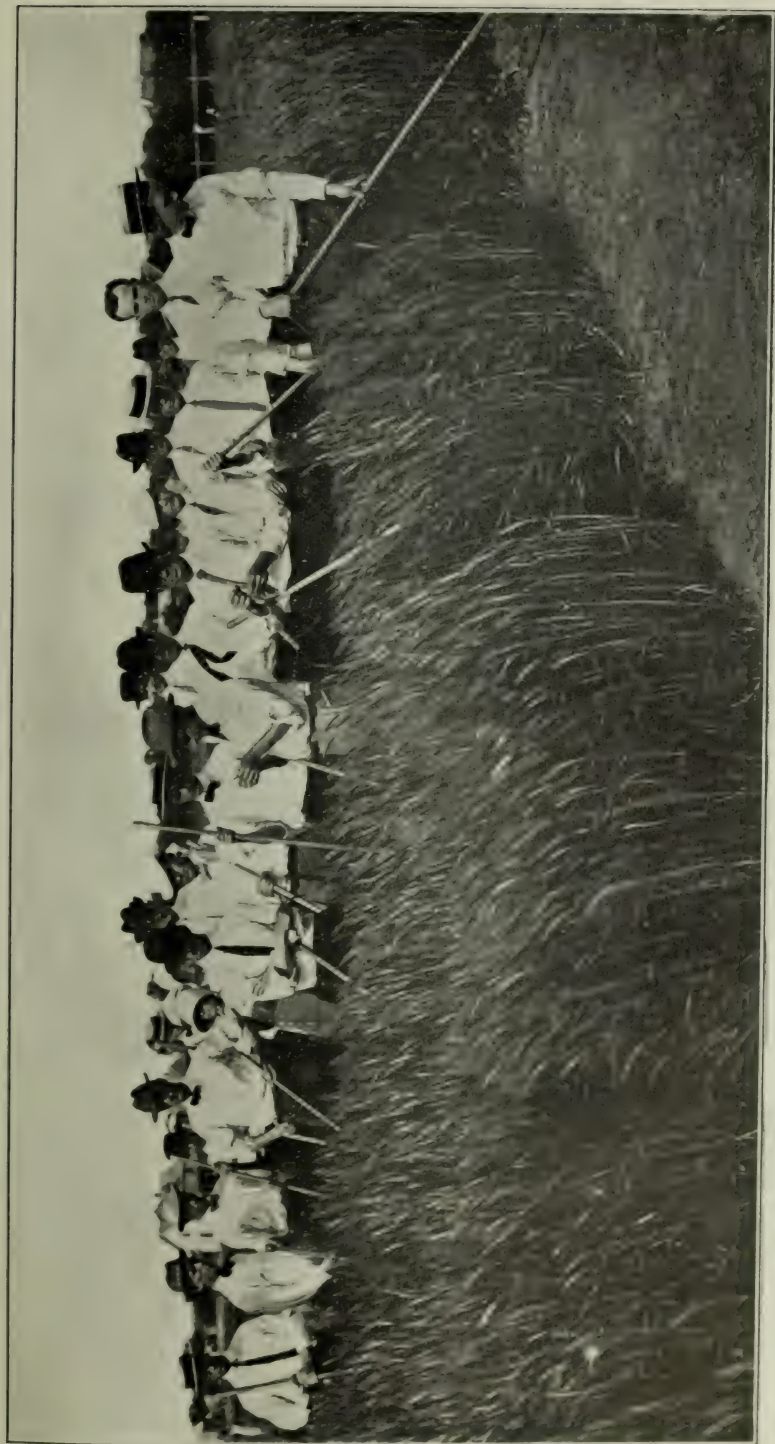
PRESIDENT'S RESIDENCE.



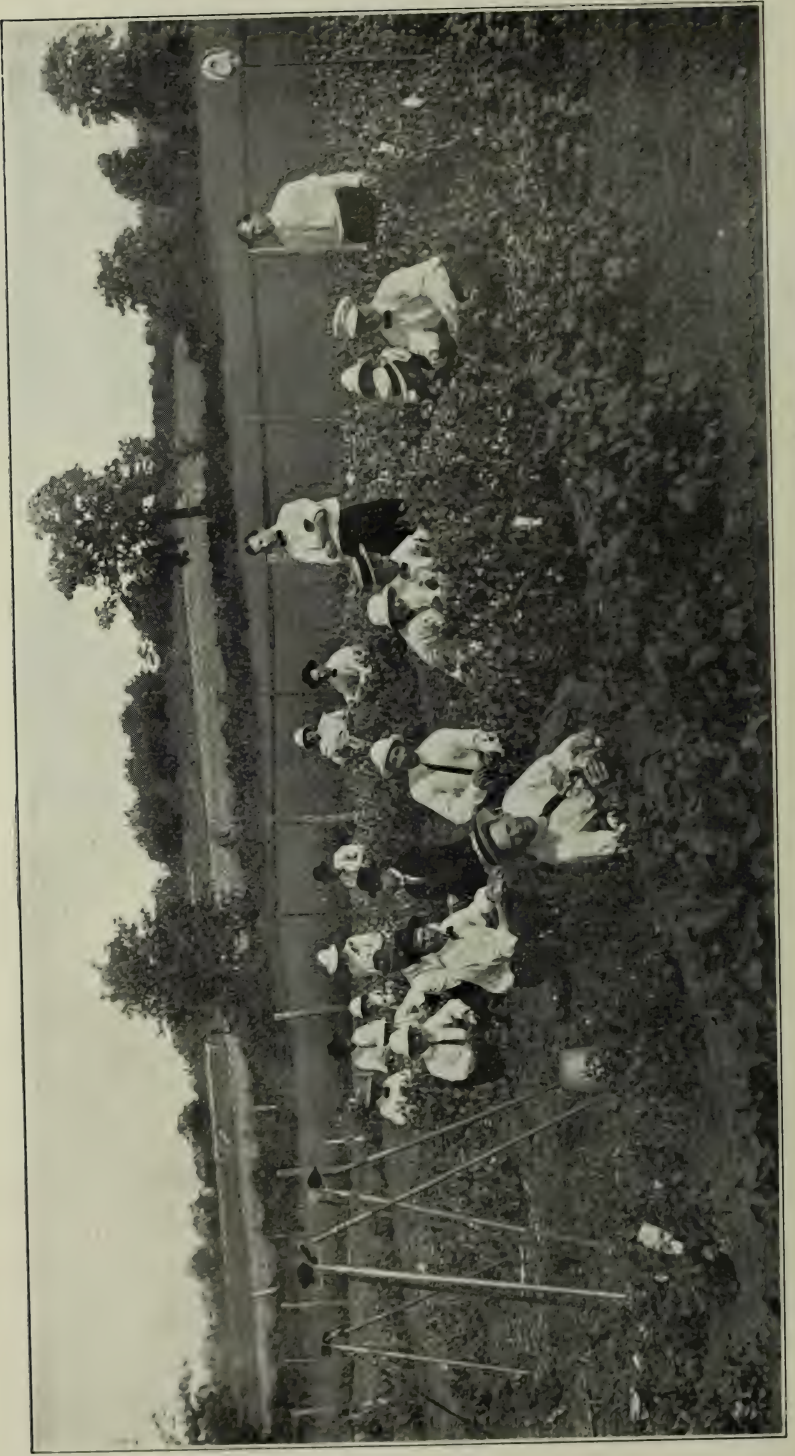
MODEL TRAINING SCHOOL.



FRONT VIEW OF AUDITORIUM.



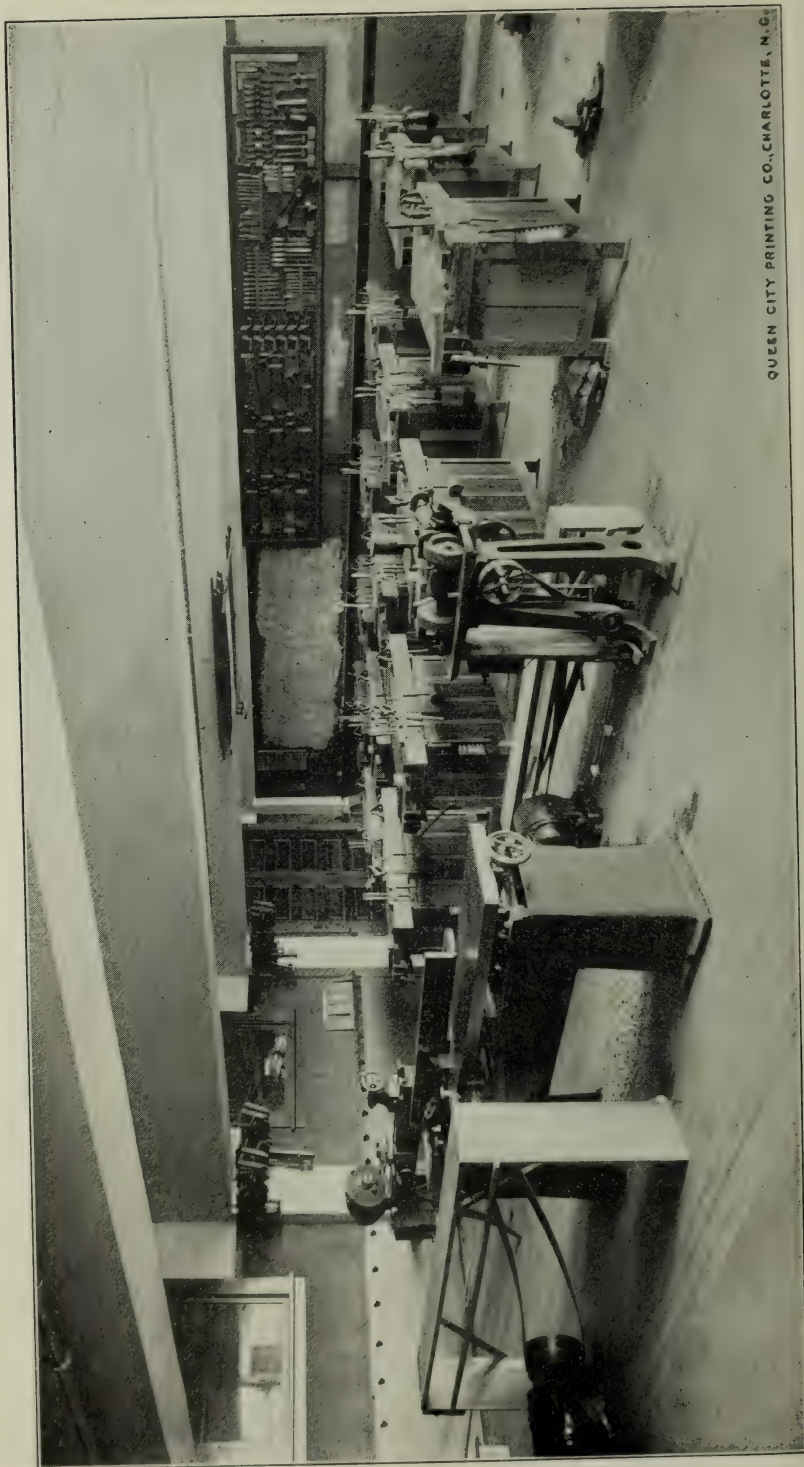
IN THE GRAIN—SCHOOL FARM.



SENIOR AGRICULTURE CLASS. PLANT BREEDING.

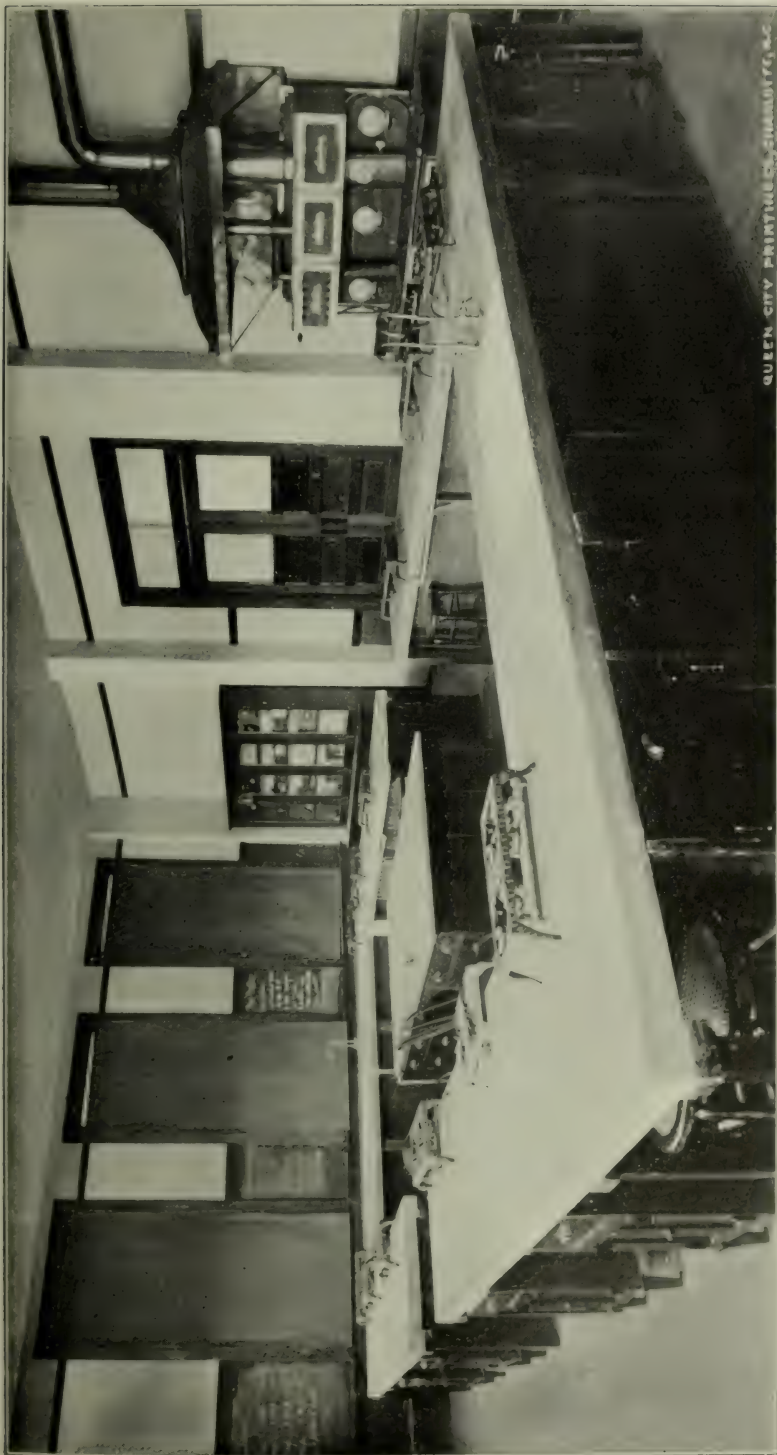


JUNIOR CLASS IN AGRICULTURE. JUDGING CATTLE.



QUEEN CITY PRINTING CO., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

SECTION IN WORKSHOP.



THE KITCHEN.



GLEE CLUB.

KINDS OF CERTIFICATES GRANTED.

Students completing the work of the different classes are granted certificates as follows:

Freshman Class, Second Grade Certificate valid for six years.

Sophomore Class, First Grade Certificate valid for six years.

Junior Class, First Grade Certificate valid for seven years.

Senior Class, Permanent Certificate and Diploma.

All certificates are State certificates and they may be built upon as issued by the State Superintendent upon examination.

nd H,
4/15
NO. 48

ISSUED QUARTERLY

JULY, 1915

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

AUG 16 1915

BULLETIN

OF THE

North Texas State Normal College

CATALOGUE NUMBER



PUBLISHED BY THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
AT
DENTON, TEXAS

Entered August 18, 1903, at Denton, Texas, as second-class matter under Act
of Congress of July 16, 1894.

NO. 48

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY A109-715-6m

ISSUED QUARTERLY

AUG 16 1915

JULY, 1915

BULLETIN

OF THE

North Texas State Normal College

CATALOGUE NUMBER



PUBLISHED BY THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
AT
DENTON, TEXAS

CALENDAR FOR 1915-16.

Entrance examinations and classification upon credentials Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, September 13, 14, and 15, 1915.

Formation of classes and beginning of recitations, Thursday, September 16, 1915.

Students coming for the first time should reach Denton on or before Saturday, September 11, and arrange for boarding places, in order to be ready for examination or classification on Monday, September 13.

Former students, whose classification is already determined, need not report before Wednesday, September 15.

It is important that students come at the times above specified and thus avoid delay in classification.

TERMS OF SESSION 1915-16.

The first term will begin September 13, 1915.

The second term will begin December 8, 1915.

The third term will begin March 2, 1916.

Session 1915-16 will close Tuesday, May 24, 1916.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD OF REGENTS.

HON. SAM SPARKS, President, Austin.....	Term expires 191
HON. A. C. GOETH, Vice-President, Austin.....	Term expires 191
HON. WALTER J. CRAWFORD, Beaumont.....	Term expires 191
HON. J. S. KENDALL, Dallas.....	Term expires 192
HON. A. B. MARTIN, Plainview.....	Term expires 192
HON. ROBERT J. ECKHARDT, Taylor.....	Term expires 191
H. A. TURNER, Secretary, Austin.	

FACULTY FOR 1915-16.

W. H. BRUCE, *President.*

A. B., Alabama Polytechnic Institute; A. M., Baylor University; Ph. D., Mercer University. Superintendent of Schools, Blanco, Texas, 1884-93; Marble Falls, 1893-96; Athens, 1896-99; President John Tarleton College, Stephenville, 1899-1900; Professor of Mathematics, North Texas State Normal College, 1901-06. Conductor and teacher summer normal institutes, San Marcos, 1892-94; San Antonio, 1895-96, 1901; Port Lavaca, 1901. Teacher of Mathematics, summer session, University of Texas, 1897, 1898, 1900. Chairman Texas State Board of Examiners, 1905-10. President Texas State Teachers' Association, 1905. Fellow Texas Academy of Science. Co-author Sutton and Bruce's Arithmetic; Bruce and Cody's Geometries. Present position since October, 1906.

L. D. BORDEN, *Physics.*

B. S., Southwestern University; A. B., University of Nashville. Student summer session Chicago University, 1899 and 1910. Teacher in public schools, Galveston, 1892-1900; Waco, 1901. Teacher in summer normal institutes, Gonzales, Galveston, and Dallas, four terms. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS ANNIE WEBB BLANTON, *English.*

B. Lit., University of Texas. Student University of Chicago, summer sessions 1901-02; student summer session University of Texas, 1910. Formerly teacher of English in high school, Austin, Texas. Author of Outlines of English Grammar and Outlines of Composition. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS M. ANNE MOORE, *Education.*

M. L., Southwestern University; A. B., University of Chicago. Teacher Alexander Collegiate Institute, Jacksonville, Texas, two years. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS EMMA MITCHELL, *History.*

Aiken Institute, Paris, Texas. Student University of Chicago nine quarters. Formerly teacher in Paris (Texas) Institute; Mary Connor College; Paris High School. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS EDITH LANIER CLARK, *English.*

A. B. and A. M., University of Texas. Student University of Chicago, summer session, 1906. Teacher in high school, Corpus Christi, 1895-97; in high school, San Antonio, 1901-02. Present position since September, 1902.

MISS ELIZABETH ALGER HILLYAR, *Drawing*.

Woman's Art School of New York. Student Columbia University, summer sessions 1911-13, and entire session 1912-13. Present position since September, 1906.

J. H. LEGETT, *Agriculture*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College, 1905. Student University of Chicago, summer session, 1907. Present position since November, 1905.

W. D. BUTLER, *Mathematics*.

A. B. and A. M., Bethel (Kentucky) College. Graduate student one year Johns Hopkins University. Student Chicago University, summer sessions 1898 and 1910. Principal high school, Palestine, Texas, 1891-95; Principal high school, Mexia, 1895-1902. Superintendent of Schools, Hillsboro, 1902-06. Conductor summer normal institutes, Tehuacana, Groesbeck, Hillsboro, four terms. Teacher summer session North Texas State Normal College, 1903-06. Present position since October, 1906.

J. R. SWENSON, *Education*.

A. B., Denver University; A. M., University of Texas. Graduate student, Columbia University, 1905-06 and 1906-07. Teacher in public schools of Iowa, Utah, Colorado, and Texas, eight years. Teacher in Department of Education, University of Texas, 1903-04 and summer sessions 1904, 1905, and 1907. Present position since September, 1907.

T. E. PETERS, *Mathematics*.

A. B. and A. M., Greenville (Kentucky) College. President Collegiate Institute, Shelbyville, Mo., 1891-93; Superintendent of Schools, Perry, Mo., 1893. President McFerrin College, Martin, Tenn., 1893-95. President Franklin College, Pilot Point, Texas, 1896-1901. Principal high school, Oak Cliff, 1901-1908. Present position since January, 1908.

C. L. DAVIS, *Agriculture*.

B. S., University of Tennessee; M. S., University of Wisconsin. Graduate student Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Teacher in Southwestern Academy, Magnolia, Arkansas, 1906-07. Teacher of Agriculture in State Agricultural School, Madison, Georgia, 1907-08, and State Agricultural School, Douglas, Georgia, 1908-09. Present position since September, 1909.

J. W. SMITH, *Secretary, Mathematics*.

Student University of Texas. Principal high school, Waelder, 1892-94; Port Lavaca, 1894-1901; Corsicana, 1901-04; Superintendent of Schools, Caldwell, 1904-09. Teacher in summer normal

institutes, Port Lavaca, 1901; Corsicana, 1903; San Antonio, 1904-05, 1907-09; Caldwell, 1906. Present position since September, 1909.

P. E. McDONALD, *Latin*.

A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College. Superintendent of Schools, Bells, Tennessee, three years. Principal high school, Honey Grove, Texas, four years. Superintendent of Schools, Ladonia, one year; Honey Grove, five years. Teacher in summer normal institutes, Bonham, 1906 and 1909. Present position since November, 1909.

E. D. CRIDDLE, *History*.

B. Lit., University of Texas. Teacher Waxahachie Academy, 1896-97. Teacher Texas College, Waxahachie, 1897-1900. County Superintendent of Schools, Ellis county, Texas, 1900-1904. Principal high school, Waxahachie, 1905-06. Present position since November, 1909.

W. N. MASTERS, *Chemistry*.

B. S. and A. B., National Normal University, Labanon, Ohio. Principal high school, Denton, Texas, 1898-1908. Teacher of Latin and Science, Oak Cliff, 1908-10. Teacher in summer normal institutes, Mount Pleasant, 1893; Sulphur Springs, 1894; Denton, 1896; Sherman, 1898; Vernon, 1908. Present position since September, 1910.

E. L. ANDERSON, *German*.

A. B., University of West Virginia, 1905. Student Leland Stanford University, 1901-02, 1902-03. Student Marburg University, Germany, summer, 1905. Student Columbia University, 1908-09. Teacher in preparatory department University of West Virginia, 1905-07. Principal Reynolds Academy, Albany, Texas, 1908-10. Teacher of German, high school, Abilene, 1910-12. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS CORA BELLE WILSON, *History*.

A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College; A. M., Columbia University. Teacher in public schools, Monticello, Arkansas, 1902-03, 1903-04; Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas, 1904-1911; Ward Seminary, Nashville, Tennessee, 1911-12. Present position since September, 1912.

HUGO J. P. VITZ, *Manual Training*.

B. S., Purdue University. Teacher of Manual Training, Lee's Collegiate Institute, Jackson, Kentucky, 1905-06. Teacher of Manual Training in public schools, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1907-08; in public schools, Bloomington, Illinois, 1910-11, 1911-12. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS BLANCHE E. SHAFFER, *Home Economics*.

B. S., Columbia University. Graduate State Normal School, Oneonto, New York. Teacher high school, Palenville, New York, 1903-06. Assistant in Home Economics, Columbia University, 1911-12. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS MARGARET W. PRICE, *Reading*.

Student four years and graduate Rogersville (Tennessee) Synodical College. Graduate King's School of Oratory, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Student two summers, University of Tennessee. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS CLARA M. PARKER, *English*.

A. B., University of Texas. Student Chicago University, summer 1911. Teacher in public schools of Lewisville, and Graham, Texas, five years. Teacher in high school, Wichita Falls, Texas, five years. Teacher of Latin, University of Texas, summer session, 1912. Present position since June, 1913.

J. P. DOWNER, *Mathematics*.

A. B., Cumberland University. Student Chicago University. Teacher several years in public schools of Kentucky and Alabama. Principal private school for boys, Paris, Texas, 1891-1900. Teacher of Mathematics, Mary Connor College, Paris, 1903-06. Principal high school, Paris, 1906-12. Teacher of Mathematics, summer school University of Texas, 1912-13. Present position since September, 1913.

J. W. PENDER, *Civics*.

A. B., Grayson College. Teacher Commercial School, Denison, Texas, 1897-1901. Teacher high school, Denison, 1901-03. Teacher in high school, and principal ward school, Paris, Texas, 1904-12. Teacher summer normal school, Bonham, 1906. Teacher summer session North Texas State Normal College, 1912, 1913. Present position since September, 1913.

MISS ROSALIE V. RATHBONE, *Home Economics*.

Graduate College of Industrial Arts, 1911. Teacher of Domestic Science in high school, Conroe, Texas, 1911-12, 1912-13. Present position since September, 1913.

MISS MAUD L. FIERO, *Education, Director of Training School*.

B. S., Columbia University. Graduate State Normal School, New Platz, New York. Teacher in public schools, Hudson, New York, three years. Teacher of Literature in public schools, Mount Vernon, New York. Supervisor Training School of Plattsburg (New York) State Normal School, 1912. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS BEULAH A. HARRISS, *Physical Education*.

A. B., University of Nebraska. Graduate State Normal School, Peru, Nebraska. Teacher three years in rural schools, Jefferson county and one year in high school, Albion, Nebraska. Present position since September, 1914.

MISS BURTIE J. ATTWELL, *English*.

A. B., University of Texas. Student University of Cambridge, England, and Sorbonne University, Paris, France. Four years teacher of English in Fort Worth (Texas) High School.

MISS LILLIAN M. PARRILL, *Music*.

Graduate American Institute of Normal Methods, Northwestern University. Pupil Oscar Saenger, New York City. Pupil Chas. C. Washburne, Nashville, Tennessee. Supervisor of Music, Elwood, Indiana, 1912-14.

J. W. ST. CLAIR, *Physical Education and Director of Athletics*.

A. B., Baylor University. Late Director of Athletics, Bryant Training School, Fort Worth, Texas.

MRS. PEARL CARDEN McCracken, *Librarian*.

Graduate Normal School, Glasgow, Kentucky. Student Bowling Green (Kentucky) Business College; Bryant and Stratton's Business College, Louisville, Kentucky. Teacher in public schools of Kentucky and Mississippi, 1885-89. Teacher in public schools, Honey Grove, Texas, 1890-96; Ennis, 1901-02. Present position since February, 1903.

A. C. MCGINNIS, *Registrar*.

Student Arlington (Texas) College, 1901-02; North Texas State Normal College, 1902-04. Graduate Draughon's Business College, Dallas, 1905. Graduate Toby's Business College, Waco, 1906. Teacher in Draughon's Business College, 1907-09. Teacher commercial department high school, Frederick, Oklahoma, 1910-12. Present position since September, 1913.

MISS GERTRUDE WEAR, *Stenographer*.

Graduate Selvidge Business College, Ardmore, Oklahoma. Present position since February, 1915.

MISS HIXIE PITTMAN, *Assistant Librarian*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Teacher in public schools, Childress, Texas.

L. P. FLOYD, *Principal of Training School*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Teacher of Science in Denton High School, 1913-14, 1914-15. Present position since September, 1914.

W. E. JAMES, *Teacher in Training School.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Teacher three years in public schools of Van Zandt county, Texas. Present position since September, 1914.

MISS WILLIE M. FLOYD, *Teacher in Training School.*

Graduate high school, Ardmore, Oklahoma. Student summer session Polytechnic College, 1907; summer session University of Texas, 1909; North Texas State Normal College, 1911. Teacher in public schools, Ardmore, Oklahoma, 1906-07; Tarrant county, Texas, 1907-08; Baird, Texas, 1909-10; Abilene, 1910-13. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS LETA BROOKS, *Teacher in Training School.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Teacher in rural schools, two years; teacher at Valley Mills, two years; teacher in Fort Worth public schools, five years. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS EULA GOSE, *Teacher in Training School.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; teacher in public schools, Caldwell, Texas. Present position since January, 1915.

MRS. CORA M. MARTIN, *Teacher in Training School.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Teacher in public schools, Munday and Wellington, Texas, five years; in Fort Worth public schools, 1910; in Paducah, 1911-13. Present position since January, 1914.

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE.

THE PURPOSE OF THE INSTITUTION.

Wherever a system of education is maintained, inefficiency of the teaching force is expensive from a strictly financial viewpoint. Inefficiency is always extravagant and wasteful. State normal schools have been the natural outgrowth of the policy of public education.

The purpose of a normal school is to educate teachers, to increase the skill and efficiency of this class of public servants. By properly training those to whom the education of the children of the public schools is to be entrusted not only is the investment of the public school fund made more profitable, but the business of teaching is made more professional and respectable in all its aspects, retaining in its ranks for a longer time a greater number of the intellectually strong and capable. The unskilled and untrained seldom love their vocation; they lack enthusiasm and inspiration; they fail to acquire power or influence and to feel consecration; and they soon abandon their work for one of less responsibility.

It is the province of the normal school to prepare men and women, not only to teach subject matter, but to inspire and stimulate the pupil from within, to exemplify the character and the culture whose roots sink deep into the source springs of thought and feeling. The normal school must have its students comprehend the responsibilities of leadership, the principles of mind development, the laws that correlate and harmonize the physical, the mental, and the spiritual.

The normal school exists primarily not for the benefit of its own students, but for that of all the pupils of the public schools and the whole people. It justifies its existence as an institution to be supported by legislative appropriation in proportion to its fidelity in meeting its obligations to the State.

To fulfill its mission in the fullest sense the normal school is more than the high school, the college, the industrial school, or the technical training school. It must combine the qualities of all these. It must afford academic instruction; it must develop culture and scholarship; it must train for the practical every day problems of society, the home, and the State.

The courses of study, the regulations governing the school, and the methods of instruction used in the classroom, the laboratory, and the playground, keep constantly in view the mission of the school: the instruction, the training, the inspiration, and the development of the character of the future teachers, directors, leaders, and exemplars of the young; the careful supervision and sympathetic direction of the student life and work in the school, on the campus, and in the boarding home, so as to induce those habits of thought that make intelligent and reliable

workmen and citizens. The personal influence of the teacher is by far the greatest factor in the education of children, therefore the normal school must strive to incite those feelings and to inspire those thoughts and ideals that lead to right conduct through life.

In selecting a faculty for the school the utmost care is always exercised. Character, personal influence for good, scholarship, ability, willingness to work, and successful experience are always carefully considered. The Normal School faculty is no place for a teacher weak in any one of these particulars. The student in a Normal School should never come under the influence of a weak, insipid, inefficient, or indifferent teacher.

BUILDINGS.

THE MAIN BUILDING.

In 1903 the main building, a brick, with basement and two stories, was constructed. This contains the administration offices, auditorium, and several recitation rooms. Its cost, including heating, electric wiring, plumbing, etc., was approximately \$60,000.

THE SCIENCE BUILDING.

In 1910 the science building was constructed. It is a fireproof brick and reinforced concrete structure of three floors. It contains several recitation rooms, a lecture room, the manual training shops, the laboratories for chemistry, physics, and domestic science, the power and light plant, store rooms, etc. Its cost, not including equipment, was \$35,000.

THE LIBRARY BUILDING.

In 1913 the library building was completed. It is a fireproof brick, reinforced concrete and steel structure. It contains the reading rooms, stack room, society rooms, several recitation rooms, gymnasiums, toilet rooms, etc. Its cost, without equipment, was \$55,000.

The Legislature has just appropriated \$10,000 to complete the equipment of the library building. Soon it will be furnished with modern shelving, reading tables, and all else necessary for making it entirely suitable and adequate for its purposes.

THE MANUAL ARTS BUILDING.

A commodious fire proof building has just been completed for the Manual Training and Home Economics Departments. Appropriations available September 1st, next, will complete its equipment and give the school one of the best houses for its purpose in the whole country. The cost with equipment will be \$65,000.

THE TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.

In January, 1914, on a block of land recently acquired, a substantial seven-room frame building was completed for the model training school.

Whenever funds for a permanent building are secured, the present building will, it is expected, be used for gymnasiums.

GROUNDS.

The campus proper consists of a ten-acre tract upon which are the main building, the science building, the library, the manual arts building, and the President's residence, tennis courts, basket ball courts, etc.

One block removed from the campus the school has a block of four acres, which is being prepared for general athletic sports. On this is located also the temporary building for the Training School.

Removed by only a street from the last mentioned block the school owns a plot of two acres which is used for baseball and other games.

EQUIPMENTS.

In addition to the usual and necessary supply of desks, blackboards, maps, etc., the school has chemical, physical, botanical, agricultural, and domestic science laboratories, workshops, lathes, circular and band saws, planing machine, etc., for manual training, engine for power and light, stereopticons, camera, pianos, and organs.

All buildings are electric lighted, steam heated, and connected with the city sewer. The main building is supplied with electric fans. The laboratories and the cooking room of the Home Economics Department are connected with the natural gas pipes that supply the city. The offices have telephone connection with two systems, both local and long distance.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS TO TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

1. *Uniform Requirements.*—The requirements for entrance to the various classes of the four State Normal Schools of Texas are uniform, as directed by the State Board of Normal Regents.

2. *Age.*—Any person who is sixteen years of age on or before January 1st of the school year may enter a State Normal School at the beginning of the fall term, or at any suitable time during the school year.

3. *First Year (Freshman) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the first year (freshman) class must be examined in algebra to quadratics, arithmetic, composition, grammar, and United States history. A second grade State certificate exempts the holder from examination in all the subjects mentioned except algebra and composition; the completion of the ninth grade of an affiliated or approved high school exempts from examination for entrance to this class.

4. *The Second Year (Sophomore) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the second year (sophomore) class must be examined in all the

work of the freshman class for the appropriate courses with the following exceptions: a first grade State certificate exempts from all examinations for entrance to this class; a permanent primary certificate exempts from examination in all subjects required for entrance to the second year (sophomore) class, except in algebra and geometry of the first year; a second grade State certificate exempts from all examinations for entrance in agriculture, physiology, reading and school management; the completion of the tenth grade of an affiliated or approved high school exempts from all examinations for entrance to the sophomore class.

5. *The Third Year (Junior) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the third year (junior) class must be examined in all work of the second year (sophomore) class for the appropriate courses, with the following exceptions: Applicants for entrance to the junior class, holding a first grade State certificate, will receive entrance credit for ten units; a permanent certificate exempts from all examinations to the third year (junior) class. Graduation from a high school affiliated with the University of Texas admits to the junior class without examination, provided the student presents, on the Uniform Entrance Certificate, a statement of his work from the superintendent or principal, showing the completion of not less than fourteen (14) standard admission units in which the school is affiliated. If the number of units to which the statement entitles the holder is less than fourteen units, the deficiency must be made up by examination. Graduation from an approved high school of the first class exempts from examinations in subjects aggregating not more than ten units of sophomore work.

6. *The Fourth Year (Senior) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the fourth year (senior) class must be examined in all the work of the second (sophomore) year and the third (junior) year class for the appropriate course. The completion of one year's work in a recognized college or university exempts from entrance examinations to the fourth year (senior) class.

7. *Time of Examination.*—Applicants for the first year (freshman) class must be examined upon entrance in all required subjects; applicants for admission to the other classes must be examined upon entrance in the required English, History, Mathematics, and Science and may defer examinations in other subjects to the middle of the session. These regulations apply to students from affiliated or accredited high schools, who may be admitted partly by examination as well as to students who enter by examinations solely.

8. *Credits From Other Institutions.*—Entrance credits for work done in any college or university are determined by the President of the Normal School. Work completed satisfactorily in any one of the Texas State Normal Schools is fully recognized by the others. Those completing the work of the first year in one normal school are admitted to the second year class in any State Normal School in Texas and similarly to other classes; provided, that of the fifteen units

quired for a certificate, at least five must be made in the normal school that issues the certificate, and provided also that the entire fifteen units required for the fourth year (senior) class must be made in the normal school that issues the diploma. Only "entrance credits" are given for work done in schools other than the Texas State Normal Schools.

9. *The Unit of Work.*—The unit of work shall be four recitations per week in a subject—or forty-eight recitations per term.

10. *The Term's Work.*—The work of a term shall be five units, or four recitations per week in each of five subjects, and in addition thereto two recitations per week in physical education. The work in physical education as just defined shall be reckoned as one unit and a year's work. It is also understood that two recitations per week for thirty weeks, counted as a unit in physical education, may be reduced to make the total number of physical education to be forty-eight recitations when the work is based upon the theoretical study of the subject.

11. *Credentials.*—Credentials entitling the holder to exemption from examinations must be official statements signed by proper authorities. Promotion cards and diplomas from high schools and colleges must be accompanied by official statements of the work completed by the students, and signed by the superintendent, principal, or president. Work in a grade partially completed is not considered for entrance or credit.

12. *Recognized Colleges.*—The University of Texas, Baylor University, Southwestern University, Texas Christian University, Trinity University, Rice Institute, and Austin College are recognized colleges and universities, affiliation with which is approved.

13. *High Schools.*—"Approved" high schools are those accredited by the State Department of Education; "affiliated" high schools are those accredited by the University of Texas or other "recognized" institutions.

14. *Electives.*—There are no "free electives." Each student on entering must elect one of the seven courses offered. In all courses there is an option between music and drawing. In the Language and the History-English courses there is an option among Latin, German and Spanish. In all courses three units in either manual training or home economics may be, or a sufficient number of foreign language units to satisfy university entrance requirements, by permission of the President, substituted for the same number of units of other subjects.

RECOGNITION OF THE NORMAL SCHOOLS BY THE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

The following report on the present status of the Normal Schools has been received from the University of Texas as the action of the Committee on Admission from Other Colleges:

"ADMISSION OF STUDENTS FROM THE FOUR STATE NORMALS.

"Students desiring admission from one of the State normal schools must fulfill the same requirements as students from other colleges, except that normal students are allowed to count for admission some subjects not specified as admission units by the University of Texas.

"Students who graduated from the State Normal Schools before 1914 will be given full admission, and, in addition, one unspecified course toward a degree.

"Students attending the State Normal schools during and after the session of 1913-14 will receive credit as follows:

"Credit will be given only for full years of work.

"On completion of the second year, students will be given fourteen admission units, provided three units in one foreign language or two in each of two foreign languages (other than Latin) are included. If foreign language units are not included, only twelve admission units will be allowed.

"On completion of the third year, students will be given fourteen admission units as provided for at the end of the second year; and, in addition, five college courses, provided (1) the student completed the entire second and third year at the normal schools, or (2) was admitted to the normal school with at least fourteen units' credit as a graduate of a school affiliated with the University of Texas, or (3) was admitted by examination covering either the second year's entire course of study in the normal school or fourteen admission units accepted by the University of Texas. In case students were admitted to the third year class with credit for only twelve admission units, they will receive only twelve admission units and five college courses by reason of their completion of the third year normal course.

"On completion of the fourth year, students will be given fourteen admission units as provided for at the end of the second year, and, in addition, ten college courses, provided the student (1) completed the third year at the normal school, subject to the above mentioned conditions for admission to the third year; or (2) was admitted to the fourth year by examination covering the entire course of study of the second and third years, or covering the required admission units to the University of Texas and the entire course of study of the third year; or (3) was admitted to the fourth year by reason of having creditably completed an entire year of work in a recognized college; and, in addition, presented the equivalent of full admission to the University of Texas. In case students present only twelve admission units on entering the fourth year, they will be allowed only twelve admission units and ten college courses on completing the fourth year.

"Students, however, who were admitted to the fourth year by reason of graduation from a State Normal School prior to 1914 will be credited with only six college courses in addition to the fourteen admission units as provided for at the end of the second year.

"It is to be noted that the course credits offered cannot be specified as to subjects in advance. They can be specified only after examination of the work done in each individual case. Unspecified credits will count towards University degrees as elective courses, but will not satisfy specific degree requirements. It may result from this that a student from a normal school admitted to the University with five college courses' credit will find it necessary to complete more than fifteen additional courses in order to secure the bachelor's degree; a student admitted with ten courses, to complete more than ten additional courses.

"As in the case of students from other colleges, all credits given to students from the normal schools are conditional and may be reduced after the student matriculates in the University of Texas."

COURSES OF STUDY.

The school offers seven distinct groups of subjects or courses of study, each covering a period of four years. The courses are equivalent as to amount of subject matter and as to the time requisite for their completion.

Each course comprehends two years of high school work and two years of strictly collegiate work, including the professional subjects recognized as necessary for the preparation of teachers.

First-year (Freshman) students have practically the same course. Those who have completed the Freshman class in the school, or whose attainments enable them to enter a more advanced class upon matriculation, must choose one of the seven courses offered.

The student is not permitted to elect subjects or to plan a course different from any one offered. There are a few "alternatives" offered in each course, and in such case the student is allowed further manifestation of his preference.

The courses are:

- I. Agriculture.
 - II. Home Economics.
 - III. Manual Training.
 - IV. Language.
 - V. Science.
 - VI. Primary and Art.
 - VII. History-English.
-

PURPOSE OF THE COURSES.

Each course includes the fundamental subjects usually required in the grades of the public schools, and the completion of any one of the seven courses should equip the student for general public school work. Each course permits specialization, affording opportunity for preparation in a particular field.

1. The Agriculture course is intended to prepare teachers of agriculture in high schools, and principals of rural schools.
2. The Home Economics course is intended to prepare teachers of domestic science.
3. The Manual Training course is intended to prepare teachers of the different phases of manual training.
4. The Language course is intended to prepare teachers of English and Latin, German, or Spanish.
5. The Science course is planned for teachers of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
6. The Primary and Art course is expected to equip the primary teacher and in addition to train a teacher of either drawing or music.
7. The History-English course is designed to prepare a teacher of history and English.

All these courses are offered in each of the four State Normal Schools of Texas.

The work is estimated in "units."

A unit is 4 recitations per week for a term of 12 weeks or 48 recitations of 45 minutes each.

The work of a session of nine months is 15 units.

THE NEW FOUR-YEAR COURSES.

For the session beginning in September, 1913, and thereafter, the Texas State Normal Schools adopted uniform entrance requirements and uniform requirements for certificates and diplomas. Qualifications for admission to the first year or Freshman Class were made equivalent to the completion of the ninth grade of a standard high school, and a four-year course for graduation was agreed upon.

Students who had before this time matriculated in one of the Normal Schools and others who could by examination join the classes of such students were permitted to complete the former three-year course and graduate, provided the entire work of the former course shall have been finished before September, 1914.

Beginning with the session in September, 1914, every student will be registered in some one class of the new four-year courses.

Adjustment of Former Students.—Certificates issued by the State Normal Schools prior to the adoption of the new courses will be recognized as follows: The second grade State Normal School certificate admits to the Sophomore (second year) Class; the first grade to the Junior (third year) Class; the permanent to the Senior (fourth year) Class, to that one of the seven courses for which the previous work of the student has prepared him. But it should be noted that students admitted to the Fourth Year (Senior) Class by reason of graduation in the school prior to 1914 are not admitted to the universities with ten college credits as are regular graduates under the new regime. Graduates under the former three-year curriculum are advised, therefore, to enter the new senior class by examination.

Choice of Course Necessary.—There are no "free electives" in any one of the Texas State Normal Schools. The student must elect one of the seven distinct courses offered and he must take every subject of the course elected. Completion of a year's work in one course does not admit the student to the next higher class of a different course.

Alternatives.—In the Language and the History-English courses there is a choice among Latin, German and Spanish. In all courses the student may, with the permission of the President, substitute not more than three units in Manual Training or Home Economics for the same amount of work in other subjects. In all courses the student may elect enough of foreign language (Latin, German, or Spanish) to satisfy the entrance requirements to the universities.

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSES OF STUDY.

I. AGRICULTURE COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Drawing or Music	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 1 Agriculture 1 Science 1	English 3 Mathematics 2 Reading 1 Science 2 History 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 6 Mathematics 3 Agriculture 2 Science 5 Manual Training 10	English 4 Education 2 Mathematics 3 Agriculture 2 Science 6	English 5 Education 3 Mathematics 4 Agriculture 3 Science 7

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 7 Education 5 History 5 Agriculture 4 Science 8	English 8 Civics 2 Agriculture 5 Science 9 Education 5	English 9 Civics 2 Mathematics 5 Agriculture 6 Science 10

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 11 Education 10 Mathematics 6 Agriculture 8 Science 11	Education 11 Mathematics 6-8 Agriculture 9 Science 12 Science 13	Education 12 Mathematics 8 Agriculture 7 Science 13 History 6

II. HOME ECONOMICS COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 3 Mathematics 1 Agriculture 1 Reading 1 History 1	English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Science 1	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 2 Drawing or Music Science 2

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 4 History 2 Mathematics 3 Home Economics 1 Science 25	English 5 Education 3 History 3 Mathematics 3 Home Economics 2	English 6 Education 2 History 3 Mathematics 4 Home Economics 3

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 8 Education 5 History 4 Home Economics 4 Science 8	English 9 History 5 Home Economics 5 Science 9 Education 5	English 7 Civics 1 Home Economics 6 Science 10 Drawing or Music

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 8 History 7 Drawing or Music Home Economics 7 Science 14	English 11 Education 12 History 7 Home Economics 8 Science 23	English 10 Education 9 Home Economics 9 Home Economics 8 Science 24

III. MANUAL TRAINING COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Science 1	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 1 Science 2 Drawing or Music	English 3 Mathematics 2 Agriculture 1 Reading 1 History 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 6 Education 2 Mathematics 3 Manual Training 1 Science 5	English 4 Education 3 Mathematics 3 Manual Training 2 Science 6	English 5 Mathematics 4 Manual Training 2 Science 7 Drawing or Music

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 7 Education 5 History 5 Mathematics 6 Manual Training 3	English 8 Civics 2 Mathematics 6-7 Manual Training 5 Education 5	English 9 Civics 2 Mathematics 7 Drawing or Music Manual Training 4

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 10 Mathematics 10 Manual Training 6 or 7 Science 15 English 10	Education 9 Mathematics 10 Drawing or Music Manual Training 8 Science 16	English 11 Education 12 History 6 Mathematics 9 Manual Training 9

IV. LANGUAGE COURSE.
FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 3 Mathematics 1 Drawing or Music Latin 1 or German 1 History 1	English 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Latin 1 or German 1 Science 1	English 2 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 2 Latin 1 or German 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 4 Mathematics 3 Drawing or Music Latin 2 or German 2 History 2	English 5 Education 3 Mathematics 3 Latin 2 or German 2 History 3-A	English 6 Education 2 Mathematics 4 Latin 2 or German 2 Reading 1

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 8 Civics 1 Mathematics 6 Latin 3 or German 3 Reading 2	English 9 History 4 Mathematics 6-7 Latin 4 or German 4 Education 5	English 7 Education 5 History 5 Mathematics 7 Latin 5 or German 5

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 12 or 13 Education 8 Reading 3 Latin 6 or German 6 Science (Unspecified)	English 10 Education 12 History 7 Latin 7 or German 7 Science (Unspecified)	English 11 Education 9 History 7 Latin 8 or German 8 Science (Unspecified)

V. SCIENCE COURSE.
FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Music or Drawing	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 1 Agriculture 1 Science 1	English 3 Mathematics 2 Reading 1 Science 2 History 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 6 Education 3 Mathematics 3 Science 5 History 2	English 4 Education 2 Mathematics 3 Agriculture 2 Science 6	English 5 Mathematics 4 Agriculture 2 Science 7 Reading 2

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 7 Civics 2 Mathematics 6 Drawing or Music Science 8	English 8 Education 5 Civics 2 Mathematics 7 Science 9	English 9 History 5 Mathematics 7 Science 10 Education 5

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 10 Mathematics 10 Drawing or Music Science 17 or 20 English 11	English 10 Education 12 History 7 Mathematics 10 Science 18 or 21	Education 11 History 7 Mathematics 11 Reading 3 Science 19 or 22

VI. PRIMARY AND ART COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 3 Mathematics 1 Agriculture 1 Drawing or Music History 1.	English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Science 2	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 2 Reading 1 Science 1.

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 4 Education 3 History 2 Mathematics 3 Drawing or Music	English 5 Education 2 History 3 Mathematics 3 Drawing or Music	English 6 Education 4 History 3 Mathematics 4 Drawing or Music

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 8 Education 5 Civics 1 Drawing or Music Science 3	English 9 Education 6 History 4 Drawing or Music Education 5	English 7 Education 7 History 5 Drawing or Music Science 4

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 11 Education 12 History 7 Drawing or Music Reading 2	English 12 or 13 Education 9 History 7 Drawing or Music Reading 3	English 10 Education 8 Drawing or Music Reading 4 History 8

VII. HISTORY-ENGLISH COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS (FIRST YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 1 Education 1 History 1 Mathematics 1 Latin 1 or German 1	English 2 History 1 Mathematics 1 Latin 1 or German 1 Science 1	English 3 Mathematics 2 Drawing or Music Latin 1 or German 1 History 1

SOPHOMORE CLASS (SECOND YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 6 Education 3 History 2 Mathematics 3 Latin 2 or German 2	English 4 History 3 Mathematics 3 Latin 2 or German 2 Reading 1	English 5 Education 2 History 3 Mathematics 4 Latin 2 or German 2

JUNIOR CLASS (THIRD YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 7 History 4 Mathematics 6 Drawing or Music Science 26	English 8 History 5 Mathematics 6-7 Education 5 Science 27	English 9 Education 5 Civics 1 Mathematics 7 Science 28

SENIOR CLASS (FOURTH YEAR)

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 10 Education 8 History 7 Science 11 Drawing or Music	English 11 Education 12 History 7 Reading 2 Science 12	English 12 or 13 Education 9 History 8 Reading 3 Science 29

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

PROF. DAVIS, PROF. LEGETT.

Agriculture 1. Elementary Agriculture. 1 unit.

A twelve weeks' course in the rudiments of the subject. The subjects covered will be those considered in Ferguson and Lewis' "Elements of Agriculture."

Agriculture 2. Zoology. 2 units.

Several selected representatives of easily recognized relationship are studied in the laboratory and then in the text until the need of a group name is felt. The characteristics of the order are then brought out. The relationship between allied orders is treated in like manner.

About ten insects of different kinds, the crayfish, and the frog.
Text-book: Linville and Kelley's "General Zoology."

Agriculture 3. Economic Entomology. 1 unit.

Destructive insects and their method of control, including the boll worm, the boll weevil, the grasshopper, the army worm, and the San Jose scale.

Practice in mixing and applying the standard spray materials.

Text-book: Sanderson's "Insect Pests of Farm, Garden, and Orchard."

Agriculture 4. Agronomy. 1 unit.

The soil, how made, composition, texture, water holding capacity, tillage, humus and its function, soil inoculation, conservation of soil water. Irrigation and drainage will be treated briefly. Fertilizers: elements used by plants as food, giving special attention to nitrogen, phosphorus, and potash. The function of each of the last three, commercial forms, method and time of application; analysis and value of barnyard manure; legumes of the State. Laboratory work in grain judging, germination methods, value of seed selection, principles of plant improvement; a study of the cotton plant from planting to maturity, including cotton grading.

Text-books: Livingston's "Field Crop Production" and Voorhees' "Fertilizers."

Agriculture 5. Animal Husbandry. 1 unit.

Feeds and feeding; composition and nutritive value of common feeds, methods of determining value of different feeds, balanced rations for different classes of livestock. Breeds of livestock are studied from lantern slides and then on the neighboring farms. History of breeds is studied in class. Animal diseases, as Texas fever, hog cholera and tuberculosis, will be considered.

The dairy breeds, methods of producing clean milk, churning temperature, butter making, testing milk and its products for fats and for preservatives; laboratory practice in setting up centrifugal separators.

Text-books: Plumb's "Types and Breeds of Farm Animals," and Miller's "American Cotton System."

Agriculture 6. Horticulture. 1 unit.

The principles of fruit growing are studied under the following topics: location, climate, tillage, fertilization; plants and planting; laying out orchards, pruning, thinning of fruit, protection against frost. renovation of old orchards; microscopic study of troublesome fungi.

Practice in school gardening.

Text-book: Bailey's "Principles of Fruit Growing."

Agriculture 7. Agricultural Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The course will include a study of nitrifying bacteria, legume bacteria, bacteria concerned in souring of milk, in silage, in sewage purification, in canning and animal diseases. Bacteria in barnyard manure and control, bacteria in bread making, in preservation of foods, vinegar making, and in many industrial processes.

Text-book: "Agricultural Bacteriology," Conn.

Agriculture 8. Experimental Plant Breeding. 1 unit.

Methods of improving and fixing types. A study of Mendel's Law. This work will be carried out in the school garden. Eugenics will be treated; lectures on topics of current interest in the work.

Text-book: Walter's "Genetics."

Agriculture 9. Agricultural Economics. 1 unit.

This course will cover, as far as possible, the subject of rural credits, the organization of buying and selling concerns, of creameries, elevators, etc., the marketing problem, the tenant system of this and of other countries.

Text-book: Carver's "Principles of Rural Economics."

 DEPARTMENT OF CIVICS.

PROF. PENDER.

Civics 1. 1 unit.

This course is abridged, but fundamental. It begins with a few lessons in "The Science of Politics." Then follows a review of the subject in three divisions: "The Making of the American Government," "The National Government," and "The State Government." The subject is enlivened by free class discussion of our present-day governments, municipal, State, and national, and of the problems confronting each of them. Students are required to use reference books, and to read at least one book treating some phase of governmental reform.

Text: Hinsdale's "The American Government."

Civics 2. 2 units.

This course differs from Civics 1 mainly in that it is more extensive, treats of a greater number of subjects, and gives more time for a freer and fuller discussion of the questions of the day. Among the topics treated are: "Some Elements of Politics"; "The Historical Development of Government"; the practical workings of government in Nation, State, and Municipality; "Policies and Problems"; with chapters on "Trade and Industry," "Foreign Affairs," "Money," "The Duties of Citizenship," etc. It closes with a few lessons on Insurance and Investment. The use of reference books is required, as is the

reading of some book pertaining to governmental activity or reform, with a book review or theme.

Text: Ashley's "The American Federal State."

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

MISS HILLYAR.

In all the seven courses the student must elect, as a part of his work, either Drawing or Music. After having once made his selection between the two he must continue his line of work throughout the course.

The aims of the courses in drawing are as follows: (1) To develop the ability to draw easily and well, to prepare the teacher to use drawing as a language in the teaching of any subject, a language, when skilfully used, which never fails to awaken interest and to hold attention.

(2) To teach the student to understand and to apply the general principles of perspective, of mechanical drawing, and the elementary principles of design, and their application. This will include the study of lettering.

(3) To develop the power of observation and to cultivate an appreciation of the forms and elements of nature and the world of Art.

Only those who elect the Primary and Art course are required to take an extensive course in either Drawing or Music.

The aim of this course in Drawing includes that of the other courses and is especially designed to prepare teachers of drawing for the public schools.

The details of the work in Drawing and Music will be advertised at the beginning of the session. Some changes in the courses, etc., render it inadvisable to make definite announcement at the present time concerning the work of these departments.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

PROF. SWENSON, MISS MOORE, MISS FIERO.

Education 1. School Management. 1 unit.

This course, counting one unit of study, is given each of three terms of the year to different groups of Freshmen. Sutton and Horn's "School-Room Essentials" is used as text to give a general presentation of educational problems in both theory and practice.

Special attention is given to the consideration of the teacher's work in a country school.

Education 2. Elementary Method. 1 unit.

The course in Elementary Method is an introductory course in General Method. It includes a study of the foundation principles and the

fundamental laws of teaching; the rules and purposes of the recitation; the use of drills and reviews; the making of lesson plans.

The course is based upon Roark's "Method in Education."

Education 3. Advanced Management. 1 unit.

This course deals with Management differentiated from Method and involves the various phases and processes of education except that of instruction. The class room is taken as the unit of management, and the point of view is that of the individual teacher in charge of a room. Bagley's "Class Room Management" is used as text, supplemented by library work.

Education 4. Special Method. 1 unit.

This course is planned to furnish special training in the Intermediate and Grammar grades of the public school course. It will consist of discussions of principles which underlie and determine the selection of subjects of study and the methods of presenting subject matter to children in the various grades of the intermediate department.

The course will be based upon Compayre's "Practical Pedagogy."

Education 5. General Psychology. 2 units.

The course will consider:

1. The psychological Organism.
2. Sensation.
3. Perception.
4. Attention and Interest.
5. Memory, Imagination, Thought.
6. Feeling and Emotion.
7. Will.

This work will be followed by a study of pedagogical application of the fundamental laws of mental growth. The formal steps of the recitation and the development of each: the organization of subject matter and the making of lesson plans will constitute an important feature of the course.

Laboratory work, observation and criticism of classes in the Normal Training School followed by oral and written discussion is a requirement for the completion of this course.

Text-books: Angell's Psychology, McMurry's "Method of the Recitation" and Dewey's "School and Society."

Education 6. Child Psychology. 1 unit.

This course includes a study of the problems which are concerned with the development of the child, mental and physical. A study is made of the problems of heredity, instinct, etc., and how to direct play, imitation, collective and constructive instinct. The division of the life of a child into distinct periods with the individual characteristics of each is considered.

The course is based on Kirkpatrick's "Fundamentals of Child Study."

Education 7. Primary Method. 1 unit.

The course in Primary Method includes a study of the special Methods in the work of the first four years of the public school course. Special methods in the teaching of reading, number work, language, story-telling, dramatization, constructive work, etc., is considered; the making of lesson plans and the observation and use of concrete material emphasized.

The course will be based upon "General Outlines for Primary Method" by M. Anne Moore.

Education 8. General Method. 1 unit.

The course in General Method provides for a thorough study of the formal steps of the recitation, the problems of how to study and teaching how to study; the factors determining the selection and arrangement of subject matter.

The methods of securing interest; individual attention; the elements of skill in drill; development; and appreciation.

Text-books: McMurry's "How to Study and Teaching How to Study," Thorndyke's "Principles of Teaching."

Education 9. History of Education. 1 unit.

This subject will be treated as a phase of General History, being a study of the continued focal point where one generation transmits to the next its institutions and the results of its experience. The systems of the various epochs and of the great reformers will be analyzed for the lessons they can teach the modern teacher, the study thus subserving both cultural and practical ends.

Monroe's "Brief Course in the History of Education" will be used as a text, supplemented by a brief comparative study of the public school system evolved by the United States and the leading European nations from current educational documents.

Education 10. School Administration. 1 unit.

This course considers a series of problems especially valuable to the prospective principal or superintendent, or any one that expects to lead public educational opinion in his field of work. Some of these problems are school finances, construction and equipment of buildings, preparation and selection of teachers, the course of study, the program, the side activities and the social interrelations of the school, the work of supervision, and the problem of special schools. The student will be guided by a syllabus, but the class work will consist largely of lectures and discussions, followed by library work, the study of national, State, city, and county reports, etc., essays and individual solution of assigned problems.

Education 11. Principles and Problems of Education. 1 unit.

This course will necessarily be identical from year to year, but will consider the current problems that the trend of educational interest

may point out as of paramount importance at the time. During the ensuing session the social and practical trend of education will be noticed.

Texts: Dewey's Ethical Principles Underlying Education; Reports of Educational Surveys by different universities; bulletins of the United States Bureau of Education and State Departments of Education.

Education 12. Practice Teaching in the Training School. 1 unit.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

MISS BLANTON. MISS CLARK. MISS PARKER. MISS SWEET
MISS ATTWELL.

English 1. Elementary Grammar. 1 unit.

This course begins with a review of the parts of speech, followed by a brief study of the phrase, the clause, the verb, and the verbal, as a preparation for sentence analysis. Sentence analysis, including the study of all types of the simple sentence, and of compound sentences forms a part of the work of each week. The course also includes a study, in detail, of the noun and the pronoun; their classification, inflections and constructions. Drill is given on correct forms and uses of nouns and pronouns.

English 2. Elementary Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 1, and includes the study, in detail, of the adjective, the verb, the adverb, and the preposition—their classification, inflections and constructions. Sentence analysis is continued and includes the study of complex sentences containing the most common types of simple and dependent clauses. Drill is given on the correct forms and uses of all the parts of speech.

Text-books for English 1 and 2: Smith's "Our Language Grammar" and Blanton's "Grammar Outline."

English 3. Elementary Composition. 1 unit.

This course has for its primary purpose to make correct form in writing habitual with the student. It includes the following: A detailed study of capitalization and punctuation; a study of the paragraph, including the principles of paragraph construction and the different methods of paragraph development; a study of letter writing, with drill on correct forms, and practice in writing business, social, and informal letters; simple compositions, including reproductions, paraphrasing, and easy exercises in narration and description. In connection with the work in composition, students are required to read certain classics, which they discuss with the instructor, and on which is based some of the work in composition writing. At least one composition per week is required in this course.

Supplementary reading, three of the following: Scott's "Ivanhoe,"

Irving's "Sketch Book," Hawthorne's "House of the Seven Gables," Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal," any three of Poe's tales.

Text-books: Merkley and Ferguson's "Composition-Rhetoric" (selections from chapters on Correctness, Clearness, Paragraphs, The Whole Composition, and Letters); Blanton's "Composition and Punctuation."

English 4. English Literature. 1 unit.

This course consists of the History of English Literature from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the Classical Age (Long, Chapters I to IX). A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings. Representative poems are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. A critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

Supplementary reading, four of the following: Gaskill's "Cranford," Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar," "Merchant of Venice," Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" (Part I), "The Book of Ruth."

English 5. English Literature. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 4, and includes the history of English Literature from the Classical Age to the Victorian Age (Long, Chapters IX to XI). As in English 4, a study is made of representative writers and their works. A critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

Supplementary reading, four of the following: Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar," Pope's "Rape of the Lock," Dickens' "David Copperfield," Tennyson's "Princess," and Stevenson's "Treasure Island."

Text-books for English 4 and 5: Long's "English Literature," Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome," Pancoast's "Standard English Poems."

English 6. American Literature. 1 unit.

This course consists of the history of American Literature from the Colonial Period to the present time. A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings. Selected pieces of literature are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. One critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

Supplementary reading, four of the following: Cooper's "The Deerslayer," Henry Grady's "Essays," Southern Poets, Franklin's "Autobiography," and Page's "Red Rock."

Text-book: Halleck's "History of American Literature."

English 7. Advanced Grammar. 1 unit.

This is primarily a course in sentence analysis; it includes a review of the classifications and constructions of the parts of speech and of the principles of correct grammatical usage; a study, in detail, of the

types of the dependent clauses and regular practice in sentence analysis, which forms part of the work of each week.

Text-books: "Kimball's English Sentence," Buchler's "English Grammar," Blanton's "Grammar Outline."

English 8. Advanced Composition. 1 unit.

This course consists of a practical study of narration and description, including the principles of composition and forms of each. In connection with the composition writing, the following will receive careful attention: Construction of outlines in theme writing; sentence construction, including the principles of clearness, unity, coherence, and emphasis; a review of paragraph construction, including the principles and methods of development. The review work includes capitalization and punctuation, including end-punctuation, and the uses of quotation marks, of the apostrophe, the hyphen and the comma. In addition, the course includes the study of versification, with practice in verse writing. At least one composition per week is required. As supplementary reading the class is required to read certain classics, which are discussed in the classroom, and from which are taken some of the subjects for theme writing.

Supplementary reading: Three of the following: Dickens' "A Tale of Two Cities," Eliot's "Silas Marner," Blackmore's "Lorna Doone," Hale's "The Man Without a Country," and Warner's "A Hunting of the Deer and Other Essays," Scott's "Kenilworth."

English 9. Advanced Composition. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 8. It consists principally of a practical study of exposition and argument, including the principles of composition and forms of each. In connection with the theme writing the class will study the following: Construction of outlines in theme writing; diction, including the proper meanings and uses of words frequently misused; figures of speech. In addition, a review will be given of letter writing, and of punctuation, including the uses of the semicolon, the colon, and the dash. Methods of teaching composition will be discussed in connection with the various parts of the course. At least one composition per week will be required.

Supplementary reading: Three of the following: De Quincy's "Joan of Arc," Carlyle's "Heroes and Hero Worship," Macaulay's "Essays on Lord Clive and Warren Hastings," Burke's "Speech on the Conciliation," and selections from Emerson's essays.

Text-books for English 8 and 9: Newcomer and Seward's "Rhetoric in Practice," Blanton's "Composition and Punctuation," and Woolley's "Handbook of Composition." Selected chapters of Carpenter, Baker and Scott.

English 10. Literary Masterpieces. 1 unit.

In this course a critical study is made of representative English poems belonging to the Elizabethan Age, the Puritan Period, the Classical Age, and the Romantic School. A critical essay is required, based upon the

reading of the course, and as much memory work is done as time permits.

Supplementary reading: Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield," Addison's "Sir Roger de Coverley's Papers," Thackeray's "English Humorists," and Scott's "Kenilworth."

Text-books: Pancoast's "Introduction to English Literature" (used chiefly as a reference book), and Bronson's "English Poems."

English 11. Shakespeare. 1 unit.

In this course a brief study is made of the development of the English drama, including the Elizabethan theatre and the manner of presenting the plays. This is followed by a study of the Elizabethan Age and the life of Shakespeare. Two plays, which are selected each year by the teacher, are studied critically, and a critical essay is required in connection with the course.

Supplementary reading: Four of the following plays: "As You Like It," "Cymbeline," "The Tempest," "A Winter's Tale," "Comedy of Errors," "Midsummer Night's Dream," "Richard III."

Text-books: Pancoast's "English Literature"; any standard edition of Shakespeare's plays.

English 12. The Victorian Age. 1 unit.

In this course a study will be made, first, of the period, and then of the representative writers belonging to the period, including their biographies, their style, and selected writings. The authors studied will be Carlyle and Ruskin as representative essayists; Dickens, Thackeray, and George Eliot as representative novelists; and Tennyson and Browning as representative poets. Critical studies will be made in class of Carlyle's "Essay on Burns," Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies," Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," and Browning's "Pippa Passes."

Text-books: Pancoast's "Introduction to English Literature" and Bronson's "English Poems."

English 13. Advanced Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is an extension of English 7. It is planned to give special preparation to teachers of English grammar. The course begins with a review of the various constructions of the sentence, followed by analysis, including that of the most difficult types of compound and complex sentences. Special study is made of elliptical constructions, of the verbal, including the participle, the infinitive, and the gerund; and of disputed points. Methods of teaching will be discussed and applied.

Text-books: Kimball's "English Sentence," Buchler's "English Grammar," Blanton's "Grammar Outline," selected chapters from Carpenter, Baker and Scott's "The Teaching of English."

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN AND SPANISH.

PROF. ANDERSON.

GERMAN.

German 1. Beginner's German. 3 units.

Elementary German. Oral practice. Dictation. Reading easy prose. All of the work of the class is in German.

Text-books: Prokosch's "Introduction to German," Guerber's "Märchen und Erzählungen," Vols. 1 and 2. Bacon's "Vorwaerts."

German 2. Sophomore German. 3 units.

Composition. Reading. Grammar. Themes and papers on various topics of German life, manners and institutions.

Text-books: Prokosch's "Lese und Übungsbuch," Kutner's "Commercial German," Holzwarth's "Gruss aus Deutschland," Scherer and Dirks' "Deutsche Lieder," Decker and Markisch's "Deutschland und die Deutschen," Joynes and Wesselhoeft's "German Lesson Grammar."

German 3. 1 unit.

Outline of German Literature. Lectures. Reading of selected texts. Themes.

Text-books: Wenckeback's "Deutsche Litteraturgeschichte," Keller's "Bilder aus der Deutschen Litteratur."

German 4. 1 unit.

Study of German poetry, with special attention to historical development, form, and meter.

Text-books: Nollen's "German Poetry," Klenze's "Deutsche Gedichte."

German 5. 1 unit.

Study of German prose. Reading of representative prose writers.

Text-books: Wildenbruch's "Das edle Blut," Hauff's "Die Karavanne," Chamisso's "Peter Schlemihl," Eichendorff's "Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts."

German 6. 1 unit.

German drama. Close study of Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell." Rapid reading of several of Schiller's works.

German 7. 1 unit.

German drama. Close study of Goethe's "Faust." Rapid reading of several of Goethe's works.

German 8. The Teaching of German. 1 unit.

Basic principles of modern language instruction, with special reference to elementary high school courses. Lectures, discussions, papers, practice, teaching.

Text-book: Leopold Bahlsen's "The Teaching of Modern Languages."

German 9. Beginner's German. 3 units.

This course is designed for Juniors and Seniors who have had little or no German. Oral practice. Dictation. Reading easy prose. Inductive instruction in the elements of grammar.

Text-books: Prokosch's "Introduction to German," Guerber's "Märchen und Erzählungen," Vols. 1 and 2, Bacon's "Vorwaerts," Scherer and Dirks' "Deutsche Lieder," Prokosch's "Lese und Übungsbuch."

German 10. Contemporary German Literature. 3 units.

Reading of representative modern German novels, dramas, and poems. Collateral reading will be given. Outline of German literature. This course is a continuation of Course 9.

Text-books: Keller's "Bilder aus der Deutschen Litteratur," Chamisso's "Peter Schlemihl," Eichendorff's "Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts," Wildenbruch's "Das edle Blut," Hauff's "Die Karavanne," Nollen's "German Poetry," Kutner's "Commercial German," Decker and Märkisch's "Deutschland und die Deutschen."

SPANISH.

Spanish 1. Beginner's Spanish. 3 units.

Conversation. Dictation. Reading easy prose. Grammar. Oral and written reproduction. Letter writing. All of the work of the class is in Spanish.

Text-books: Dowling's "Reading, Writing and Speaking Spanish," Hall's "All Spanish Method" (First Book). Marion y Des Garennes "Introducción a la lingua castellana," Harrison's "Elementary Spanish Reader," Ramsey's "Elementary Spanish Reader."

Spanish 2. Grammar. Reading. Composition. 3 units.

Themes and papers on various topics of the life, manners and institutions in Spanish-speaking countries. Survey of Spanish literature. Conversation based on reading matter from the Latin-American Republics.

Text-books: Hall's "All Spanish Method," Harrison's "A Spanish Commercial Reader," Downer and Elias' "Lecturas Modernas," Fitzmaurice Kelly's "Historia de la literatura Española."

Spanish I. may be taken instead of German I. or Latin I., and Spanish II. may be taken instead of German II. or Latin II.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

PROF. CRIDDLE. MISS MITCHELL. MISS WILSON.

History 1. Ancient History. 3 units.

It is the purpose of this course to give a general idea of the character and growth of the civilization of Greece and Rome. As a background for this there will be a brief introductory survey of the progress made by the Oriental peoples before the time of the Greeks. The historical significance of the Greeks will then be brought out by a careful study of the growth among them of political liberty and intellectual and esthetic culture and the blending of the East and West through the achievements of Alexander.

In the history of the Roman people the problem of government will be emphasized.

Text: Myers' "Ancient History"; Botsford's "Source-book of Ancient History."

History 2. Mediæval History. 1 unit.

This course will cover a period of about a thousand years from the downfall of the Roman Empire to the close of the fifteenth century.

Attention will first be directed to how, through the organizing force of the Christian Church and the Frankish Empire, Western Europe began gradually to recover from the disorders of the barbarian invasions and to fuse together the old and new elements which were to produce modern civilization. Then, after a study of the peculiar institutions which grew up to meet the needs of the time, the evolution of society as a result of the new intellectual, commercial, and political impulses stirring Europe from 1100 to 1500 will be traced.

There will be a constant use of source books for illustrative material.

Texts: Myers' "Mediæval and Modern History"; Ogg's "Source-book of Mediæval History."

History 3. Modern History. 2 units.

The first work of this course will be a consideration of the religious revolutions which swept over Europe in the sixteenth century, and the political consequences of the resulting division of Christendom.

The age of absolute monarchy will be studied as a prelude to that great democratic revolution which, starting in France and spreading over Europe, brought some measure of political and social emancipation to the people of every nation of the continent.

The work of the text-book will be supplemented by references to source material and larger histories.

Text: Myers' "Mediæval and Modern History."

History 4. English History. 1 unit.

It is the aim of this course to deal with the different phases of English history to the end of the reign of the Tudors. Special atten-

tion will be given to the development of parliament and to the relationship of church and state.

Text: Andrews' "History of England"; Lee's "Source Book of English History."

History 5. English History. 1 unit.

This course is the history of England from the Stuart kings to the present time. Emphasis will be given to the struggle between King and Parliament, to the colonial and commercial expansion of the eighteenth century and to the growing democracy of the nineteenth century.

Text: Andrews' "History of England"; Lee's "Source Book of English History."

History 6. Industrial History of the United States. 1 unit.

In this course a rapid survey will be made of those topics which have a bearing upon the social, economic, and industrial progress of the United States.

Text: Coman's "Industrial History of the United States."

History 7. American History. 2 units.

The early national period of American history. The object of this course is to show how, out of the scattered, inharmonious colonies occupying the country in 1750, the American nation was formed.

American history since 1829. This course begins with the period of critical change ushered in by the election of Andrew Jackson to the Presidency and traces the expansion of the nation, the growth of sectionalism, the Civil War, reconstruction, and the development of the new Union. A definite amount of assigned reading will be required and also reports on special topics.

Texts: Hart's "Formation of the Union"; Wilson's "Division and Reunion"; MacDonald's "Documentary Source Book of American History."

History 8. European History of the Nineteenth Century. 1 unit.

It is the object of this course to give an insight into present-day political, industrial, and intellectual interests of Europe. There will be a careful study of the revolutionary changes effected in France during the nineteenth century, of the rise in Russia as a world power, of Prussia's assumption of leadership of German affairs, of the formation of the German Empire, and of the unification of Italy. Stress will also be laid on the industrial revolution and its effects on the life of the masses.

Reports based on extensive library work will be required of all students taking this course.

Text: Robinson and Beard's "Development of Modern Europe," Vol. II; "Readings in Modern European History," Vol. II.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS.

MISS SHAFFER, MISS RATHBONE.

Home Economics 1. Food Products and Textiles. 1 unit.

The source, composition, cost, as well as the preparation, of the various staple foods from the raw state to the finished product in the marketable form will be treated in the first part of the course. In the second part the study of the production and manufacture of linen, silk, cotton, and wool, and the manufacturing conditions which affect the hygienic, economic, and esthetic value of materials.

Text-books: Sherman's "Food Products," Wolman's "Textiles."

Home Economics 2. Elementary Garment Making. 1 unit.

Making of all fundamental stitches, drafting, and the use of the pattern, hand and machine sewing applied to construction and repair of simple garments, and the attachments of the sewing machine.

Home Economics 3. Advanced Garment Making. 1 unit.

The construction of more difficult garments with application of embroidery and other decoration. The last half of this course gives instruction in designing and drafting patterns for hats, constructing and covering frames, making and placing trimming.

Home Economics 4. Principles of Cookery. 1 unit.

The aim of this course is to teach the elementary principles of cookery; the effect of heat on type foods, proper methods of combining foods and the changes which take place. Skill in handling apparatus and materials will be emphasized.

Home Economics 5. Food Preparation. 1 unit.

This course gives the opportunity for practice in home cookery. It will include the planning, cooking, and serving of meals. Care of food in the home, marketing and cost of materials will be emphasized. Some experimental cooking will also be given.

Home Economics 6. Dressmaking. 1 unit.

Shirtwaists and skirts and simple dresses are made in this course. The use of the drafted pattern, cutting and fitting are included.

Home Economics 7. The House. 1 unit.

The location, structure, furnishings, and decorations of the house are considered here as well as the care, cleaning, and management of the house.

Home Economics 8. Dietetics. 2 units.

The nutritive functions of proteins, fats, carbohydrates and minerals, with dietary standards and their application to practical prob-

lems in both health and disease. Dietaries of families of different incomes and for infants and children.

Text-book: Sherman's "Chemistry of Food and Nutrition."

Home Economics 9. Methods of Home Economics. 1 unit.

This course deals with the organization of the course of study in Home Economics in the different grades of elementary and secondary schools; selection of topics and their adaptation to the different grades; the method of the recitation; equipment and illustrative materials; observation and practice in the Training School.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

PROF. McDONALD.

Latin 1. First Year Latin. 3 units.

First term: First thirty lessons.

Second term: Lessons 31 to 60.

Third term: Book completed and reviewed.

Text-book: Gunnison and Harley.

Latin 2. Caesar. 3 units.

Caesar's Gallic War, 5 books.

Text-book: Gunnison and Harley.

Latin 3. Cicero. 1 unit.

Cicero, three orations against Catiline. Composition based on text read. Grammar used for reference. Study of Roman government.

Text-book: Gunnison and Harley.

Latin 4. Cicero. 1 unit.

Cicero, oration on the Manilian Law and on citizenship of Archias. Selections from other works of Cicero for sight reading. Roman life and customs.

Latin 5. Vergil. 1 unit.

Vergil's Aeneid, Books I and II. Prosody; Roman and Grecian mythology.

Latin 6. Vergil. 1 unit.

Vergil's Aeneid, Books, IV, V, VI.

Latin 7. Livy. 1 unit.

Books XXI and XXII.

Latin 8. Horace. 1 unit.

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL TRAINING.

PROF. VITZ.

The course in Manual Training is designed to provide thorough instruction in the various phases of the subject for those preparing to teach and supervise Manual Training in the public schools of the State.

Provision is made for students enrolling in any course to take a short course in Manual Training, substituting not more than three units in Manual Training for other work in the course elected. Such substitution must have the approval and permission of the President.

Students making such substitutions will be permitted to choose either Manual Training 1 and 2 (particularly adapted to city schools) or Manual Training 11, 8 and 12 (a short course especially designed to meet the needs of rural schools). Since the subject of manual training is given such importance in modern education, all who can are urged to take advantage of these substitutions.

The new fireproof Manual Arts building will enable the school to meet all reasonable demands for preparing teachers of Manual Training and Home Economics for the high schools of Texas.

Manual Training 1. Mechanical Drawing. 1 unit.

The work in this course includes the following: Lettering, Straight and Curve Line Shop Problems, Planes of Projections, Revolution of Solids, Development of Surfaces, Intersections, Working Drawings of the exercises to be made in the shop the following term. Tests on practical problems covering the work.

Text: Bennett's "Problems in Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 2. Bench Work, Wood Turning, and Machine Work. 2 units.

Bench Work: Analysis of tool processes, the construction of simple models adapted to seventh and eighth grade work. Their purpose is to teach planing, gauging, scoring, sawing, chiseling, boring, etc. Nailing, screwing and lap-jointing will be the method of fastening. Construction of principal joints, the application of each joint in medium-sized pieces of furniture. Lectures will be given on sharpening, glues, sanding, scraping, staining, filling, finishing, etc.

Wood Turning: Exercises teaching all the cuts in spindle turning, face-plate work, chuck work and mandrel turning. Attention will be given to the correct handling of tools, accuracy, speed, etc.

Machine Work: After proficiency has been gained in the use of hand tools, larger pieces are constructed with the use of power machinery. The student is given adequate instruction in the use and construction of the various machines before actual operation is begun.

Texts: Moore's "Manual Training Toys"; Noyes' "Handiwork in Wood"; Crawshaw's "Problems in Wood Turning."

Manual Training 3. Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

Lettering, elements of machine drafting consists of: Study of Practical Drafting Room Practice, Types of Screw Threads, Proportions of Standard Bolts and Nuts, Types of Fastenings, Drawing of Machine Parts from Life. Machine parts using Standardized Proportions.

All drawings will be made on detail paper, traced on imperial cloth. Each student must learn to make good blue-prints, using his own tracings.

Text: Jameson's "Elements of Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 4. Pattern Making. 1 unit.

This course will consist of Bench Work and Turned Patterns. The principal types of patterns will be studied and made. Students will make their own calculations for draft, shrinkage, rap, etc. Lectures will be given covering the work, these being accompanied by demonstrations in moulding.

Text: Purfield's "Wood Pattern-Making."

Manual Training 5. Foundry Work. 1 unit.

The molding and casting of simple castings. The use of the more complex patterns. Core making. Types of molds are covered by operations in the shop, by lectures, and by lantern slides. Management of the cupola furnace, such as charging, pouring, and its care.

Manual Training 6. Advance Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

This course includes the study of gears, cams, parallel motions, etc.; assembly and detail drawings of some large machines. If time permits, isometric and cavalier projections are studied.

Text: Mathewson's "Notes for Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 7. Architectural Drafting. 1 unit.

This course consists of architectural lettering, study of types of buildings and roofs, study and drawing in detail of frame construction, individual planning of bungalow, isometric and cavalier projection.

Manual Training 8. Forge Work. 1 unit.

Management of the forge, the making of fires, exercises in twisting, bending, lengthening, up setting, welding, tool forging, tempering, annealing, and case hardening. Heat treatment of metals. Practical applications.

Text: Bacon's "Hand Forging."

Manual Training 9. Method of Manual Training. 1 unit.

Historical review of the theories and practices of educational reformers, such as Pestalozzi, Froebel, and others. A review of the work

that has been done in this country, work that is now being done; study of present indications as to the probable future status of manual training in its relation with vocational training and the work of the trade schools.

The laws on the subject in this State as well as those of the most important States in the United States.

Method of teaching, planning of courses of study for manual training in grades and high school, study of equipments, proper installation of power machinery and their relative location for greatest efficiency, etc.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and theses by the students.

Text: Rowe's "The Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries."

Manual Training 10. Mechanical Drawing. 1 unit.

Principles of mechanical and architectural drawing. The use of drawing instruments. Applications to farm problems. Working drawings are made of barns, silos, chicken houses and other problems in rural life.

Bulletins U. S. Department of Agriculture—Notes.

Manual Training 11. House and Cement Construction. 1 unit.

Frame house construction, roof construction, construction of models of buildings and problems designed in the drafting room.

Construction of concrete and cement forms. Discussions on the use of cement on the farm. Practical applications will be made by the construction of various forms as may be needed by the college.

Text: King's "Constructive Carpentry."

Manual Training 12. House and Cement Construction. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of Manual Training 11. The work is similar to that already given, but the problems undertaken are more complicated and difficult.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROF. BUTLER. PROF. PETERS. PROF. SMITH. PROF. DOWNER.

Mathematics 1. Elementary Algebra. 2 units.

Wentworth's New School Algebra during first two terms. A rapid review of factoring, multiples, fractions and linear systems. A thorough study of roots, radicals, exponents, quadratic equations and systems solvable by quadratic methods.

Mathematics 2. Plane Geometry. 1 unit.

Careful attention to the plan of presenting the subject to beginners. Drill and tests in the fundamental concepts of geometry. The use of the ruler and compass. Original exercises and problems. Wentworth and Smith's Plane Geometry, Book I.

Mathematics 3. Plane Geometry. 2 units.

Books II, III, IV, V of Wentworth and Smith's Plane Geometry during the first two terms.

Mathematics 4. Algebra. 1 unit.

Hawkes-Luby-Touton's Second Book in Algebra during third term. Short review of radicals, exponents, and quadratic equations. Followed by a thorough study of progressions, logarithms, ratio, proportion, variations, imaginary quantities, theory of quadratic equations, and the Binomial Theorem.

Mathematics 5. Higher Arithmetic. 1 unit.

Smith's Advanced Arithmetic during first term. A general review of arithmetic presented from the teacher's point of view.

Mathematics 6. Trigonometry. 2 units.

This course is a close study of the triangle, trigonometrical functions, formulas, their derivation, etc., solutions of problems and the practical application of the subject.

Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry.

Mathematics 7. Solid Geometry. 1 unit.

Wentworth and Smith's.

Mathematics 8. Surveying. 2 units.

Text-book: Barton's "Surveying."

The use of the compass. The use of tables, calculation of areas, platting, interpretation of field notes, practical field work.

Mathematics 9. Shop Mathematics. 1 unit.

This course is designed to correlate Manual Training and Mathematics. The work is given as presented in Breckenridge, Mersereau and Moore's "Shop Mathematics."

Mathematics 10. Analytics. 2 units.

Careful presentation of the work as presented in Smith and Gale's "Introduction to Analytic Geometry."

Mathematics 11. The Teaching of Mathematics. 1 unit.

A professional course for teachers of mathematics.

Text: Young's "Teaching of Mathematics."

In all the work in Mathematics three ends will be kept constantly in view:

First. To prepare teachers of the subject.

Second. To secure mental discipline and culture.

Third. To make mathematics a ready and useful instrument.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

The details of the work in Drawing and Music will be advertised at the beginning of the session. Some changes in the courses, etc., render it inadvisable to make definite announcement at the present time concerning the work of these departments.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

MISS HARRISS, PROF. ST. CLAIR.

The course in Physical Education aims to maintain and promote the health of the students and to furnish them with the principles underlying this training; to give them practical knowledge of a system of educational gymnastics, and to adapt their work to the varying conditions with which they may meet.

Systematic instruction is given concerning the means for keeping the body in health, for maintaining normal, progressive growth and development, for securing grace in posture, carriage, and action, and for developing a disposition to enter, with pleasure and profit, the various recreations so necessary in any phase of a successful life.

Free and unrestricted action of the body is essential to good mental and physical development. Accordingly, our young ladies are urged to wear hygienic clothing at all times. In the gymnasium, all students are expected to wear their gymnasium suits.

Physical Education 1. 1 unit.

Swedish Gymnastics. Floor work without apparatus.
Apparatus work on the "horse," buck and balance beams.
Folk dances.

Physical Education 2. 1 unit.

German Gymnastics. Floor work consisting of marching, breathing, movements for developing all parts of the body.

Apparatus work with dumb bells and Indian clubs, stall bars and rings. Folk dances.

Physical Education 3. 1 unit.

Lectures. Theory of play and playground supervision. Practice in playground supervision.

Physical Education 4. 1 unit.

Advanced Swedish Gymnastics both in floor and apparatus work.
Coaching of athletics. Folk dances.

All athletic sports are open to all students registered in the college. First term, foot ball and tennis. Second term, basket ball and tennis. Third term, base ball, tennis and track sports.

The requirements are the same in number of units for men and women, though the kind of exercises and sports differ.

Physical education is required of all classes and in all courses. Classes meet twice per week, when the work consists of exercises, sports, etc., and once a week, when the work consists of recitation, lecture, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF READING AND PUBLIC SPEAKING.

MISS PRICE.

Reading 1. 1 unit.

Instruction in correct breathing, correct pronunciation, reading from memory, and story telling.

Texts: King's "Elocutionary Reading and Graded Recitations," Ashmore's "Manual of Pronunciation."

Reading 2. 1 unit.

The work of Reading 1 continued. Instruction in the method of teaching primary reading. The use and place of phonics. Reading from memory and story telling.

Reading 3. 1 unit.

Continuation of Reading 2. Reading from memory.

Texts: Briggs and Coffman's "Reading in the Public Schools," King's "Practice of Speech."

Reading 4. 1 unit.

Correct breathing and voice culture continued. Extemporaneous speaking. Reading from memory.

Text: King's "Practice of Speech."

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE.

PROF. BORDEN. PROF. MASTERS. PROF. PENDER. PROF. LEGETT.

Science 1. Physical Geography. 1 unit.

1. The form of the earth and the outline of continents, with their relation to the industries and development of man. 2. The atmosphere; its temperature, pressure, movements, weather changes, weather maps, and climate. 3. The ocean; its importance, activities, and coast line. 4. The land; origin and development of its various forms, with their influence upon man. 5. Effect of man's environment upon his distribution, his habits, and his occupation.

Text: Tarr's "New Physical Geography."

Science 2. Physiology. 1 unit.

Physiology as the "Science of the Laws of Health" and "Sanitation" are the chief divisions of this course. A discussion of the subject rather than the text is required. Special emphasis is placed upon exercise, cleanliness, and proper eating as requisites of good health; upon the prevention and spread of disease; the use of narcotics; repair of injuries; and public hygiene and sanitation.

Text: Overton's "Applied Physiology: Advanced."

Science 3. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in the physiology of plants and the phenomena of plant growth. In the laboratory the student will begin with a study of seed germination and follow the development of the plant to its maturity and the fruitage period.

Science 4. Botany. 1 unit.

In this course enough time will be devoted to the morphology of the flowering plants to make pollination and fertilization intelligible to the pupil, but the major portion of the time will be given to a study of plant members, seeds and fruits. As soon as living plants are available in the spring, all of the laboratory work will be given to the collection and classification of plants. The pupil will become familiar with the principal families and gain a thorough working knowledge of the key to the groups and families of plants.

Text-book: Bergen's "Essentials of Botany," Chap. XXVIII to end of book.

Science 5. Physics. 1 unit.

Elementary Physics, Simple Machines, Mechanics of Liquids and Gases, Action of Forces, Elasticity and Strength of Materials, Accelerated Motion.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory two hours per week.

Science 6. Physics. 1 unit.

Energy and Momentum, Heat, Heat Engines, Magnetism, Beginnings of Electricity, Electric Measurements and Measuring Instruments.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory two hours per week.

Science 7. Physics. 1 unit.

Induced Currents, Dynamos, Motors, and Alternating Current Machines, Sound, and Light.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory two hours per week.

Text-book: Black and Davis' "Practical Physics."

Science 8. Chemistry. 1 unit.

Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, together with some of their compounds, are studied. The laws of Boyle and Charles, the atomic theory and the theory of electrolytic dissociation, the laws of chemical combination, solutions, chemical equations, neutralization, and valence will be considered.

The time is equally divided between the laboratory and the recitation.

Science 9. Chemistry. 1 unit.

The Chlorine family, the Phosphorus family, Sulphur, Carbon, Silicon, Boron and some of their compounds are studied, and some of the rare non-metallic elements receive brief attention. Equilibrium, the Periodic law, molecular and atomic weights and the chemistry of the flame are included in this course.

Science 10. Chemistry. 1 unit.

In this will be included the study of the metallic elements, their more important compounds and the methods of reducing their ores, and, in addition, some time is given to identifying metallic and acid ions.

Text-book for Science 8, 9, and 10: McPherson and Henderson's "A Course in General Chemistry."

Science 11. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in the physiology of plants. Emphasis placed on the theories that explain the phenomena of growth as growth and plant action, itself. About two weeks' work is devoted to the methods of identifying plants of economic importance. A well equipped laboratory enables the students to observe the conditions and effects of germination, respiration, photosynthesis, tropism, etc.

Text-book: Bergen and Davis' "Principles of Botany," Part I.

Science 12. Botany. 1 unit.

In this course the general morphology of plants is studied, showing the development of plant members and the development of the differentiation of plant sex. The compound microscope is freely used by individual students. Freehand drawings of all microscopic work is required, together with notes on all laboratory work. Three recitations and two laboratory periods.

Text-book: Bergen and Davis' "Principles of Botany," Part II.

Science 13. Agricultural Chemistry. 2 units.

This course consists of the quantitative analysis of feed stuffs, fertilizers, soils, etc. The time allotted to this course is devoted chiefly to laboratory work.

Science 14. Household Chemistry. 1 unit.

The chemical composition of type foods, water, fats, proteins, minerals and carbohydrates. Chemistry of fuels and tests for textile fibres. Organic chemistry is given in explanation of the composition of compounds.

Text-book: Vult's "Laboratory Manual."

Science 15. Industrial Physics. 1 unit.

Study of gas engines, electric generators and motors, electric lighting and wiring; storage batteries; switchboards and power installation.

Science 16. Growth and Structure of Timber. 1 unit.

This course will consist of the treatment of the kinds and distributions of forests, kinds of timbers, structure and adaptability. Properties, such as shrinkage, warping, durability, etc., will receive principal attention. Brief consideration will be given to seasoning by different methods, treatment of woods, logging and milling, and the preservation of forests.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and papers prepared by the student.

Science 17. Advanced Physics. 1 unit.

Mechanics, including vector analysis. Force and torque, energy transformations, moment of inertia, machines, power, and the kinetic energy of rotating masses. Heat, including calorimetry, kinetic theory of gases, and thermodynamics.

Science 18. Advanced Physics. 1 unit.

Electricity and magnetism, including electrostatics, electro-magnetism, electrical measuring instruments, electro-magnetic waves, and alternating generators.

Science 19. Advanced Physics. 1 unit.

Sound and light, in which optical instruments, dispersion, color phenomena, and polarization of light will receive special emphasis.

Text-book for Science 17, 18, and 19: "A Text-book in Physics." Spinney.

Science 20. Advanced Chemistry. 1 unit.

This is a course in qualitative chemical analysis and consists of four hours' laboratory work per week in preliminary reactions and analysis of the Alkali, Alkaline Earth, Aluminum and Zinc Groups, and two recitations per week, in which are studied these metallic groups, together with osmotic pressure and the theories of solution, ionization and equilibrium.

Science 21. Advanced Chemistry. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of Science 20, and the same time is given to the recitation and the laboratory work as in that course. The Silver, Copper, and Arsenic Groups are studied, as are the metallic groups in Science 20, and, in addition, the reactions of the acid ions. The hydrolysis of salts and the theory of complex ions are discussed.

Science 22. Advanced Chemistry. 1 unit.

In this course greater time is given to laboratory work. Systematic analysis of the ions studied in the two preceding courses is practiced, and oxidation and reductions are discussed.

Text-book for Science 20, 21, and 22: "The Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis," Vols. I and II, Julius Stieglitz.

Science 23. Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The nature and conditions affecting the growth of bacteria, yeasts, and molds. The application of these facts to household sanitation.

Science 24. Biological Chemistry. 1 unit.

The composition and nutrition of the unit, i. e., the cell. The processes of fermentation; respiration; salivary, gastric, pancreatic, and intestinal digestion; absorption and excretion will be studied.

Science 25. Household Physics. 1 unit.

This course gives the principles of physics as applied in the home.

Text-book: Lynde's "Household Physics."

Science 26. Biology. 1 unit.

Introductory Study. Principles of Biology illustrated by Plants. The subject is considered under the following heads: biology the science of life; characteristics of living things; structure and life of a plant; comparison of animal and plant biology; forests and their conservation; classification of animals and plants.

Science 27. Biology. 1 unit.

Principles of Biology as illustrated by types of animals. Protozoa; worm-like animals; starfish; insects and allies; shell animals; introduction to the vertebrates.

Science 28. Biology. 1 unit.

Principles of biology applied to human structure and life. Human biology and classification of man; human physiology and activities; civic biology.

Two laboratory and three recitations throughout the year.

Text to be selected.

Science 29. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in plant ecology in which the economic phases of the subject are considered. The factors influencing vegetation types, the vegetation types and societies and their relation to the distribution and progress of man will be studied. Part of the time will be devoted to the study of representative families of the Angiosperms, and the pupil will become familiar with the methods of identifying and classifying plants.

Text-books: Atkinson's "College Botany," Parts IV and V; Coulter's "Botany of Western Texas."

TEXT-BOOKS.

AGRICULTURE.

Elements of Agriculture, Ferguson and Lewis.
 General Zoology, Linville and Kelley.
 Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard, Sanderson.
 Field Crop Production, Livingston.
 Fertilizers, Voorhees.
 Types and Breeds of Farm Animals, Plumb.
 American Cotton System, Miller.
 Principles of Fruit Growing, Bailey.
 Agricultural Bacteriology, Conn.
 Rural Economics, Carver.
 Genetics, Walter.

CIVICS.

Syllabus of a Course in Civics, Swenson.
 American Government, Hinsdale.
 The American Federal State, Ashley.

EDUCATION.

Schoolroom Essentials, Sutton and Horn.
 Method in Education, Roark.
 Classroom Management, Bagley.
 Principles of Teaching, Thorndyke.
 School and Society, Dewey.
 Practical Pedagogy, Compayre.
 Psychology, Angell.
 Fundamentals of Child Study, Kirkpatrick.
 Method of the Recitation, McMurry.
 How to Study and Teaching How to Study, McMurry.
 Brief Course in the History of Education, Monroe.
 Ethical Principles Underlying Education, Dewey.
 Principles of Education, Ruediger.

ENGLISH.

Our Language Grammar, Smith.

English Grammar, Buehler.
 English Literature, Long.
 History of American Literature, Halleck.
 The English Sentence, Kimball.
 Grammar Outlines, Blanton.
 Handbook of Composition, Woolley.
 Introduction to English Literature, Pancoast.
 Standard English Poems, Pancoast.
 Composition and Punctuation, Blanton.
 English Poems, Bronson.
 The Teaching of English, Carpenter, Baker, and Scott.

GERMAN.

Introduction to German, Prokosch.
 Märchen und Erzählungen, Vols. 1, and 2, Guerber.
 Vorwärts, Bacon.
 Lese und Uebungsbuch, Prokosch.
 Commercial German, Kutner.
 Gruss aus Deutschland, Holzwarth.
 Deutsche Lieder, Scherer and Dirks.
 Deutschland und die Deutschen, Decker and Markisch.
 German Lesson Grammar, Joynes and Wesselhoefts.
 Deutsche Litteraturgeschichte, Wenckeback.
 Bilder aus der Deutschen Litteratur, Keller.
 German Poetry, Nollen.
 Deutsche Gedichte, Klenze.
 Das edle Blut, Wildenbruch.
 Die Karavanne, Hauff.
 Peter Schlemihl, Chamisso.
 Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts, Eichendorff.
 Schiller's Wilhelm Tell.
 Goethe's Faust.
 The Teaching of Modern Languages, Leopold Bahlsen.

HISTORY.

Ancient History, Myers.
 Mediæval and Modern History, Myers.
 History of England, Andrews.
 Industrial History of the United States, Coman.
 Formation of the Union, Hart.
 Division and Reunion, Wilson.
 Development of Modern European History, Vol. II, Robinson and Beard.
 Source-book of American History, Botsford.
 Source-book of English History, Lee.
 Documentary Source-book of American History, McDonald.
 Source-book of Mediæval History, Ogg.
 Readings in Modern European History, Vol. II, Robinson and Beard.

HOME ECONOMICS.

Food Products, Sherman.
Textiles, Woolman.
Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, Sherman.

LATIN.

First Year Latin, Gunnison and Harley.
Caesar, Gunnison and Harley.
Cicero, Gunnison and Harley.
Livy, Westcott.
Horace, Moore and Morris.

MANUAL TRAINING.

Hand Forging, Bacon.
Problems in Mechanics, Bennett.
Manual Training Toys, Moore.
Elements of Mechanical Drawing, Jameson.
Wood Pattern-Making, Purfield.
Construction Carpentry, King.

MATHEMATICS.

Algebra, Wentworth; Hawks-Luby-Touton.
Plane Geometry, Wentworth and Smith.
Higher Arithmetic, Smith.
Plane Trigonometry, Wentworth and Smith.
Solid Geometry, Wentworth and Smith.
Surveying, Barton.
Analytics, Smith and Gale.
Teaching of Mathematics, Young.
Shop Mathematics, Breckenridge, Mersereau and Moore.

READING.

Evolution of Expression, Emerson.
Practice of Speech, King.
How to Teach Reading in the Public Schools, Briggs and Coffman.
Manual of Pronunciation, Ashmore.

SCIENCE.

New Physical Geography, Tarr.
Applied Physiology, Overton.
Essentials of Botany, Bergen (Advanced).
Practical Physics, Black and Davis.
Laboratory Manual in Physics, Black.
Course in General Chemistry, McPherson and Henderson.
Principles of Botany, Bergen and Davis.
A Text-book on Physics, Spinney, Vols. I and II.
Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Stieglitz.

Physics of the Household, Lynde.

College Botany, Atkinson.

Botany of Western Texas, Coulter (Laboratory Manual).

Microbiology, Marshall.

SPANISH.

Reading, Writing, and Speaking Spanish, Dowling.

All Spanish Method, Hall (First Book).

Introducción a la lingua castellana, Marion y Des Garennes.

Elementary Spanish Reader, Harrison.

Elementary Spanish Reader, Ramsey.

All Spanish Method, Hall (Second Book).

A Spanish Commercial Reader, Harrison.

Lecturas Medernas, Downer and Elias.

Historia de la literatura Española, Fitz-maurice Kelly.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS.

It is the duty of every school to provide opportunity for physical as well as for mental and moral development. The full education of the individual requires careful attention to the physical side. The course in physical education and the inter-class and inter-school contests in athletic sports are aimed to increase the capacity of the student for mental effort and to cultivate an interest in physical development.

A knowledge of athletics and school games and the ability to direct these properly are valuable acquisitions for the teacher.

The school has recently acquired about seven acres of land and prepared it for baseball, basketball, tennis, volley ball, and other games. The athletic interests are safeguarded by a Committee of the Faculty and an Association of the students, who keep the interest healthy, but sane and intelligent. Students are permitted to participate in inter-school contests only on condition that satisfactory work is done in their studies.

Beginning with the session of 1914-15 the Department of Physical Education was placed under the direction of Miss Harriss, a graduate of the University of Nebraska, who took a special course qualifying her for this phase of college work. The step taken in this matter a year ago has proved eminently satisfactory and now Mr. St. Clair has been chosen as the director of this work for the men attending the school, and have during the ensuing and subsequent sessions two divisions, the men and the women being instructed in separate classes.

KINDS OF CERTIFICATES GRANTED ON WORK DONE IN THE TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

1. The student completing the work of the Freshman (first year) class receives a second grade certificate valid for six years.

2. The student completing the work of the Sophomore (second year) class receives a first grade certificate valid for six years.

3. The student completing the work of the Junior (third year) class receives a first grade certificate, stating which of the seven courses pursued and valid for six years.

4. The student completing the work of the Senior (fourth year) class receives a permanent certificate, stating the course pursued, which is valid during good behavior.

All certificates are issued by the State Department of Education. They bear the seal of the department and are signed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The student completing the work of the Senior class is awarded the diploma of the College. The diploma states the special course completed. It bears the seal of the College and is signed by the President.

DISCIPLINE.

Those entering a Normal School are expected to be of sufficient maturity and to have come with a purpose so serious and definite that espionage is unnecessary. By far the greater number of students who come here are eager, earnest, and industrious young men and women, who cheerfully comply with all regulations. But experience has demonstrated the necessity of having well defined regulations concerning the conduct at school and at the boarding places, for the guidance of those whose inclination or whose judgment renders proper direction necessary.

Upon matriculation the student is given a printed copy of the regulations concerning the conduct of students and he is requested not to register if unwilling to conform to the requirements. Whenever a student wilfully violates the regulations, ignores the efforts of the faculty to assist him in his character building, manifests a spirit of insubordination to authority, or shows himself out of harmony with the school and its ideals, he is advised that he is not in the right school and is requested to withdraw.

Continuance in school depends upon punctual class attendance and obedience to regulations. Students who must continually be admonished, restrained, reprimanded, or denied the usual privileges, are undesirable, and they will not be retained in the school.

The purpose of the school is to train teachers for the public schools of Texas, and it should not inflict upon the children of the State as teachers those whose character, habits of thought, or low ideals unfit them for directors and exemplars of the young.

To all those who are seeking opportunity to work under wholesome influences, favorable conditions, competent and sympathetic direction, is extended a hearty welcome. Those who are merely seeking diversion, change of environment, or increased social advantages, and those incapable or unwilling to lead the life of a student are advised—urged—to go elsewhere.

TERM REPORTS.

At the end of each term of twelve weeks a report of the work of the student for that term will be sent the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

Tuition is free.

Each student enrolling in the school during the regular nine months' session shall pay an incidental fee of \$15.00 upon entrance, and no other fees or charges shall be levied against or collected from any student, and each student is entitled to the free use of text-books furnished by the school, which books, if returned in satisfactory condition at a time designated by the President, shall entitle the student to a refund of \$2.00.

The payment of this fee of \$15.00 is to be made by the student upon entrance to the school. It is the only fee paid during the session of nine months. There are no additional fees for library, books, laboratory, Manual Training, Domestic Science, etc.

The fee is \$15.00 whether the student enters at the beginning of the session or near the close of the session, whether the student continues in school for the entire session or only a few days of the year. No part of the fee is refunded, except \$2.00 upon prompt return of books. In order to be entitled to the refund of \$2.00, the student must return the books used by him at the time designated for their return.

No one should ask exemption from or modification of the fee or its conditions. Neither discretion nor authority is given the President of the school to alter the terms or conditions of its payment.

BOARDING PLACES AND RATES.

The school has no dormitory. In proximity to the school there are between one hundred and fifty and two hundred good boarding and rooming houses. Every year the number of boarding houses is increased and the conveniences improved. Nearly all these houses have electric lights, sewerage, hot and cold water appliances, and are screened, while many have natural gas for cooking, heating, and lighting.

Students are permitted to select from an *approved* list their own boarding places. Frequent changes for trivial causes are discouraged and students, after the first ten days, may change their places of residence only with the consent of Prof. W. D. Butler of the faculty, who has charge of all matters pertaining to board.

Men and women student must have separate boarding and separate rooming houses.

A list of *approved* houses is furnished each student upon arrival at the school. No student is permitted to engage board at a house not on this list. Such list cannot be furnished the student in advance of

arrival, because (1) frequent changes and additions made in houses near the beginning of the session render it impracticable to make a complete list. (2) Such list would convey no useful information to one unacquainted with the topography of the town, and (3) it is not necessary for students to engage board in advance: there being always ample accommodations regardless of the number of students. Reports have at times become current that all boarding places have been filled before the beginning of the session or very soon thereafter. No student has, in the history of the school, been forced to leave for lack of board, and such report in future, if heard, should be promptly discredited.

Board and rooms cannot always be secured in the same house. More than half the students secure rooms at one place and meals at another. Because numerous houses make special provision for furnishing meals to large numbers, frequently more satisfactory conditions can be found by not insisting on having meals and rooms at the same place.

Approved Houses.—An approved boarding house is one that co-operates with the school, enforces the regulations concerning the conduct of students, exerts a good influence over the students, treats them kindly, but firmly, and affords good board with sanitary conditions.

Whenever it is found that the proprietor of a boarding house does not meet the requirements of an "approved house," fails or refuses to enforce the regulations and to report violations, the students are removed from such house.

All persons desiring to take Normal students as boarders must apply to the school in writing, stating the number of boarders desired, whether men or women, stating whether they offer rooms or meals, or both, giving rates in each case, and specifying the conveniences offered.

If upon application a boarding house is approved, it is placed on the approved list and the proprietor is furnished a printed copy of the regulations of the school.

Rates.—Rates of board (including rooms, meals, fuel, light, and bathing facilities) vary from fifteen to eighteen dollars per calendar month, owing to proximity to the school, and conveniences offered. A few houses charge somewhat more than the rates above quoted, but there are ample facilities at these rates.

Upon reaching Denton students should report at once to the office of the school, where a list of boarding houses will be furnished and their locations ascertained. No attention should be given those who advise the student to engage board before coming to the office.

Electric cars run from the railroad station to the Normal College.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

The work of the students during the session is rendered more effective and more pleasant by the vitalizing influence of those activities organized and maintained by the students themselves.

The young men have two literary societies, the R. E. Lee and the Reagan. The young ladies have the Mary Arden Club and the Current Literature Club.

During the summer session the young men conduct their Henry Grady Literary Society.

These clubs and societies have large attractive rooms for their meetings.

During each session are maintained an orchestra of several members and a band of thirty or more pieces. The Glee Club and the Treble Clef Club are popular and helpful musical clubs of the men and the women, respectively.

Other strong factors in the life of the students while here are the Young Men's Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association.

There are various clubs whose chief aim is the physical development of the students, as tennis, basketball, baseball clubs, etc.

The Oratorical Association is composed of representatives of all the literary societies, and the Athletic Association of representatives of all the physical culture societies of the school.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS.

The school maintains a Band of twenty to thirty pieces each year, in which expert instruction is had without cost. An orchestra of several pieces is also organized each session. The Glee Club for young men and the Treble Clef Club for young women are large special classes in vocal music. All these organizations not only serve to break the monotony of every-day work, but in each of them valuable instruction is given and useful experience acquired.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS.

The students of the school, through the various class organizations and societies, publish a monthly magazine, "The Normal Journal," the columns of which afford a fine opportunity for training in the different styles of composition and theme writing.

The year-book, called "The Yucca," is issued in May of each year. It has become a distinct feature of the school. It is not only a valuable souvenir of school days for all students, but it presents an excellent opportunity for practice in composition, invention, and decorative art.

THE LYCEUM COURSE.

The fact that preparation for complete living and good citizenship involves development and training of the social and esthetic nature, as well as the intellectual, is fully recognized in this college.

As a potent factor in this direction the Normal has always maintained a strong course of lectures and entertainments, each year secur-

ing the best available talent. Men and women of national reputation, famous as leaders in public life, noted artists, musicians, and writers have been secured, who have contributed much to the student's realization of the college purpose of helpfulness and spiritual uplift.

THE TEACHERS' RECOMMENDATION COMMITTEE.

A committee of the faculty, without fee or compensation of any kind, acts as a Teachers' Bureau for the purpose of aiding worthy students in finding employment upon leaving school and assisting school boards in finding competent teachers. This committee places every year several hundred teachers. Its service to school boards have proved satisfactory, and it receives applications from school officials every week in the year.

Any communication concerning the work addressed to the President or the Secretary of the school or to the Chairman of the Committee on Recommendations will receive prompt attention.

THE SUMMER SESSION.

The summer session of the North Texas State Normal begins about June 1st and closes about August 1st of each year. Two distinct schools are maintained, "The Summer School" and the "Summer Normal." Students of the different schools are taught in separate classes and do different classes of work. Students of the Summer School are applying for "credit" towards certificates or diplomas of the institution. Students of the Summer Normal review the subjects for examination for certificates issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The general purpose of the summer session is to meet the demands and to reach the students that cannot be met during the regular session. There are in all sections of the State many teachers who, despite limited preparation, are doing good work in the cause of education. These teachers, barred by circumstances often from the advantages of college or normal schools, desire to broaden their scholarship, and increase their efficiency in school work. It is to this class that the summer session appeals. To these are offered the advantages of a large and competent faculty of specialists, the library, laboratories, apparatus, and equipments of the Normal College.

The Summer School Section.—The student registering in the summer school section does "credit work" towards a certificate or diploma of the school. The work of a summer term corresponds practically to that of a term of the regular session. The first summer the student attends he takes the work as outlined for the first term of the regular session in the course he elects, and similarly for each subsequent term. The work of the Senior (fourth year), the Junior (third year), and

the Sophomore (second year), in all seven courses is planned regularly as in the regular session. The work of the Freshman (first year) class may be taken with the summer normal section and in classes organized for "conditioned" students so as to prepare for entrance to the Sophomore class.

At the close of the summer session examinations are given for entrance to all classes of the regular session.

The Summer Normal Section.—For those who register in the Summer Normal section is offered a review of subjects required for the different grades of State certificates. The work of this section is conducted in compliance with the directions of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the summer normal examinations for certificates conducted at such times as he designates.

The advantages offered teachers during the summer have been realized and appreciated, as evidenced by the increased attendance from year to year. The summer session of last season (1914) enrolled 1027 students.

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Students should note the requirements for entrance, and understand that the school has no authority to admit them without implicit compliance with the directions of the Board of Regents. Students should not write asking that in their cases these requirements be not enforced on account of their age, experience, or other reason, for no such request can receive consideration.

Students should remember that the requirements for entrance and for certificates are the same in all the Texas State Normal Schools.

Credentials, certificates of promotion, etc., upon which entrance examinations are sought to be absolved must be documents signed officially by the proper authority.

Credentials, statements, certificates of promotion, to receive consideration must be from—

(a) High schools affiliated with colleges or universities previously named.

(b) High schools approved by the State Department of Education.

Students desiring to enter on examination, on certificate, diploma or promotion card from accredited high schools should report at the beginning of the session, and avoid trouble and delay in classification.

Credits are given only for full terms' work. Students entering late in the term find difficulty in being classified promptly and making up the work already done by the class.

A term is twelve weeks.

Students should not request exemptions not mentioned in the bulletin, as the school is without authority to grant such requests.

Diplomas, promotion cards, statements, etc., from schools not duly accredited should not be urged as exemptions from examination. This school has no authority to affiliate, accredit or approve schools of any kind.

The certificates granted by a State Normal School should not be confused with certificates obtained from Summer Normal Institutes and county boards of examination.

Certificates granted by State Normal Schools may be built upon for higher certificates, but the Normal Schools do not grant certificates to applicants by simply "taking the additional subjects" for higher certificates.

CITY OF DENTON.

Denton is a city of churches, schools, and beautiful homes.

It is on the Texas & Pacific and the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroads, thirty-five miles from Fort Worth and thirty-seven miles from Dallas and accessible from all sections of the State.

Denton has an efficient system of public schools, three ward schools and a high school building. Two State educational institutions are located here.

Denton has a population of more than six thousand. It has free mail delivery, two telephone exchanges, and a system of electric street cars. The city owns and maintains an electric light and power plant, waterworks, and sewer system. It has natural gas for light and fuel. So Denton, with its railroads, telegraph and telephone connections, street cars, ice manufactory, fire department, waterworks, local telephones, sewerage and natural gas, lacks none of the public utilities enjoyed by much larger cities.

THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

In connection with the Normal School proper is conducted a school of nine grades. The purpose of this school is to afford the Normal students the opportunity of observing the organization, conduct, control, instruction, and other details of a model public school, and to give students actual practice and experience in teaching under expert direction.

The experience thus acquired is far more helpful and valuable to the teacher than that gained in the usual haphazard method upon which the young teacher depends when he starts out for himself either in the grades or in the rural schools.

The completion of the work of the ninth grade in the Training School admits the students to the Freshman class of the College without examination.

Until a more commodious building and a greater number of teachers can be provided by appropriation, each teacher, except that of the first grade, will have charge of two grades. All these are experienced and trained teachers. A technically trained and experienced director is in charge of the entire instruction.

The Training School is designed to give the students of the Normal College careful training in the art of teaching in the grades. Each

student in the Normal School department is required to teach at least one term before graduation, under the supervision and instruction of the director and the training teachers.

The different members of the Normal School faculty and the teachers in the Training School give "model" recitations with criticisms and discussions of the work in the different subjects.

In some cases the daily observation and criticism of classes followed by oral or written discussion, or both, may be substituted for a term of teaching by the student.

While actual teaching in the Training School is required only of members of the Senior class, members of the other classes are required to do observation work, prepare lesson plans, etc. Each student teacher is required to prepare lesson plans a week in advance of the work, which plans are examined, criticised, and, when necessary, revised by the director or training teachers. The conduct of recitations by the student teacher is observed by the training teacher, and helpful criticisms given in private.

Students of the Normal School department are also appointed to superintend the playground of the Training School during recess periods.

Admission to the Training School.—Pupils from any section of Texas may be admitted to the Training School until the limit, sixteen to a grade, is reached.

The Training School is closely correlated with the public schools of Denton. There is cordial co-operation with the School Board, the Superintendent and the corps of teachers of the public schools.

At the beginning of the session pupils will be admitted on promotion cards from the public schools, or classified by examination, but after the school year begins all transfers from the public schools are discouraged, and pupils suspended from other schools and those who leave school on account of having been disciplined are not desired.

Tuition in the Training School is free, nor is there any incidental or other fee. The "per capita" apportionment by the State is not transferred to the school, its expenses being met by regular appropriations, hence we reserve the right to refuse or to dismiss pupils who, from irregular attendance, habits, persistent misconduct, or inability, prove burdensome to the class.

COURSE OF STUDY IN THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

GRADE I.

English: 1. Reading. 2. Spelling. 3. Phonics. 4. Language.

Number Work: 1. Counting. 2. Addition to 10. 3. Subtraction. 4. Simple measures.

Social and Industrial Life: 1. The home and community. 2. Industrial and fine arts. 3. Plant and animal life.

Music: 1. Rhythm. 2. Tone. 3. Scale. 4. Musical games.

GRADE II.

English: 1. Reading and literature. 2. Language. 3. Spelling and phonics.

Arithmetic: 1. Counting. 2. Forty-five combinations. 3. Multiplication through the 5's. 4. Division as inverse of multiplication. 5. Measurements. 6. Simple fractional parts. 7. Analysis.

Social and Industrial Life: 1. Industrial and fine arts. 2. Nature study, birds, trees, insects. 3. Home and community. 4. Pre-historic life.

Music: 1. Rhythm. 2. Tone. 3. Key quality. 4. Appreciation.

GRADE III.

English: 1. Reading and literature. 2. Language. 3. Spelling. 4. Phonics.

Arithmetic: 1. Counting. 2. Addition and subtraction. 3. Multiplication and division. 4. Measurements. 5. Simple fractional forms. 6. Problems.

Texas Geography.

Hebrew History Stories.

Industrial and Fine Arts.

Music, including appreciation.

GRADE IV.

English: 1. Reading and literature. 2. Language and composition. 3. Spelling.

Arithmetic: 1. Counting. 2. The four fundamental operations. 3. Roman notation to 500. 4. Measures. 5. Fractions. 6. Practical problems.

Geography: 1. Home geography. 2. The world as a whole. 3. United States—type studies.

History: Greek and early Roman life.

Studies in Universal Life: 1. Stars and planets. 2. Mother earth—soil—air—water—interdependence of life.

Industrial and Fine Arts.

Music.

GRADE V.

English: 1. Reading and literature. 2. Language and composition. 3. Spelling.

Arithmetic: 1. The four fundamental operations. 2. Fractions—common and decimal. 3. Problems.

Geography: 1. Europe. 2. Australia. 3. Certain phases of United States. 4. Simple presentation of latitude and longitude.

History: Late Roman, Mediæval, and English life to 1492.

Studies in Universal Life: 1. Common wayside things. 2. Man's dominion. 3. Our wonderful bodies. 4. The dwelling place of man's spirit.

Industrial and Fine Arts.

Music.

GRADE VI.

English: 1. Appreciative reading and literature. 2. Composition and grammar.

Arithmetic: 1. Constant review of fundamental operations. 2. Counting by aliquot parts. 3. Denominate numbers. 4. Percentage. 5. Problems.

Geography: 1. Asia. 2. Africa. 3. South America.

History: 1. Texas (half year). 2. United States, to Revolution (half year).

Physiology.

Industrial and Fine Arts.

Music.

GRADE VII.

English: 1. Appreciative reading and literature. 2. Composition. 3. Grammar.

Arithmetic: 1. Percentage as used in business. 2. Ratio and proportion. 3. Mensuration. 4. Problems.

Geography: 1. North America (in detail). 2. Europe (in detail). Emphasis on immigration problems.

History: United States (industrial side emphasized). Civics.

Elementary Agriculture.

Industrial and Fine Arts.

Music.

GRADE VIII.

English: 1. Literature. 2. Composition. 3. Grammar.

Mathematics: 1. Algebra through fractions. 2. Mensuration. 3. Problems.

Ancient History.

First Year Science.

Industrial and Fine Arts or Latin.

Music.

GRADE IX.

English: 1. Literature. 2. Composition. 3. Grammar.

Algebra.

Biology: 1. Plants. 2. Animals. 3. Man.

Mediæval History.

Industrial or Fine Arts or Latin.

Music.

FACULTY—SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

W. H. BRUCE.....	<i>President.</i>
E. L. ANDERSON.....	<i>German and Spanish.</i>
J. W. BEATY.....	<i>Mathematics and Physiology.</i>
ANNIE W. BLANTON.....	<i>English.</i>
L. D. BORDEN.....	<i>Physics.</i>
W. D. BUTLER.....	<i>Mathematics.</i>
EDITH L. CLARK.....	<i>English.</i>
G. O. CLOUGH.....	<i>English.</i>
E. D. CRIDDLE.....	<i>History.</i>
C. L. DAVIS.....	<i>Agriculture.</i>
JULIUS DORSEY.....	<i>English and History.</i>
J. P. DOWNER.....	<i>Mathematics.</i>
L. P. FLOYD.....	<i>Mathematics and Science.</i>
BEULAH A. HARRISS.....	<i>Physical Education and Science.</i>
J. H. LEGETT.....	<i>Agriculture and Botany.</i>
B. E. LOONEY.....	<i>English and Education.</i>
MRS. CORA MARTIN.....	<i>Education—Training School.</i>
W. N. MASTERS.....	<i>Chemistry.</i>
M. ANNE MOORE.....	<i>Education.</i>
P. E. McDONALD.....	<i>Latin.</i>
J. F. PEELER.....	<i>Mathematics.</i>
J. W. PENDER.....	<i>Civics and Science.</i>
T. E. PETERS.....	<i>Mathematics.</i>
MARGARET W. PRICE.....	<i>Reading.</i>
BLANCHE E. SHAFFER.....	<i>Home Economics.</i>
J. M. SMITH.....	<i>History.</i>
J. W. SMITH.....	<i>Secretary—Mathematics.</i>
HARRY M. SNOW.....	<i>Music.</i>
U. R. SWENSON.....	<i>Education.</i>
HUGO J. P. VITZ.....	<i>Manual Training.</i>
FLORA L. WILKIN.....	<i>Drawing.</i>
CORA BELLE WILSON.....	<i>History.</i>

STUDENTS ENROLLED IN TRAINING SCHOOL.

SESSION 1914-1915.

FIRST GRADE

Barrow, Cassie May
Bates, Louise
Caddell, Marion
Clayton, Ella Margaret
Mahan, Francis
Martin, Mary
Myers, Maries

Orr, Thelma
Poole, Lawrence
Preston, Harry
Raines, R. K., Jr.
Rayzor, Eva Katherine
Shepard, Harwell
Skaggs, Winnie

Smith, Dorothy
Stout, Myron
Sullivan, Eunice
Tabor, Eldredge
Taliaferro, Evelyn
Yerby, Weldon

SECOND GRADE

Blair, Lora
Davis, Lloyd
Edwards, William
Floyd, Dora
Goldsberry, Doris
Hennen, Urbane

Jones, Owsley
Lomax, Robert
Loury, Lois
Marriott, Rhea
Pettit, Nell
Phinizy, John Allen

Simmons, Gregg
Smith, Bonnie
Smith, Margaret
Underwood, Frederick
Willis, Helen

THIRD GRADE

Bailey, Helen
Blair, Nina
Bradshaw, Ella
Christal, Nancy
Conely, Margaret

Crawford, Jack
Mahan, Hazel
Myers, Robert
Ponder, James
Preston, Terry
Schweer, Frederick

Smith, Ruth
Smoot, Elaine
Sullivan, Law
Williams, Julia
Woodward, Frances

FOURTH GRADE

Bates, Richard
Borden, L. D.
Caddell, Harry
Crawford, Ruth
Davis, Thomas

Fulton, Richard
Jones, Arthur
Lomax, Elizabeth
Long, Frances Mae
Overall, Auburn
Peters, Cassa

Reynolds, Mary
Simmons, James
Sims, Ben O.
Smith, Willis
Taylor, Corless

FIFTH GRADE

Bradley, Mayme Jack
Burgoon, Buford
Edwards, Virginia
Fullingim, Vala
Myers, De Witt

McBride, Gertrude
Poole, Christal
Preston, James
Schweer, Henry
Smith, Julia
Stout, Louise

Smoot, Walter
Tabor, Otis
Underwood, Carl
Underwood, Mary Alice
Williams, C. A.

SIXTH GRADE

Blewett, Willis
Bradshaw, Raymond
Christal, Jack
Cox, Carol
Davidson, William O.

Erwin, Will
Fox, Ulric
Marriott, Velda
Oliver, Ivan
Pettit, Wayne
Ponder, Milton

Preston, Louise
Taliaferro, Leon
Underwood, Freda
Widders, Gertrude
Williams, Willie

SEVENTH GRADE

Bailey, Dixie
Bass, Helen
Criddle, Ernest
Edwards, James
Floyd, Hazel

Francis, Helen
Griffith, Eunice
Lipscomb, Dabney
Marriott, Donnie
Pender, Hardison
Preston, Rollen

Rowland, Marion
Simmons, Clifton
Stout, Mary
Tanner, Mary
White, Byron

EIGHTH GRADE

Armstrong, Hazen	Fulton, Owen	Padgett, Viola
Ballard, Francis	Grant, Cramer	Robertson, Eber
Bates, Joe	Hennen, Lorine	Steenbergen, John
Bates, Olin	Hennen, Ozro	Taylor, Curtis
Fox, Marion	Jones, Ola	Williams, William
	Mahan, Ruth	

SUMMARY, SESSION 1914-15.

	Boys	Girls	Total
Enrollment in Model Training School.....	69	63	132

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATES
SUMMER SESSION 1914

Adams, Bertie E.	Harris, Mae	Ramsey, Winnie
Bailey, Ima	Hinton, J. M.	Russell, Kate
Brooks, Mack, Jr.	Hodges, J. S.	Scott, Ruby
Childress, Pearl	Holloway, Maggie	Sharp, E. F.
Cook, Pauline	Jackson, J. S.	Strong, W. M.
Evans, Malcolm	Kelsay, Mrs. Blanche	Sutton, Alma
Farrell, Stella	Ligon, L. H.	Van Cleave, Ruby
Finnell, Etta	Matthews, Mrs. Lula	Whitehorn, L. G.
Gilbert, C. C.	McLaughlin, B. P.	Wilkinson, C. S.
Grace, Cora	Neale, W. D.	Williams, Doll
Gray, Winnie Jewell	Preston, Anna M.	Wisdom, August
Hall, Eula	Proffitt, Waldo	
Hargraves, Edythe	Prunty, Gertrude	

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES
SUMMER SESSION 1914

Barton, Gillie	Holloman, Vendetta	Stroud, Martha
Blackburn, J. M.	Holt, R. M.	Summerville, O. C.
Blakely, Mrs. Mary	Humphreys, G. W.	Swofford, Beatrice
Blakemore, Grace	James, Sid	Temple, Carrie
Boring, Bertha	Jones, C. B.	Terry, Grace
Brock, J. W.	Kelcy, Lula	Thomas, R. N.
Brogdon, Zollie	Kirk, Virdie	Thompson, H. R.
Burns, Exa Lee	Knight, C. C.	Trimble, Harry
Conyers, S. P.	Lunsford, Mae Dee	Tucker, Grace
Deavenport, J. M.	Martin, Lily	Turk, Nona
Denton, Mable	Michot, Evelyn	Turner, J. R.
Douglas, Elna	Miller, J. B.	Turner, Jasper R.
Drahn, Mamie	Mitchell, H. C.	Tyra, Ruby
Dunn, C. E.	Morton, Emma	Walker, Frances Mae
Durham, Bernard	Mott, Luella May	Webb, Miss Bain
Easley, Onie	McBrayer, H. T.	White, Willie B.
Erck, Anna Lisette	Neuville, Adah	Whitehead, Callie
Fisher, Laura	Parmley, Maggie	Wilhite, Vonia
Fuchs, Anna	Peden, Berta	Williams, Beulah
Haag, Ethel	Powers, J. L.	Williams, Mrs. Eva
Hall, Mrs. Florence	Quillian, Emma	Williamson, Rosa
Hiltebrand, Mamie	Rushing, Lillian	Wilson, Laura
Hinson, E. L.	Smith, Lilly Mae	Wright, C. C.
Hodge, L. P.	Southall, S. H.	Young, Roy

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING DIPLOMAS AND STATE PERMANENT CERTIFICATES, SUMMER SESSION 1914.

Adamson, Ida K.	Hall, W. A.	Pearson, Birtie
Addison, Rachel	Hamilton, Zelma	Pearson, Mattie
Alland, Alma	Hammock, M. M.	Pearson, Mirtie
Amyett, Cora	Hankins, E. A.	Pearson, Nannie
Anderson, Flora Maye	Hankins, Mrs. E. A.	Peters, Phil
Andrews, Mary	Harrison, Olah	Phelps, Hazel
Arnold, R. L.	Hatley, R. O.	Ploeger, Pearl
Ballard, Mary	Haynes, Katy Lee	Pope, Lillie
Ballengee, E. M.	Hensley, Olive	Portwood, Bessie
Bates, Clara	Herrscher, Lalla	Powell, O. B.
Billingslea, Mary	Hill, Eva	Powers, J. L.
Bishop, Neppie	Holland, Lottie	Price, Miss R. Lee
Black, Oma	Hollingshead, Lorna	Price, Verna
Blair, Nora E.	Hoskins, Margaret	Prince, Hazel
Blankenship, Ethel	Hunter, Ava	Ratliff, Lavada
Blanton, Carrie A.	Hurst, Beulah	Remington, E. H.
Boone, Mamie E.	Jack, Julia	Richards, Gladys
Boothe, Willie	Jenkins, Dixie	Richardson, T. E.
Boren, Duralde	Jenkins, Nell	Roberts, Helen
Bowles, Edith	Johnson, Beulah	Roe, Lydia
Brice, Miss M. D.	Johnson, L. E.	Rogers, Connie
Brooks, Leta	Johnson, Ruth	Rubenkenig, Elsie
Cantrell, S. H.	Jones, Bertha	Rushing, Orva
Cash, Anna	Jones, Beulah	Sarles, Mrs. Della
Clayton, Lizzie Maye	Kiser, Jessie	Schmitz, Irene Cecilia
Coates, Laurine	LeBaron, Inez	Scott, Melissa
Combost, W. A.	Lesser, Theresa	Shepard, T. L.
Conn, G. B.	Linville, G. E.	Shropshire, Bernice
Cooper, L. A.	Longmire, Blanche	Sibley, Myrtle L.
Counts, R. U.	Macon, Iva Mae	Smith, Ethelyn
Crain, N. J.	Martin, Emma	Smith, W. J.
Crow, Essie Mae	Martin, Ethel	Sommer, Mary
Cunningham, J. B.	Mason, Jessie	Spear, Lula
Cutbirth, Freda	Massie, Annie	Speer, R. L.
Davidson, Ada	Mathes, Rosalie	Stigler, W. A.
Davis, Artye Mae	Middleton, Lena	Stoffers, Fannie
Davis, Ina	Middleton, O. W.	Stovall, Rebecca
Davis, Mary A.	Milhollin, Edith	Strong, Myrtle
Dellinger, Era	Miller, Lola	Strother, Aline
Dickey, Della	Miller, Lucy	Strother, Verna
Dickson, Rada	Mitchell, W. L.	Sutphen, Lochie
Dinwiddie, Werdna	Moore, Sadie	Tarleton, J. F.
Dodson, Ina Mae	Mullican, Etta	Taylor, Guy L.
Donaho, Vida	Muns, H. D.	Thorne, M. C.
Douglas, Mary V.	Musgrave, Nell	Tinning, Carrie
Douglas, O. B.	McCann, J. W.	Viles, Bessie
Dunn, Zula	McCollum, Y. J.	Wallace, B. H.
Elam, G. F.	McCorkle, Margaret	Warren, Hattie
Elliott, Delphine	McKinley, Herries	Watson, R. D.
Erwin, Lorena	McMurry, Lissie	Whipple, Miss L. E.
Evans, Mary R.	McNeill, A. H.	White, Mavis
Floyd, Homer H.	McNeil, G. R.	Wilfong, Christine
French, C. B.	McQuatters, Emma	Wilkins, Lily
Gaines, Josie	Nelson, Zella	Wofford, C. R.
Garvin, Annabel	Neuville, C. F.	Wood, Annie
Gehlen, Florence	Norris, Hugh	Woolley, B. W.
George, Emma Mae	Nunnally, W. C.	Wright, Myrtle
Gilmore, Jessie	Overshiner, Beulah	Young, Mary
Gray, Lena	Owen, Verna	Zorns, Ethel E.
Grissette, L. Faye	Parrish, M. Myrtle	Zvesper, Annie
Hall, Judith	Patterson, Gillie	

SUMMARY.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number receiving second grade certificates.....	14	23	37
Number receiving first grade certificates.....	26	46	72
Number receiving permanent certificates and diplomas.....	44	141	185
Total.....	84	210	294

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

SESSION 1914-15.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Adams, Mary Ellen.....	Mobeetie.....	Wheeler.
Adams, Minnie.....	Mobeetie.....	Wheeler.
Adamson, Ida K.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Adrian, Robert D.....	Chillicothe, R. 2.....	Hardeman.
Alexander, Ernest Lyle.....	Mt. Calm, R. 4.....	Limestone.
Alford, Anna Elizabeth.....	Marshall.....	Harrison.
Allen, Eula.....	Ruth.....	Concho.
Allen, Laura S.....	Frisco.....	Collin.
Allen, O. F.....	Grand Saline, R. 3.....	Van Zandt.
Allen, Willie.....	Glory.....	Lamar.
Allen, W. Marion.....	Ranger.....	Eastland.
Allgood, Muriel.....	Forestburg, R. 1.....	Montague.
Allmon, Nannie.....	Eastland, R. 3.....	Eastland.
Amos, Minnie.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Anderson, Ruth.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Andrews, Verna.....	Eastland.....	Eastland.
Angell, Minta.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Arnn, Elsie.....	Lubbock.....	Lubbock.
Arnold, Edna Milton.....	Coleman.....	Coleman.
Astin, Raymond H.....	Stamford.....	Jones.
Austin, Mary Avis.....	Milford.....	Ellis.
Badgette, Bessie.....	Blooming Grove.....	Navarro.
Bagwell, Jewel.....	Lipan.....	Hood.
Bailey, Corrynne.....	Terrell, R. 8.....	Kaufman.
Baker, Gertrude.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Baker, Irene.....	Childress.....	Childress.
Balch, Chester.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Baldridge, Nell.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Ballew, Zula Z.....	Emory.....	Rains.
Bambuch, Joseph F.....	La Grange, R. 5.....	Tayett.
Bannister, Mrs. Ruth.....	Krum.....	Denton.
Barker, Olden Lee.....	Valdasta.....	Collin.
Barrett, Mrs. Eula.....	Nacogdoches.....	Nacogdoches.
Bates, Eula B.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Bates, Mary.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Beach, Flossie.....	Johnsville.....	Erath.
Beach, Ruby.....	Johnsville.....	Erath.
Bearden, Lora.....	Abbott, R. 1.....	Hill.
Bell, Ernest Alfonso.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Bellah, Raima Ellis.....	Saint Jo.....	Montague.
Bennett, Alice Ethel.....	Strawn.....	Palo Pinto.
Bentley, Earl Gerald.....	Valley View.....	Cooke.
Berry, Ila Mae.....	Longview.....	Gregg.
Berry, John William.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Black, Louise.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Blackburn, John M.....	Gunsight.....	Stephens.

SESSION 1914-1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Blair, Hattie Lee	Denton	Denton.
Blakely, W. T.	Waxahachie	Ellis.
Blanchard, May	Denton	Denton.
Blevins, Roy	Mt. Pleasant, R. 2	Titus.
Boley, Mabel	Arlington	Tarrant.
Bond, Miss Ned De Armond	Weatherford	Parker.
Boone, Lyle	Cheneyville	(Louisiana.)
Boren, Sammie	Ennis	Ellis.
Boston, Ethel	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
Bower, Lewis	Mt. Calm, R. 4	Limestone.
Boyd, Mozell	Bono	Johnson.
Braden, Beulah Mabel	Jefferson	Marion.
Bradford, Barnie L.	Boyd	Wise.
Bradford, Florine	Pilot Point	Denton.
Bradford, W. R.	Boyd	Wise.
Bradley, DeLos	Eustace	Henderson.
Bradley, Geo. Samuel	Denton	Denton.
Bradley, Nannie	Hillsboro	Hill.
Bralley, Ernest M.	Denton	Denton.
Bralley, Maurice W.	Denton	Denton.
Brandon, M. C.	Dublin	Erath.
Brannan, C. J.	Whitt	Parker.
Brannen, W. F.	Peacock	Stonewall.
Bratcher, Dixie	Denton	Denton.
Brecheen, R. E.	Howland, R. 1	Lamar.
Breeding, Alta	Gordonville	Grayson.
Breeding, B. B.	Denton	Denton.
Breeding, E. E.	Gordonville	Grayson.
Breeding, W. H.	Gordonville	Grayson.
Bridges, Josie	Henderson, R. 6	Rusk.
Bridges, W. B.	Denton	Denton.
Brietz, S. K.	Winston-Salem	(North Carolina)
Briscoe, Florence Cordelia	Garland	Dallas.
Brooks, Mack, Jr.	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Brown, D. A.	Lingleville	Erath.
Brown, Clarence	Tyler, R. 3	Smith.
Brown, Mrs. Lenna	Lingleville	Erath.
Burden, Mary	Gordonville	Grayson.
Burgoon, Bessie Bushong	Denton	Denton.
Burgoon, Evelyne	Denton	Denton.
Burks, Nell	McKinney	Collin.
Burns, Alice Anne	Anson	Jones.
Bussey, Lucy	Belsherville	Montague.
Butler, Loucille	Denton	Denton.
Caldwell, Laura Lanier	Denton	Denton.
Caldwell, Lila	Gainesville	Cooke.
Calvery, F. E.	Mt. Calm, R. 4	Limestone.
Campbell, Mrs. Pearl	Normangee	Leon.
Campbell, W. M.	Tolar, R. 1	Hood.
Caple, Pauline	Stamford	Jones.
Carnes, Lucile	Dedman	(New Mexico.)
Carpenter, Maggie Mae	Chicota	Lamar.
Carter, Jennie	Stephenville	Erath.
Cates, Mabel	Henrietta, R. 2	Clay.
Cathey, Jennie Vera	Mertzon	Irion.
Chaney, Eunice	Moran	Shackelford.
Chaney, Hattie	Denton	Denton.
Chaney, Myrtle	Gorman	Eastland.
Chapman, E. M.	Pilot Point, R. 3	Denton.
Chapman, Henry	Hardy	Montague.
Chenault, Olive Myrtle	Paradise, R. 3	Wise.
Childress, Mamie	Duffau	Erath.

SESSION 1914-1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Chipman, Pearl	Jacksboro, R. 1	Jack.
Christian, Finnis	Godley	Johnson.
Christian, Johnie	Rosston	Cooke.
Christian, Lauream	Rosston	Cooke.
Clardy, Vera	Cleburne	Johnson.
Clark, Hilda	Mexia	Limestone.
Clark, Lena	Grit	Mason.
Clark, Velma	Dallas	Dallas.
Clement, W. B.	Denton	Denton.
Clindining, Freddye	Merit	Hunt.
Cody, Mary	Aubrey, R. 2	Denton.
Collins, W. L.	Denton	Denton.
Colvard, Kathleen	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Colvin, Beulah	Ennis, R. 5	Ellis.
Compton, George	Denton	Denton.
Compton, M. V	Celeste	Hunt.
Compton, S. M	Celeste	Hunt.
Conley, Mary Ellen	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
Cook, Luther	Cason, R. 2	Titus.
Cooper, Joe P	Hillsboro, R. 5	Hill.
Cooper, L. B.	Estelline	Hall.
Cooper, W. A.	Estelline	Hall.
Copeland, Onedia	Luella	Grayson.
Covey, B. L.	Mt. Pleasant	Titus.
Covey, R. S.	Thorp Spring	Hood.
Cox, Florence Ellinor	Frisco	Collin.
Cox, Ottie Scott	Sidney	Comanche.
Crain, C. E.	Denton	Denton.
Crawford, Ina Lee	Shelbyville	Shelby.
Crawford, Ira Delia	Caviness, R. 2	Lamar.
Crowson, Georgia Ruth	Childress	Childress.
Cunningham, Blanche	Mansfield	Tarrant.
Cunningham, Juanita	Mansfield	Tarrant.
Cunningham, Margaret	Denton	Denton.
Curry, Lola V	Halsell	Clay.
Daniel, Gertrude	Cusseta	Cass.
Davis, Letha	Thalia, R. 1	Foard.
Davis, Mattie	Eola	Concho.
Davis, Ruth	Nocona	Montague.
Davis, Sam	Princeton	Collin.
Davison, Effie	Teneha, R. 2	Shelby.
Deupree, Frank	Ivanhoe, R. 1	Fannin.
Dial, Carrie	Childress	Childress.
Dill, Lilly	Rosston	Cooke.
Dilliard, Tressie	Godley	Johnson.
Dodd, Lylian	Gainesville	Cooke.
Dodd, Veda Valera	Nash	Bowie.
Donahay, Faye	Aurora	(Illinois.)
Doughty, Vida Ruth	Bowie, R. 3	Montague.
Douglas, Elna	Van Alstyne	Grayson.
Douglass, Veneda	Denton	Denton.
Downing, Mary	Newport, R. 1	Jack.
Drahn, Winnie Fritz	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Driggers, S. W	Denton	Denton.
DuBose, J. O	Teneha	Shelby.
Dunn, Effie	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Dunn, Lillie Pearl	Sanger	Denton.
Durham, Ruby Mae	Denton	Denton.
Eades, Emma	Denton	Denton.
Easley, Onie	Denton	Denton.
Eaves, Maybel Miller	Yoakum	DeWitt.

SESSION 1914-1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Echols, Eva Laura.....	Caddo.....	Stephens.
Efurd, Jewel.....	Pittsburg.....	Camp.
Egan, J. T.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Ellis, Edna Elizabeth.....	Big Spring.....	Howard.
Embree, Ethel.....	Richland.....	(New Mexico.)
Emery, Oscar.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Emmons, Derwin.....	Fairfield.....	Freestone.
Evans, A. E.....	Krum, R. 2.....	Denton.
Evins, Erma.....	Forestburg, R. 1.....	Montague.
Evins, Hollis C.....	Forestburg.....	Montague.
Farmer, Lena Mae.....	Myra.....	Cooke.
Ferguson, W. B.....	Bogota.....	Red River.
Fields, Victor.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Fields, Virgil H.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Finnell, Etta Florence.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Flesher, Virgil R.....	Anna, R. 4.....	Collin.
Floyd, L. P.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Foote, H. C.....	Prosper, R. 1.....	Collin.
Ford, George W.....	Paluxy.....	Hood.
Fouts, Isabel.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fowler, A. P.....	Garden Valley, R. 2.....	Van Zandt.
Fowler, Irma Deane.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Francisco, Walter.....	Roanoke, R. 3.....	Denton.
Frazier, Lina.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Fremon, Belie.....	Albany.....	Shackelford.
Fryar, Clyde Velma.....	Lelia Lake.....	Donley.
Fulton, E. M.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gaither, Daisy.....	Throckmorton.....	Throckmorton.
Galbraith, Mary.....	Bonham.....	Fannin.
Gandy, Emma.....	Blackwell.....	Nolan.
Gant, B. A.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Garrison, Jessie.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Garvin, Bab.....	Como.....	Hopkins.
Gates, Antha.....	Denton.....	Denton.
George, W. E.....	Aubrey, R. 1.....	Denton.
Gibson, Mary.....	Springtown.....	Parker.
Gilbert, D. W.....	Irving, R. 2.....	Dallas.
Gilbert, P. J.....	Irving.....	Dallas.
Gilbert, W. B.....	Irving.....	Dallas.
Gill, Blanche.....	Sherman.....	Grayson.
Goldberg, Gussye.....	Marshall.....	Harrison.
Goode, Phoebe.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Goode, R. C.....	Noodle.....	Jones.
Gose, F. H.....	Alvord.....	Wise.
Graham, Ima.....	Jasper.....	Jasper.
Graham, Jessie.....	Osage.....	Coryell.
Graham, W. B.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Grant, Bessie.....	Belcherville.....	Montague.
Grant, Maude.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Grant, Minnie Lee.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Grant, Thetis.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gravley, Mae.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Gray, Alice Allene.....	Floyd, R. 1.....	Hunt.
Gray, Winnie Jewell.....	Floyd, R. 1.....	Hunt.
Groves, Beuford (Miss).....	Olney, R. 1.....	Young.
Grubbs, Birdie Alma.....	Lexington.....	(Kentucky.)
Hale, Florence.....	Proctor.....	Comanche.
Haley, W. E.....	Irving.....	Dallas.
Hall, Ethel.....	Gainesville, R. 2.....	Cooke.
Hall, J. L.....	Newark, R. 1.....	Parker.

SESSION 1914-1515.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Hall, Mrs. Maud	Pampa	Gray.
Hallmark, Grace	China Spring	McLennan.
Hankins, Maysel	Gorman	Eastland.
Hardaway, Aubrey	Leesburg	Camp.
Hardy, Maggie	Cedar Hill	Dallas.
Haren, Lorraine	Aubrey	Denton.
Hargraves, Edythe	Denton	Denton.
Harkrider, Edna	Mt. Pleasant	Titus.
Harmonson, Lucille	Justin	Denton.
Harper, Margaret Preston	Texarkana	Bowie.
Harrell, Laura	Grandview	Johnson.
Harris, Debbie	Beckville	Panola.
Harris, W. C.	Keller	Tarrant.
Hart, Mattie	Simms	Bowie.
Harwell, Florrye	Yoakum	De Witt.
Hathorne, Minnie Lee	Denton	Denton.
Hatley, Roy Olive	Adamsville	Lampasas.
Haun, Pruda Maye	Denton	Denton.
Hawkins, Annie Irma	Star	Mills.
Hawkins, Nora Ellen	Denton	Denton.
Head, Emma	Sterling City	Sterling.
Hearn, Neelie	Mabank	Kaufman.
Helms, Ramey Watson	Celina	Collin.
Hemphill, Allie Mae	Italy, R. 2	Ellis.
Henderson, Clyde	Mt. Pleasant	Titus.
Henderson, Lottie	Crandall, R. 1	Kaufman.
Henley, Katie	Marshall	Harrison.
Henley, Lillie	Nocona	Montague.
Hickey, S. W.	Denton	Denton.
Higdon, Alice Era	Quinlan	Hunt.
Higdon, Mary Esta	Quinlan	Hunt.
Higgins, Willie Presley	Denton	Denton.
Hight, Virginia Lee	Grand Prairie	Dallas.
Hill, Mae	McKinney	Collin.
Hill, Mrs. M. B.	Goldthwaite	Mills.
Hill, Vera	Denton	Denton.
Hines, Alma	Rule	Haskell.
Hines, Ruby	Rule	Haskell.
Hinton, J. M.	Denton	Denton.
Hixson, Daphne	Dallas	Dallas.
Hodge, A. S.	Vichy	(Missouri.)
Hodges, Joe S.	Denton	Denton.
Hodges, Ola	Cooledge	Limestone.
Hoke, Luther	Keisler	Montgomery.
Holland, Gladys	Denton	Denton.
Holland, Verda	Bonita	Montague.
Holland, Wilsa	Bonita	Montague.
Hollingshead, M. Iris	Denton	Denton.
Hollingshead, Raymond	Denton	Denton.
Holman, Zella	Gainesville	Cooke.
Holton, J. T.	Mt. Calm, R. 4	Limestone.
Hooker, Marie	Carthage	Panola.
Hooper, E. O.	Denton	Denton.
Hooper, Vesta Vira	Davis	(Oklahoma.)
Hopper, Lula	Denton	Denton.
Horn, Rena	Athens, R. 3	Henderson.
Hosek, Helen	Crisp	Ellis.
Hoskins, Jessie	Denton	Denton.
Hoskins, Mary	Denton	Denton.
House, Florence L.	McKinney	Collin.
House, Hattie M.	Denton, R. 4	Denton.
House, W. R.	Denton, R. 4	Denton.
Houston, H. L.	Lewisville	Denton.

SESSION 1914-1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Hovenkamp, Bena	Fort Worth, R. 1	Tarrant.
Hunter, W. L.	Roanoke, R. 2	Denton.
Hurn, R. P.	Lipan	Hood.
Hutson, A. J.	Centralia	Trinity.
Hutson, E. B.	Centralia	Trinity.
Hutson, W. B.	Centralia	Trinity.
Irwin, Jewel	Klondike, R. 1	Delta.
Jackson, J. S.	Chillicothe, R. 2	Hardeman.
James, Gussie E.	Milford, R. 1	Ellis.
James, H. G.	Milford	Ellis.
James, Jessie Caroline	Maverick	Runnels.
Jenkins, Winnie Ellen	Hubbard	Hill.
Johnson, A. W.	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Johnson, Catherine	Denton	Denton.
Jolley, A. B.	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Jonas, W. G.	Ballinger	Runnels.
Jones, Fannie Ruth	Honey Grove	Fannin.
Jones, J. H.	Trent, R. 2	Jones.
Kay, Minnie Mildred	Fort Worth, R. 6	Tarrant.
Kenamer, Eula	Haskell	Haskell.
Kiker, Louva	Bronte	Coke.
Killian, W. W.	Wylie	Collin.
Kinard, Annie M.	Denton	Denton.
Kinard, H. M.	Zavala	Angelina.
King, Beulah	Denton	Denton.
King, L. L.	Leesburg	Camp.
King, O. B.	Hillsboro, R. 8	Hill.
King, Vetrus Irene	Sanger	Denton.
Kirkpatrick, Ira	Elbert	Throckmorton.
Knox, Annie	Harleton	Harrison.
Knox, Cornelia	Denton	Denton.
Kosanke, Ella	Henrietta, R. 3	Clay.
Kosanke, John	Henrietta, R. 3	Clay.
Lawrence, Katie	Weatherford	Parker.
Leath, G. E.	Petrolia	Clay.
LeBaron, Lena	Sherman, R. 2	Grayson.
Lee, W. R.	Lometa	Lampasas.
Leonard, Alma	Kopperl	Bosque.
Lewis, H. D.	Burkburnett	Wichita.
Lewis, H. G.	Elkhart	Anderson.
Lewis, Minnie May	Burkburnett	Wichita.
Lewis, Phernoy	Aubrey, R. 1	Denton.
Lightfoot, Gertrude	Burleson, R. 1	Johnson.
Ligon, A. J.	Denton	Denton.
Ligon, Jewell	Denton	Denton.
Lilly, Laura Lee	Gainesville	Cooke.
Lindley, Henry	Mertzon	Irion.
Lindsay, J. Carrie	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Lindsey, Ross	Ravenna, R. 1	Fannin.
Lipscomb, Francis Pauline	Denton	Denton.
Lipscomb, J. R.	Hereford	Deaf Smith.
Lipscomb, Katie M.	Burkburnett	Wichita.
Lipscomb, T. A.	Quitman	Wood.
Loughmiller, G. J.	Roxton	Lamar.
Lovell, Gerald D.	Petrolia	Clay.
Lowe, E. L.	Grapevine, R. 3	Tarrant.
Lowrie, B. F.	Terrell, R. 5	Kaufman.
Lunsford, Belle	Doans	Wilbarger.
Lyles, Maye	Dallas	Dallas.

SESSION 1914-1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Lynch, Mae Delle	McKinney	Collin.
Lynn, Alpha	Denton	Denton.
Lynskey, Nellie	Charlie, R. 1	Clay.
Lyon, Kaleta	Buffalo	Leon.
Lyon, Laurence B	Buffalo	Leon.
Macon, Beulah Beatrice	Avoca, R. 2	Jones.
Magers, F. P	Alvord	Wise.
Magill, J. M	Denton	Denton.
Main, Emma Lillian	Thalia	Foard.
Majors, W. B	Burkburnett	Wichita.
Mancill, Myrtee	O'Brien	Haskell.
Manire, C. O	Greenwood, R. 1	Wise.
Manire, I. C	Greenwood	Wise.
Manire, J. A	Greenwood	Wise.
Manire, R. A	Greenwood	Wise.
Martin, Alma	Thurber, R. 1	Erath.
Martin, Charlie	Boyd	Wise.
Massengill, Lillian	Terrell, R. 1	Kaufman.
Matlock, Maggie	Mansfield, R. 1	Tarrant.
Maxwell, Lorie Adella	Blum	Hill.
Maxwell, Viola Mae	Lometa	Lampasas.
Mayfield, Oma	Bonham	Fannin.
Mayo, Vera	Rio Vista	Johnson.
Meacham, A. G	Smithfield	Tarrant.
Meador, C. D	Saint Jo	Montague.
Meador, W. E	Saint Jo	Montague.
Melson, Addie Louise	Denton	Denton.
Menefee, Tatum, Jr	Center	Shelby.
Merket, Floyd W	Nimrod	Eastland.
Milam, W. F	Canton, R. 5	Van Zandt.
Miles, Cecil Juanita	Belcherville	Montague.
Miller, C. C	Bellevue	Clay.
Miller, J. B	Denton	Denton.
Miller, Verna	Bells	Grayson.
Miller, Mrs. Virginia Goode	Brownsville	Cameron.
Mitchell, H. H	Elkhart	Anderson.
Mitchell, Nina Carmen	Canton	Van Zandt.
Mitchell, R. A	Elkhart	Anderson.
Mobberly, Mary	Longview	Gregg.
Moody, Blanche	Mart, R. 4	McLennan.
Moody, G. L	Mart, R. 4	McLennan.
Moore, J. P	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Morgan, Miss Jimmie	Hico	Hamilton.
Morison, Nora	Denton	Denton.
Morris, Minnie	Mabank	Kaufman.
Morrow, J. C	Hedley	Donley.
Morrow, Miriam Belle	Center	Shelby.
Moseley, Grace	Fort Worth, R. 2	Tarrant.
Mount, Pearl	San Antonio	Bexar.
Murphree, Evelyn	Chillicothe	Hardeman.
Murphy, Doyle	Kilgore	Gregg.
Murphy, Mary E	Mullin	Mills.
Murphy, Myra Preston	Dallas	Dallas.
Myers, Mary Bell	Clarendon	Donley.
McBrayer, F. O	Jean	Young.
McCall, Janie	Douglassville	Cass.
McCall, Ruth	Douglasville	Cass.
McCarty, A. T	Iowa Park	Wichita.
McCarty, Fannie Ethel	Iowa Park	Wichita.
McCarty, Nora V	Iowa Park	Wichita.
McClain, J. T	Centralia	Trinity.
McConnell, M. W	Gordonville	Grayson.

SESSION 1914-1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
McDowell, Alice.....	Athens, R. F. D.....	Henderson.
McGuire, Beuna Vista.....	Comanche, R. 4.....	Comanche.
McIlhany, Loutie.....	Artesia.....	(New Mexico.)
McKinney, D. C.....	Dife, R. 1.....	Hopkins.
McKinney, Mabel Lynn.....	Denton.....	Denton.
McLaughlin, B. P.....	Eustace.....	Henderson.
McMinn, Jack.....	Flint, R. 2.....	Smith.
McNally, Margaret Madoline.....	Godley.....	Johnson.
McNeely, Lucile.....	Paris.....	Lamar.
McReynolds, Clara.....	Little Elm, R. 1.....	Denton.
McReynolds, J. C.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Nash, H. W.....	Springtown.....	Parker.
Nelson, Annie L.....	Coleman, R. 3.....	Coleman.
Nesbitt, Lee Quinn.....	Houston.....	Harris.
Neuville, W. H.....	Neuville.....	Shelby.
Newman, Emma.....	William Penn.....	Washington.
Nicholson, Omega.....	Sanger.....	Denton.
Norris, D. H.....	Kingsland.....	Llano.
Odom, Charlie.....	Gallatin.....	Cherokee.
Oglesby, E. O.....	Mertzon.....	Irion.
Oglesby, J. F.....	Mertzon.....	Irion.
Oliver, W. A., Jr.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Osburn, Willia Mae.....	Brownwood.....	Brown.
Ott, Talitha.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Overcash, Theo.....	Otto.....	Falls.
Owens, Gertrude.....	Fort Worth, R. 1.....	Tarrant.
Paillet, Lucile.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Parker, Zula.....	Robert Lee.....	Coke.
Pate, Erma L.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Patterson, E. Pearl.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Peevey, Annie H.....	Lott, R. 2.....	Falls.
Perkins, Lola Belle.....	Sherman.....	Grayson.
Perry, H. G.....	Dublin, R. 5.....	Erath.
Peters, C. P.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Peters, Elizabeth W.....	Marshall.....	Harrison.
Peters, H. P.....	Tyler.....	Smith.
Peters, T. E., Jr.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Peterson, Lillian.....	Iowa Park.....	Wichita.
Petter, J. H.....	Wallis.....	Austin.
Pettie, Herbert.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Phelps, Edna Lillian.....	Quinlan.....	Hunt.
Phillips, Jack.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Pierce, E. E.....	San Saba, R. 1.....	San Saba.
Pitts, D. M.....	Denton, R. 4.....	Denton.
Pitts, J. E.....	Gordonville, R. 1.....	Grayson.
Porter, Cecil.....	Sanger.....	Denton.
Porter, H. S.....	Sanger.....	Denton.
Porterfield, S. E.....	Chillicothe.....	Wilbarger.
Posey, Reubie.....	Midlothian.....	Ellis.
Potts, J. P.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Powell, Annie Ben.....	Center, R. 1.....	Shelby.
Precise, Alma.....	Tagge.....	Montague.
Prunty, Hortense.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Ragland, Rena.....	Graham.....	Young.
Raney, Callie.....	Mt. Pleasant, R. 5.....	Titus.
Raney, Ora.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Titus.
Rawlings, Lola.....	Bronte.....	Coke.
Ray, H. E.....	Godley.....	Johnson.
Rayzor, J. N.....	Denton.....	Denton.

SESSION 1914-1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Rayzor, S. B.	Denton.	Denton.
Rector, F. C.	Thalia.	Foard.
Rector, Mary Jane.	Denton.	Denton.
Reed, Pansy.	Ladonia.	Fannin.
Reves, Mary.	Fort Worth, R. 1.	Tarrant.
Rice, Johnnie.	Mabank.	Kaufman.
Rice, Myrtie.	Mabank.	Kaufman.
Richardson, Maedell.	Daingerfield.	Morris.
Richardson, T. F.	Kennard.	Houston.
Roberts, Clare.	Gainesville.	Cooke.
Roberts, Elta Cleo.	Denton.	Denton.
Roberts, Mabel Justine.	Crowell, R. 1.	Foard.
Robinson, W. F.	Krum.	Denton.
Roebuck, G. L.	Frost, R. 2.	Navarro.
Rogers, E. G.	Pilot Point.	Denton.
Rogers, F. B.	Pilot Point.	Denton.
Rogers, W. C.	Pilot Point.	Denton.
Rollins, S. W.	Henrietta, R. 3.	Clay.
Ross, R. O.	Margaret.	Foard.
Rowland, Mrs. Pearl.	Denton.	Denton.
Rue, Jennie Lee.	Denton.	Denton.
Rundell, R. R.	Walnut Springs.	Bosque.
Rushing, Era Tom.	Center.	Shelby.
Russell, Besse.	Golden.	Wood.
Russell, Opal.	Nocona.	Montague.
Russell, O. C.	Annona.	Red River.
Rutledge, E. E.	Chillicothe, R. 1.	Hardeman.
Saal, Clara.	Dallas.	Dallas.
Sanders, Gurley.	Ben Wheeler.	Van Zandt.
Sanders, J. P.	Sanger, R. 3.	Denton.
Saunders, Lillian.	Sweetwater.	Nolan.
Scarborough, Ollie.	Sanco.	Coke.
Scott, Nena.	Mineral Wells.	Palo Pinto.
Scott, T. P.	China Spring.	McLennan.
Sellers, Irma.	Lodi.	Marion.
Sentell, Kate.	Weatherford.	Parker.
Sharp, E. F.	Wortham, R. 3.	Freestone.
Shotwell, Bessie.	Denton, R. 4.	Denton.
Shoultz, J. C.	Hallsville, R. 1.	Harrison.
Simmons, J. H.	Denton.	Denton.
Simpson, A. P.	Edna.	Jackson.
Slaughter, Willie Mae.	Denton.	Denton.
Smelser, J. J.	Denton, R. 1.	Denton.
Smith, Beulah.	Caddo.	(Oklahoma.)
Smith, Florrie.	Crosbyton.	Crosby.
Smith, Hugh.	Prosper.	Collin.
Smith, Lillian E.	Quinlan.	Hunt.
Sorensen, Freja.	Wheeler.	Wheeler.
Sparks, Lydia Helen.	Weatherford.	Parker.
Spearman, Florence.	McGregor.	McLennan.
Spivey, L. W.	Nocona, R. 4.	Montague.
Stanley, Mrs. Elizabeth.	Grand Prairie, R. 1.	Dallas.
Starnes, C. G.	Bluff City.	(Arkansas.)
Steedman, J. R.	Denton.	Denton.
Steedman, Ruby.	Denton.	Denton.
Stephenson, Vergia.	Anna, R. 4.	Collin.
Stevens, D. L.	Mexia.	Limestone.
Stewart, Kate Leone.	Bryan's Mill.	Cass.
Stewart, Orlan.	London.	Kimble.
Stigler, Floyd.	Thorp Spring.	Hood.
Stinson, A. P.	Celeste.	Hunt.
Stockburger, J. A.	Oglesby.	Coryell.

SESSION 1914-1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Stockburger, Winnie Pearl	Oglesby	Coryell.
Stokley, Ethel	Proctor	Comanche.
Stone, Eva	Haskell	Haskell.
Stone, Thelma	Holland	Bell.
Storey, Mary Etta	Annona	Red River.
Storey, W. D. T.	Annona	Red River.
Storrie, Due	Ore City	Upshur.
Storey, Effie	Dallas, R. 6	Dallas.
Stowe, Elven R.	Olney, R. 2	Young.
Stribling, Ada	Nacogdoches, R. 3	Nacogdoches.
Stricklin, T. C.	Lometa	Lampasas.
Strong, J. B.	Denton	Denton.
Stroud, Katie	Denton	Denton.
Sudduth, Louie	Welview	Concho.
Sudduth, W. A.	Welview	Concho.
Sullivan, Eunice	Rio Vista, R. 1	Johnson.
Sullivan, Mabel	Goldthwaite	Mills.
Sutton, E. B.	Dallas	Dallas.
Sutton, Sallie	New Boston	Bowie.
Swafford, Elizabeth	Dallas	Dallas.
Swinney, Bascom	Denton	Denton.
Taylor, Cymbel	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Taylor, Elma	Denton	Denton.
Teich, Francis Pauline	Llano	Llano.
Thomas, J. D.	Springtown	Parker.
Thomas, J. H.	Krum, R. 1	Denton.
Thompson, J. E.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Thorne, M. C.	Denton	Denton.
Thornton, D. A.	Stamford, R. 1	Jones.
Thornton, J. E.	Chillicothe, R. 1	Hardeman.
Tipton, Stella	Oil Center	(California.)
Tobin, E. B.	Aubrey	Denton.
Tompkins, Eva	Princeton	Collin.
Trisler, Edith	Harrold	Wilbarger.
Tucker, Clara	Denton	Denton.
Turner, A. W.	Winnsboro, R. 4	Wood.
Turner, Lynne	Woodson	Throckmorton.
Turner, Myrtie	Forestburg, R. 1	Wise.
Turner, R. R.	Denton	Denton.
Turpin, Marcella E.	Collinsville	Grayson
Usrey, Elizabeth	Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches.
Vaden, Carol	Denton	Denton.
Vandiver, Alva	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Vandiver, Mary Kate	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Vaughn, May	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
Vernon, Rhea Johnson	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Vinson, Ina D.	Godley	Johnson.
Wagner, Margaret	Pecos	Ree'es.
Waits, S. A.	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
Walden, C. C.	Haskell	Haskell.
Waldrip, Louise	Lewisville	Denton.
Walker, Callie	Kopperl	Bosque.
Wall, Florence	Saint Jo	Montague.
Waller, L. C.	Pittsburg	Camp.
Ward, Blanche	Sonora	Sutton.
Warren, W. H.	Abbott	Hill.
Wasson, Vita	Snyder	Scurry.
Watkins, Joe Willa	Deming, R. 1	(New Mexico.)
Watkins, Nettie	Denton	Denton.

SESSION 1914-1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Watson, Ethel	Palo Pinto	Palo Pinto.
Watson, Rena Kinney	DeKalb	Bowie.
Welch, Vera	Duster, R. 1	Comanche.
Wells, Ray	Sherman	Grayson.
West, J. W.	Blue Ridge, R. 3	Collin.
Wharton, Neitha	Denton	Denton.
Wheeler, S. C.	Brazos	Palo Pinto.
White, True	Paris	Lamar.
Whitehead, Emmett H.	Denton	Denton.
Whitehorn, L. G.	Atlanta	Cass.
Whiteside, Inys	Denton	Denton.
Whiteside Myrtle Flossie	Travis	Falls.
Wilfong, Nelle	Sanger	Denton.
Wilhite, Ranie	Greenwood	Wise.
Wilkinson, Claude	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Jeannette	Lelia Lake	Donley.
Wilkinson, Rita	Denton	Denton.
Williams, Aileen	Bowie	Montague.
Williams, Amelia	Dundee	Archer.
Williams, Eva	Avalon, R. 2	Ellis.
Williams, Mitt	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Williams, O. T.	Springtown	Parker.
Williams, Wheat	Lewisville	Denton.
Williams, W. M.	DeLeon, R. 3	Comanche.
Williamson, Ella Mae	Bono	Johnson.
Wilson, Ella	Blum	Hill.
Wilson, J. R.	Leonard	Fannin.
Wilson, Marie	Sanger	Denton.
Wilson, Ralph	Paris, R. 5	Lamar.
Wilson, R. M.	Pottsboro, R. 1	Grayson.
Wilson, W. C.	Leonard	Fannin.
Windle, Miriam	Britton	Ellis.
Winkler, Zula	Dallas	Dallas.
Winstead, E. L.	Campbell, R. 4	Hunt.
Witt, Sarah	Wheeler	Wheeler.
Wood, Frank	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Wood, O. L.	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Woods, Lucy	Denton	Denton.
Wooley, B. W.	Denton	Denton.
Wortham, Frances	Waco	McLennan.
Yarbrough, C. L.	Kaufman, R. 3	Kaufman.
Yeatts, C. A.	Stamford	Jones.
Young, W. H.	Ringgold	Montague.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, SESSION 1914-15.

ACCORDING TO CLASSES

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of freshmen	45	81	126
Number of sophomores	113	142	255
Number of juniors	63	134	197
Number of seniors	24	20	44
Number removing conditions by examination only	5	9	14
Total	250	386	636

ACCORDING TO COURSES

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students in Agriculture Course.....	45	3	48
Number of students in Home Economics Course.....		104	104
Number of students in Manual Training Course.....	28	1	29
Number of students in Language Course.....	33	68	101
Number of students in Science Course.....	102	17	119
Number of students in Primary and Art Course.....		149	149
Number of students in History-English Course.....	37	35	72
Number of students removing conditions by examination.....	5	9	14
Total.....	250	386	636

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS OF STUDENTS

Bankers.....	11	Insurance.....	4	Railroad employees.....	7
Carpenters.....	6	Lawyers.....	13	Ranchmen.....	24
Contractors.....	5	Merchants.....	67	Real Estate.....	6
Cotton Buyers.....	2	Mechanics.....	6	Salesmen.....	16
Druggists.....	4	Millers.....	4	Teachers.....	28
Farmers.....	339	Ministers.....	10	Other occupations.....	61
		Physicians.....	23		

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP OF STUDENTS

Adventists.....	1	Christian Sc.....	2	Methodist.....	197
Baptists.....	203	Church of Christ.....	2	Nazarine.....	5
Catholics.....	6	Episcopal.....	2	Presbyterian.....	46
Christian.....	112	Moravian.....	1	No church membership.....	59

Average age of students, 21.1.

Number of counties in Texas represented, 109.

Number of states represented, 9.

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATES,
SESSION 1914-15.

Adams, Minnie	Deupree, Frank	Lawrence, Katie
Allen, Willie	Farmer, Lena	Lewis, Phernoy
Amos, Minnie	Fields, Victor	Ligon, Jewell
Bailey, Corrynne	Francisco, Walter	Lindsey, Ross
Beach, Flossie	Gaither, Daisy	Lynn, Alpha
Beach, Ruby	Gilbert, W. B.	Manire, C. O.
Bentley, E. G.	Hall, J. L.	Matlock, Maggie
Bower, Lewis	Hall, Mrs. Maude	Maxwell, Adella
Bradley, Nannie	Hardaway, B. A.	Maxwell, Viola
Brandon, M. C.	Haren, Lorraine	Meacham, A. G.
Bridges, Josie	Hill, Mrs. Alice	Miller, Verna
Burgoon, Evelynne	Hines, Alma	Moody, Blanche
Burns, Alice	Hines, Ruby	McCarty, Ethel
Caples, Pauline	Hoke, Luther	McCarty, Nora V.
Carter, Jennie	Holland, Verda	Neuville, W. H.
Cates, Mabel	Hooker, Marie	Ott, Talitha
Chaney, Hattye	Hooper, Vesta	Owens, Gertrude
Chaney, Myrtle	House, W. R.	Porter, Cecil
Christian, Finis	Hutson, W. B.	Porter, Hugh
Crawford, Ira	James, Gussie	Porterfield, S. E.
Daniel, Gertrude	Kiker, Louva	Prunty, Hortense
Doughty, Vida Ruth	Kinard, Annie M.	Rollins, S. W.
Dunn, Effie	King, O. B.	Scarborough, Ollie

Starnes, C. G.
 Steedman, Ruby
 Stephenson, Vergia
 Stockburger, J. A.
 Storey, Etta
 Story, Effie
 Stowe, E. R.

Sutton, E. B.
 Thornton, J. E.
 Trisler, Edith
 Vandiver, Alva
 Waits, S. A.
 Watson, Ethel
 Watson, Rena

Williams, Eva
 Williamson, Ella Mae
 Wilson, Marie
 Wilson, Ralph
 Wood, Frank
 Yeatts, C. A.

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING FIRST GRADE SOPHOMORE CERTIFICATES, SESSION 1914-15.

Allen, Eula
 Andrews, Verna
 Arnn, Elsie
 Bagwell, Jewel
 Barker, O. L.
 Bearden, Lora
 Bennett, Alice
 Berry, J. W.
 Blakely, W. T.
 Bralley, E. M.
 Brecheen, R. E.
 Breeding, B. B.
 Brietz, S. K.
 Burden, Mary
 Burgoon, Bessie
 Campbell, W. M.
 Carpenter, Maggie Mae
 Cathey, Jennie
 Chaney, Eunice
 Clark, Lena
 Clark, Velma
 Clindining, Freddye
 Collins, W. L.
 Colvard, Kathleen
 Colvin, Beulah
 Copeland, Onedia
 Covey, B. L.
 Curry, Lola V.
 Davis, Mattie
 Davison, Effie
 Dill, Lilly
 Dilliard, Tressie
 Dodd, Veda
 Donahey, Faye
 Douglass, Veneda
 Eades, Emma
 Echols, Eva
 Egan, J. T.
 Embree, Ethel
 Flesher, V. R.
 Foote, H. C.
 Fowler, A. P.
 Fremon, Belie
 Fryar, Clyde
 Galbraith, Mary
 Garrison, Jessie
 Garvin, Nancy
 Gates, Antha
 Grant, Thetis
 Gravley, Mae
 Gray, Allene
 Hale, Florence
 Hargraves, Edythe
 Harris, Debbie
 Harwell, Florrye
 Hawkins, Irma

Head, Emma
 Helms, R. W.
 Higdon, Alice
 Higgins, W. P.
 Hight, Virginia
 Hinton, J. M.
 Hodges, J. S.
 Hodges, Ola
 Hollingshead, Iris
 Horn, Rena
 Hoskins, Mary
 House, Florence
 House, Hattie
 Hutson, A. J.
 Hutson, E. B.
 James, Jessie
 Jenkins, Winnie
 Jonas, W. G.
 Kosanke, Ella
 Kosanke, J. A.
 Lee, W. R.
 Leonard, Mrs. Alma
 Lewis, H. D.
 Ligon, A. J.
 Lindsey, Henry
 Lipscomb, Katie
 Loughmiller, G. L.
 Lunsford, Belle
 Lyon, Kaleta
 Magers, F. P.
 Magill, J. M.
 Manire, R. A.
 Martin, Alma
 Massengill, Lillian
 Mayfield, Oma
 Meador, C. D.
 Meador, W. E.
 Merket, F. W.
 Mitchell, Carmen
 Mitchell, R. A.
 Moody, G. L.
 Morgan, Jimmie
 Morris, Minnie
 Murphree, Evelyn
 Murphy, Doyle
 Murphy, Mary E.
 Myers, Mary Bell
 McCall, Janie
 McCall, Ruth
 McClain, J. T.
 McConnell, M. W.
 McMinn, Jack
 Nelson, Annie L.
 Nesbitt, Lee
 Parker, Zula
 Perkins, Lola Belle

Perry, H. G.
 Peterson, Lillian
 Petter, J. H.
 Pierce, E. E.
 Posey, Reubie
 Ragland, Rena
 Raney, Callie
 Rector, F. C.
 Rice, Johnie
 Rice, Myrtie
 Roberts, Mabel
 Robinson, W. F.
 Rogers, E. G.
 Ross, R. O.
 Rowland, Mrs. Pearl
 Rue, Jennie Lee
 Russell, Bessie
 Russell, Opal
 Sanders, Gurley
 Scott, T. P.
 Sentell, Kate
 Smelser, J. J.
 Smith, Beulah
 Smith, Florrie
 Sorenson, Freja
 Steedman, J. R.
 Stevens, D. L.
 Stewart, Kate
 Stinson, A. P.
 Stockburger, Winnie
 Stokley, Ethel
 Stribling, Ada
 Stricklin, T. C.
 Stroud, Katie
 Sudduth, Louie
 Sullivan, Eunice
 Swinney, Bascom
 Taylor, Elma
 Tucker, Clara
 Usrey, Elizabeth
 Vaden, Carol
 Vaughn, May
 Vernon, R. J.
 Vinson, Ina
 Walden, C. C.
 Wasson, Vita
 Watkins, Nettie
 Wells, Ray
 West, J. W.
 Wilfong, Nelle
 Wilhite, Ranie
 Williams, O. T.
 Wilson, Ella
 Wilson, R. M.
 Wilson, W. C.

**LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING FIRST GRADE JUNIOR
CERTIFICATES, SESSION 1914-15.**

Alford, Anna	Goode, Phoebe	McDowell, Alice
Allen, Laura	Graham, Jessie	McGuire, Buena
Baker, Irene	Groves, Beuford	McIlhany, Loutie
Ballew, Zula	Hall, Ethyle	McNally, Margaret
Bates, Mary	Harrel, Laura	McNeely, Lucile
Berry, Ila Mae	Haun, Pruda Maye	Nicholson, Omega
Black, Louise	Hawkins, Nora	Osburn, Willie Mae
Blackburn, J. M.	Henley, Katie	Peters, Elizabeth
Boley, Mabel	Henley, Lillie	Phelps, Edna
Bond, Ned	Hill, Mae	Phillips, Jack
Boone, Lyle	Hixson, Daphne	Roberts, Clare
Boren, Sammie	Holman, Zella	Saal, Clara
Bradley, George	Hunter, W. L.	Saunders, Lillian
Briscoe, Florrie	Jones, Fannie Ruth	Scott, Nena
Burks, Nell	King, Vetrus	Slaughter, Willie Mae
Butler, Loucille	Le Baron, Lena	Smith, Hugh
Campbell, Mrs. Pearl	Lewis, Minnie May	Sparks, Lydia
Clardy, Vera	Lilly, Laura Lee	Stanley, Mrs. Elizabeth
Clark, Hilda	Lindsay, J. Carrie	Stewart, Orlan
Conley, Mary	Lipscomb, Pauline	Thomas, J. H.
Cox, Florence	Lyles, Maye	Tobin, E. B.
Cunningham, Blanche	Lynch, Maedelle	Turner, Lynne
Cunningham, Juanita	Lynskey, Nellie	Ward, Blanche
Davis, Ruth	Main, Emma	Whitehead, E. H.
Dial, Carrie	Meador, C. D.	Whiteside, Inys
Dodd, Lylian	Melson, Addie	Whiteside, Myrtle
Easley, Onie	Mobberly, Mary	Winkler, Zula
Eaves, Maybel	Morrow, Miriam	Wortham, Frances
Frazier, Lina	Moseley, Grace	
Goldberg, Gussye	Murphy, Myra	

**LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING THIRD YEAR DIPLOMAS AND STATE
PERMANENT CERTIFICATES, SESS. ON 1914-15.**

Andrews, Edith	Hart, Mattie	Kirk, Virdie
Bradford, W. R.	Killian, W. W.	Swofford, Beatrice

**LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING FOURTH YEAR DIPLOMAS AND
STATE PERMANENT CERTIFICATES, SESSION 1914-15.**

Adamson, Ida K.	Mayo, Vera	Simmons, J. H.
Baldrige, Nell	Mount, Pearl	Thomas, J. D.
Bussey, Lucy	Peters, C. P.	Wagner, Margaret
Caldwell, Lila	Precise, Alma	Warren, W. H.
Chipman, Pearl	Rayzor, J. N.	Williams, Mitt
Driggers, S. W.	Reed, Pansy	Windle, Miriam
Haley, W. E.	Richardson, T. F.	Wooley, B. W.
Harper, Margaret	Sanders, J. P.	
Lyon, L. B.	Shoultz, J. C.	

SUMMARY.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students receiving second grade certificates.....	34	56	90
Number of students receiving first grade sophomore certificates.....	59	108	167
Number of students receiving first grade junior certificates.....	14	77	91
Number of students receiving third year diplomas and State permanent certificates.....	2	4	6
Number of students receiving fourth year diplomas and State permanent certificates.....	13	12	25
Total.....	122	257	279

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS, SUMMER SESSION 1915.

I. SUMMER SCHOOL SESSION

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Adams, Bertie	Crandall	Kaufman
Adamson, Ida K	Denton	Denton.
Adrian, W. G	Texas City	Galveston.
Alexander, Nell	Cumby	Hopkins.
Allen, O. F	Grand Saline, R. 3	Van Zandt.
Allgood, Muriel	Forestburg, R. 1	Montague.
Allison, Louis A	Denton	Denton.
Amos, Minnie	Aubrey	Denton.
Anderson, A. R	Krum	Denton.
Anderson, Grace	Stephenville	Erath.
Anderson, Pauline	Mabank, R. 1	Kaufman.
Anderson, Ruth	Waxahachie	Ellis.
Angell, Minta	Denton	Denton.
Antwine, Ethel	Iredell, R. 2	Bosque.
Arnold, Edna M	Coleman, R. 3	Coleman.
Arnold, H. D	Seymour	Baylor.
Arnold, Laverne	Coleman, R. 2	Coleman.
Austin, Mary Avis	Milford	Ellis.
Badgette, Bess	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Bailey, Ima Vida	Beeville	Bee.
Baker, Gertrude	Denton, R. 4	Denton.
Balch, Chester	Boyd	Wise.
Ball, Dimple	Lillian, R. 3	Johnson.
Balthrop, Effie	Denton	Denton.
Bambuch, J. F	La Grange, R. 5	Fayette.
Bargdoll, Exa	Tolbert, R. 1	Wilbarger.
Barker, F. W	Sunset, R. 5	Montague.
Barker, W. F	Sunset, R. 5	Montague.
Barnes, Mrs. Mary	Paris	Lamar.
Barrett, Annie Mabel	Mt. Vernon, R. 2	Franklin.
Bartley, Ruth	Springtown	Parker.
Bass, J. H	Martins Mills	Van Zandt.
Bates, Eula B	Denton	Denton.
Batis, Abbie	Hillsboro	Hill.
Battles, C. D	Hillsboro, R. 1	Hill.
Bayless, Leta	Denton	Denton.
Beach, Flossie	Johnsonville	Erath.
Beach, Ruby	Johnsonville	Erath.
Beavers, Ruth	Vernon	Wilbarger.
Bell, E. A	Denton	Denton.
Bellah, Lois	Saint Jo	Montague.
Bellah, Raima E	Saint Jo	Montague.
Benedict, E. R	Valley View	Cooke.
Benedict, Mrs. Pearl	Valley View	Cooke.
Bennett, Alice	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Bennett, Nenia May	Dallas	Dallas.
Berry, Esther M	Gilmer, R. 1	Upshur.
Berry, J. W	Denton	Denton.
Bird, L. S	Sanco	Coke.
Blackburn, J. M	Breckenridge	Stephens.
Blake, Mamie	Gainesville	Cooke.
Blakely, W. T	Waxahachie	Ellis.
Blakemore, Grace Mollie	Denton	Denton.
Blakemore, Lucy May Bell	Denton	Denton.
Blankenship, G. W	Vernon	Wilbarger.
Blankenship, Mrs. G. W	Vernon	Wilbarger.
Blevins, Roy	Mt. Pleasant, R. 2	Titus.
Blocker, O. W	Avery, R. 1	Bowie.
Bobbitt, J. T	Hillsboro	Hill.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Boley, Mabel	Tyler, R. 7	Smith.
Boren, Ira	Lavon	Collin.
Boren, Mae	Lavon	Collin.
Boren, Miss Sammie	Ennis	Ellis.
Boston, Ethel	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
Boyd, A. E.	Gunter	Grayson.
Braden, Beulah Isabel	Jefferson	Marion.
Bradford, B. L.	Boyd	Wise.
Bradford, Florine	Pilot Point	Denton.
Bradford, Lillie	Pilot Point	Denton.
Bradford, W. R.	Boyd, R. 2	Wise.
Bradley, DeLos	Eustace	Henderson.
Bramlet, Willie Mae	Harrold, R. 1	Wilbarger.
Brandon, M. C.	Lingleville	Erath.
Brannan, C. J.	Whitt	Palo Pinto.
Brannan, C. L.	Whitt	Palo Pinto.
Brannan, R. H.	Perrin	Palo Pinto.
Brannen, C. O.	Tehuacana	Limestone.
Brannen, W. F.	Peacock	Stonewall.
Bratton, Carrie	Vernon	Wilbarger.
Brennan, Marguerite	San Antonio	Bexar.
Bridges, C. A.	Denton	Denton.
Bridges, O. R.	Denton	Denton.
Bridges, W. B.	Denton	Denton.
Brock, Mrs. Mildred	Moscow	Polk.
Brown, Celia Lenore	Henrietta	Clay.
Brown, Clarence	Tyler, R. 3	Smith.
Brown, C. O.	San Antonio, R. 1	Bexar.
Brown, D. E.	La Rue	Henderson.
Brown, Mrs. Stella	La Rue	Henderson.
Browning, Mary A.	Garden Valley, R. 1	Smith.
Brownlee, Marian	Bonham	Fannin.
Bruce, Irma	Denton	Denton.
Buckner, A. R.	Canadian	Hemphill.
Buie, Irene	Ashland	Upshur.
Bullion, Dovie	Eden	Concho.
Burcham, Carl	Denton	Denton.
Burelsmith, Annie	Thalia	Foard.
Burgoon, Bessie Bushong	Denton	Denton.
Burgoon, Evelyne	Denton	Denton.
Burns, Alice	Albany	Shackelford.
Butler, Loucille	Denton	Denton.
Butler, Marguerette	Denton	Denton.
Butler, May	Bangs	Brown.
Cade, Winnie	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Calvery, F. E.	Mt. Calm, R. 4	Hill.
Camp, Luke	Pine Hill	Rusk.
Camp, Mark	Pine Hill	Rusk.
Campbell, Jessie	Oglesby	Coryell.
Campbell, Mrs. Nanna	Denison	Grayson.
Campbell, Mrs. Pearl	Normangee	Leon.
Cantrell, Alice	Frisco	Collin.
Cantrell, W. E.	Kempner	Lampasas.
Cargill, A. B.	Temple	Bell.
Carter, Ora Margueritte	Childress	Childress.
Chambers, J. R.	Argyle, R. 1	Denton.
Chambers, Walter	Cross Cut	Brown.
Chaney, Alice Elvera	Moran	Shackelford.
Chaney, Ernest	Cleburne, R. 3	Johnson.
Chaney, Hattie	Denton	Denton.
Chaney, Myrtle	Gorman	Eastland.
Chaney, P. D.	Cleburne, R. 3	Johnson.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Chapman, E. M.	Pilot Point, R. 3.	Denton.
Chapman, Henry	Hardy	Montague.
Chastain, Grace	Paris	Lamar.
Chipman, Glen	Crafton	Wise.
Christian, Finnis	Godley	Johnson.
Christian, Winnie Davis	Waurika	(Oklahoma.)
Cody, Mary Etta	Aubrey, R. 2	Denton.
Coffee, R. C.	Paradise, R. 2	Wise.
Collins, W. L.	Denton.	Denton.
Colvard, Mary	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Compton, George	Denton	Denton.
Compton, Monroe	Celeste	Hunt.
Compton, M. V	Celeste	Hunt.
Cook, Luther	Cason	Titus.
Cooper, Bertie	Rio Vista	Johnson.
Corbell, Altia Pearle	Eden	Concho.
Corbell, Sallie	Eden	Concho.
Cotchett, Florence Eudora	Gatesville	Coryell.
Covey, B. L.	Mt. Pleasant	Titus.
Covey, E. F.	Thorp Spring	Hood.
Covey, R. S.	Thorp Spring	Hood.
Cowling, Willie	Sanger, R. 1.	Denton.
Crowson, Georgia	China Spring	McLennan.
Curd, Nell Mae	Childress	Childress.
Daley, Lelia	Texarkana	Bowie.
Daniel, W. A.	Quitman	Wood.
Darnell, W. C.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
David, Valerie	Wolfe City	Hunt.
Davidson, J. H.	Cookville	Titus.
Davis, C. A.	Thalia	Foard.
Davis, D. W.	Denton	Denton.
Davis, Letha	Thalia, R. 1	Foard.
Davis, Paul	Boyd	Wise.
Davis, Winnie	Red Springs	Baylor.
Day, E. V.	Gunter	Grayson.
Dean, D. E.	Wortham	Freestone.
Decker, Mollie	Sulphur Springs, R. 9	Hopkins.
Denton, Mable	Birome	Hill.
Dice, Elizabeth	Garland	Dallas.
Dice, Lina	Garland	Dallas.
Dilbeck, W. D.	Fort Worth, R. 1	Tarrant.
Dodd, E. C.	Nash	Bowie.
Doty, Elsie	Denton	Denton.
Douglas, Elna	Van Alstyne	Grayson.
Dowling, Minnie	Newport, R. 1	Clay.
Drahn, Winnie Fritz	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
DuBose, J. O.	Teneha	Shelby.
DuBose, Ola	Teneha, R. 2	Shelby.
Duke, J. O.	Leonard	Fannin.
Dunn, Effie	Ben Wheeler	Van Zandt.
Dunn, L. Virgie	Ben Wheeler	Van Zandt.
Dunn, Pearle Lillie	Sanger	Denton.
Dunnam, Lora	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Duran, Beatrice	Pine Hill	Rusk.
Duran, Jack	Pine Hill	Rusk.
Durham, Bernard	Denton	Denton.
Durham, Ruby Mae	Denton	Denton.
Eves, Maybel	Yoakum	De Witt.
Fmondson, Naomi	Woodland	Red River.
Fwards, B. W.	Yantis	Wood.
Fwards, May	Paris	Lamar.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Efurd, Jewel.....	Pittsburg.....	Camp.
Elliott, Jesse.....	Park Springs.....	Wise.
Ellis, J. T.....	Dialville.....	Cherokee.
Emerson, Willie.....	Itasca.....	Hill.
Emery, Oscar.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Emmons, Derwin.....	Fairfield.....	Freestone.
England, Mrs. Mayme Bradley.....	Athens.....	Henderson.
Erwin, Fannie Beth.....	Sabanno.....	Eastland.
Evins, H. C.....	Forestburg, R. 1.....	Montague.
Farrell, Stella.....	Edgewood.....	Van Zandt.
Farris, Ruth Isabelle.....	Lometa, R. 2.....	Lampasas.
Faulkner, P. M.....	Sunset.....	Wise.
Faust, J. E.....	Grapevine.....	Tarrant.
Felts, T. P.....	DeKalb.....	Bowie.
Ferguson, W. B.....	Bogota.....	Red River.
Fields, Victor.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Finnell, Etta.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fisher, G. N.....	Tioga.....	Grayson.
Fisher, Mrs. G. N.....	Tioga.....	Grayson.
Fisher, Leona.....	Big Springs.....	Howard.
Flesher, V. R.....	Anna, R. 4.....	Collin.
Flippo, Sallye.....	Royse City.....	Rockwall.
Floyd, L. P.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Ford, A. B.....	Normangee.....	Madison.
Forgason, Josie.....	Eastland.....	Eastland.
Forrester, Mrs. Minnie W.....	Comanche, R. 1.....	Comanche.
Foster, Ella May.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Fouraker, Frances.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Fouts, Isabel.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fox, Jewel Barbara.....	Thornton.....	Limestone.
Fox, R. E.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Fuchs, Anna.....	Pittsbridge.....	Burleson.
Gainer, Bessie.....	Rochelle.....	McCulloch.
Gandy, Emma.....	Loraine.....	Mitchell.
Garvin, Annabel.....	Denton, R. 2.....	Denton.
Garvin, Etta.....	Merkel, R. 3.....	Taylor.
George, W. E.....	Aubrey, R. 1.....	Denton.
Gerland, Annie Laura.....	Deanville.....	Burleson.
Gilbert, Dan.....	Irving.....	Dallas.
Gilbert, W. B.....	Irving.....	Dallas.
Gilbreath, Mattie.....	Dublin.....	Erath.
Gilley, C. A.....	Canadian.....	Hemphill.
Gilliland, D. B.....	Springtown.....	Parker.
Gladney, Mary Eugenia.....	Terrell.....	Kaufman.
Glass, Edith Mabry.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Goens, J. W.....	Lindale.....	Smith.
Goodrich, Vada.....	Shamrock.....	Wheeler.
Grace, Cora.....	Johnson City.....	Blanco.
Graham, Ima.....	Jasper.....	Jasper.
Graham, S. B.....	Eustace.....	Henderson.
Graham, W. B.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Green, Flossie.....	Henrietta.....	Clay.
Griffin, H. Clay.....	Scurry.....	Kaufman.
Griffin, Ruth.....	North Zulch.....	Madison.
Grimes, Sadie.....	Palmer.....	Ellis.
Grisham, Mollie L.....	Dublin, R. 3.....	Erath.
Grubbs, Birdie Alma.....	Lexington.....	(Kentucky.)
Haggard, T. R.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Haley, Floy.....	Denison.....	Grayson.
Hallmark, Grace.....	China Spring.....	McLennan.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Hamilton, W. M.	Wills Point.	Van Zandt.
Hankins, Maysel.	Gorman.	Eastland.
Hardy, Maggie.	Cedar Hill.	Dallas.
Hare, Mabel.	Bowie.	Montague.
Hargis, Bertie.	Ryan, R. 2.	(Oklahoma.)
Harmon, Lydia.	Bowie.	Montague.
Harris, Allan.	China Spring.	McLennan.
Harris, John F.	Webster.	Harris.
Harrison, Miss Jonnie Belle.	Goldthwaite.	Mills.
Harrison, Vallie.	Myra.	Cooke.
Harwell, Florrye.	Yoakum.	De Witt.
Hatley, R. O.	Adamsville.	Lampasas.
Hawkins, Lillie M.	Grand Saline, R. 1.	Van Zandt.
Hazel, P. N.	Fruitvale.	Van Zandt.
Hearn, Neelie.	Mabank.	Kaufman.
Hemphill, Allie Mae.	Italy.	Ellis.
Henderson, Ethel Lois.	Jasper.	Jasper.
Henderson, Freda Echols.	Breckenridge.	Stephens.
Henderson, Lottie.	Crandall, R. 2.	Kaufman.
Hendricks, J. J.	Midlothian.	Ellis.
Hendrix, Mamie.	Mexia, R. 5.	Limestone.
Henry, Lula.	Penelope.	Hill.
Henson, Lena.	Corinth.	Denton.
Hester, George.	Burnet.	Burnet.
Hicks, Ben.	Bellevue.	Clay.
Hiltebrand, Kate.	Strawn.	Palo Pinto.
Hiltebrand, Mamie.	Strawn.	Palo Pinto.
Hilton, Katherine Irene.	Jacksboro, R. 2.	Jack.
Hines, Martha Alma.	Rule.	Haskell.
Hines, Ruby Pearl.	Rule.	Haskell.
Hinson, E. L.	Bynum, R. 1.	Hill.
Hinson, R. J.	Bynum.	Hill.
Hoffman, H. G.	Kennedale.	Tarrant.
Holland, Joyce.	Blooming Grove.	Navarro.
Hollingshead, Loraine.	Denton.	Denton.
Holloway, Margaret.	Weatherford.	Parker.
Holt, Alma.	Kilgore.	Smith.
Holton, Francis Essie.	Mexia.	Limestone.
Holton, J. T.	Mt. Calm, R. 4.	Limestone.
Hopper, Maud.	Denton.	Denton.
Horne, J. M.	Bowie, R. 6.	Montague.
Horton, Lucile Pettit.	Denton.	Denton.
Hosek, Helen.	Crisp, R. 2.	Ellis.
Hoskins, Mary.	Denton.	Denton.
Howard, H. B.	Paradise.	Wise.
Howe, Alma.	Roanoke.	Denton.
Howell, Alline.	Goldthwaite.	Mills.
Huey, Phil.	Cleburne.	Johnson.
Huffhines, Ora.	Krum.	Denton.
Humphrey, Grace Mae.	Ben Wheeler.	Van Zandt.
Humphreys, G. W.	Hutchins.	Dallas.
Hunter, Miss Jimmie.	Margaret.	Foard.
Hunter, W. T.	Roanoke.	Denton.
Inabnet, Mabel.	Alexander.	Erath.
Inmon, Ethel.	Kerens.	Navarro.
Jackson, Bertha E.	Denton.	Denton.
Jackson, E. W.	Mansfield.	Tarrant.
Jackson, Paullin.	Texarkana.	Bowie.
James, Gussie E.	Milford.	Ellis.
James, W. E.	Denton.	Denton.
Jeffres, Addie.	Hardy.	Montague.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Jennings, Emorene.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Johnson, B. L.....	Thalia.....	Foard.
Johnson, J. E.....	Thalia.....	Foard.
Johnson, Katharine.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Johnson, L. E.....	Martins Mills.....	Van Zandt.
Johnson, Lyda.....	Goldthwaite.....	Mills.
Jolley, A. B.....	Fort Worth, R. 3.....	Tarrant.
Jones, Baker.....	Memphis.....	Hall.
Jones, Beulah.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Jones, C. B.....	Trent, R. 2.....	Taylor.
Jones, Flossie E.....	Millsap, R. 3.....	Parker.
Jones, Floy Hallie.....	Bardwell.....	Ellis.
Jones, Harwell.....	Trent, R. 2.....	Taylor.
Jones, J. W.....	Killeen.....	Bell.
Jones, Kathleen.....	Memphis.....	Hall.
Jones, Ola Coleen.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Jones, Selma Hillyer.....	Bardwell.....	Ellis.
Jones, Willie A.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Jordan, R. E.....	Canton.....	Van Zandt.
Kay, Minnie Mildred.....	Fort Worth, R. 6.....	Tarrant.
Keefe, Mamie.....	Mesquite.....	Dallas.
Keith, Jeffie.....	Cookville.....	Titus.
Keith, W. F.....	Cookville.....	Titus.
Kerbow, Mrs. R. P.....	Clarksville.....	Red River.
Kidd, Alma.....	Bells.....	Grayson.
Killen, Ora.....	Shannon.....	Clay.
Kinard, Annie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
King, G. B.....	Hillsboro, R. 8.....	Hill.
King, L. L.....	Leesburg.....	Camp.
King, N. P.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
King, O. B.....	Hillsboro, R. 8.....	Hill.
Kirk, Emry.....	Oak Grove.....	Bowie.
Kitchen, Ila.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Knox, Annie.....	Harleton.....	Harrison.
Knox, Cornelia.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Lackey, H. L.....	Avoca, R. 1.....	Taylor.
Lake, Iva.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Lawrence, Katie.....	Weatherford.....	Parker.
Leath, G. D.....	Petrolia.....	Clay.
Lee, Cecil.....	Eden.....	Concho.
Lee, Lillian.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Lee, W. R.....	Lometa.....	Lampasas.
Leonard, Alma.....	Kopperl.....	Bosque.
Lester, C. H.....	Canton.....	Van Zandt.
Lewis, W. F.....	Blum, R. 2.....	Hill.
Lightfoot, Gertrude.....	Burleson, R. 1.....	Johnson.
Lindsey, Carrie.....	Bardwell.....	Ellis.
Lister, Bessie.....	Longbranch.....	Panola.
Lovell, G. D.....	Petrolia.....	Clay.
Lowe, E. L.....	Grapevine.....	Tarrant.
Lowrie, A. D.....	Novice, R. 1.....	Coleman.
Lowrie, Alice Florine.....	Coleman.....	Coleman.
Lowrie, J. J.....	Coleman.....	Coleman.
Luper, C. A.....	Rowlett.....	Dallas.
Lynch, Mae Dell.....	McKinney.....	Collin.
Lyon, L. B.....	Buffalo.....	Leon.
Mabry, Ada.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Titus.
Mabry, R. L.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Titus.
Macon, Beulah Beatrice.....	Avoca, R. 2.....	Jones.
Macon, H. S.....	Quitman.....	Wood.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Macon, Iva Mae	Avoca, R. 2	Jones.
Macon, Mrs. H. S.	Quitman	Wood.
Magers, F. P.	Alvord	Wise.
Magill, J. M., Jr.	Denton	Denton.
Majors, B. S.	Burkburnett	Wichita.
Malone, Lena Zivley	Denton	Denton.
Manire, L. Z.	Greenwood, R. 1	Wise.
Martin, E. J.	Gorman	Eastland.
Martin, Lily	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Mason, C. C.	Deport	Lamar.
Mason, E. L.	Deport	Lamar.
Massie, Annie	Throckmorton	Throckmorton.
Matthews, Jesse	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Mattison, Louah	Marquez	Leon.
Maxey, Frances	Wills Point, R. 3	Van Zandt.
Mayers, Eda Seago	China Spring	McLennan.
Mead, Mary	Itasca	Hill.
Mebane, Clara	DeKalb	Bowie.
Menefee, T. J., Jr.	Center	Shelby.
Michie, Imogene	Dallas	Dallas.
Middleton, Lena	Argyle, R. 2	Denton.
Milam, W. F.	Canton, R. 5	Van Zandt.
Millsap, R. R.	Covington	Hill.
Mitchell, W. H.	Franklin, R. 3	Robertson.
Mizell, C. M.	Rice	Navarro.
Moore, Euphemia	Somerville	(Tennessee.)
Moore, Mrs. Ruth	Leonard	Fannin.
Morris, Maggie	Moran	Shackelford.
Morrow, J. Clyde	Hedley	Donley.
Morton, Emma	Lancaster	Dallas.
Mott, May	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Myers, Edna	Wilmer	Dallas.
McAlister, T. E.	Carbon	Eastland.
McBrayer, H. T.	Jean	Young.
McClaffin, C. H.	Grand Prairie	Dallas.
McConnell, Marion	Gunter	Grayson.
McCormick, Pearl	Denton	Denton.
McDowell, Alice	Athens	Henderson.
McElvany, J. L.	Flint	Smith.
McLauchlin, B. P.	Eustace	Henderson.
McReynolds, Clara	Little Elm, R. 1	Denton.
McReynolds, Grace	Little Elm	Denton.
McReynolds, J. C.	Denton	Denton.
McReynolds, Mae	Aubrey, R. 1	Denton.
Nash, H. W.	Springtown	Parker.
Naylor, Edith	Fort Worth, R. 1	Tarrant.
Neal, Lillian	Dike	Hopkins.
Neely, J. C.	Stoneburg	Montague.
Nelson, Annie L.	Coleman, R. 3	Coleman.
Newman, Emma	William Penn	Washington.
Norris, D. H.	Kingsland	Llano.
Nowlin, A. L.	Denton	Denton.
O'Dell, L. C.	Stony	Denton.
Odom, Miss Charlie	Gallatin	Cherokee.
Oglesby, E. O.	Mertzon	Irion.
Oglesby, J. F.	Mertzon	Irion.
Oliver, W. A., Jr.	Denton	Denton.
Orr, J. H.	Normangee	Leon.
Osborne, Elsie	Pilot Point, R. 1	Denton.
Overall, Fannie B.	Denton	Denton.
Overcash, C. W.	Gatesville	Coryell.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Palmer, Miss Tommie.....	Normangee.....	Leon.
Parmley, Maggie.....	Strawn.....	Palo Pinto.
Pate, Mrs. Erma L.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Patterson, E. Pearl.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Patterson, Florence L.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Patterson, K. F.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Patterson, M. E.....	Newport.....	Clay.
Pearson, Bertie Anner.....	Springtown.....	Parker.
Pearson, Mirtie Ellen.....	Springtown.....	Parker.
Pearson, Nannie Elizabeth.....	Springtown.....	Parker.
Peevey, Annie H.....	Lott, R. 2.....	Falls.
Perdue, Lamon.....	Gilmer.....	Upshur.
Peters, H. P.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Peters, T. E., Jr.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Petter, J. H.....	Wallis.....	Austin.
Phillips, Alma Dan.....	Colorado.....	Mitchell.
Phillips, Jack.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Pittman, Lida Gladys.....	Childress.....	Childress.
Pitts, Egbert Lee.....	Gordon.....	Palo Pinto.
Porter, Mable C.....	Celina.....	Collin.
Porterfield, S. E.....	Tolbert.....	Wilbarger.
Portwood, H. B.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Prewett, Hattie O.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Prunty, Gertrude.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Prunty, Hortense.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Prunty, Juanita.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Quillian, Emma Kate.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Ramsey, Rene.....	Bonham.....	Fannin.
Raney, Ora.....	Mt. Pleasant, R. 5.....	Titus.
Rector, F. C.....	Thalia.....	Foard.
Reid, Mrs. Irene Thorne.....	Belton.....	Bell.
Rhodes, G. C.....	Como, R. 1.....	Wood.
Rhodes, J. J.....	Colorado.....	Mitchell.
Rives, J. A.....	Stephenville, R. 6.....	Erath.
Roberts, Elta Cleo.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Robertson, Ellie.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Robertson, Edna Reath.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Robertson, W. O.....	Omaha.....	Morris.
Robinson, Lois.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Robinson, Mae Agnes.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Roebuck, Lyn.....	Frost.....	Navarro.
Roemer, Marie.....	Galveston.....	Galveston.
Roemer, Regina.....	Galveston.....	Galveston.
Rogers, C. I.....	Frisco, R. 2.....	Collin.
Rogers, E. G.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Rogers, F. B.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Rogers, W. W.....	Comanche.....	Hunt.
Rowland, Mrs. Pearl.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Roy, Miss S. L.....	Denison.....	Grayson.
Rushing, Era Tom.....	Center.....	Shelby.
Rushing, Lillian.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Russell, Opal.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
Saal, Clara.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Saunders, Nettie May.....	Frankston.....	Anderson.
Schaefer, Johanna.....	Moody, R. 5.....	McLennan.
Scheid, Andrew F.....	Whitesboro.....	Grayson.
Sharp, E. F.....	Wortham, R. 3.....	Freestone.
Shaw, Della.....	Hubbard.....	Hill.
Shaw, Nora Gladys.....	Ennis, R. 8.....	Ellis.
Shaw, Winnie Frances.....	Ennis, R. 8.....	Ellis.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Shelton, V. F.	Pilot Point.	Denton.
Sills, A. H.	Shive.	Hamilton.
Sills, Geneva.	Shive.	Hamilton.
Simmons, C. D.	Cuthbert.	Mitchell.
Simmons, Ethel.	Denton.	Denton.
Simmons, J. M.	Leonard.	Fannin.
Simpson, A. P.	Edna.	Jackson.
Simpson, Emma.	Lewisville.	Denton.
Sizemore, Rose.	Aubrey.	Denton.
Smelser, J. J.	Denton, R. 1.	Denton.
Smith, Bessie.	Pine Hill, R. 1.	Rusk.
Smith, C. M.	Gorman.	Eastland.
Smith, Dora Alice.	Sanger, R. 1.	Denton.
Smith, Florrie.	Crosbyton.	Crosby.
Smith, Lela.	Nacogdoches, R. 3.	Nacogdoches.
Smith, Lillian.	Quinlan.	Hunt.
Smith, M. K.	Teneha, R. 3.	Shelby.
Smith, Ora.	Big Spring.	Howard.
Smithey, Bess.	Avoca.	Jones.
Smithey, Christene.	Avoca.	Jones.
Sparks, Lydia Helen.	Weatherford.	Parker.
Spearman, Florence.	McGregor.	McLennan.
Speir, Lulu Bethana.	Bowie, R. 1.	Montague.
Stambaugh, J. L.	Weston.	Collin.
Stanford, Roxie.	Canton.	Van Zandt.
Stanley, Mrs. Elizabeth.	Grand Prairie, R. 1.	Dallas.
Stansbury, Blanche Ethel.	Gainesville.	Cooke.
Stark, Addie.	Polytechnic.	Tarrant.
Staton, Nancy D.	Grand Saline.	Van Zandt.
Stephens, Este.	Valley View.	Cooke.
Stephenson, R. L.	Anna, R. 4.	Collin.
Stephenson, Vergia.	Anna, R. 4.	Collin.
Stevens, Beulah Maye.	Weatherford.	Parker.
Stevenson, F. M.	Tuxedo.	Jones.
Stevenson, W. B.	Breckenridge.	Stephens.
Stigler, F. M.	Thorp Spring.	Hood.
Stigler, Mrs. Winnie.	Walnut Springs, R. 1.	Somervell.
Stinnett, Cleo.	Pilot Point.	Denton.
Stockburger, J. A.	Oglesby.	Coryell.
Stockton, Willie Imogene.	Lometa.	Lampasas.
Storey, W. D. T.	Annona, R. 2.	Red River.
Story, Effie.	Dallas, R. 6.	Dallas.
Stout, Exa.	Ennis.	Ellis.
Stovall, Miss Sidna Elizabeth.	Bardwell.	Ellis.
Stratton, Mary.	Blum.	Hill.
Stribling, Ada.	Nacogdoches, R. 3.	Nacogdoches.
Strickland, Lena.	Canton, R. 6.	Van Zandt.
Strickland, T. C.	Bagwell.	Red River.
Strong, W. M.	Denton.	Denton.
Strother, T. E.	Mereta.	Tom Green.
Stroud, Katie.	Denton.	Denton.
Stroud, Martha.	Henderson.	Rusk.
Lullivan, Mabel.	Goldthwaite.	Mills.
Lullivan, Theodocia.	Weatherford.	Parker.
Lullivan, Virginia.	Sanger.	Denton.
Lummers, Ruth.	Madras.	Red River.
Lutton, E. B.	Mansfield.	Tarrant.
Lutton, Sallie.	New Boston.	Bowie.
Larter, Sallye.	Ben Franklin, R. 2.	Delta.
Lasker, Clara A.	Nugent.	Jones.
Laylor, Ethel.	Gainesville.	Cooke.
Laylor, Guy.	Albany, R. 1.	Shackelford.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Taylor, Miss I. V.	Denton.	Denton.
Taylor, Roy.	Stephenville.	Erath.
Tennyson, Dora Frances.	Rochester.	Haskell.
Thomas, Letha.	Osceola.	Hill.
Thomas, R. N.	Jonesboro, R. 1.	Hamilton.
Thompson, H. R.	Grand Saline.	Van Zandt.
Thompson, J. E.	Grand Saline.	Van Zandt.
Thompson, Rosalae.	Whitesboro.	Grayson.
Thorne, M. C.	Denton.	Denton.
Tillman, Max.	Palmer.	Ellis.
Tillman, Nina Mae.	Palmer.	Ellis.
Tinning, Carrie.	McKinney.	Collin.
Tipton, Stella.	Bakersfield.	(California.)
Todd, L. B.	Longview.	Gregg.
Tucker, Clara.	Denton.	Denton.
Turner, Eunice.	Whitewright, R. 6.	Grayson.
Turner, J. R.	Leesburg.	Camp.
Turner, Lynne.	Woodson.	Throckmorton.
Turner, R. R. Jr.	Denton.	Denton.
Turpin, Marcella E.	Collinsville.	Grayson.
Vandiver, Mary Kate.	Blooming Grove.	Navarro.
Van Geem, Mrs. Levie.	Eastland.	Eastland.
Varnell, Edna.	Bowie, R. 5.	Montague.
Vinson, Miss L. Connie.	Newport.	Clay.
Vinson, Miss Lois C.	Newport.	Clay.
Waldrup, Gretchen Louise.	Lewisville.	Denton.
Walker, Callie.	Kopperl, R. 2.	Bosque.
Wallace, W. L.	Dalhart.	Dallam.
Walthall, R. M.	Fort Worth.	Tarrant.
Ward, Bettie.	Mexia, R. 5.	Limestone.
Watkins, Mrs. Pearl.	Denton.	Denton.
Watkins, Nettie.	Denton.	Denton.
Watson, Bessie.	Itasca, R. 3.	Hill.
Watson, Rena.	DeKalb.	Bowie.
Watson, Vesta Inez.	Chico.	Wise.
Watts, Pearle.	Paris, R. 5.	Lamar.
Weathersbee, Ethel.	Rotan.	Fisher.
Wedgeworth, Cortus.	Timpson, R. 4.	Shelby.
Weeks, Homer.	Commerce.	Hunt.
Welch, Minnie Vera.	Duster, R. 1.	Comanche.
West, Amber.	Evant, R. 1.	Hamilton.
West, E. E.	Evant, R. 1.	Hamilton.
West, Neal.	Blue Ridge, R. 3.	Collin.
Wharton, W. W.	Brazos.	Palo Pinto.
White, Hugh.	Frankston.	Anderson.
Whitehead, C. E.	Denton.	Denton.
Whiteside, Inys.	Denton.	Denton.
Wiler, J. Q.	Brashear, R. 1.	Hopkins.
Wilhite, Glenn.	Altus.	(Oklahoma.)
Wilkins, C. A.	Hasse.	Comanche.
Wilkinson, C. A.	Troup.	Smith.
Williams, Aileen.	Bowie.	Montague.
Williams, Eva.	Italy, R. 2.	Ellis.
Williams, Mrs. Eva.	Fort Worth.	Tarrant.
Williams, J. L.	Rosston.	Cooke.
Williams, O. R.	Jonesboro.	Hamilton.
Williams, O. T.	Springtown.	Parker.
Williams, T. E.	Dundee.	Archer.
Williams, Wheat.	Lewisville.	Denton.
Williams, William.	De Leon, R. 3.	Comanche.
Wilson, Stella.	Bellevue, R. 1.	Clay.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Windle, Miriam.....	Midlothian, R. 5.....	Ellis.
Winfrey, Velma.....	Timpson.....	Shelby.
Winstead, E. L.....	Campbell.....	Hunt.
Winters, Alyce Edna.....	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.
Wisdom, Miss August.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Witt, Sarah.....	Wheeler.....	Wheeler.
Wood, Frank C.....	Tolbert.....	Wilbarger.
Wood, O. L.....	Tolbert.....	Wilbarger.
Wood, Virginia.....	Ballinger.....	Runnels.
Wood, Zelma.....	Thorp Spring.....	Hood.
Woods, Alice.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Woods, Kate.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Woods, Lucy.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Wright, T. A.....	Winnsboro.....	Wood.
Wylie, Russell.....	Pine Hill.....	Rusk.
Yarbrough, C. L.....	Kaufman.....	Kaufman.
Yarbrough, F. C.....	Saint Jo.....	Montague.
Yingling, Anna.....	Dialville.....	Cherokee.
Young, Wayne.....	Groveton.....	Trinity.
Youngblood, J. R.....	Bono.....	Johnson.

II. SUMMER NORMAL SECTION

Acklin, Mrs. Kate.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Adamson, Nannie.....	Albany.....	Shackelford.
Agre, Audie.....	Justin.....	Denton.
Albright, Esther.....	Dundee.....	Archer.
Albright, Zella.....	Dundee.....	Archer.
Alexander, Agnes.....	Paducah.....	Cottle.
Alexander, Doss.....	Bend.....	San Saba.
Alexander, Katherine.....	Blue Ridge.....	Collin.
Allmon, May.....	Alexander.....	Erath.
Arnold, Mrs. L. H.....	Forney.....	Kaufman.
Asher, N. E.....	Murchison.....	Henderson.
Austin, Anna.....	Rockwall.....	Rockwall.
Averett, Eunice.....	Hallville.....	Harrison.
Bailey, Jim Hill.....	Smithland.....	Marion.
Ball, Neva.....	Mansfield.....	Tarrant.
Barker, Grace.....	Shamrock.....	Wheeler.
Barkwell, Laura.....	Mart, R. 1.....	McLennan.
Barnwell, Ethel.....	Pittsburg.....	Camp.
Barr, Maude.....	Grand View.....	Johnson.
Basset, Georgia Mae.....	Kemp.....	Kaufman.
Bates, Beatrice.....	Big Springs.....	Howard.
Bates, Bertha.....	Cooper.....	Delta.
Baucom, Frank.....	Milford.....	Ellis.
Bean, Colesta.....	Burleson.....	Johnson.
Beck, Cora.....	Wills Point.....	Van Zandt.
Beck, Leona.....	Wills Point.....	Van Zandt.
Beck, Virga E.....	Myra.....	Cooke.
Becknell, Hazel.....	Nevada.....	Collin.
Belew, Clara.....	Rockwall, R. 1.....	Rockwall.
Bickers, G. A.....	Ennis.....	Ellis.
Birdwell, Lydia.....	Bryson.....	Jack.
Bishop, Lena.....	Plano.....	Collin.
Black, Anna.....	Red Rock.....	Bastrop.
Booker, Louise.....	Bagwell.....	Red River.
Bostick, Eunice.....	Lingleville.....	Erath.
Boyd, Martha E.....	Kemp.....	Kaufman.
Brame, Cora.....	Baird.....	Callahan.
Branom, Nita.....	Cumby.....	Hopkins.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Brenholtz, May.....	Turnersville.....	Coryell.
Brey, Roy.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Titus.
Bridgwater, J. W.....	Poolville.....	Parker.
Browder, J. R.....	Gordon.....	Palo Pinto.
Browne, Clara B.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Brown, Miss Farris.....	Muenster.....	Cooke.
Brown, Lona.....	Jacksboro.....	Jack.
Brown, W. W.....	Decatur, R. 2.....	Wise.
Bruce, C. R.....	Bowie.....	Montague.
Bruce, Florence.....	Bowie, R. 1.....	Montague.
Bryant, Mattie Lou.....	Pittsburg.....	Camp.
Buster, Ione.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Cantrell, E. L.....	Sadler.....	Grayson.
Carman, Esther.....	Buffalo Springs.....	Clay.
Carter, Cora.....	Crowell.....	Foard.
Caskey, Bettye.....	Thorp Spring.....	Hood.
Center, Katherine.....	Abbott.....	Hill.
Chancellor, Florence.....	Grand Saline.....	Van Zandt.
Chandler, Ruth.....	Woodland.....	Red River.
Chapman, Mrs. Mintie.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Chapman, Vera.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Chenault, Olive.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Chrisman, Clana.....	Blum.....	Hill.
Clark, Mary.....	Bowie, R. 1.....	Montague.
Clark, Mrs. Eva.....	Henrietta.....	Clay.
Coffey, Buna.....	Gladewater.....	Gregg.
Coker, J. T.....	Mayotown.....	Nacogdoches.
Cole, Alta.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Conley, Hattie.....	Honey Grove.....	Fannin.
Conner, Florence.....	Archer City.....	Archer.
Coombes, Fay.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Cooper, Zoma.....	Pearl.....	Coryell.
Copeland, Mary Lee.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Counts, M. C.....	Crafton.....	Wise.
Cramer, Abbie Mae.....	Daingerfield.....	Morris.
Crain, Sylvia.....	Tell.....	Childress.
Crane, Nettie.....	Kilgore.....	Gregg.
Crawford, Mary H.....	Nacogdoches.....	Nacogdoches.
Crawford, Mary Harrah.....	Cooper.....	Delta.
Creagh, Catherine.....	Breckenridge.....	Stephens.
Creighton, Perry.....	Caps.....	Taylor.
Crocker, Miss Willard.....	Ennis.....	Ellis.
Cross, Erna.....	Whitney.....	Hill.
Cross, Ester.....	Bowie, R. 1.....	Montague.
Crossland, Katie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Crowder, Nannie Lee.....	Mt. Vernon.....	Franklin.
Cullers, Artie.....	Bryson.....	Jack.
Cumbie, Beatrice.....	Dublin.....	Erath.
Cunningham, Lizzie.....	Blue Ridge.....	Collin.
Curry, Letha.....	Powell.....	Navarro.
Curry, Mabel.....	Corsicana.....	Navarro.
Curry, Una.....	Carlton.....	Hamilton.
Dailey, C. F.....	Duncan.....	(Oklahoma.)
Dalrymple, Annie Mae.....	Winnsboro.....	Franklin.
Daugherty, Nina.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Davenport, Cecil.....	Stone Point.....	Van Zandt.
Davenport, Floy.....	Hallville.....	Harrison.
Davis, Jess.....	Van Alstyne.....	Grayson.
Davis, Lula.....	Van Alstyne.....	Grayson.
Davis, Mattie.....	Thalia.....	Foard.
Davis, S. A.....	Jacksboro.....	Jack.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Davis, S. W.	Van Alstyne.	Grayson.
Davis, Virdie.	Van Alstyne.	Grayson.
Davis, Miss Willie.	Boyd.	Wise.
Dawdy, Maud.	Antelope.	Jack.
Day, Vivian.	Appleby.	Nacogdoches.
Decker, Ila.	Hebron.	Denton.
De Ford, Miss Clyde.	Gordon.	Palo Pinto.
Dellis, Edith.	Mabank.	Kaufman.
Denison, Ruth.	Poolville.	Parker.
Dickson, C. V.	Aubrey, R. 2.	Denton.
Dietz, Nellie.	Forney.	Kaufman.
Donaho, Ruel M.	Normangee.	Leon.
Dort, Lyda.	Saint Jo.	Montague.
Douglas, Bertha.	Italy.	Ellis.
Dowd, Bessie.	Saint Jo.	Montague.
Eaves, Gladys.	Rockwall.	Rockwall.
Edwards, Alonzo.	Denton.	Denton.
Edwards, Lois E.	Henrietta.	Clay.
Elledge, Willye.	Eliasville.	Young.
Elliott, Jessie.	Penelope.	Hill.
Elmore, Ethel.	Pilot Point.	Denton.
Evans, Dovie.	Evant.	Coryell.
Evans, Elizabelle.	Athens.	Henderson.
Farmer, Appie.	Grand Saline.	Van Zandt.
Farris, Hallie.	Lometa.	Lampasas.
Favers, Grace.	Eden.	Concho.
Feazell, Ada.	Alto.	Cherokee.
Files, Lora.	Cundiff.	Jack.
Finley, Ora.	Celina.	Collin.
Fitzhugh, Lura.	Arlington.	Tarrant.
Flippen, Alto Flo.	Coleman.	Coleman.
Flours, Gladys.	Pilot Point.	Denton.
Flynn, Gladys.	Bellevue.	Clay.
Ford, Exa.	Fort Worth.	Tarrant.
Fowler, Leslie C.	Ballinger.	Runnels.
Fox, Grace.	Avery.	Red River.
Franke, A. H.	Petrolia.	Clay.
Freeman, Stella.	Denton.	Denton.
French, Maude.	Hughes Springs.	Cass.
Gandy, Rubye.	Loraine.	Mitchell.
Gaston, R. C.	Nacogdoches.	Nacogdoches.
Gerald, Juanita B.	Caradan.	Mills.
Gerland, Mamie.	Deanville.	Burleson.
Gibson, Claude.	Bend.	San Saba.
Gilbert, Lilly Belle.	Honey Grove.	Fannin.
Gilbert, Verne.	Gorman.	Eastland.
Giles, Alice.	Alvarado.	Johnson.
Giles, Elizabeth.	Westminster.	Collin.
Gillenwater, Jewel.	Newark.	Wise.
Gillespie, Grace.	Mart.	McLennan.
Gillespie, Ina.	Woodbine.	Cooke.
Gilliam, Hallie.	Corinth.	Denton.
Gouldman, Bessie.	Cleburne.	Johnson.
Groode, R. C.	Noodle.	Jones.
Groodrick, Lewis.	Shamrock.	Wheeler.
Groodwin, Ruby.	Ennis.	Ellis.
Graves, Myrtle.	Bells.	Grayson.
Gray, Ila.	Megargel.	Archer.
Gray, Ina.	Megargel.	Archer.
Green, Maud.	Burleson.	Johnson.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Green, Shelby.....	Athens.....	Henderson.
Greer, S. S.....	Appleby.....	Nacogdoches.
Griffin, Mary Rebecca.....	Clarksville, R. 1.....	Red River.
Griffin, O. P.....	Miles.....	Runnels.
Grimes, May.....	Roanoke, R. 1.....	Denton.
Guillet, Jewel.....	Burkburnett.....	Wichita.
Guyer, Guyton.....	Scurry.....	Kaufman.
Hale, Helen.....	Clarksville.....	Red River.
Hale, Mary.....	Annona.....	Red River.
Hale, Naomi.....	Annona.....	Red River.
Hall, Audrey.....	Emory.....	Rains.
Hall, Grady.....	Slidell.....	Wise.
Hall, Mae.....	Melrose.....	Nacogdoches.
Hall, Mattie.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Hamilton, Lena.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Hamilton, Virginia.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Hamilton, Winnie D.....	Rockwall.....	Rockwall.
Hanna, Blanche.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Hanna, Edith.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Harbert, Ida.....	Celeste.....	Hunt.
Hardison, Fannie Beth.....	Corsicana.....	Navarro.
Hardy, Ethel M.....	El Paso.....	El Paso.
Haren, Evalena.....	Ponder.....	Denton.
Haren, Lorraine.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Hargrove, Helen.....	San Elizario.....	El Paso.
Harper, Sallye V.....	Arlington.....	Tarrant.
Harrison, Julia.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Hart, Catharine.....	Athens.....	Henderson.
Hart, Roy.....	Archer City.....	Archer.
Hart, Zephyr.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Haswell, Margueritte.....	Cedar Hill.....	Dallas.
Hathorne, Miss Minn.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Hawkins, Sallie.....	Farmer.....	Young.
Hawkins, Vernie.....	Farmer.....	Young.
Hayes, Annie.....	Odell.....	Wilbarger.
Hayes, Zylphia.....	Slidell.....	Wise.
Helvenston, Ava.....	Tatum.....	Rusk.
Henderson, Alfie.....	Abbot.....	Hill.
Henderson, Donnie.....	Crandall.....	Kaufman.
Henderson, Mrs. Carrie.....	Hughes Springs.....	Cass.
Henderson, Veda.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Hicks, Flora.....	Stephenville, R. 6.....	Erath.
Hill, Myrtle.....	Evant.....	Coryell.
Hill, Zeffie.....	Flint.....	Smith.
Hobbs, Valine.....	Cooper.....	Delta.
Hodge, L. R.....	Alvarado.....	Johnson.
Hoffman, Ola.....	Kennedale.....	Tarrant.
Hogan, Evelyn.....	Faxon.....	(Oklahoma.)
Hogan, Virginia.....	Garza.....	Denton.
Hogge, Esther.....	McKinney.....	Collin.
Holcomb, Rilla.....	Frost.....	Navarro.
Holland, Lois.....	Blooming Grove.....	Navarro.
Holland, Margaret.....	Blooming Grove.....	Navarro.
Hood, Miss Rua.....	Postoak.....	Jack.
Hood, T. W.....	Postoak.....	Jack.
Hoover, Rosa.....	Bellevue.....	Clay.
Horne, Mrs. Elsie.....	Bowie.....	Montague.
Hoylman, Madge.....	Terrell.....	Kaufman.
Huckeba, Lula.....	Quitman.....	Wood.
Hudspeth, Miss Eura.....	Bellevue.....	Clay.
Huey, F. B.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Hull, Lacy.....	Romney.....	Eastland.
Humphreys, Ethel.....	Hutchins.....	Dallas.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Jackson, Alex	Lewisville	Denton.
Jacobs, A. N.	Alvord	Wise.
Jarrell, Marguerite	Kirkland	Childress.
Jarrell, Mittie	Henderson, R. 3	Rusk.
Jeffres, Effie	Hardy	Montague.
Jennings, Clara B.	Brookston	Lamar.
Johnson, R. H.	Leonard	Fannin.
Johnson, Susie	Mt. Calm	Hill.
Johnson, Zuella	Aubrey	Denton.
Jones, Belva	Gainesville	Cooke.
Jordon, Frances M.	Milford	Ellis.
Kay, Leona	Winona	Smith.
Keener, Effie	Sulphur Bluff	Hopkins.
Keeton, Ethel	Cumby	Hopkins.
Kelley, J. O.	Paradise	Wise.
Kirby, Geo. W.	Gainesville	Cooke.
Kite, Florence	Allen	Collin.
Klum, Anna M.	Jacksboro.	Jack.
Knight, Zelma	Mabank	Kaufman.
Knoy, Marion	Brady	McCulloch.
Kuykendall, Bertha	Longview	Gregg.
Lamberth, Gladys	Sherman	Grayson.
Land, Carrie	Hico	Hamilton.
Lanham, Willie Fae	Lewisville	Denton.
Latham, Maud	Lingleville	Erath.
La Rue, Marvin	Buckner	Parker.
Latimer, Susie	Clarksville	Red River.
Laughlin, Elizabeth	Morgan Mill	Erath.
Laughlin, Roxye	Morgan Mill	Erath.
Lee, Lula	Alvord	Wise.
Lester, Mrs. Nona	Canton	Van Zandt.
Lindsey, V. H.	Roanoke	Denton.
Linnstaedt, Freda	Walnut Springs	Bosque.
Linnstaedt, Nora	Walnut Springs	Bosque.
Littleton, Maud	Krum	Denton.
Lively, Lola	Cottonwood	Callahan.
Lively, Madge	Cottonwood	Callahan.
Logan, L. H.	Winnsboro	Wood.
Longley, Mrs. Mintie	San Saba	San Saba.
Mooney, Fay	Woodland	Red River.
Mow, Kathryne	Bells	Grayson.
Mumpkin, May	Clarendon	Donley.
Mynch, Ruby	Woodbine	Cooke.
Mabry, May	Mt. Pleasant	Titus.
Manning, Lula Mae	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Manning, Ruby	Fairy	Hamilton.
Maples, Una	Nocona	Montague.
Mariott, Ola	Pearl	Coryell.
Marsh, Dewey	Postoak	Jack.
Martin, Addie	Clyde	Callahan.
Martin, Bertha	Royse City	Hunt.
Mason, Thelma	Deport	Lamar.
May, Jim	Coleman	Coleman.
Mayes, Lucille	Frisco	Collin.
Mayfield, Callie	Hughes Springs	Cass.
Mayfield, Ezma	Shamrock	Wheeler.
Mead, Mrs. Mattie	Itasca	Hill.
Meals, Lena	Cleburne	Johnson.
Miller, E. E.	Tioga	Grayson.
Miller, E. W.	Morgan Mill	Erath.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Miller, G. A.	Sunset	Montague.
Millsap, Elmer	Cooper	Delta.
Millsap, Leda	Cooper	Delta.
Mitchell, Mrs. B. B.	Gatesville	Coryell.
Mitchell, Madge	Saint Jo	Montague.
Monier, Ollie	Honey Grove	Fannin.
Montgomery, Susie	Decatur	Wise.
Moody, Icy	Thornton	Limestone.
Moore, Lela	Thorpe Spring	Hood.
Moore, Macon	Poolville	Parker.
Morris, Mr. Bernice	Eureka	Navarro.
Morris, Hester	Paradise	Wise.
Morrison, Nina	Gainesville	Cooke.
Morrison, Zella	Gainesville	Cooke.
Mowrey, Robert	Blossom	Lamar.
Mullendore, Ruth	Grapevine	Tarrant.
Murphy, J. W.	Tioga	Grayson.
Murphy, Willafae	Crandall	Kaufman.
Musgrove, C. C.	New Boston	Bowie.
Myers, Ruby	Dallas	Dallas.
McAfee, I. D.	Frost	Navarro.
McClaffin, Lena B.	Rosenberg	Fort Bend.
McCorkle, Mildred	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
McDaniel, Buena Vista	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
McDonald, Maggie	Dublin	Erath.
McElyea, Gertrude	Lingleville	Erath.
McElyea, Marton	Lingleville	Erath.
McGhee, Leila	Vernon	Wilbarger.
McKee, Cassie	Vernon	Wilbarger.
McKelvy, Ruth	Bryson	Jack.
McKenzie, Robert	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
McMillan, Sara	Fredonia	McCulloch.
Nance, Mae	Sanger	Denton.
Nance, Winnie	Duncanville	Dallas.
Neal, Neva	Comanche	Comanche.
Nelson, Henry	Pottsboro	Grayson.
Nethery, Ruby	Ennis	Ellis.
Nichols, Frances	Mansfield	Tarrant.
Nolen, Inez	Winona	Smith.
O'Dell, Byrd	Celina	Collin.
O'Dell, Flossie	Celina	Collin.
Oliver, C. M.	Denton	Denton.
Oneal, Joe	Moline	Lampasas.
O'Neal, Lila	DeKalb	Bowie.
O'Neal, Ruby	Gainesville	Cooke.
Owen, Zella	Markley	Young.
Owens, A. C.	Sachse	Dallas.
Parker, Bessie	Barstow	Ward.
Parker, J. B.	Van Alstyne	Grayson.
Parks, Vivian A.	Saint Jo	Montague.
Parmley, Bertha	Valley View	Cooke.
Parrish, W. C.	Buffalo Springs	Clay.
Patrick, Mayme	Corsicana	Navarro.
Payne, Mallie	Rusk	Cherokee.
Pearson, Patrie	Weatherford	Parker.
Pearson, Ruth E.	Gainesville	Cooke.
Perkins, Edith	Huckabay	Erath.
Perkins, Grace	Kirkland	Cottle.
Perry, Estelle	Lipan	Hood.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Perry, Gertrude.....	Lipan.....	Hood.
Perry, Grover.....	Lipan.....	Hood.
Pharis, Hildreth.....	DeKalb.....	Bowie.
Pharis, Mildred.....	DeKalb.....	Bowie.
Phillips, Eva Joe.....	San Saba.....	San Saba.
Plott, Mrs. Lola M.....	Abilene.....	Taylor.
Pollard, Fern.....	Kaufman.....	Kaufman.
Porter, Elise.....	Celina.....	Collin.
Porter, Mary.....	Celina.....	Collin.
Powers, Ida.....	Celina.....	Collin.
Preston, Miss Cinnie.....	Jefferson.....	Marion.
Priddy, Mary.....	Tolbert.....	Wilbarger.
Pritchard, J. L.....	Cleburne.....	Johnson.
Proctor, Etta.....	Alvord.....	Wise.
Proctor, Josephene.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
Proctor, Ruth.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
Purcell, Bess.....	Myra.....	Cooke.
Purdy, Emma.....	Athens.....	Henderson.
Purdy, W. G.....	Athens.....	Henderson.
Putman, Vida.....	Mansfield, R. 1.....	Tarrant.
Quillian, Frances A.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Raborn, Mrs. Maggie P.....	Alvord.....	Wise.
Ramsay, Mrs. C. G.....	Paducah.....	Cottle.
Ratliff, Maude.....	Grapevine.....	Tarrant.
Rector, Mrs. Seddie.....	Sanger.....	Denton.
Renfro, Dan.....	Joshua.....	Johnson.
Rhodes, Lelah.....	Windom.....	Fannin.
Richardson, Bessie.....	Avery.....	Red River.
Richardson, Eugenia.....	Breckenridge.....	Stephens.
Richmond, Roy.....	Park Springs.....	Wise.
Ritchey, Annie Lee.....	Springtown.....	Parker.
Ritter, Claudia.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Roark, Alvan.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Roark, Jessie.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Robinson, Jim.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
Robinson, Mabelle.....	Dallas, R. 8.....	Dallas.
Robison, Rose A.....	Cleburne.....	Johnson.
Roddy, Mattie.....	Bells.....	Grayson.
Rogers, Pauline.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Rogers, R. J.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Rollins, S. W.....	Henrietta.....	Clay.
Roper, Eunice.....	Baird.....	Callahan.
Russell, Edyth.....	Brookston.....	Lamar.
Ryan, Carrie.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Saling, Elva.....	Celina.....	Collin.
Samuel, Mae.....	Ladonia.....	Fannin.
Sasse, Ellis.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Scott, H. W.....	Throckmorton.....	Throckmorton.
Scott, Lillie.....	Graford.....	Palo Pinto.
Scott, Velma.....	Graford.....	Palo Pinto.
Shaw, Naomi.....	Gunter, R. 1.....	Grayson.
Shelton, Jewel.....	Clyde.....	Callahan.
Sheppard, Pansy.....	Kerens.....	Navarro.
Simmons, Zela.....	Clarksville.....	Red River.
Sims, Harry.....	Whitney.....	Hill.
Sisk, Guy.....	Point.....	Rains.
Slaughter, Arthur.....	Edgewood.....	Van Zandt.
Small, Edith.....	Crowell.....	Foard.
Small, Mina.....	Crowell.....	Foard.
Smiddy, C. R.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Smith, Helen.....	Vernon.....	Wilbarger.
Smith, J. P.....	Postoak.....	Jack.
Smith, Minnie.....	Forest.....	Cherokee.
Smith, Myrtle M.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Snead, Allie.....	Rockwall.....	Rockwall.
Sparks, Amanda.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Sprinkle, D. L.....	Terrell.....	Kaufman.
Staton, Mattie.....	Grand Saline.....	Van Zandt.
Steelman, Ruby.....	Harleton.....	Harrison.
Steinman, Clara.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Stevenson, Stella Lee.....	Bryson.....	Jack.
Stewart, Kittye.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Stroud, Reece.....	Harrold.....	Wilbarger.
Sublett, Charley.....	Lipan.....	Hood.
Sudduth, Eva Mae.....	Kaufman.....	Kaufman.
Sumrall, Bessie.....	Blackwell.....	Nolan.
Suydam, Fern.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Swofford, Elizabeth.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Taylor, Bertha.....	Mansfield.....	Tarrant.
Taylor, Irene.....	Texarkana.....	Bowie.
Terry, J. E.....	Wizard Wells.....	Jack.
Terry, W. R.....	San Saba.....	San Saba.
Terry, W. T.....	San Saba.....	San Saba.
Thomas, Stella.....	Osceola.....	Hill.
Thompson, Elizabeth.....	Mansfield.....	Tarrant.
Thurman, Ida.....	Woodbine.....	Cooke.
Tilley, Melba.....	Ennis.....	Ellis.
Tom, Lelia.....	Stanton.....	Martin.
Toten, Hallie.....	Dawson.....	Navarro.
Trippet, Reba.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Turnage, Mabel.....	Grapevine.....	Tarrant.
Turner, Delle.....	Mt. Enterprise.....	Rusk.
Turner, Emma.....	Wills Point.....	Van Zandt.
Turner, Harben.....	Westminster.....	Collin.
Turner, Minnie.....	Greenville.....	Hunt.
Upton, Pauline.....	Poolville.....	Parker.
Van Pelt, Eunice.....	Royse City.....	Hunt.
Vaughn, Lulan.....	Hamlin.....	Jones.
Vernon, Edith.....	Fate.....	Rockwall.
Waggoner, Ruth.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Wainwright, Elsie.....	Blum.....	Hill.
Walker, Ida.....	Bellevue.....	Clay.
Walker, W. P.....	Lewisville, R. 1.....	Denton.
Walling, M. U.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Ware, Lillie.....	Woodbine.....	Cooke.
Waters, Edna.....	Henrietta.....	Clay.
Waters, Miss Rob.....	Greenville.....	Hunt.
Waters, Verna.....	Henrietta.....	Clay.
Watson, Jewel.....	Osceola.....	Hill.
Watson, Miss Onie.....	Kaufman.....	Kaufman.
Weatherby, Miss Earle.....	Troup.....	Smith.
Webb, Henry A.....	Grapevine.....	Tarrant.
Welch, Iva.....	DeKalb.....	Bowie.
Wells, Evelyn.....	Frisco.....	Collin.
Wells, Myrtle.....	Frisco.....	Collin.
West, Nellie.....	Fowler.....	Hill.
Wharton, Mrs. Neitha.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Wheatley, Vallie Mary.....	Campbell.....	Hunt.
Whitacre, Verna.....	Lingleville.....	Erath.

SUMMER SESSION, 1915.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
White, Flossie.....	Graford.....	Palo Pinto.
Whited, Maude.....	Cooper.....	Delta.
Whitmore, Nancy Lee.....	Garza.....	Denton.
Williams, Amelia.....	Dundee.....	Archer.
Williams, Isla.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Williams, Lillie Mae.....	Justin.....	Denton.
Williams, Lola Stewart.....	D'Hanis.....	Medina.
Williams, Nova.....	Osceola.....	Hill.
Williams, Opal.....	Mt. Vernon.....	Franklin.
Wilson, Mary.....	Cobb.....	Kaufman.
Wilson, Pearl.....	Muenster.....	Cooke.
Wilson, Rodney.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Wingo, Bertha.....	Wolfe City.....	Hunt.
Winkelmänn, Emma.....	Sanger.....	Denton.
Wisdom, Geneva.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Wood, Bessie.....	Thorp Springs.....	Hood.
Wood, Elnora.....	Ennis.....	Ellis.
Wooldridge, Lera.....	Avery.....	Red River.
Wren, E. J.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Wren, Lura.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Wright, R. L.....	Bowie.....	Montague.
Wynn, Fay.....	El Paso.....	El Paso.
York, J. T.....	Grand Saline, R. 6.....	Van Zandt.
Young, C. J.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Young, Emma.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.
Young, F. B.....	Whitt.....	Palo Pinto.
Youngblood, Lydia.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.
Youngblood, Mrs. M. E.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.

SUMMARY, SUMMER SESSION 1915.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students enrolled in Summer School section.....	254	373	627
Number of students enrolled in Summer Normal section.....	91	397	488
Total number of students enrolled.....	345	770	1115

Number of counties of Texas represented, 119.

Number of states represented, 5.

SUMMARY, YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1915.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students enrolled, Session 1914-15.....	250	386	636
Number of students enrolled, Summer Session 1915.....	345	770	1115
Total number of students enrolled during the year	595	1156	1751
Excluding students counted twice.....	81	91	172
Net enrollment in Normal College.....	514	1065	1579
Enrollment in Model Training School.....	69	63	132
Total enrollment for year September, 1914-September, 1915.....	583	1128	1711

Number of counties of Texas represented, Session 1914-15..... 112

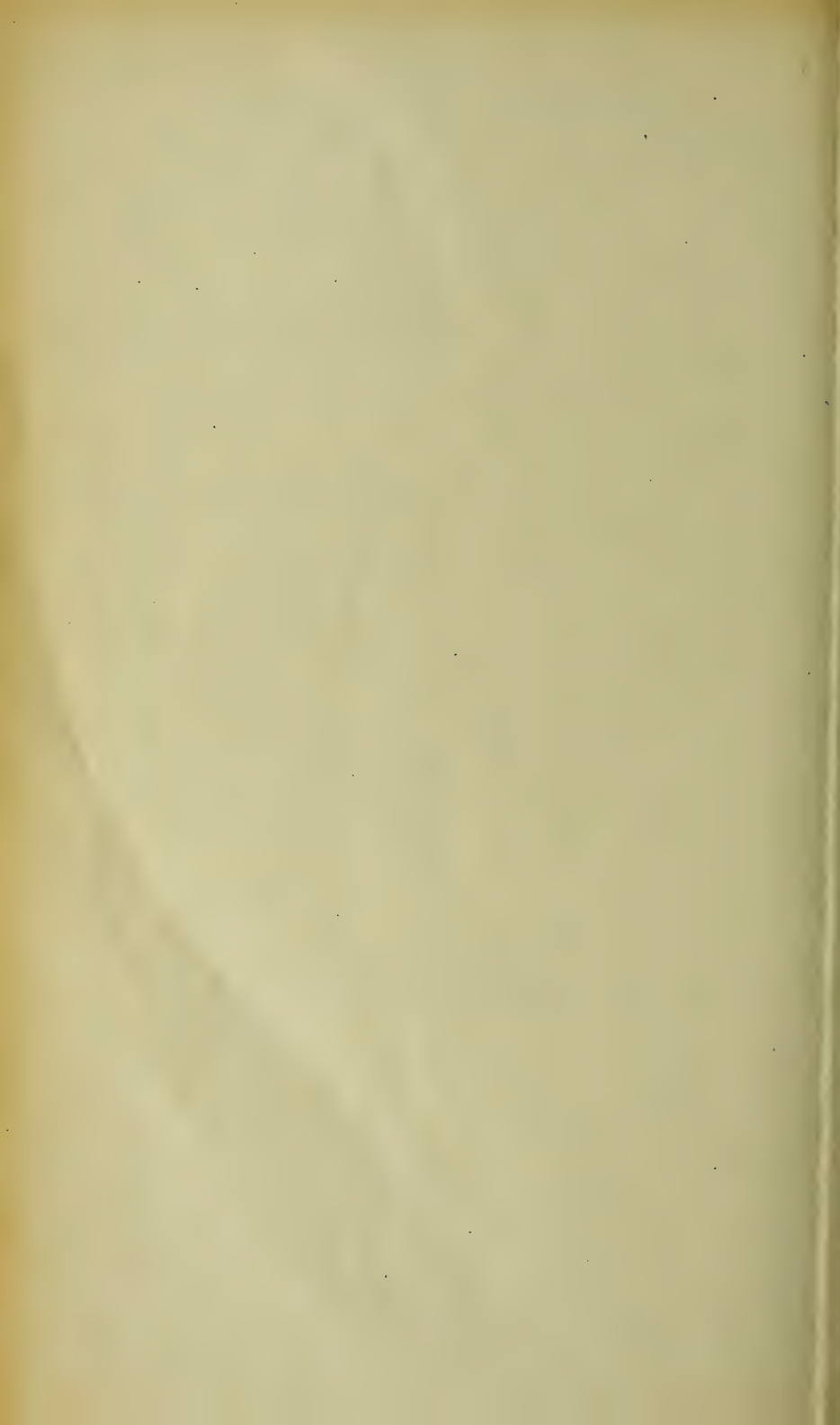
Number of counties of Texas represented, Summer Session 1915..... 119

Number of counties of Texas represented during the year, no county counted twice..... 133

Number of states represented during the year..... 10

INDEX.

	Page.
Alternatives.....	16
Amount of work.....	16
Approved boarding houses.....	53
Athletics.....	50
Board of Regents.....	2
Buildings.....	10
Calendar for Session 1915-16.....	2
Catalogue of students, Session 1914-15.....	65
Catalogue of students, Summer Session 1915.....	79
Certificates, kinds granted.....	50
Courses of study.....	15
Courses of study, synopsis.....	17
Course of study, Training School.....	58
Credentials.....	13
Credits from other institutions.....	12
Denton.....	57
Departments:	
Agriculture.....	21
Civics.....	23
Drawing.....	24
Education.....	24
English.....	27
German and Spanish.....	31
History.....	33
Home Economics.....	35
Latin.....	36
Manual Training.....	37
Mathematics.....	39
Physical Education.....	41
Reading.....	42
Science.....	42
Diplomas.....	51
Directions to applicants for admission.....	56
Discipline.....	51
Electives.....	13
Entrance requirements.....	11
Equipment.....	11
Examinations, time of.....	12
Expenses.....	52
Faculty, 1915-16.....	3
Faculty, Summer Session 1915.....	60
Fees.....	52
Former students, adjustment of.....	16
Grounds.....	11
High Schools, accredited.....	13
List of students receiving certificates, Summer Session 1914.....	63
List of students receiving certificates, Session 1914-15.....	76
Lyceum Course.....	54
Musical organizations.....	54
Notation of subjects.....	17
Physical training.....	50
Purpose of courses.....	15
Purpose of the school.....	9
Rates of board and rooms.....	12
Recognized colleges.....	14
Recognition by Universities.....	55
Recommendation Committee.....	52
Reports.....	53
Student organizations.....	54
Student publications.....	55
Summer Session.....	47
Text books.....	58
Training School, Courses of study.....	62
Training School, Enrollment Session 1914-15.....	13
Units.....	



31nd H
15716.
NO. 51

ISSUED QUARTERLY

JULY, 1916

BULLETIN

OF THE

North Texas State Normal College

CATALOGUE NUMBER



PUBLISHED BY THE

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

AT

DENTON, TEXAS

Entered August 18, 1903, at Denton, Texas, as second-class matter

NO. 51

246-716-6m

ISSUED QUARTERLY

JULY, 1916

BULLETIN

OF THE

North Texas State Normal College

CATALOGUE NUMBER



PUBLISHED BY THE

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

AT

DENTON, TEXAS

Entered August 18, 1903, at Denton, Texas, as second-class matter

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD OF REGENTS.

HON. SAM SPARKS, President, Austin.....Term expires 1917
HON. A. C. GOETH, Vice-President, Austin.....Term expires 1919
HON. WALTER J. CRAWFORD, Beaumont.....Term expires 1919
HON. J. S. KENDALL, Dallas.....Term expires 1921
HON. A. B. MARTIN, Plainview.....Term expires 1921
HON. ROBERT J. ECKHARDT, Taylor.....Term expires 1917
H. A. TURNER, Secretary, Austin.

CALENDAR FOR 1916-17.

First Term.

Faculty meeting, Saturday, September 16, 1916, at 9 a. m.

Registration of new pupils begins Saturday, September 16, at 1:30 p. m.

Registration of new pupils, entrance and condition examinations, and classification of students upon credentials, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, September 18, 19, and 20.

Registration of former students, Wednesday, September 20.

All assemble in Auditorium Thursday, September 21, at 10 a. m.

Formation of classes and beginning of recitations Thursday, September 21, at 1:30 p. m.

Entrance and condition examinations Friday and Saturday, December 1 and 2.

Thanksgiving holiday Thursday, November 30.

First term ends Saturday, December 9, 1916.

Second Term.

Second term begins Tuesday, December 12, 1916.

School dismissed for Christmas holidays, Friday, December 22, 1916.

School reassembles Tuesday, January 2, 1917.

Entrance and condition examinations Thursday, Friday and Saturday, February 22, 23, and 24, 1917.

Second term ends Saturday, March 3, 1917.

Third Term.

Third term begins Tuesday, March 6, 1917.

San Jacinto holiday, Thursday, April 21, 1917.

Entrance and condition examinations, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, May 10, 11, and 12, 1917.

Session 1916-17 closes Tuesday, May 29, 1917.

NOTICE TO STUDENTS.

When students arrive in Denton, they should take the street car and come at once to the Normal College office, where a Faculty Committee will assist them in securing suitable boarding places.

Students coming for the first time, and also former students who have conditions to be removed, should reach Denton not later than Saturday, September 16, in order to be ready for examinations and classification on Monday, September 18.

Former students already classified and without conditions should report for registration Wednesday, September 20.

It is important that students come at the times above specified, and thus avoid delay in classification.

FACULTY FOR 1916-17.

W. H. BRUCE, *President*.

A. B., Alabama Polytechnic Institute; A. M., Baylor University;
Ph D., Mercer University. Present position since October, 1906.

L. D. BORDEN, *Physics*.

B. S., Southwestern University; A. B., University of Nashville.
Present position since September, 1901.

MISS ANNIE WEBB BLANTON, *English*.

B. Lit., University of Texas. Present position since September,
1901.

MISS M. ANNE MOORE, *Education*.

M. L., Southwestern University; A. B., University of Chicago.
Present position since September, 1901.

MISS EMMA MITCHELL, *History*.

Aiken Institute, Paris, Texas. Student University of Chicago.
Present position since September, 1901.

MISS EDITH LANIER CLARK, Dean of Women, *English*.

B. Lit. and A. M., University of Texas. Present position since
September, 1902.

J. H. LEGETT, *Agriculture*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College, 1905. Present
position since November, 1905.

MISS ELIZABETH ALGER HILLYAR, *Drawing*.

Woman's Art School of New York, 1904. Diploma Columbia
University, 1915. Present position since 1906.

N. D. BUTLER, Dean, *Mathematics*.

A. B. and A. M., Bethel (Kentucky) College. Graduate student
one year Johns Hopkins University. Present position since Octo-
ber, 1906.

R. SWENSON, *Education*.

A. B., University of Denver; A. M., University of Texas. Grad-
uate student, Columbia University, 1905-06 and 1906-07. Present
position since September, 1907.

T. E. PETERS, *Mathematics*.

A. B. and A. M., Greenville (Kentucky) College. Present position since January, 1908.

C. L. DAVIS, *Agriculture*.

B. S., University of Tennessee; M. S., University of Wisconsin. Present position since September, 1909.

J. W. SMITH, Treasurer, *Mathematics*.

Student University of Texas. Present position since September, 1909.

P. E. McDONALD, Associate Dean, *Latin*.

A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College. Present position since November, 1909.

E. D. CRIDDLE, *History*.

B. Lit., University of Texas. Present position since November 1909.

W. N. MASTERS, *Chemistry*.

B. S. and A. B., National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio. Present position since September, 1910.

E. L. ANDERSON, *German*.

A. B., University of West Virginia, 1905. Student Leland Stanford University, 1901-02, 1902-03. Student Marburg University, Germany, summer 1905. Student Columbia University, 1908-09. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS CORA BELLE WILSON, *History*.

A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College. A. M., Columbia University. Present position since September 1912.

HUGO J. P. VITZ, *Manual Training*.

B. S., Purdue University. Present position since September 1912.

MISS BLANCHE E. SHAFFER, *Home Economics*.

B. S., Columbia University. Graduate State Normal School Oneonto, New York. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS MARGARET W. PRICE, *Reading*.

Graduate Rogersville (Tennessee) Synodical College. Graduate King's School of Oratory, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS CLARA M. PARKER, Associate Dean of Women, *English*.

A. B., University of Texas. Present position since June, 1912.

J. P. DOWNER, *Mathematics*.

A. B., Cumberland University. Present position since September, 1913.

J. W. PENDER, *Civics*.

A. B., Grayson College. Present position since September, 1913.

MISS ROSALIE V. RATHBONE, *Home Economics*.

Graduate College of Industrial Arts, 1911. Present position since September, 1913.

MISS MAUDE L. FIERO, *Education, Director of Training School*.

B. S., Columbia University, Graduate State Normal School, New Platz, New York. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS BEULAH A. HARRISS, *Physical Education*.

A. B., University of Nebraska. Graduate State Normal School, Peru, Nebraska. Present position since September, 1914.

MISS MARY C. SWEET, *English*.

A. B., Daniel Baker College; A. B., University of Texas. Present position since November, 1914.

MISS BURTIE J. ATTWELL, *English*.

A. B., University of Texas. Student University of Cambridge, England, and Sorbonne University, Paris, France. Present position since September, 1915.

MISS LILLIAN M. PARRILL, *Music*.

Graduate American Institute of Normal Methods, Northwestern University. Pupil Oscar Saenger, New York City. Pupil Chas. C. Washburne, Nashville, Tennessee. Present position since September, 1915.

J. W. ST. CLAIR, *Physical Education and Director of Athletics*.

A. B., Baylor University. Present position since September, 1915.

B. B. HARRIS, *Biology*.

B. S., Clemson A. and M. College of South Carolina. Present position since June, 1916.

S. S. MCKAY, *History and Athletics*.

A. B., University of Texas. Present position since June, 1916.

A. E. CHRISLIP, *Education*.

A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College; A. M., Columbia University; Master's Diploma in Education, Teachers' College; Graduate Student in Columbia University, 1910-13. Present position begins September, 1916.

MISS FLORA WILKIN, *Drawing*.

Student University of Chicago. Present position begins September, 1916.

MISS BETTIE HUNT, *Home Economics*.

A. B., University of Tennessee. Graduate student Columbia University. Present position begins September, 1916.

MISS MARY ANDERSON, *Music*.

B. Mus., Baylor University. Student two years conservatory Leipsig.

TEACHERS OF TRAINING SCHOOL.

L. P. FLOYD, *Principal of Training School and Ninth Grade*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Present position since September, 1914.

W. E. JAMES, *Eighth Grade*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Present position since September, 1914.

MISS WILLIE M. FLOYD, *Sixth and Seventh Grades*.

Graduate High School, Ardmore, Oklahoma. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS LETA BROOKS, *Fourth and Fifth Grades*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS GLADYS LINSDAY, *Second and Third Grades*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College.

MRS. CORA M. MARTIN, *First Grade*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Present position since January, 1914.

MRS. PEARL CARDEN MCCracken, *Librarian*.

Graduate Normal School, Glasgow, Kentucky. Present position since February, 1903.

MISS HIXIE PITTMAN, *Assistant Librarian*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Present position since September, 1915.

A. C. MCGINNIS, *Registrar*.

Graduate Draughon's Business College, Dallas; Graduate Toby Business College, Waco. Present position since September, 1915.

MISS GERTRUDE WEAR, *Office Assistant*.

Graduate Selvidge Business College, Ardmore, Oklahoma. Present position since February, 1915.

J. E. HUDSPETH, *Secretary and Bookkeeper*.

Graduate Metropolitan Business College, Dallas, Texas. Present position begins September, 1916.

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE.

THE PURPOSE OF THE INSTITUTION.

Wherever a system of education is maintained, inefficiency of the teaching force is expensive from a strictly financial viewpoint. Inefficiency is always extravagant and wasteful. State normal schools have been the natural outgrowth of the policy of public education.

The purpose of a normal school is to educate teachers, to increase the skill and efficiency of this class of public servants. By properly training those to whom the education of the children of the public schools is to be entrusted not only is the investment of the public school fund made more profitable, but the business of teaching is made more professional and respectable in all its aspects, retaining in its ranks for a longer time a greater number of the intellectually strong and capable. The unskilled and untrained seldom love their vocation; they lack enthusiasm and inspiration; they fail to acquire power or influence and to feel consecration; and they soon abandon their work for one of less responsibility.

It is the province of the normal school to prepare men and women, not only to teach subject matter, but to inspire and stimulate the pupil from within, to exemplify the character and the culture whose roots sink deep into the source springs of thought and feeling. The normal school must have its students comprehend the responsibilities of leadership, the principles of mind development, the laws that correlate and harmonize the physical, the mental, and the spiritual.

The normal school exists primarily not for the benefit of its own students, but for that of all the pupils of the public schools and the whole people. It justifies its existence as an institution to be supported by legislative appropriation in proportion to its fidelity in meeting its obligations to the State.

To fulfill its mission in the fullest sense the normal school is more than the high school, the college, the industrial school, or the technical training school. It must combine the qualities of all these. It must afford academic instruction; it must develop culture and scholarship; it must train for the practical everyday problems of society, the home, and the State.

The courses of study, the regulations governing the school, and the methods of instruction used in the classroom, the laboratory, and the playground, keep constantly in view the mission of the school: the instruction, the training, the inspiration, and the development of the character of the future teachers, directors, leaders, and exemplars of the young; the careful supervision and sympathetic direction of the student life and work in the school, on the campus, and in the boarding home, so as to induce those habits of thought that make intelligent and reliable

workmen and citizens. The personal influence of the teacher is by far the greatest factor in the education of children, therefore the normal school must strive to incite those feelings and to inspire those thoughts and ideals that lead to right conduct through life.

In selecting a faculty for the school the utmost care is always exercised. Character, personal influence for good, scholarship, ability, willingness to work, and successful experience are always carefully considered. The normal school faculty is no place for a teacher weak in any one of these particulars. The student in a normal school should never come under the influence of a weak, insipid, inefficient or indifferent teacher.

BUILDINGS.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

In 1903 this building was constructed at a cost of approximately \$60,000, including plumbing, electric wiring, etc. It is a brick building, with basement and two stories. It contains the administration offices, auditorium, and several recitation rooms.

SCIENCE BUILDING.

In 1910 the Science Building was constructed at a cost, not including equipment, of \$35,000. It is a fireproof brick and reinforced concrete structure of three floors. It contains a teachers' office, lecture room, recitation rooms, biological and agricultural laboratory, two physics laboratories, two chemical laboratories, storerooms, etc.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

In 1913 the Library Building was completed. It is a fireproof brick, reinforced concrete and steel structure, erected at a cost of \$55,000. Recently it has been equipped at a cost of \$10,000, with modern shelving of steel, and reading tables, chairs, and Librarian's desk of antique oak. In addition to the stack room and a reading room for men and one for women, it contains several recitation rooms, teachers' office, etc.

MANUAL ARTS BUILDING.

In 1914 a commodious fireproof building was completed for the Departments of Manual Training and Home Economics. It has recently been equipped with the most modern appliances for teaching all phases of Domestic Science and Art and Manual Training. The cost of the building and equipment was \$65,000.

TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.

In January, 1914, on a part of a tract of land acquired for athletic grounds, a seven-room frame building was completed for temporary quarters for the Training School.

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT.

In 1915 a central heating plant was constructed at a cost of \$35,000. It supplies heat to the Administration, Science, Library, and Manual Arts Buildings. These buildings are provided with Johnson's automatic heat regulation service.

GROUNDS.

The Campus proper consists of a ten-acre tract, upon which are the Administration, the Science, the Library, and the Manual Arts Buildings, and the Central Heating Plant and President's residence.

One block removed from the Campus the school has a plot of four acres, which is used for basketball and tennis. On this is located also the temporary building for the Training School.

Across the street from the last mentioned grounds is the athletic park of two acres, which is provided with a grandstand of one thousand seating capacity.

The school also owns two and one-half acres of land which is used as a school garden, where pupils in Agriculture are taught the breeding and cultivation of plants, the proper preparation of soils, methods of applying fertilizers, etc.

EQUIPMENTS.

In addition to the usual and necessary supply of desks, blackboards, maps, etc., the school has chemical, physical, botanical, agricultural, and domestic science laboratories, workshops, lathes, circular and band saws, planing machine, etc., for manual training, engine for power and light, stereopticons, camera, pianos, and organs.

All buildings are electric lighted, steam heated, and connected with the city sewer. The main building is supplied with electric fans. The laboratories and the cooking room of the Home Economics Department are connected with the natural gas pipes that supply the city. The offices have telephone connection with two systems, both local and long distance.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS TO TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

1. *Uniform Requirements.*—The requirements for entrance to the various classes of the four State Normal Schools of Texas are uniform, as directed by the State Normal School Board of Regents.

2. *Age.*—Any person who is sixteen years of age on or before January 1st of the school year may enter a State Normal School at the beginning of the fall term, or at any suitable time during the school year.

3. *First Year (Freshman) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the first year (freshman) class must be examined in algebra to quadratics, arithmetic, composition, grammar, and United States history. A second

grade State certificate exempts the holder from examination in all the subjects mentioned except algebra and composition; the completion of the *ninth grade* of an affiliated or approved high school exempts from examination for entrance to this class.

4. *The Second Year (Sophomore) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the second year (sophomore) class must be examined in all the work of the freshman class for the appropriate courses with the following exceptions: A first grade State certificate exempts from all examinations for entrance to this class; a permanent primary certificate exempts from examination in all subjects required for entrance to the second year (sophomore) class, except in algebra and geometry of the first year; a second grade State certificate exempts from all examinations for entrance in agriculture, physiology, reading and school management; the completion of the *tenth grade* of an affiliated or approved high school exempts from all examinations for entrance to the sophomore class.

5. *The Third Year (Junior) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the third year (junior) class must be examined in all the work of the second year (sophomore) class for the appropriate courses, with the following exceptions: Applicants for entrance to the junior class, holding a first grade State certificate, will receive entrance credit for ten units; a permanent certificate exempts from all examinations to the third year (junior) class. Graduation from a high school affiliated with the University of Texas admits to the junior class without examination, provided the student presents, on the Uniform Entrance Certificate, a statement of his work from the superintendent or principal, showing the completion of not less than fourteen (14) standard admission units in which the school is affiliated. If the number of units to which the statement entitles the holder is less than fourteen units, the deficiency must be made up by examination. Graduation from an approved high school of the first class exempts from examinations in subjects aggregating not more than ten units of sophomore work.

6. *The Fourth Year (Senior) Class.*—Applicants for entrance to the fourth year (senior) class must be examined in all the work of the sophomore (second) year and the third (junior) year class for the appropriate course. The completion of one year's work in a recognized college or university exempts from entrance examinations to the fourth year (senior) class.

7. *Time of Examination.*—Applicants for the first year (freshman) class must be examined upon entrance in all required subjects; applicants for admission to the other classes must be examined upon entrance in the required English, history, mathematics, and science, and may defer examinations in other subjects to the middle of the session. These regulations apply to students from affiliated or accredited high schools who may be admitted partly by examination as well as to students who enter by examinations solely.

8. *Credits from Other Institutions.*—Entrance credits for work done in any college or university are determined by the President of the Normal School. Work completed satisfactorily in any one of the Texas State Normal Schools is fully recognized by the others. Those completing the work of the first year in one normal school are admitted to the second year class in any State Normal School in Texas, and similarly to other classes; provided, that of the fifteen units required for a certificate, at least five must be made in the normal school that issues the certificate, and provided also that the entire fifteen units required for the fourth year (senior) class must be made in the normal school that issues the diploma. Only "entrance credits" are given for work done in schools other than the Texas State Normal Schools.

9. *The Unit of Work.*—The unit of work is forty-eight recitations.

10. *The Term's Work.*—The work of a term shall be five units, or four recitations per week in each of five subjects, and in addition thereto two recitations per week in physical education.

11. *The Session's Work.*—The work of a session is sixteen units, one unit of which is in physical education.

12. *Credentials.*—Credentials entitling the holder to exemption from examinations must be official statements signed by proper authorities. Promotion cards and diplomas from high schools and colleges must be accompanied by official statements of the work completed by the student, and signed by the superintendent, principal, or president. Work in a grade partially completed is not considered for entrance or credit.

13. *Recognized Colleges.*—The University of Texas, Baylor University, Southwestern University, Texas Christian University, Trinity University, Rice Institute, and Austin College, and those recognized by them as standard colleges, are recognized colleges and universities, affiliation with which is approved.

14. *High Schools.*—"Approved" high schools are those accredited by the State Department of Education; "affiliated" high schools are those accredited by the University of Texas or other "recognized" institutions.

15. *Electives.*—There are no "free electives." Each student on entering must elect one of the seven courses offered. In all courses there is an option between music and drawing. In the Language and the History-English courses there is an option among Latin, German and Spanish. In all courses three units in either manual training or home economics may be substituted or a sufficient number of foreign language units to satisfy university entrance requirements, by permission of the President, may be substituted for the same number of units of other subjects.

All electives or substitutions must be made upon entering the school.

RECOGNITION OF THE NORMAL SCHOOLS BY THE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

The following report on the present status of the Normal Schools has been received from the University of Texas as the action of the Committee on Admission from Other Colleges:

"ADMISSION OF STUDENTS FROM THE FOUR STATE NORMALS.

"Students desiring admission from one of the State normal schools must fulfill the same requirements as students from other colleges, except that normal students are allowed to count for admission some subjects not specified as admission units by the University of Texas.

"Students who graduated from the State Normal Schools before 1914 will be given full admission, and, in addition, one unspecified course toward a degree.

"Students attending the State Normal Schools during and after the session of 1913-14 will receive credit as follows:

"Credit will be given only for full years of work.

"On completion of the second year, students will be given fourteen admission units, provided three units in one foreign language or two in each of two foreign languages (other than Latin) are included. If foreign language units are not included, only twelve admission units will be allowed.

"On completion of the third year, students will be given fourteen admission units as provided for at the end of the second year; and, in addition, five college courses, provided (1) the student completed the entire second and third year at the normal schools, or (2) was admitted to the normal school with at least fourteen units' credit as a graduate of a school affiliated with the University of Texas, or (3) was admitted by examination covering either the second year's entire course of study in the normal school or fourteen admission units accepted by the University of Texas. In case students were admitted to the third year class with credit for only twelve admission units, they will receive only twelve admission units and five college courses by reason of their completion of the third year normal course.

"On completion of the fourth year, students will be given fourteen admission units as provided for at the end of the second year, and, in addition, ten college courses, provided the student (1) completed the third year at the normal school, subject to the above mentioned conditions for admission to the third year; or (2) was admitted to the fourth year by examination covering the entire course of study of the second and third years, or covering the required admission units to the University of Texas and the entire course of study of the third year; or (3) was admitted to the fourth year by reason of having creditably completed an entire year of work in a recognized college; and, in addition, presented the equivalent of full admission to the University of Texas. In case students present only twelve admission units on entering the fourth year, they will be allowed only twelve admission units and ten college courses on completing the fourth year.

"Students, however, who were admitted to the fourth year by reason of graduation from a State Normal School prior to 1914 will be credited with only six college courses in addition to the fourteen admission units as provided for at the end of the second year.

"It is to be noted that the course credits offered cannot be specified as to subjects in advance. They can be specified only after examination of the work done in each individual case. Unspecified credits will count towards University degrees as elective courses, but will not satisfy specific degree requirements. It may result from this that a student from a normal school admitted to the University with five college courses' credit will find it necessary to complete more than fifteen additional courses in order to secure the bachelor's degree; a student admitted with ten courses, to complete more than ten additional courses.

"As in the case of students from other colleges, all credits given to students from the normal schools are conditional and may be reduced after the student matriculates in the University of Texas."

THE COURSES OF STUDY.

When education was a class distinction the curriculum of the school was narrow, rigid, and non-adaptable. Today we endeavor to educate all the children of all the people for the combined reason of the children's natural right, the State's political necessity, and the economic wisdom of the commonwealth. The modern university answers the public need with a multitude of courses of subjects of study, for the most part elective, with only certain requirements to insure breadth and thoroughness. For general culture and for the varied activities of social life, this elective system is to be commended.

But the definite field of the normal school is to prepare the teachers demanded by our public school system. This work does not require so wide a field of possible selection, and in general restricts the curriculum requisite for any student to four lines of culture material. These four are: First, the mother tongue as the universal medium of culture, its structure, its proper use, and its heritage of literature; second, the subjects dealing with the profession of teaching, its philosophical and scientific bases, and their practical applications; third, the line of subject matter that the prospective teacher expects to teach; and, fourth, certain minor subjects in each course selected from the majors of other courses for purposes of general culture and information. It is really only in the third class that there is need for marked differentiation.

These varying requirements are then best fulfilled by the organization of certain definite courses, co-ordinate and equivalent, but varying as to purpose, and hence as to the matter included in the above mentioned third class.

For these reasons the curriculum of the North Texas State Normal College is organized into the following seven courses:

- I. The *Agriculture Course*, for the training of teachers of agriculture and of the biological and physical sciences upon which this great industry and art is based. It especially aims at the preparation of principals of consolidated schools and rural high schools.
- II. The *Home Economics Course* to prepare for the teaching of the home arts and sciences in schools of any grade. This course is exclusively for women.
- III. The *Manual Training Course* for the preparation of teachers of the manual arts and vocational education.
- IV. The *Language Course*, in which the student may select Latin, German, or Spanish, for the preparation of teachers of these languages for our public and high schools, and also for those who desire the foundation for higher classical and scientific education, or who may wish to learn modern foreign languages for the purposes of business and travel.
- V. The *Science Course* to supply the need for teachers of mathematics and science in high schools and for departmental teachers and principals of elementary schools.

VI. The *Primary and Arts Course* to train teachers for the primary and intermediate grades of elementary schools, and more particularly to supply the growing demand for departmental teachers of music and drawing, and supervisors of these subjects in city school systems. This is also exclusively a women's course.

VII. The *History-English Course*, for the preparation of teachers of history and English in high schools and the higher grades of elementary schools, and for those who desire to divide their attention between science and language.

All courses involve four years of study, each divided into three terms of twelve weeks. Credit in any subject is based upon a unit involving four recitations a week for one term. Students are normally expected to carry five subjects abreast, hence credit for a year's work is fifteen units, for the entire course sixty units, exclusive of physical education, which is required of all students.

SYNOPSIS OF COURSES OF STUDY.

In the following table the numbers for each subject refer to a detailed description of the units given later in the bulletin. The notation used enables the reader to tell at a glance whether the subject is given in the freshman, sophomore, junior, or senior class. Numbers beginning with "1" indicate the subject is in the freshman class, "2" the sophomore class, "3" the junior class, and "4" the senior class; i. e., Mathematics 12 is a freshman subject, 21 a sophomore subject, 30 a junior subject, and 45 a senior subject.

I. AGRICULTURE COURSE.**FRESHMAN CLASS.**

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Drawing 10 Education 10 English 10 History 10 Mathematics 10	Agriculture 10 English 11 History 11 Mathematics 11 Physiography 10	Biology 10 English 12 History 12 Mathematics 12 Reading 10

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Biology 20 English 22 Manual Training 23 Mathematics 20 Physics 20	Biology 21 Education 20 English 20 Mathematics 21 Physics 21	Agriculture 20 Education 21 English 21 Mathematics 22 Physics 22

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Agriculture 30 Chemistry 30 Education 30 English 30 Mathematics 30	Agriculture 31 Chemistry 31 Education 31 English 31 Mathematics 31	Agriculture 32 Chemistry 32 English 32 History 31 Mathematics 32

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Agriculture 41 Biology 40 Civics 40 Education 40 English 41	Agriculture 42 Biology 41 Chemistry 43 Civics 41 Education 41	Agriculture 40 Chemistry 44 Education 44 History 43 Mathematics 42

II. HOME ECONOMICS COURSE.**FRESHMAN CLASS.**

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Agriculture 10 English 12 History 10 Mathematics 10 Reading 10	English 10 History 11 Mathematics 11 Music 10 Physiography 10	Biology 10 Education 10 English 11 History 12 Mathematics 12

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 20 History 20 Home Economics 20 Mathematics 20 Physics 23	Education 21 English 21 History 21 Home Economics 21 Mathematics 21	Education 20 English 22 History 22 Home Economics 22 Mathematics 22

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Chemistry 30 Education 30 English 31 History 30 Home Economics 30	Chemistry 31 Education 31 English 32 History 31 Home Economics 31	Chemistry 32 Civics 30 Drawing 33 English 30 Home Economics 32

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Chemistry 45 Drawing 43 Education 40 History 40 Home Economics 40	Chemistry 46 Education 44 English 41 History 41 Home Economics 41	Biology 43 Education 41 English 42 Home Economics 42 Home Economics 43

III. MANUAL TRAINING COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 10 English 10 History 10 Mathematics 10 Physiography 10	Biology 10 Drawing 10 English 11 History 11 Mathematics 11	Agriculture 10 English 12 History 12 Mathematics 12 Reading 10

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 20 English 22 Manual Training 20 Mathematics 20 Physics 20	Education 21 English 20 Manual Training 21 Mathematics 21 Physics 21	Drawing 22 English 21 Manual Training 22 Mathematics 22 Physics 22

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 30 English 30 History 31 Manual Training 30 Mathematics 30	Civics 31 Education 31 English 31 Manual Training 32 Mathematics 31	Civics 32 Drawing 34 English 32 Manual Training 31 Mathematics 32

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 42 English 41 Manual Train. 40 or 41 Mathematics 40 Physics 43	Biology 44 Drawing 44 Education 41 Manual Training 42 Mathematics 41	Education 44 English 42 History 43 Manual Training 43 Mathematics 43

IV. LANGUAGE COURSE.**FRESHMAN CLASS.**

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 12 History 10 Latin 10 or German 10 Mathematics 12 Physiography 10	English 10 History 11 Latin 11 or German 11 Mathematics 10 Music 10	Education 10 English 11 History 12 Latin 12 or German 12 Mathematics 11

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 20 History 20 Latin 20 or German 20 Mathematics 22 Music 22	Education 21 English 21 History 21 Latin 21 or German 21 Mathematics 20	Education 20 English 22 History 22 Latin 22 or German 22 Mathematics 21

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Civics 30 English 31 Latin 30 or German 30 Mathematics 32 Reading 30	Education 30 English 32 History 30 Latin 31 or German 31 Mathematics 30	Education 31 English 30 History 31 Latin 32 or German 32 Mathematics 31

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Biology 40 Education 40 English 42 Latin 40 or German 40 Reading 40	Biology 41 Education 44 English 40 History 40 Latin 41 or German 41	Biology 42 Education 41 English 41 History 41 Latin 42 or German 42

V. SCIENCE COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Drawing 10 Education 10 English 10 History 10 Mathematics 10	Agriculture 10 English 11 History 11 Mathematics 11 Physiography 10	Biology 10 English 12 History 12 Mathematics 12 Reading 10

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 21 English 22 History 20 Mathematics 20 Physics 20	Biology 20 English 20 Mathematics 21 Physics 21 Reading 20	Biology 21 Education 20 English 21 Mathematics 22 Physics 22

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Chemistry 30 Civics 31 English 30 Mathematics 30 Music 33	Chemistry 31 Civics 32 Education 30 English 31 Mathematics 31	Chemistry 32 Education 31 English 32 History 31 Mathematics 32

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Chem. 40 or Physics 40 Education 42 English 41 Mathematics 40 Music 43	Chem. 41 or Physics 41 Education 44 English 42 History 40 Mathematics 41	Chem. 42 or Physics 42 Education 43 History 41 Mathematics 42 Reading 40

VI. PRIMARY AND ART COURSE.**FRESHMAN CLASS.**

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
English 12 History 10 Mathematics 10 Music 10 Reading 10	Biology 10 Education 10 English 10 History 11 Mathematics 11	Agriculture 10 Drawing 10 English 11 History 12 Mathematics 12

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 21 English 20 History 20 Music 20 Reading 20	Drawing 20 Education 20 English 21 History 21 Music 21	Drawing 21 Education 22 English 22 History 22 Home Economics 21

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Biology 33 Drawing 30 Education 30 English 31 Music 30	Civics 30 Drawing 31 Education 31 English 32 Music 31	Biology 34 Education 32 Drawing 32 Music 32 Reading 30

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Drawing 40 Education 44 Education 45 English 41 Music 40	Drawing 41 Education 41 English 42 History 40 Music 41	Drawing 42 Education 40 History 41 Music 42 Reading 40

VII. HISTORY-ENGLISH COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 10 English 10 History 10 Latin 10 or German 10 Mathematics 10	English 11 History 11 Latin 11 or German 11 Mathematics 11 Music 10	English 12 History 12 Latin 12 or German 12 Mathematics 12 Physiography 10

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Education 21 English 22 History 20 Latin 20 or German 20 Mathematics 20	English 20 History 21 Latin 21 or German 21 Mathematics 21 Reading 20	Education 20 English 21 History 22 Latin 22 or German 22 Mathematics 22

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Biology 30 Drawing 35 English 30 History 30 Mathematics 32	Biology 31 Education 30 English 31 History 31 Mathematics 30	Biology 32 Civics 30 Education 31 English 32 Mathematics 31

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
Biology 40 Education 40 English 42 History 40 Music 43	Biology 41 Education 44 English 41 History 41 Reading 40	Biology 42 Drawing 43 Education 41 English 43 History 42

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

PROF. DAVIS, PROF. LEGETT.

Agriculture 10. Elementary Agriculture. 1 unit.

A twelve weeks' course in the rudiments of the subject. The subjects covered will be those considered in Ferguson and Lewis' "Elements of Agriculture."

Agriculture 20. Economic Entomology. 1 unit.

Destructive insects and their method of control, including the boll worm, the boll weevil, the grasshopper, the army worm, and the San Jose scale.

Practice in mixing and applying the standard spray materials.

Text-book: Sanderson's "Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard."

Agriculture 30. Agronomy. 1 unit.

History, classification, culture, uses, etc., of corn, wheat, oats, barley, alfalfa, and cowpeas. Laboratory work in grain judging, germination methods, seed selection.

The composition, texture, water holding capacity, tillage and improvement of different classes of soils. Humus and its function, soil inoculation, conservation of soil water; irrigation and drainage problems.

A study of the cotton plant from planting to maturity, including buying and selling, history and working of the cotton exchange; theory and practice in cotton classing; arithmetic of cotton.

Texts: Livingston's "Field Crop Production," Miller's "Cotton Trade Guide and Student's Manual," Stephenson's and Schaub's "Soil Physics Laboratory Guide."

Agriculture 31. Animal Husbandry. 1 unit.

Feeds and feeding, composition and nutritive value of the common feeds, methods of determining the feed value of feeds and balanced rations. Breeds of live stock are studied in text, from lantern slides of noted animals, and then trips are made to study and judge the various types of live stock. Animal diseases, as Texas fever and hog cholera, are studied, emphasizing methods of prevention.

The characteristics of the dairy breeds, methods of producing clean milk and its products; testing milk for fat and for adulterants; practice in setting up and operating centrifugal separators.

Text: Plumb's "Types and Breeds of Farm Animals."

Agriculture 32. Horticulture. 1 unit.

The principles of fruit growing are studied under the following topics: location, climate, tillage, fertilization; plants and planting; lay-

ing out orchards, pruning, thinning of fruit, protection against frost, renovation of old orchards; microscopic study of troublesome fungi.

Practice in school gardening.

Text-book: Bailey's "Principles of Fruit Growing."

Agriculture 40. Agricultural Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The course will include a study of nitrifying bacteria, legume bacteria, bacteria concerned in souring of milk, in silage, in sewage purification, in canning and animal diseases. Bacteria in barnyard manure and control, bacteria in bread making, in preservation of foods, vinegar making, and in many industrial processes.

Text-book: "Agricultural Bacteriology," Conn.

Agriculture 41. Experimental Plant Breeding. 1 unit.

Methods of improving and fixing types. A study of Mendel's Law. This work will be carried out in the school garden. Eugenics will be treated; lectures on topics of current interest in the work.

Text-book: Walter's "Genetics."

Agriculture 42. Agricultural Economics. 1 unit.

This course will cover, as far as possible, the subject of rural credits, the organization of buying and selling concerns, of creameries, elevators, etc., the marketing problem, the tenant system of this and of other countries.

Text-book: Carver's "Principles of Rural Economics."

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

PROF. HARRIS. PROF. LEGETT.

Biology 10. Physiology. 1 unit.

Physiology as the "Science of the Laws of Health" and "Sanitation" are the chief divisions of this course. A discussion of the subject rather than the text is required. Special emphasis is placed upon exercise, cleanliness, and proper eating as requisites of good health; upon the prevention and spread of disease; the use of narcotics; repair of injuries; and public hygiene and sanitation.

Text: Overton's "Applied Physiology: Advanced."

Biology 20. Zoology. 1 unit.

This is a course in general Zoology for beginners. The laboratory work includes a close study of physiology and life histories of the following forms: red legged locust, crayfish, fresh water mussel, squid, earthworm and starfish. Using these as representatives the relationship between the different phyla is shown. Modern conclusions in regard to

evolution and heredity are brought out in lectures and required readings. Throughout the course methods of prevention and control of forms of economic importance are emphasized.

Biology 21. Zoology. 1 unit.

This term's work is a continuation of Biology 20, and uses as laboratory material the sea anemone, several protozoa, and the toad.

Text for Biology 20 and 21: Linville and Kelley's "General Zoology." Richard's "Laboratory Guide in General Zoology."

Biology 30. General Biology. 1 unit.

Introductory Study. Principles of Biology illustrated by Plants. The subject is considered under the following heads: biology the science of life; characteristics of living things; structure and life of a plant; comparison of animal and plant biology; forests and their conservation; classification of animals and plants.

Biology 31. General Biology. 1 unit.

Principles of Biology as illustrated by types of animals. Protozoa; worm-like animals; starfish; insects and allies; shell animals; introduction to the vertebrates.

Biology 32. General Biology. 1 unit.

Principles of biology applied to human structure and life. Human biology and classification of man; human physiology and activities; civic biology.

Text-book for Biology 30, 31 and 32: Bigelow's "Applied Biology."

Biology 33. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in the physiology of plants and the phenomena of plant growth. In the laboratory the student will begin with a study of seed germination and follow the development of the plant to its maturity and the fruitage period.

Biology 34. Botany. 1 unit.

In this course enough time will be devoted to the morphology of the flowering plants to make pollination and fertilization intelligible to the pupil, but the major portion of the time will be given to a study of plant members, seeds and fruits. As soon as living plants are available in the spring, all of the laboratory work will be given to the collection and classification of plants. The pupil will become familiar with the principal families and gain a thorough working knowledge of the key to the groups and families of plants.

Text-books for Biology 33 and 34: Bergen's "Essentials of Botany." Coulter's "Botany of Western Texas."

Biology 40. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in the physiology of plants. Emphasis is placed on the theories that explain the phenomena of such and plant action itself. A well equipped laboratory enables the students to observe the conditions and effects of germination, respiration, photosynthesis, tropism, etc.

Text-books: Bergen and Davis' "Principles of Botany," Part I; Atkinson's "College Botany," Part I.

Biology 41. Botany. 1 unit.

In this course the general morphology of plants is studied, showing the development of plant members, and also the development and differentiation of sex in plants. The compound microscope is freely used by individual students. Freehand drawing of microscopic work is required, together with notes on all laboratory work.

Text-books: Bergen and Davis' "Principles of Botany," Part I.

Biology 42. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in plant ecology in which the economic phases of the subject are considered. The factors influencing vegetation types, the vegetation types and societies and their relation to the distribution and progress of man will be studied. Part of the time will be devoted to the study of representative families of the Angiosperms, and the pupil will become familiar with the methods of identifying and classifying plants.

Text-books: Atkinson's "College Botany," Parts IV and V; Coulter's "Botany of Western Texas."

Biology 43. Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The nature and conditions affecting the growth of bacteria, yeasts, and molds. The application of these facts to household sanitation.

Biology 44. Growth and Structure of Timber. 1 unit.

This course will consist of the treatment of the kinds and distributions of forests, kinds of timber, structure and adaptability. Properties, such as shrinkage, warping, durability, etc., will receive principal attention. Brief consideration will be given to seasoning by different methods, treatment of woods, logging and milling, and the preservation of forests.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and papers prepared by the student.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

PROF. MASTERS.

Chemistry 30. 1 unit.

Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, together with some of their compounds, are studied. The laws of Boyle and Charles, the atomic theory and the theory of electrolytic dissociation, the law of chemical combination, solutions, chemical equations, neutralization, and valence will be considered.

The time is equally divided between the laboratory and the recitation.

Chemistry 31. 1 unit.

The Chlorine family, the Phosphorus family, Sulphur, Carbon, Silicon, Boron and some of their compounds are studied, and some of the rare non-metallic elements receive brief attention. Equilibrium, the Periodic law, molecular and atomic weights and the chemistry of the flame are included in this course.

Chemistry 32. 1 unit.

In this will be included the study of the metallic elements, their more important compounds and the methods of reducing their ores, and, in addition, some time is given to identifying metallic and acid ions.

Text-book for Chemistry 30, 31, and 32: McPherson and Henderson's "A Course in General Chemistry."

Chemistry 40. 1 unit.

This is a course in qualitative chemical analysis and consists of four hours' laboratory work per week in preliminary reaction and analysis of the Alkali, Alkaline Earth, Aluminum and Zinc Groups, and two recitations per week, in which are studied these metallic groups, together with osmotic pressure and the theories of solution, ionization and equilibrium.

Chemistry 41. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of Chemistry 40, and the same time is given to the recitation and to the laboratory work as in that course. The Silver, Copper, and Arsenic groups are studied, as are the metallic groups in Chemistry 40, and, in addition, the reactions of the acid ions. The Hydrolysis of salts and the theory of complex ions are discussed.

Chemistry 42. 1 unit.

In this course greater time is given to laboratory work. Systematic analysis of the ions studied in the two preceding courses is practiced, and oxidation and reductions are discussed.

Text-book for Chemistry 40, 41 and 42: "The Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis," Vols. I and II, Julius Stieglitz.

Chemistry 43. 1 unit.

This is a course in Quantitative Agricultural Analysis. Standard solutions are prepared and applied in simple analytic processes. Tests are made for reducing sugars. Limestone, vinegar, cotton seed meal and wheat bran are analyzed.

Chemistry 44. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of Chemistry 43. Soils, Fertilizers, and water are analyzed. Arsenic and Paris Green is determined. Bordeaux Mixture is tested for soluble copper.

Chemistry 45. 1 unit.

This is a course in Household Chemistry, and includes the study of the chemical composition of the type foods, water, fats, proteins, minerals and carbohydrates, and also chemistry of fuels and tests for textile fibres. Organic Chemistry is given in explanation of the composition of compounds.

Text-book: Vult's "Laboratory Manual."

Chemistry 46. 1 unit.

This is a course in Biological Chemistry. The composition and nutrition of the cell; the process of fermentation; respiration; salivary, gastric, pancreatic, and intestinal digestion; absorption, and excretion are studied.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVICS AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

PROF. PENDER.

Civics 30. 1 unit.

This course is abridged, but fundamental. It begins with a few lessons in "The Science of Politics." Then follows a review of the subject in three divisions: "The Making of the American Government," "The National Government," and "The State Government." The subject is enlivened by free class discussion of our present-day governments, municipal, state, and national, with the problems confronting each of them. Students are required to use reference books, to read at least one book treating some phase of governmental activity or reform, and to write a book review or theme.

Text: Hinsdale's "The American Government."

Civics 31. 1 unit.

The course in Civics 31 includes the following subjects: "Some Elements of Politics," "The Historical Development of Government," "Development on English Soil," "The Colonial Period," "The Revolution," "The Constitution," "Nationality and Colonialism," "Nationality and

Democracy," "Nationality and Slavery," "The New Nation," and the organization, principles, and practical workings of government in nation, state, and municipality.

Civics 32. 1 unit.

Civics 32 is a continuation of Civics 31. It embraces a discussion of the "Policies and Problems" of government. Among these are: "Suffrage and Elections," "The Political Party" as a natural result of Democracy," "Constitutional and Legal Rights," "Taxation," "Money," "Commerce, Industry and Labor," "Foreign Affairs and Colonies," "Natural Resources and their Conservation," and "The Duties of Citizenship." The course closes with a discussion of the principles underlying "Insurance" and "Investment." Students are required to read and report on some book read pertaining to some phase of government, and to write a book review or theme.

Text for Civics 31 and 32: Ashley's "The American Federal State."

Civics 40. Political Science. 1 unit.

Text-book: "Introduction to Political Science," Garner, Chapters I-VIII.

Civics 41. Political Science. 1 unit.

Text-book: "Introduction to Political Science," Garner Chapters IX-XVII.

Physiography 10. 1 unit.

Physiography, or Physical Geography, is recognized as one of the most fundamental of the lesser sciences. The central theme is the earth and its various forms in their relation of man and his development. Naturally there is discussion of the origin, classification, characteristics, evolution and ultimate end of all forms of matter and life. Outside reading, observation of nature, and individual thinking are encouraged. The subject is made scientific, vital, human, and practical.

Text: Tarr's "New Physical Geography."

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

MISS HILLYAR, MISS WILKIN.

Drawing 10. 1 unit.

Object Drawing—Cylindrical perspective, simple groups.

Plant Study—Pencil, crayon-color.

Figure Drawing—Type form work from pose.

Paper Cutting—Illustrations from Nursery Rhymes and stories.

Design—Cut letters, signs, notices, posters.

Color—Easy matching of color, light and dark, color circle.

Construction.

Picture Study.

Drawing 20. 1 unit.

Plant Study—Careful drawing, plant analysis, pencil.

Water Color—Handling applied to trees and plant forms.

Object Drawing—Simple groups in crayo-color.

Design—Application of plant units to border and overall patterns, stencil.

Construction.

Masterpieces.

Drawing 21. 1 unit.

Object Drawing—Rectangular perspective, light and shade groups in charcoal and water color.

Working drawings.

Lettering—Freehand, letters, cipher, monogram.

Landscape—Cut paper illustrations.

Design—Applied to animal construction.

References: Letters in Ornament, Day; Alphabets Old and New, Day; Light and Shade, Newton.

Drawing 22. 1 unit.

Plant Study—Careful drawing for plant analysis, pencil and water color.

Object Drawing—Simple groups in cut paper for rectangular perspective—proportion.

Design—Application of plant units to border and overall patterns.

Lettering—Freehand, cipher and monograms.

Construction.

Reference books: "Alphabets Old and New," Day; "Hand Book of Plant Form," Clark; "Letters in Ornament," Clark.

Drawing 30. 1 unit.

Plant Study—Pencil, water color.

Still Life—Grouping.

Design—Composition, space, filling, motifs, plant and trees.

Hue—Value, intensity, color harmony.

Application to decorative panel.

Perspective.

Construction.

Art History—Apollo.

References: Theory and Practice of Teaching Art, A. W. Dow; Theory of Pure Design, Ross.

Drawing 31. 1 unit.

Landscape—Charcoal, water color.

Design—Tapestry border.

Still life.

Working drawings.

Construction.

Block printing.

Drawing 32. 1 unit.

Plant Study—Careful attention to ensemble, water color.

Landscape—Pencil, charcoal, water color.

Out-of-door sketching.

Posters.

Art History—Apollo.

References: Theory and Practice of Teaching Art, A. W. Dow; Picture Composition, Poore.

Drawing 33. 1 unit.

Object Drawing—Proportion, cylindrical and rectangular perspective, simple groups.

Design—Geometric units, simple borders, application in black print and stencil.

Color—Hue, value, chromo, color harmony.

Problem—Original costume in color.

Reference: Historic Costume.

Drawing 34. 1 unit.

Object Drawing—Light shade.

Plant Study—Light and dark.

Composition—Design, space filling, using plant and tree motif.

Color—Hue, value, chromo, harmonizing color, application to decorative panels.

Lettering—Signs, posters, mottoes.

Construction.

Reference: Theory and Practice, Dow; Elements of Fine and Industrial Arts, Sargent.

Drawing 35. 1 unit.

Plant Study—Light and dark, pencil and crayon-color.

Object Drawing—Cut paper for proportion and grouping.

Color—Matching of color, color circle.

Lettering—Freehand.

Design—Animal motif.

Construction.

Art History—Renaissance.

References: Theory and Practice of Teaching Art, Dow; Fine and Industrial Arts in Elementary Schools, Sargent.

Drawing 40. 1 unit.

Plant study.

Composition.

Design—Posters.

Still Life—Charcoal and water color.

Construction—Writing folio.

Problems for Primary Grades—Paper cutting.

Art History—Flemish Art.

References: Fine and Industrial Arts, Sargent; Composition, Dow.

Drawing 41. 1 unit.

Still life.

Perspective, illustrations.

Book plates.

Book making.

Block Printing—Original designs.

Art History—French Art.

References: Composition, A. W. Dow; Fine and Industrial Arts in Elementary Schools, Sargent.

Drawing 42. 1 unit.

Pose Drawing—Original composition.

Still Life—Charcoal, water color.

Design.

Problems for the primary grades.

Basketry—Weaving, stick printing.

Picture study in the garden.

Art History—Great Britain.

References: How to Show Pictures to Children, Miss Hurl; How to Enjoy Pictures, Miss Emery; With Pen and Ink, James Hall.

Drawing 43. 1 unit.

Still Life—Light and shade.

Perspective.

Applied Design—Hangings and surface patterns.

Landscape—Charcoal and water color.

Problem—Original room arrangement.

References: The House Dignified, French; Home Furnishings, Kellog.

Drawing 44. 1 unit.

Composition—Combined bird and plant motif.

Posters.

Object Drawing—Quick sketching.

Landscape—Monotypes, water color.

Construction—With application to design.

Reference Books: Theory and Practice, Dow; Elements of Fine and Industrial Arts, Sargent.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

PROF. SWENSON, PROF. CHRISLIP, MISS MOORE, MISS FIERO.

Education 10. School Management. 1 unit.

This course, counting one unit of study, is given each of three terms of the year to different groups of freshmen. Sutton and Horn's "School-Room Essentials" is used as text to give a general presentation of educational problems in both theory and practice.

Special attention is given to the consideration of the teacher's work in a country school.

Education 20. Elementary Method. 1 unit.

The course in Elementary Method is an introductory course in General Method. It includes a study of the foundation principles and the fundamental laws of teaching; the rules and purposes of the recitation; the use of drills and reviews; the making of lesson plans.

The course is based upon Roark's "Method in Education."

Education 21. Advanced Management. 1 unit.

This course deals with Management differentiated from Method and involves the various phases and processes of education except that of instruction. The classroom is taken as the unit of management, and the point of view is that of the individual teacher in charge of a room. Bagley's "Class Room Management" is used as text, supplemented by library work.

Education 22. Special Method. 1 unit.

This course is planned to furnish special training in the intermediate and grammar grades of the public school course. It will consist of discussions of principles which underlie and determine the selection of subjects of study and the methods of presenting subject matter to children in the various grades of the intermediate department.

The course will be based upon Compayre's "Practical Pedagogy."

Education 30. General Psychology. 1 unit.

The course will consider:

1. The Psychological Organism.
2. Sensation.
3. Perception.
4. Attention and Interest.
5. Memory, Imagination, and Thought.
6. Feeling and Emotion.
7. Will.

Laboratory work and observation of classes in the Normal Training School will be given one period per week.

Text-book: Angell's Psychology.

Education 31. The Method of the Recitation. 1 unit.

The course will consider:

1. The Formal Steps of the Recitation.
2. The Value of Type Studies.
3. The Psychology of Occupations.
4. The Psychology of Elementary School Subjects.
5. The School and the Child.
6. The Organization of Subject Material and the Making of Lesson Plans.

Laboratory work and observation of classes in the Normal Training School will be given one period per week.

Text-book: McMurry's "Method of the Recitation"; Dewey's "School and Society."

Education 32. Primary Method. 1 unit.

The course in Primary Method includes a study of the special Methods in the work of the first four years of the public school course. Special methods in the teaching of reading, number work, language, story telling, dramatization, constructive work, etc., are considered; the making of lesson plans and the observation and use of concrete material emphasized.

Education 40. General Method. 1 unit.

The course in General Method provides for a thorough study of the formal steps of the recitation, the problems of how to study and teaching how to study; the factors determining the selection and arrangement of subject matter.

The methods of securing interest; individual attention; the elements of skill in drill; development; and appreciation.

Text-books: McMurry's "How to Study and Teaching How to Study"; Thorndyke's "Principles of Teaching."

Education 41. History of Education. 1 unit.

This subject will be treated as a phase of General History, being a study of the continued focal point where one generation transmits to the next its institutions and the results of its experience. The systems of the various epochs and of the great reformers will be analyzed for the lessons they can teach the modern teacher, the study thus subserving both cultural and practical ends.

Graves' "Student's History of Education" will be used as a text, supplemented by a brief comparative study of the public school system evolved by the United States and the leading European nations from current educational documents.

Education 42. School Administration. 1 unit.

This course considers a series of problems especially valuable to the prospective principal or superintendent, or any one that expects to lead

public educational opinion in his field of work. Some of these problems are school finances, construction and equipment of buildings, preparation and selection of teachers, the course of study, the program, the side activities and the social interrelations of the school, the work of supervision, and the problem of special schools. The student will be guided by a syllabus, but the class work will consist largely of lectures and discussions, followed by library work, the study of national, State, city, and county reports, etc., essays and individual solution of assigned problems. Hollister's "Administration of Education in a Democracy" is used as a text.

Education 43. Principles and Problems of Education. 1 unit.

This course will not necessarily be identical from year to year, but will consider the current problems that the trend of educational interest may point out as of paramount importance, at the time. During the ensuing session the social and practical trend of education will be noticed.

Texts: Dewey's Ethical Principles Underlying Education; Reports of Educational Surveys by different universities; bulletins of the United States Bureau of Education and State Departments of Education.

Education 44. Practice Teaching in the Training School. 1 unit.

Education 45. Child Psychology. 1 unit.

This course includes a study of the problems which are concerned with the development of the child, mental and physical. A study is made of the problems of heredity, instinct, etc., and how to direct play, imitation, collective and constructive instinct. The division of the life of a child into distinct periods with the individual characteristics of each is considered.

The course is based on Kirkpatrick's "Fundamentals of Child Study."

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

MISS BLANTON, MISS CLARK, MISS PARKER, MISS SWEET,
MISS ATWELL.

English 10. Elementary Grammar. 1 unit.

This course begins with a review of the parts of speech, followed by a brief study of the phrase, the clause, the verb, and the verbal, as a preparation for sentence analysis. Sentence analysis, including a study of the simple and the compound sentence, forms a part of the work of each week. The course also includes a study in detail of the classification and inflections of the noun and the study of most of its construction, as the basis of the English sentence. Drill is given on correct number, gender and case forms and uses.

English 11. Elementary Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 10, and includes as much study as time permits of the classification, inflections, and constructions of the pronoun, the adjective, the verb, and the adverb. Sentence analysis is continued, and includes the study of complex sentences containing the common types of simple dependent clauses. Drill is given on the correct forms and uses of the parts of speech.

Text-books for English 10 and 11: Smith's "Our Language Grammar" and Blanton's "Grammar Outline."

English 12. Elementary Composition. 1 unit.

This course has for its primary purpose to make correct form in writing habitual with the student. It includes the following: A detailed study of capitalization and punctuation; a study of the paragraph, including the principles of paragraph construction, and the different methods of paragraph development; a study of letter writing, with drill on correct forms, and practice in writing business, social, and informal letters; simple compositions, including reproductions, paraphrasing, and short exercises in narration and description. In connection with the work in composition, students are required to read one long novel, one short novel, and a number of brief narrative and descriptive articles selected by the instructor. On these, reports, either oral or written, are required, and from them are taken some of the subjects for compositions.

Text-books: Merkley and Ferguson's "Composition-Rhetoric (selections from chapters on correctness, clearness, paragraphing, the whole composition, and letters)"; Blanton's "Composition and Punctuation." Classics for supplemental reading: Scott's "Ivanhoe," Irving's "Sketch Book," Hawthorne's "House of Seven Gables," Hale's "A Man Without a Country," Lowell's "The Vision of Sir Launfal."

English 20. English Literature. 1 unit.

This course consists of the History of English Literature from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the Classical Age. (Long, Chapters I to IX.) A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings. Representative poems are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. A critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

Supplementary reading, four of the following: Gaskill's "Cranford," Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar," "Merchant of Venice," Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" (Part I), "The Book of Ruth."

English 21. English Literature. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 20 and includes the history of English Literature from the Classical Age to the Victorian Age. (Long, Chapters IX to XI.) As in English 20, a study is made of

representative writers and their works. A critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

Supplemental reading, four of the following: Pope's "Rape of the Lock," Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner," Dickens' "David Copperfield," Tennyson's "Princess," Stevenson's "Treasure Island."

Text-books for English 20 and 21: Long's "English Literature," or Bronson's "English Poems."

English 22. American Literature. 1 unit.

This course consists of the history of American Literature from the Colonial Period to the present time. A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings. Selected pieces of literature are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. One critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

Supplementary reading, four of the following: Cooper's "The Deer-slayer," Henry Grady's "Essays," Southern Poets, Franklin's "Autobiography," Page's "Red Rock," and Longfellow's "Hiawatha."

Text-book: Halleck's "History of American Literature."

English 30. Advanced Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is planned with the purpose of removing deficiencies in previous training, of preparing teachers for work in the primary and intermediate grades, and of giving drill on principles, a knowledge of which is essential in the study of language and literature. It includes a review of the classification and construction of the parts of speech and of the principles of correct grammatical usage; a study of the phrase, the verbal, and of the various types of the dependent clause; and regular practice in sentence analysis, as a means of developing the reasoning powers, and as an aid in forming habits of clear thinking and accurate expression.

Text-books and methods of teaching grammar are discussed, and pupils are required to read selected chapters of Carpenter, Baker, and Scott's "The Teaching of English." Prerequisite: English 10 and 11.

Text-books: Kimball's "English Sentence," Buehler's "English Grammar," Blanton's "Grammar Outline."

English 31. Advanced Composition. 1 unit.

This course consists of a practical study of narration and description with the primary aim of developing realization and adequate expression in the field of imaginative composition. The chief emphasis is placed upon theme writing, which consists of frequent short descriptions and descriptive narrative sketches, together with one or more narrative themes of from 600 to 1500 words in length. The course includes also a review of capitalization, punctuation, sentence-structure, the use of outlines, and such principles of paragraph structure as are applicable.

to narration and description. A study of versification is required, with some practice in verse writing. Precision in oral composition is given as much attention as time permits. As supplementary reading, the class is required to read a number of classics which are illustrative of the forms of composition covered by the course, and upon which reports, either oral or written, are made. This supplementary reading includes one long novel, one short novel, and at least twelve short stories, from a selected list furnished by the instructor.

Classics for supplementary reading: Dickens' "A Tale of Two Cities," Eliot's "Silas Marner," Blackmore's "Lorna Doone," Selections from Warner's Essays, Selections from Poe's "Prose Tales."

English 32. Advanced Composition. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 31. It consists principally of a practical study of exposition and argument, including much practice in theme writing. The course also includes a study of the construction of outlines and simple briefs; of paragraph structure, including a detailed study of principles and methods of development; of diction, with special emphasis upon the meanings and proper use of words frequently misused; of the more common figures of speech; and of letter writing. Practice in the compilation and organization of material will be afforded through the writing of two long themes, one in the expository and one in the argumentative field, each about 1000 words in length, and each requiring the examination of a mass of material. In addition to these, short themes will be required weekly. Methods of teaching composition will be studied and discussed in connection with the various parts of the course. The supplementary reading required will consist of three or more authors, the selection of these being made by the instructor. Current periodicals will also be drawn upon for supplementary material.

Prerequisite: English 31.

Text-books for English 31 and 32: Newcomer and Seward's "Rhetoric in Practice"; Blanton's "Punctuation and Composition"; Woolley's "Handbook of Composition," and selected chapters from Carpenter, Baker, and Scott's "The Teaching of English."

Classics for supplementary reading: De Quincey's "Joan of Arc," Carlyle's "Heroes and Hero Worship," Macaulay's "Essays on Lord Clive and Warren Hastings," Burke's "Speech on the Conciliation," Selections from Emerson's Essays.

English 40. Literary Masterpieces. 1 unit.

In this course a critical study is made of representative English poems belonging to the Elizabethan Age, the Puritan Period, the Classical Age, and the Romantic School. A critical essay is required, based upon the reading of the course, and as much memory work is done as time permits.

Supplementary reading: Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield," Addi-

son's "Sir Roger de Coverley's Papers," Thackeray's "English Humorists," and Scott's "Kenilworth."

Text-books: Pancoast's "Introduction to English Literature" (used chiefly as a reference book), and Bronson's "English Poems."

English 41. Shakespeare. 1 unit.

In this course a brief study is made of the development of the English drama, including the Elizabethan theatre and the manner of presenting the plays. This is followed by a study of the Elizabethan Age and the life of Shakespeare. Two plays, which are selected each year by the teacher, are studied critically, and a critical essay is required in connection with the course.

Supplementary reading: Four of the following plays: "As You Like It," "Cymbeline," "The Tempest," "A Winter's Tale," "Comedy of Errors," "Midsummer Night's Dream," "Richard III."

Text-books: Pancoast's "English Literature"; any standard edition of Shakespeare's plays.

English 42. The Victorian Age. 1 unit.

In this course a study will be made, first, of the period, and then of the representative writers belonging to the period, including their biographies, their style, and selected writings. The authors studied will be Carlyle and Ruskin as representative essayists; Dickens, Thackeray, and George Eliot as representative novelists; and Tennyson and Browning as representative poets. Critical studies will be made in class of Carlyle's "Essay on Burns," Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies," Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," and Browning's "Pippa Passes."

Text-books: Pancoast's "Introduction to English Literature" and Bronson's "English Poems."

English 43. Advanced Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is an extension of English 30. It is planned to give special preparation to teachers of English Grammar. The course begins with a review of the various constructions of the sentence, followed by analysis, including that of the most difficult types of compound and complex sentences. Special study is made of elliptical constructions of the verbal, including the participle, the infinitive, and the gerund and of disputed points. Methods of teaching will be discussed and applied.

Text-books: Kimball's "English Sentence," Buehler's "English Grammar," Blanton's "Grammar Outline," selected chapters from Carpenter, Baker and Scott's "The Teaching of English."

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN AND SPANISH.

PROF. ANDERSON.

German 10. 1 unit.

Elementary German. Reading, writing and speaking German.

Text-books: Guerber's "Märchen und Erzählungen," Vol. 1. Bacon's "Vorwaerts," pages 1 to 79.

German 11. 1 unit.

Reading easy prose. An inductive study of elementary German grammar.

Text-books: Bacon's "Vorwaerts," completed. Prokosch's "Introduction to German."

German 12. 1 unit.

Oral and written composition. Reproduction in the student's German of stories he has read.

Text-books: Müller's and Wenckebach's "Glück Auf," Guerber's "Märchen und Erzählungen," Vol. 2.

German 20. 1 unit.

Short papers on various topics of German life. Class discussions of German customs.

Text-books: Gronow's "Jung Deutschland," Holzwarth's "Gruss aus Deutschland."

German 21. 1 unit.

Study of German customs and institutions.

Text-books: Mosher's "Willkommen in Deutschland," Decker and Markisch's "Deutschland und die Deutschen."

German 22. 1 unit.

Practical German. The German of every-day life and business.

Text-books: Patton's "An American in Germany"; Kutner's "Commercial German."

German 30. 1 unit.

Outline of German Literature. Lectures. Reading of selected texts.

Text-books: Wenckebach's "Deutsche Literaturgeschichte," Keller's "Bilder aus der Deutschen Litteratur."

German 31. 1 unit.

Study of German poetry, with special attention to historical development, form and meter.

Text-books: Nollen's "German Poetry." Klenze's "Deutsche Gedichte."

German 32. 1 unit.

Study of German prose. Reading of representative prose writers.

Text-books: Wildenbruch's "Das edle Blut," Hauff's "Die Karavanne."

German 40. 1 unit.

German drama. Close study of Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell." Rapid reading of several of Schiller's works.

German 41. 1 unit.

German drama. Close study of Goethe's "Faust." Rapid reading of several of Goethe's works.

German 42. 1 unit.

The Teaching of German. Basic principles of modern language instruction with special reference to elementary high school courses.

Text-books: Leopold Bahlsen's "The Teaching of Modern Languages," Walter's "Die Reform des neusprachlichen Unterrichts auf Schule und Universitat."

SPANISH.

Spanish 10. 1 unit.

Elementary Spanish. Reading, writing and speaking Spanish.

Text-books: Dowling's "Reading, Writing and Speaking Spanish." Harrison's "Elementary Spanish Reader."

Spanish 11. 1 unit.

Reading easy prose, inductive instruction in the elements of Spanish grammar.

Text-books: Hall's "All Spanish Method" (First Book), Roessler and Remy's "First Spanish Reader."

Spanish 12. 1 unit.

Oral and written composition. Reproduction in the student's Spanish of stories he has read.

Text-books: Marion y des Garenn'es "Introducción a la lengua castellana," Ramsey's "Elementary Spanish Reader."

Spanish 20. 1 unit.

Short papers on various topics of life in Spanish speaking countries.

Text-books: Downer and Elio's "Lecturas modernas," Alarcon's "Novelas Cortas," Becquer's "Legends, Tales, and Poems."

Spanish 21. 1 unit.

Study of customs and institutions in the Latin-American Republics.

Text-books: Maurice Kelly's "Historia de la literatura Espanola."

Spanish 22. 1 unit.

Practical Spanish. The Spanish of every-day life and business.

Text-books: Pinney's "Spanish and English Conversation" (2 books); Harrison's "A Spanish Commercial Reader."

NOTE.—Spanish may be substituted for either Latin or German in the freshman and sophomore year.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

PROF. CRIDDLE, MISS MITCHELL, MISS WILSON, PROF. MCKAY.

History 10. 1 unit.

Grecian history to the rise of Macedonia.

Texts: Myers' "Ancient History"; Botsford's "Source-book of Ancient History."

History 11. 1 unit.

Grecian history completed. Roman history to the Third Punic War.

Texts: Myers' "Ancient History"; Botsford's "Source-book of Ancient History."

History 12. 1 unit.

Roman history completed.

Texts: Myers' "Ancient History"; Botsford's "Source-book of Ancient History."

History 20. Medieval History. 1 unit.

This course will cover a period of about a thousand years from the downfall of the Roman Empire to the close of the fifteenth century.

There will be a constant use of source-books for illustrative material.

Texts: Myers' "Medieval and Modern History"; Ogg's "Source-book of Medieval History."

History 21. 1 unit.

Modern history to the French Revolution.

Text: Myers' "Medieval and Modern History."

History 22. 1 unit.

Modern history completed.

Text: Myers' "Medieval and Modern History."

History 30. 1 unit.

English history to the end of the reign of Tudors.

Texts: Andrews' "History of England"; Lee's Source-book of English History."

History 31. 1 unit.

English history completed.

Texts: Andrews' "History of England"; Lee's Source-book of English History."

History 40. 1 unit.

American history from 1750 to 1829.

Texts: Hart's "Formation of the Union"; MacDonald's "Documentary Source-book of American History."

History 41. 1 unit.

American history since 1829.

Texts: Wilson's "Division and Reunion"; MacDonald's "Documentary Source-book of American History."

History 42. 1 unit.

European history of the Nineteenth Century.

Texts: Robinson and Beard's "Development of Modern Europe," Vol. II; Robinson and Beard's "Readings in Modern European History," Vol. II.

History 43. 1 unit.

Industrial history of the United States.

Text: Coman's "Industrial History of the United States."

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS.

MISS SHAFFER, MISS RATHBONE.

The purpose of this course is to prepare teachers of this subject for grades and high schools. The Home Economics work is begun in the sophomore year, and those students entering the junior year will be conditioned in Home Economics 20, 21 and 22, and Science 25.

Upon presentation of credentials and note-books of previous work in Home Economics, the instructor may remove part or all of these conditions. High School Physics may be substituted for Science 25. Those entering the senior year from higher institutions will be conditioned in all sophomore and junior work that has not been included in their previous course.

It is recommended that students entering the junior year with conditions in Home Economics 21, 22 and 23, and Science 25, remove those conditions at the previous summer session. Students will be allowed to take double work in Home Economics in the junior year to remove these conditions, but this makes a very difficult program, and few students are able to do it.

In laboratory classes, when the registration is large, classes may be divided into sections, and work of another term be given to one section. This will be arranged entirely by the teachers in charge of these courses.

Besides the teacher's course, elective courses have been arranged for the students not taking the Home Economics course. One course will

be given in Foods, one in Clothing, and one in The Home, each independent of the other and each counting one unit.

Home Economics "A." Foods. 1 unit.

Composition, preparation, and cookery of our staple foods. Use of food in the body, balanced out in health and disease, cost and sanitation of foods for the home.

Home Economics "B." Clothing. 1 unit.

Economic study of clothing. Designing, cutting, and making of clothing for the family.

Home Economics "C." The Home. 1 unit.

Plan, decoration and furnishings of the home. Sanitation and management, division of the income, and study of budgets.

Home Economics 20. Food Products and Textiles. 1 unit.

The source, composition, cost, as well as the preparation, of the various staple foods from the raw state to the finished product in the marketable form will be treated in the first part of the course. In the second part the study of the production and manufacture of linen, silk, cotton, and wool, and the manufacturing conditions which affect the hygienic, economic, and esthetic value of materials.

Text-books: Sherman's "Food Products," Wolman's "Textiles."

Home Economics 21. Elementary Garment Making. 1 unit.

Making of all fundamental stitches, drafting, and the use of the pattern, hand and machine sewing applied to construction and repair of simple garments, and the attachments of the sewing machine.

Home Economics 22. Advanced Garment Making. 1 unit.

The construction of more difficult garments with application of embroidery and other decoration. The last half of this course gives instruction in designing and drafting patterns for hats, constructing and covering frames, making and placing trimming.

Home Economics 30. Principles of Cookery. 1 unit.

The aim of this course is to teach the elementary principles of cookery; the effect of heat on type foods, proper methods of combining foods and the changes which take place. Skill in handling apparatus and materials will be emphasized.

Home Economics 31. Food Preparation. 1 unit.

This course gives the opportunity for practice in home cookery. It will include the planning, cooking, and serving of meals. Care of food

in the home, marketing and cost of materials will be emphasized. Some experimental cooking will also be given.

Home Economics 32. Dressmaking. 1 unit.

Shirtwaists and skirts and simple dresses are made in this course. The use of the drafted pattern, cutting and fitting are included.

Home Economics 40. The House. 1 unit.

The location, structure, furnishings, and decorations of the house are considered here as well as the care, cleaning, and management of the house.

Home Economics 41. Dietetics. 1 unit.

The nutritive functions of proteins, fats, carbohydrates and minerals, with dietary standards and their application to practical problems in both health and disease. Dietaries of families of different incomes and for infants and children.

Text-book: Sherman's "Chemistry of Food and Nutrition."

Home Economics 42. Dietetics. 1 unit.

A continuation of Home Economics 41 during another term.

Home Economics 43. Methods of Home Economics. 1 unit.

This course deals with the organization of the course of study in Home Economics in the different grades of elementary and secondary schools; selection of topics and their adaptation to the different grades; the method of the recitation; equipment and illustrative materials; observation and practice in the Training School.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

PROF. McDONALD.

Latin 10. 1 unit.

This course gives a thorough review of first year Latin, preparatory for the reading of Caesar.

Latin 11. 1 unit.

Caesar's Gallic War, Books 1 and 2. Composition based on text read.

Latin 12. 1 unit.

Caesar's Gallic War, Books 3 and 4. Composition based on text read.

Latin 20. 1 unit.

Caesar's Gallic War. Selection from Books 5, 6 and 7. Composition based on text read.

Latin 21. 1 unit.

Cicero's First and Second Catiline. Composition daily.

Latin 22. 1 unit.

Cicero's Third and Fourth Catiline. Selections from Letters. Composition daily.

Latin 30. 1 unit.

Cicero's Manilian Law and Archias. Composition daily.

Latin 31. 1 unit.

Vergil's Aeneid, Books 1 and 2. Study of Prosody and Mythology.

Latin 32. 1 unit.

Vergil's Aeneid, Books 3, 4 and 5. Study of Prosody and Mythology continued.

Latin 40. 1 unit.

Livy, Book 21. Ritchie's Composition daily.

Latin 41. 1 unit.

Livy, Book 22, and selections from Book 1. Ritchie's Composition.

Latin 42. 1 unit.

Horace, Selections from Odes and Epodes.

NOTE.—The above course requires a minimum of one year's Latin for entrance to freshman class. For the benefit of those students who may desire to study Latin, but who have not had preparation, a class will be organized in first year Latin, and credit will be given for such work the History-English course.

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL TRAINING.

PROF. VITZ.

The course in Manual Training is designed to provide thorough instruction in the various phases of the subject for those preparing to teach and supervise Manual Training in the public schools of the State. Provision is made for students enrolling in any course to take a short course in Manual Training, substituting not more than three units in Manual Training for other work in the course elected. Such substitution must have the approval and permission of the President. Students making such substitutions will be permitted to choose either

Manual Training 1 and 2 (particularly adapted to city schools) or Manual Training 11, 8 and 12 (a short course especially designed to meet the needs of rural schools). Since the subject of Manual Training is given such importance in modern education all who can are urged to take advantage of these substitutions.

The new fireproof Manual Arts building will enable the school to meet all reasonable demands for preparing teachers of Manual Training and Home Economics for the high schools of Texas.

Manual Training 20. Mechanical Drawing. 1 unit.

The work in this course includes the following: Lettering, Straight and Curve Line Shop Problems, Planes of Projections, Revolution of Solids, Development of Surfaces, Intersections, Working Drawings of the exercises to be made in the shop the following term. Tests on practical problems covering the work.

Text: Bennett's "Problems in Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 21. Bench Work. 1 unit.

Analysis of tool processes, the construction of simple models adapted to seventh and eighth grade work. Their purpose is to teach planing, gauging, scoring, sawing, chiseling, boring, etc. Nailing, screwing and lap-jointing will be the method of fastening. Construction of principal joints, the application of each joint in medium-sized pieces of furniture. Lectures will be given on sharpening, glues, sanding, scraping, staining, filling, finishing, etc.

Texts: Moore's "Manual Training Toys"; Noyes' "Handiwork in Wood."

Manual Training 22. Vocational Woodwork. 1 unit.

This course is designed to give the student a working knowledge of "piece work" as is employed by the wood industries in the construction of cabinets, tables, and other pieces. Where such pieces are wanted in quantities the student is given adequate instruction in the use and construction of the various machines before actual operation is begun.

The work is covered by notes, lantern slides, where time will permit, and the construction of such equipment as may be needed by the College.

Manual Training 23. Mechanical Drawing. 1 unit.

Principles of mechanical and architectural drawing. The use of drawing instruments. Applications to farm problems. Working drawings are made of barns, silos, chicken houses and other problems in rural life.

Bulletins U. S. Department of Agriculture—Notes.

Manual Training 30. Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

Lettering, elements of machine drafting consists of: Study of Practical Drafting Room Practice, Types of Screw Threads, Proportions of

Standard Bolts and Nuts, Types of Fastenings, Drawing of Machine Parts from Life. Machine parts using Standardized Proportions.

All drawings will be made on detail paper, traced on imperial cloth. Each student must learn to make good blue prints, using his own tracings.

Text: Jameson's "Elements of Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 31. Wood Turning and Pattern Making. 1 unit.

Wood Turning: Exercises teaching all the cuts in spindle turning, face-plate work, chuck work and mandrel turning. Attention will be given to the correct handling of tools, accuracy, speed, etc.

Pattern Making: The pattern work consists of bench work and turned patterns. The principal types of patterns are studied and made. Students make their own calculations for draft, shrinkage, rap, etc. Lectures are given covering the work, these being accompanied by demonstrations in molding.

Texts: Crawshaw's "Problems in Wood Turning"; Purfield's "Wood Pattern Making."

Manual Training 32. Foundry Work. 1 unit.

The molding and casting of simple castings. The use of the more complex patterns. Core making. Types of molds are covered by operations in the shop, by lectures, and by lantern slides. Management of the cupola furnace, such as charging, pouring, and its care.

Manual Training 40. Advance Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

This course includes the study of gears, cams, parallel motions, etc.; assembly and detail drawings of some large machines. If time permits, isometric and cavalier projections are studied.

Text: Mathewson's "Notes for Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 41. Architectural Drafting. 1 unit.

This course consists of architectural lettering, study of types of buildings and roofs, study and drawing in detail of frame construction, individual planning of bungalow, isometric and cavalier projection.

Manual Training 42. Blacksmithing. 1 unit.

Management of the forge, the making of fires, exercises in twisting, bending, lengthening, up setting, welding, tool forging, tempering, annealing, and case hardening. Heat treatment of metals. Practical applications.

Text: Bacon's "Hand Forging."

Manual Training 43. Method of Manual Training. 1 unit.

Historical review of the theories and practices of educational reforms, such as Pestalozzi, Froebel, and others. A review of the work that

has been done in this country, work that is now being done; study of present indications as to the probable future status of manual training in its relation with vocational training and the work of the trade schools.

The laws on the subject in this State as well as those of the most important States in the United States.

Method of teaching, planning of courses of study for manual training in grades and high school, study of equipments, proper installation of power machinery and their relative location for greatest efficiency, etc.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and theses by the students.

Text: Rowe's "The Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries."

Manual Training 1 "W." House and Cement Construction. 1 unit.

Frame house construction, roof construction, construction of models of buildings and problems designed in the drafting room.

Construction of concrete and cement forms. Discussions on the use of cement on the farm. Practical applications will be made by the construction of various forms as may be needed by the College.

Texts: King's "Constructive Carpentry"; Brace and Mayne's "Farm Shop Work."

Manual Training 2 "W." House and Cement Construction. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of Manual Training 11. The work is similar to that already given, but the problems undertaken are more complicated and difficult.

Text: Bulletins U. S. Department of Agriculture.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROF. BUTLER. PROF. PETERS, PROF. SMITH, PROF. DOWNER.

Mathematics 10. Elementary Algebra. 1 unit.

Simultaneous simple equations, indeterminate equations, inequalities, involution and evolution, theory of exponents, radicals, imaginary expressions, quadratic equations.

Text: Wentworth's "New School Algebra."

Mathematics 11. Elementary Algebra Continued. 1 unit.

Simultaneous quadratics, ratio, proportion, variation, arithmetical, geometrical and harmonical progressions, variables and limits, properties of series, binomial theorem, logarithms.

Text: Wentworth's "New School Algebra."

Mathematics 12. Plane Geometry, 1 unit.

Book 1. Wentworth and Smith.

Mathematics 20. Plane Geometry Continued. 1 unit.

Books 2 and 3. Wentworth and Smith.

Mathematics 21. Plane Geometry Continued. 1 unit.

Books 4 and 5. Wentworth and Smith.

Mathematics 22. Algebra. 1 unit.

Roots, radicals, exponents, quadratics, systems solvable by quadratics, progressions, limits and infinity, logarithms, ratio, proportion, variation, imaginaries, theory of quadratic equations.

Text: Second Course in Algebra, by Hawkes-Luby-Touton.

Mathematics 30. College Algebra. 1 unit.

Text: To be selected.

Mathematics 31. Trigonometry. 1 unit.

Text: Wentworth and Smith's Plane Trigonometry.

Mathematics 32. Solid Geometry. 1 unit.

Text: Wentworth and Smith.

Mathematics 40. Analytics. 1 unit.

Cartesian co-ordinates, the curve and the equation, the straight line.

Text: Smith and Gale's "Introduction to Analytic Geometry."

Mathematics 41. Analytics Continued. 1 unit.

The circle and the equation, polar co-ordinates, conic sections and equations of the second degree, tangents and normals.

Text: Smith and Gale's "Introduction to Analytic Geometry."

Mathematics 42. The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics. 1 unit.

A professional course for teachers of mathematics.

In all the work in mathematics three ends will be kept constantly in view:

First. To prepare teachers of the subject.

Second. To secure mental discipline and culture.

Third. To make mathematics a ready and useful instrument.

Text: Young's "Teaching of Secondary Mathematics."

Mathematics 43. Shop Mathematics. 1 unit.

This course is designed to correlate Manual Training and Mathematics.

The work is given as presented in Breckenridge, Mersereau and Moore's "Shop Mathematics."

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

MISS PARRILE, MISS ANDERSON.

Music 10. Elements of Music. 1 unit.

This course discusses the development of musical theory, elements notation, ear-training, phrase writing, time subdivisions, scale and interval singing and sight reading.

Music 20. For Supervisors and Grade Teachers. 1 unit.

To be preceded by Music 10. A regular course in Public School Music is here begun in combination with work of the preceding course—rotations, songs, motives, figures, rhythmic development, ear-training, artistic expression, memorization.

Music 21. 1 unit.

A continuation of the first term's work, including the use of syllables, staff notation, independent reading of motives and figures, reading new songs from staff notation, memorization.

Music 22. 1 unit.

A course in sight reading with a review of the elements of music. Key and time signatures, note value, four-part singing.

Music 30. For Supervisors and Grade Teachers. 1 unit.

The course in Public School Music is continued. A general review is given of Music 20, including work in eye-training, song analysis, intervals.

Music 31. 1 unit.

Development of artistic singing. Study of rhythmic notation. Development of ear-training. Creative work, to develop musical ideas. Sight reading.

Music 32. 1 unit.

A continuation of the elements of notation, completing the first three years of Public School Music.

Music 33. 1 unit.

A course in elementary harmony, including scale study, major, minor, chromatic,—signatures,—intervals and chord study,—major, minor diminished and augmented,—inversion—simple forms of modulation.

Music 40. For Supervisors and Grade Teachers. 1 unit.

Independent sight reading of one-part songs, the quarter-note beat, the eighth-note, rhythm study, introduction of two-part singing in the form of rounds and canon studies. Sharp chromatics, diatonics.

Music 41. T unit.

Development of problems in time, flat chromatics, minor melodies, interval studies in rhythm, key signatures, scale study in the major and minor modes, modulation, development in two-part singing.

Music 42. 1 unit.

Three-part rounds and songs, time problems such as the half-note beat, four equal notes to a beat, triplets, syncopation, introduction of the bass clef, drill in four-part songs.

Music 43. History of Music. 1 unit.

This course is especially designed for students of the History-English and Science courses. It gives an outline of music and musicians with a course of reading relating to musical literature. Use of victrola for illustrations and appreciation.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS.

MISS HARRISS, PROF. ST. CLAIR, PROF. MCKAY.

The course in Physical Education aims to maintain and promote the health of the students, and to aid them in the formation of habits of hygienic living; to give them the knowledge necessary for the intelligent teaching of school gymnastics and the supervision of out-of-door plays and games.

Systematic instruction is given concerning the means for keeping the body in health, for maintaining normal, progressive growth and development, for securing grace in posture, carriage, and action, and for developing a disposition to enter, with pleasure and profit, the various recreations so necessary in any phase of a successful life.

Free and unrestricted action of the body is essential to good mental and physical development. Accordingly, our young ladies are urged to wear hygienic clothing at all times. In the gymnasium, all students are expected to wear their gymnasium suits.

Physical Education 1f. 1 unit.

Swedish gymnastics, consisting of floor work, games, and folk dancing.

Physical Education 2f. 1 unit.

German gymnastics, folk dancing, games, such as basketball, soccer football, indoor baseball, and volley ball.

Physical Education 3f. 1 unit.

Games as in Physical Education 2f; lectures on the theory of play and playground supervision. Mastery of the rules and regulations governing games suitable for rural and city schools.

Physical Education 4f. 1 unit.

Advanced Swedish gymnastics. Training in playground supervision and in the coaching of athletics.

All athletic sports are open to all students registered in the College. First term, football and tennis. Second term, basketball and tennis. Third term, baseball, tennis, and track sports.

The requirements are the same in number of units for men and women, though the kind of exercises and sports differ.

Physical Education is required of all classes and in all courses. Classes meet twice a week for a minimum of twenty-four weeks, exclusive of the time devoted to physical examination, the number of weeks depending upon the nature of the work.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

PROF. BORDEN.

Physics 20. 1 unit.

Elementary Physics, Simple Machines, Mechanics of Liquids and Gases, Action of Forces, Elasticity and Strength of Materials, Accelerated Motion.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Physics 21. 1 unit.

Energy and Momentum, Heat, Heat Engines, Magnetism, Beginning of Electricity. Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Physics 22. 1 unit.

Induced Current, Dynamos, Motors, and Alternating Current Machines, Sound, and Light.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Text-book for Physics 20, 21 and 22: Black and Davis' "Practical Physics."

Physics 23. 1 unit.

This course is designed for the students of the Home Economic Department, and teaches the principles of physics as applied in the home. Illustrative examples and applications are taken largely from the home, and the common system of weights and measures is used. School and home are thus united in the acquisition of knowledge that will be used in every-day life.

Lectures and demonstrations four hours per week.

Text-book: Lynde's "Household Physics."

Physics 40. 1 unit.

Prerequisite: Physics 20, 21, 22, or the equivalent.

Mechanics, including Vector Analysis, Force and Torque, Energy Transformation, Moment of Inertia, Machines, Power, and the Kinetic Energy of Rotating Masses. Heat, including Calorimetry, Kinetic Theory of Gases, and Thermodynamics.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Physics 41. 1 unit.

Electricity and Magnetism, including Electrostatics, Electro-magnetism, Electrical Measuring Instruments; Electro-magnetic Waves, and Alternating Generators.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Physics 42. 1 unit.

Sound and Light, in which Optical Instruments, Dispersion, Color Phenomena, and Polarization of Light will receive special emphasis.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Text-book for Physics 40, 41 and 42: "A Text-book in Physics," Spinney.

Physics 43. 1 unit.

This course is designed for students in the Manual Training Department in the junior and senior year, and is intended to give them a working knowledge of the machines and subjects studied, to the end that they may be able to properly care for the power and light apparatus of which they may have control.

Study of Gas Engines, Electric Generators and Motors, including principal types, methods of winding, connections, care of parts, troubles, etc. Electric Lighting and Wiring, including power consumption and cost, Efficiency of various types of lamps, requirements of insurance underwriters, etc. Storage Batteries, Switchboards, and Power Installation.

Time: Four hours per week; course will include lectures, study of actual commercial machines and apparatus installed in the College laboratories and powerhouse on the Campus, and books on electrical engineering from the library.

DEPARTMENT OF READING.

MISS PRICE.

A complete symmetric education from the most prosaic scholarship the highest professional art is impossible without expression; there-

fore it is the aim of this department to give to the pupil such instruction as will aid him in public speaking, reading, and the teaching of reading.

To think on one's feet is a power rarely possessed. This department leads the student unconsciously into this art, and this fits him for useful membership in society, in business, or the professional world.

Great stress is laid upon reading, speaking, and conversing correctly. The attempt is made to weed out all faults in the oral English. The speaking voice is developed, and articulation receives the most careful attention, for without it there can be no success on the platform, in the pulpit, at the bar, or in social circles. The teacher especially needs to articulate well. Pronunciation is zealously guarded.

Deep breathing and breath control are taught among the introductory steps. Perfect poise is early taught, and by precept, example and self demonstration on the part of the pupil, this, the only graceful position for a man or woman to assume, is daily enforced. The artistic use of hands, arms, head, torso, and the general carriage of the man as a whole, is taught and insisted upon.

Reading 10. 1 unit.

Instruction in correct breathing, correct pronunciation, reading from memory, and story telling.

Texts: King's "Elocutionary Reading and Graded Recitations" Ashmore's "Manual of Pronunciation."

Reading 20. 1 unit.

In all spoken languages there are not only thoughts but feelings. The great failure in reading and speaking is the inability to rightly render the feeling. Feeling is the soul of utterance, and the symbol that conveys feeling to the listener is tone. The best way to lead the student into correct interpretation of the higher literature is to show him its relationship to the experiences of daily life; hence we give drill in toning, studies in pause and prominence, method of studying a selection, and of practicing delivery.

Text: Natural Drills in Expression with Selections, by Arthur Edward Phillips.

Reading 30. 1 unit.

Continuation of Reading 20. Instruction in the method of teaching primary reading. The use and place of phonics. Reading from memory and story telling.

Texts: Briggs and Coffman's "Reading in the Public Schools" King's "Practice of Speech."

Reading 40. 1 unit.

Breathing and voice culture continued. Debating, extemporaneous speaking, and reading from memory.

Text: King's "Practice of Speech."

REGULATIONS CONCERNING INTERCOLLEGIATE ACTIVITIES.

Students are disqualified to represent the Normal College in inter-collegiate games or contests, or any extraordinary student activity by the following conditions:

1. Failure to make a passing grade in at least three subjects of the full regular course in which the student is registered.
2. Being "under discipline."
3. Being the beneficiary in actuality or promise of any financial consideration for participation in such game, contest, or activity.

Disqualification under (1) and (2) may be removed at any time by the teacher or committee responsible for such disqualification, when the occasion therefor has been removed by the student.

DEPARTMENT OF PIANO.

MISS ANDERSON.

The Department of Piano has been added to the College during the past year. It is not included in the regular course but is open to all who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity.

Terms, per Month—

Two lessons a week, one-half hour each.....	\$8 00
Half time	5 00

TEXT-BOOKS.

AGRICULTURE.

Elements of Agriculture, Ferguson and Lewis.
 Insect Pests of Farm, Garden, and Orchard, Sanderson.
 Field Crop Production, Livingston.
 Types and Breeds of Farm Animals, Plumb.
 American Cotton System, Miller.
 Principles of Fruit Growing, Bailey.
 Agricultural Bacteriology, Conn.
 Rural Economics, Carver.
 Genetics, Walter.

BIOLOGY.

General Zoology, Linville and Kelley.
 Applied Physiology, Overton.
 Essentials of Botany (Advanced), Bergen.
 Principles of Botany, Bergen and Davis.
 College Botany, Atkinson.

CHEMISTRY.

Course in General Chemistry, McPherson and Henderson.
Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Stieglitz.

CIVICS.

American Government, Hinsdale.
The American Federal State, Ashley.
Introduction to Political Science, Garner.

EDUCATION.

Schoolroom Essentials, Sutton and Horn.
Method in Education, Roark.
Classroom Management, Bagley.
Principles of Teaching, Thorndyke.
School and Society, Dewey.
Psychology, Angell.
Practical Pedagogy, Compayre.
Fundamentals of Child Study, Kirkpatrick.
Method of the Recitation, McMurry.
History of Education, Graves.
Ethical Principles Underlying Education, Dewey.
Administration of Education, Hollister.
Principles of Education, Ruediger.

ENGLISH.

Our Language Grammar, Smith.
English Grammar, Buehler.
English Literature, Long.
History of American Literature, Halleck.
The English Sentence, Kimball.
Grammar Outlines, Blanton.
Handbook of Composition, Woolley.
Introduction to English Literature, Pancoast.
Standard English Poems, Pancoast.
Composition and Punctuation, Blanton.
English Poems, Bronson.
The Teaching of English, Carpenter, Baker, and Scott.

GERMAN.

Märchen und Erzählungen, Vol. 1, Guerber.
Vorwärts, Bacon.
Introduction to German, Prokosch.
Glück Auf, Müller and Wenckeback.
Jung Deutschland, Gronow.
Gruss aus Deutschland, Holzwarth.
Willkommen in Deutschland, Mosher.

Deutschland und die Deutschen, Decker and Markisch.
 An American in Germany, Pattou.
 Commercial German, Kutner.
 Deutsche Litteraturgeschichte, Wenckeback.
 Bilder aus der Deutschen Litteratur, Keller.
 German Poetry, Nollen.
 Deutsche Gedichte, Klenze.
 Das edle Blut, Wildenbruch.
 Die Karavanne, Hauff.
 The Teaching of Modern Languages, Bahlsen.

HISTORY.

Ancient History, Myers.
 Medieval and Modern History, Myers.
 History of England, Andrews.
 Industrial History of the United States, Coman.
 Formation of the Union, Hart.
 Division and Reunion, Wilson.
 Development of Modern European History, Vol. II, Robinson and
 Beard.
 Source-book of American History, Botsford.
 Source-book of English History, Lee.
 Documentary Source-book of American History, McDonald.
 Source-book of Medieval History, Ogg.
 Readings in Modern European History, Vol. II, Robinson and Beard.

HOME ECONOMICS.

Food Products, Sherman.
 Textiles, Woolman.
 Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, Sherman.

LATIN.

First Year Latin, Gunnison and Harley.
 Caesar, Gunnison and Harley.
 Cicero, Gunnison and Harley.
 Livy, Westcott.
 Horace, Moore and Morris.

MANUAL TRAINING.

Hand Forging, Bacon.
 Problems in Mechanical Drawing, Bennett.
 Manual Training Toys, Moore.
 Elements of Mechanical Drawing, Jameson.
 Wood Pattern Making, Purfield.
 Construction Carpentry, King.
 The Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries, Rowe.
 Handwork in Wood, Noyes.

MATHEMATICS.

Algebra, Wentworth; Hawks-Luby-Touton.
 Plane Geometry, Wentworth and Smith.
 Plane Trigonometry, Wentworth and Smith.
 Solid Geometry, Wentworth and Smith.
 Analytics, Smith and Gale.
 Teaching of Mathematics, Young.
 Shop Mathematics, Breckenridge, Mersereau and Moore.

PHYSICS.

Practical Physics, Black and Davis.
 Household Physics, Lynde.
 Text-book in Physics, Spinney.

READING.

Elocutionary Reading and Graded Recitations. King.
 Manual of Pronunciation, Ashmore.
 Reading in the Public Schools, Briggs and Coffman.
 Practice of Speech, King.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES.

In institutions of learning in times past the subject matter of studies has often been from our modern point of view practically worthless, the method of teaching unscientific and bunglesome, and the control over the pupils barbarous. This was practically true of the medieval universities as well as of some educational enterprises not so remote. And yet, these schools thus criticised, were still educational in a very real sense, because of the voluntary student activities prevailing in them, made possible by the shortness of the school day and school term. For in these activities the choicest young minds of the nation or race came in contact, whether in conflict or co-operation, with each other.

Because curriculum, method, and government have all changed for the better is no reason for despising and dispensing with the educational value of student activities. Not only do these activities furnish opportunity for social education in leadership and loyalty, but they provide training in the application of theory learned in the classroom to practical conditions outside. And this is precisely the work the student will engage in through all his after life, and success in which will be the final measure of his usefulness and the real test of the efficiency of the school. They also satisfy a natural craving for social intercourse, which it would be both stupid and wicked for any school to seek to oppose. They also serve to give legitimate occupation to those members of the school community whose time is not fully occupied by the work adapted to the average capacity of the group.

The North Texas State Normal College has adopted and adhered

to a policy of encouraging a wide line of student activities, literary, forensic, dramatic, athletic, social, journalistic, artistic, and spiritual. While student initiative and leadership is encouraged, these activities are in no case left to or thrust upon the sole responsibility of students, but are under the sympathetic and more or less closely directive influence of committees from the Faculty.

Literary Societies.—The school at present supports four literary societies, the Mary Arden and the Current Literature Clubs for girls, and the John H. Reagan and the Robert E. Lee Literary Societies for boys. The girls' clubs meet bi-weekly, while the boys' societies have weekly sessions. The Mary Arden Literary Club is limited to membership of forty, and gives preference to advanced students. It was originally organized to sustain and extend the study of Shakespeare, but it generally studies as well some modern author each year, or traces some problem of timely importance. The Current Literature Club, larger and more democratic in its organization, stimulates the perusal of the highest grade of modern literature, and also discusses questions of social and civic importance. Both of these clubs are "federated" with other women's clubs in city and State club work.

The societies named for the great Southern leaders seek to develop qualities of manliness and loyalty as well as give training in debating, declamation, and parliamentary practice. The Henry W. Grady Literary Society takes the place of the Reagan and the Lee in the summer session. For purposes of intercollegiate contests the two boys' societies are combined into the Oratorical Association. Under the auspices of this organization the school is a member of the Texas Normals Debating League, in which each of the Texas Normal Schools annually meets in debate two of the sister institutions. Debates occur simultaneously at all the Normals, the identical question is discussed, and each school supports both sides of the question. The school is also represented in the State Peace Oratorical Association. In the local contest for the honor of representing the school in the State contest there participated this year four young men and four young women.

Student Publications.—Elected representatives of the various classes, twenty-eight in number, constitute the Press Club, which publishes a monthly publication, *The Journal*, and an annual, *The Yucca*. The editor-in-chief of *The Journal* is elected by the board of four associate editors, who in turn are elected by the respective literary societies. The editor-in-chief of *The Yucca* is elected by the entire student body. This office is the highest honor in the gift of the students, and the election is contested in the typical American fashion. The business manager of the publications is elected by the Faculty. *The Journal* furnishes a repository for the best products of student literary effort and a record of current events in the school. *The Yucca* is an illustrated year book of the College life and activity. Such publications are invaluable to a school, for the associations formed during the year they serve as much to enrich the later life of the student as his formal

work in classroom, library, and laboratory, and it is the human side of the school that gives these tasks a life meaning.

The Correspondents Club is another student activity of great usefulness to the school. The students coming from certain counties or groups of counties have for some years been organized for social purposes into county or section clubs. These clubs elect certain member correspondents of home or county papers, whose duty it is to send every month a news letter giving the main happenings at the College. These letters are primarily of interest to the families and friends of the students, and also serve to bind to their alma mater the alumni now engaged in teaching in every part of the State. Incidentally they may serve to interest some ambitious boy or girl, whom the school was established to help, and whose value to the State can thus be greatly enhanced.

Sketch Club.—Interest in an art has always been a powerful means of binding a group of persons together. The Sketch Club is composed of a group of students who have some artistic ability and who are interested in drawing and painting, and who want to give more time to the work than the class period affords. These students make most of the illustrations for *The Yucca*, as well as the artistic posters carrying announcement of other activities. For this sort of work the weekly sessions are held in the classroom, but at other times when the weather permits sketching tours into the open are substituted. The membership of the club is limited to twenty-five.

Musical Organizations.—The fundamental musical organization of the school is the Choral Club. It is our purpose to have a chorus of two hundred voices each year. This chorus is made up of students who can read music fairly well at sight. It meets for practice twice a week throughout the year. A varied selection of musical masterpieces, consisting of modern part songs, and selections from oratorio and opera are studied. While concerts are given from time to time during the year, the most important feature of the chorus is the May Festival, which constitutes a leading part of the Commencement Week program. A credit of one unit is given for regular attendance and conscientious work. The Musical Club for Young Women and the Glee Club are two popular organizations for girls and boys, respectively. Each consists of about fifty voices. Fluent reading at sight is required for membership in either. Recitals and musicales are given throughout the year. Besides the musical numbers that enrich the literary and devotional programs of other organizations are largely the fruit of the work of these clubs.

The Normal Band has proved one of the most successful of the student organizations. The school owns the following instruments: six cornets, three clarinets, one saxophone, two mellophones, two trombones, two tenors, two baritones, two basses, two drums, and one piccolo. Ten of these were added during the last year. In addition to the twenty trained players constituting the regular band, four classes of beginners have been given instruction and practice. In all seventy-five per-

sons have during the year participated in this musical activity under the leadership of Prof. J. W. Pender. There is already the assurance of a full band for next year.

Athletics.—Since man is body as well as intellect and soul, it is the duty of every school to provide opportunity for physical as well as mental and moral development. It is no new educational doctrine that a sound mind can normally dwell only in a sound body, hence the full education of an individual requires that careful attention be given to the physical side of his being. Besides the regular course in physical education, the inter-class and inter-school contests are aimed primarily to increase the student's capacity for mental effort, for moral stamina, and for social service. Competitive athletic games with schools of equal rank are made part of the athletic program. But since intercollegiate games do not afford the opportunity of participation to the majority of students, great stress is laid upon competition between classes and other groups. In this way it is hoped the entire student body may be reached by the invigorating influence of strenuous play. The school owns about five acres of land prepared for baseball, basketball, tennis, volley ball, and other games. The athletic interests are safeguarded by a committee of the Faculty and by an association of students. Representatives of both bodies form the Athletic Council, whose duty it is to keep athletic interest in the school, not only alive and healthy, but sane and intelligent as well.

The Student Volunteer Fire Company has on a number of occasions rendered praiseworthy service in the school neighborhood. An equipment of helmets and waterproofs has lately been added to the apparatus supplied by the city. No student is required or permitted to assume any risks such as entering a burning building, but more than once the control of the fire has been credited to the boys by their having a stream of water on the fire several minutes before the city apparatus arrived on the scene.

The Young Men's Christian Association.—The Young Men's Christian Association was organized in the school two years ago and has readily gained in influence. During the past year about one hundred have been enrolled as active members. Delegates have been sent each year to the western or southern summer encampments as well as to the meetings of the State association. Weekly devotional meetings are held for an hour immediately after supper on Thursday nights. Speakers with vision and message, both from within and without the school, then address the boys and set up ideals of manliness and service. It is hoped in the near future to secure the services of a special "secretary," who will devote his entire time to the work. Some special lines of study may then be organized under the auspices of the association in mission work, philanthropy, and Bible study, to put the students in touch with these great movements in the world.

Young Women's Christian Association.—The Young Women's Christian Association of the Normal College for the past year, in addi-

tion to the social features and regular weekly devotional services, has been favored with several visits from well-known student workers of the State and international force, whose contributions have been inspiring and helpful. The association sent several delegates to the Jubilee Conference held in Fort Worth in February. It has contributed to the support of a Y. W. C. A. secretary in China. Several special public programs were rendered in the auditorium on appropriate occasions. The greatest work undertaken by the Young Women's Christian Association has, however, been the raising among the Faculty and students of a fund for the purpose of employing a student secretary for next year. Miss Appleby, the new secretary, is a woman trained in student work, and her coming will be of untold value in the molding of religious thought and life among the students.

TERM REPORTS.

At the end of each term of twelve weeks a report of the work of the student for that term will be sent the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

Tuition is free.

Each student enrolling in the school during the regular nine months session shall pay an incidental fee of \$15 upon entrance, and no other fees or charges shall be levied against or collected from any student, and each student is entitled to the free use of text-books furnished by the school, which books, if returned in satisfactory condition at a time designated by the President, shall entitle the student to a refund of \$2.00.

The payment of this fee of \$15 is to be made by the student upon entrance to the school. It is the only fee paid during the session of nine months. There are no additional fees for library, books, laboratory, Manual Training, Domestic Science, etc.

The fee is \$15 whether the student enters at the beginning of the session or near the close of the session, whether the student continues in school for the entire session or only a few days of the year. No part of the fee is refunded, except \$2.00 upon prompt return of books. In order to be entitled to the refund of \$2.00, the student must return the books used by him at the time designated for their return.

No one should ask exemption from or modification of the fee or its conditions. Neither discretion nor authority is given the President of the school to alter the terms or conditions of its payment.

BOARDING PLACES AND RATES.

The school has no dormitory. In proximity to the school there are between one hundred and fifty and two hundred good boarding and

rooming houses. Every year the number of boarding houses is increased and the conveniences improved. Nearly all these houses have electric lights, sewerage, hot and cold water appliances, and are screened, while many have natural gas for cooking, heating, and lighting.

Students are permitted to select from an *approved* list their own boarding places. Frequent changes for trivial causes are discouraged and students, after the first ten days may change their places of residence only with the consent of one of the deans of the Faculty.

Men and women students must have separate boarding and separate rooming houses.

A list of *approved* houses is furnished each student upon arrival at the school. No student is permitted to engage board at a house not on this list. Such list cannot be furnished the student in advance of arrival, because (1) frequent changes and additions made in houses near the beginning of the session render it impracticable to make a complete list; (2) such list would convey no useful information to one unacquainted with the topography of the town, and (3) it is not necessary for students to engage board in advance; there being always ample accommodations regardless of the number of students. Reports have at times become current that all boarding places have been filled before the beginning of the session or very soon thereafter. No student has, in the history of the school, been forced to leave for lack of board, and such report in future, if heard, should be promptly discredited.

Board and rooms cannot always be secured in the same house. More than half the students secure rooms at one place and meals at another. Because numerous houses make special provision for furnishing meals to large numbers, frequently more satisfactory conditions can be found by not insisting on having meals and rooms at the same place.

Approved Houses.—An approved boarding house is one that co-operates with the school, enforces the regulations concerning the conduct of students, exerts a good influence over the students, treats them kindly, but firmly, and affords good board with sanitary conditions.

Whenever it is found that the proprietor of a boarding house does not meet the requirements of an "approved house," fails or refuses to enforce the regulations and to report violations, the students are removed from such house.

All persons desiring to take Normal students as boarders must apply to the school in writing, stating the number of boarders desired, whether men or women, stating whether they offer rooms or meals, or both, giving rates in each case, and specifying the conveniences offered.

If upon application a boarding house is approved, it is placed on the approved list and the proprietor is furnished a printed copy of the regulations of the school.

Rates.—Rates of board (including rooms, meals, fuel, light, and other facilities) vary from sixteen to twenty dollars per calendar month, owing to proximity to the school, and conveniences offered. A few houses charge somewhat more than the rates above quoted, but there are ample facilities at these rates.

Upon reaching Denton students should report at once to the office of the school, where a list of boarding houses will be furnished and their locations ascertained. No attention should be given those who advise the student to engage board before coming to the office.

Electric cars run from the railroad station to the Normal College.

THE LYCEUM COURSE.

The fact that preparation for complete living and good citizenship involves development and training of the social and esthetic nature, as well as the intellectual, is fully recognized in this College.

As a potent factor in this direction the Normal has always maintained a strong course of lectures and entertainments, each year securing the best available talent. Men and women of national reputation, famous as leaders in public life, noted artists, musicians, and writers have been secured, who have contributed much to the student's realization of the college purpose of helpfulness and spiritual uplift.

KINDS OF CERTIFICATES GRANTED ON WORK DONE IN THE TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

1. The student completing the work of the freshman (first year) class receives a second grade certificate valid for six years.
2. The student completing the work of the sophomore (second year) class receives a first grade certificate valid for six years.
3. The student completing the work of the junior (third year) class receives a first grade certificate, stating which of the seven courses pursued and valid for six years.
4. The student completing the work of the senior (fourth year) class receives a permanent certificate, stating the course pursued, which is valid during good behavior.

All certificates are issued by the State Department of Education. They bear the seal of the department and are signed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The student completing the work of the senior class is awarded the diploma of the College. The diploma states the special course completed. It bears the seal of the College and is signed by the President.

The certificates granted by a State Normal School should not be confused with certificates obtained from summer normal institutes and county boards of examination.

Certificates granted by State Normal Schools may be built upon for higher certificates, but the Normal Schools do not grant certificates to applicants by simply "taking the additional subjects" for higher certificates.

GOVERNMENT.

Those entering a Normal School are expected to be of sufficient maturity and to have come with a purpose so serious and definite that espionage is unnecessary. By far the greater number of students who come here are eager, earnest, and industrious young men and women, who cheerfully comply with all regulations. But experience has demonstrated the necessity of having well defined regulations concerning the conduct at school and at the boarding places, for the guidance of those whose inclination or whose judgment renders proper direction necessary.

Upon matriculation the student is given a printed copy of the regulations concerning the conduct of students and he is requested not to register if unwilling to conform to the requirements. Whenever a student wilfully violates the regulations, ignores the efforts of the faculty to assist him in his character building, manifests a spirit of insubordination to authority, or shows himself out of harmony with the school and its ideals, he is advised that he is not in the right school and is requested to withdraw.

Continuance in school depends upon punctual class attendance and obedience to regulations. Students who must continually be admonished, restrained, reprimanded, or denied the usual privileges, are undesirable, and they will not be retained in the school.

The purpose of the school is to train teachers for the public schools of Texas, and it should not inflict upon the children of the State as teachers those whose character, habits of thought, or low ideals unfit them for directors and exemplars of the young.

To all those who are seeking opportunity to work under wholesome influences, favorable conditions, competent and sympathetic direction, is extended a hearty welcome. Those who are merely seeking diversion, change of environment, or increased social advantages, and those incapable or unwilling to lead the life of a student are advised—urged—go elsewhere.

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Students should note the requirements for entrance, and understand that the school has no authority to admit them without implicit compliance with the directions of the Board of Regents. Students should not write asking that in their cases these requirements be not enforced on account of their age, experience, or other reason, for no such request can receive consideration.

Students should remember that the requirements for entrance and for certificates are the same in all the Texas State Normal Schools.

Credentials, certificates of promotion, etc., upon which entrance examinations are sought to be absolved must be documents signed officially by the proper authority.

Credentials, statements, certificates of promotion, to receive consideration must be from—

(a) High schools affiliated with colleges or universities previously named.

(b) High schools approved by the State Department of Education.

Students desiring to enter on examination, on certificate, diploma or promotion card from accredited high schools should report at the beginning of the session, and avoid trouble and delay in classification.

Credits are given only for full terms' work. Students entering late in the term find difficulty in being classified promptly and making up the work already done by the class.

A term is twelve weeks.

Students should not request exemptions not mentioned in the bulletin, as the school is without authority to grant such requests.

Diplomas, promotion cards, statements, etc., from schools not duly accredited should not be urged as exemptions from examination. This school has no authority to affiliate, accredit or approve schools of any kind.

THE TEACHERS' RECOMMENDATION COMMITTEE.

A committee of the faculty, without fee or compensation of any kind, acts as a Teachers' Bureau for the purpose of aiding worthy students in finding employment upon leaving school and assisting school boards in finding competent teachers. This committee places every year several hundred teachers. Its service to school boards have proved satisfactory, and it receives applications from school officials every week in the year.

Any communication concerning the work addressed to the President or the Secretary of the school or to the Chairman of the Committee on Recommendations will receive prompt attention.

CITY OF DENTON.

Denton is a city of churches, schools, and beautiful homes.

It is on the Texas & Pacific and the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroads, thirty-five miles from Fort Worth and thirty-seven miles from Dallas, and accessible from all sections of the State.

Denton has an efficient system of public schools, three ward schools and a high school building. Two State educational institutions are located here.

Denton has a population of more than six thousand. It has free mail delivery, two telephone exchanges, and a system of electric street cars. The city owns and maintains an electric light and power plant, waterworks, and sewer system. It has natural gas for light and fuel. So Denton, with its railroads, telegraph and telephone connections, street

ars, ice manufactory, fire department, waterworks, local telephone, sewerage and natural gas, lacks none of the public utilities enjoyed by much larger cities.

THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

In connection with the Normal School proper is conducted a school of nine grades. The purpose of this school is to afford the Normal students the opportunity of observing the organization, conduct, control, instruction, and other details of a model public school, and to give students actual practice and experience in teaching under expert direction.

The experience thus acquired is far more helpful and valuable to the teacher than that gained in the usual haphazard method upon which the young teacher depends when he starts out for himself either in the grades or in the rural schools.

The completion of the work of the ninth grade in the Training School admits the students to the freshman class of the College without examination.

Until a more commodious building and a greater number of teachers can be provided by appropriation, each teacher, except that of the first grade, will have charge of two grades. All these are experienced and trained teachers. A technically trained and experienced director is in charge of the entire instruction.

The Training School is designed to give the students of the Normal College careful training in the art of teaching in the grades. Each student in the Normal School department is required to teach at least one term before graduation, under the supervision and instruction of the director and the training teachers.

The different members of the Normal School faculty and the teachers in the Training School give "model" recitations with criticisms and discussions of the work in the different subjects.

In some cases the daily observation and criticism of classes followed by oral or written discussion, or both, may be substituted for a term of teaching by the student.

While actual teaching in the Training School is required only of members of the senior class, members of the other classes are required to do observation work, prepare lesson plans, etc. Each student teacher is required to prepare lesson plans a week in advance of the work, which plans are examined, criticised, and, when necessary, revised by the director or training teachers. The conduct of recitations by the student teacher is observed by the training teacher, and helpful criticisms given in private.

Students of the Normal School department are also appointed to superintend the playground of the Training School during recess periods.

Admission to the Training School.—Pupils from any section of Texas may be admitted to the Training School until the limit, sixteen to a grade, is reached.

The Training School is closely correlated with the public schools of Denton. There is cordial co-operation with the school board, the superintendent and the corps of teachers of the public schools.

At the beginning of the session pupils will be admitted on promotion cards from the public schools, or classified by examination, but after the school year begins all transfers from the public schools are discouraged, and pupils suspended from other schools and those who leave school on account of having been disciplined are not desired.

Tuition in the Training School is free, nor is there any incidental or other fee. The "per capita" apportionment by the State is not transferred to the school, its expenses being met by regular appropriations, hence we reserve the right to refuse or to dismiss pupils who, from irregular attendance, habits, persistent misconduct, or inability, prove burdensome to the class.

COURSE OF STUDY IN THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

GRADE I.

English: 1. Reading. 2. Spelling. 3. Phonics. 4. Language.

Number Work: 1. Counting. 2. Addition to 10. 3. Subtraction. 4. Simple measures.

Social and Industrial Life: 1. The home and community. 2. Industrial and fine arts. 3. Plant and animal life.

Music: 1. Rhythm. 2. Tone. 3. Scale. 4. Musical games.

GRADE II.

English: 1. Reading and literature. 2. Language. 3. Spelling and phonics.

Arithmetic: 1. Counting. 2. Forty-five combinations. 3. Multiplication through the 5's. 4. Division as inverse of multiplication. 5. Measurements. 6. Simple fractional parts. 7. Analysis.

Social and Industrial Life: 1. Industrial and fine arts. 2. Nature study, birds, trees, insects. 3. Home and community. 4. Pre-historic life.

Music: 1. Rhythm. 2. Tone. 3. Key quality. 4. Appreciation.

GRADE III.

English: 1. Reading and literature. 2. Language. 3. Spelling. 4. Phonics.

Arithmetic: 1. Counting. 2. Addition and subtraction. 3. Multiplication and division. 4. Measurements. 5. Simple fractional forms. 6. Problems.

Texas Geography.
Hebrew History Stories.
Industrial and Fine Arts.
Music, including appreciation.

GRADE IV.

English: 1. Reading and literature. 2. Language and composition. 3. Spelling.

Arithmetic: 1. Counting. 2. The four fundamental operations. 3. Roman notation to 500. 4. Measures. 5. Fractions. 6. Practical problems.

Geography: 1. Home geography. 2. The world as a whole. 3. United States—type studies.

History: Greek and early Roman life.

Studies in Universal Life: 1. Stars and planets. 2. Mother earth—soil—air—water—interdependence of life.

Industrial and Fine Arts.

Music.

GRADE V.

English: 1. Reading and literature. 2. Language and composition. 3. Spelling.

Arithmetic: 1. The four fundamental operations. 2. Fractions—common and decimal. 3. Problems.

Geography: 1. Europe. 2. Australia. 3. Certain phases of United States. 4. Simple presentation of latitude and longitude.

History: Late Roman, Medieval, and English life to 1492.

Studies in Universal Life: 1. Common wayside things. 2. Man's dominion. 3. Our wonderful bodies. 4. The dwelling place of man's spirit.

Industrial and Fine Arts.

Music.

GRADE VI.

English: 1. Appreciative reading and literature. 2. Composition and grammar.

Arithmetic: 1. Constant review of fundamental operations. 2. Counting by aliquot parts. 3. Denominate numbers. 4. Percentage. 5. Problems.

Geography: 1. Asia. 2. Africa. 3. South America.

History: 1. Texas (half year). 2. United States, to Revolution (half year).

Physiology.

Industrial and Fine Arts.

Music.

GRADE VII.

English: 1. Appreciative reading and literature. 2. Composition. 3. Grammar.

Arithmetic: 1. Percentage as used in business. 2. Ratio and proportion. 3. Mensuration. 4. Problems.

Geography: 1. North America (in detail). 2. Europe (in detail). Emphasis on immigration problems.

History: United States (industrial side emphasized). Civics.

Elementary Agriculture.

Industrial and Fine Arts.

Music.

GRADE VIII.

English: 1. Literature. 2. Composition. 3. Grammar.

Mathematics: 1. Algebra through fractions. 2. Mensuration. 3. Problems.

Ancient History.

First Year Science.

Industrial Arts.

Fine Arts or Latin.

Music.

GRADE IX.

English: 1. Literature. 2. Composition. 3. Grammar.

Algebra.

Biology: 1. Plants. 2. Animals. 3. Man.

Medieval History.

Industrial Arts.

Fine Arts or Latin.

Music.

STUDENTS ENROLLED IN TRAINING SCHOOL.

SESSION 1915-16.

FIRST GRADE

Allen, Doris
 Allen, Iris
 Christal, Richard
 Clement, Thelma
 Drake, Bob E.
 Goad, Aylene
 Harvey, Catherine

Hoke, Dean
 Hooper, Jewell
 Legett, Jesse
 Mahan, Francis
 Myers, Ollie
 Ogletree, Geraldine
 Rayzor, James Newton

Schweer, Laurence B.
 Smelser, Frances
 Tabor, Eldredge
 Williams, Maurice
 Wright, Eulalie

SECOND GRADE

Barrow, Cassie May
 Bates, Louise
 Caddell, Marion
 Clayton, Ella Margaret
 Myers, Maries
 Orr, Thelma

Poole, Lawrence
 Preston, Harry
 Rains, R. K., Jr.
 Raysor, Eva Katherine
 Shepard, Harwell
 Skaggs, Winnie

Smith, Dorothy
 Stout, Myron
 Sullivan, Eunice
 Taliaferro, Evelyn
 Yerby, Weldon

THIRD GRADE

Blair, Lora
 Davis, Lloyd
 Edwards, William
 Floyd, Dora
 Goldsberry, Doris

Hennen, Urbane
 Jones, Owsley
 Lomax, Robert
 Marriott, Rhea
 Pettit, Nell

Simmons, Gregg
 Smith, Bonnie
 Speer, Lon A.
 Underwood, Frederick
 Willis, Helen

FOURTH GRADE

Bailey, Helen
 Blair, Nina
 Bradshaw, Ella
 Caddell, Harry
 Christal, Nancy
 Conely, Margaret
 Crawford, Jack

Mahan, Hazel
 Myers, Robert
 Overall, Auburn
 Preston, Terry
 Schweer, Frederick
 Simmons, James
 Sims, Ben O.

Smith, Margaret
 Smith, Ruth
 Smoot, Elaine
 Williams, Julia
 Woodward, Frances

FIFTH GRADE

Bates, Richard
 Bellah, Louise
 Borden, L. D., Jr.
 Burgoon, Buford
 Crawford, Ruth

Davis, Thomas
 Jones, Arthur
 Lomax, Elizabeth
 Long, Frances Mae
 Peters, Cassa

Reynolds, Mary
 Smith, Willis
 Tabor, Otis
 Taylor, Corless
 Wright, Elizabeth

SIXTH GRADE

Blewett, Gladys
 Bradley, Mayme Jack
 Davis, Wallace
 Edwards, Virginia
 Mullingim, Vala
 Myers, De Witt

McBride, Gertrude
 Poole, Christal
 Preston, James
 Schweer, Henry
 Smith, Julia
 Smoot, Walter

Stout, Louise
 Taliaferro, Leon
 Underwood, Carl
 Underwood, Mary Alice
 Williams, C. A.

SEVENTH GRADE

Bellah, Roy
 Blewett, Willis
 Bradshaw, Raymond
 Christal, Jack
 Fox, Carol
 Davidson, William

Davis, John
 Erwin, Will
 Fox, Ulric
 Gale, Jack
 Marriott, Velda
 Oliver, Ivan

Pettit, Wayne
 Preston, Louise
 Underwood, Freda
 Williams, Willie

EIGHTH GRADE

Bailey, Dixie
Bass, Helen
Criddle, Ernest
Edwards, James
Floyd, Hazel
Francis, Helen

Lipscomb, Dabney
Marriott, Donnie
Pender, Hardison
Preston, Rollen
Rowland, Marion
Simmons, Clifton

Stout, Mary
Talkington, Conway
Tanner, Mary Douglass
White, Byron

NINTH GRADE

Ballard, Francis
Bates, Joe
Bates, Olin
Fox, Marion
Fulton, Owen

Hennen, Lorine
Hennen, Ozro
Jones, Ola
Mahan, Ruth
Malone, Anna

McLendon, Billie
Padgett, Viola
Stallworth, Addie Joe
Taylor, Curtis
Williams, William

GRADUATES IN TRAINING SCHOOL.

Hennen, Lorine
Hennen, Ozro
Jones, Ola

Mahan, Ruth
Malone, Anna
Padgett, Viola

Taylor, Curtis
Williams, William

THE SUMMER SESSION.

The summer session of the North Texas State Normal begins about June 1st and closes about August 1st of each year. Two distinct schools are maintained, "The Summer School" and the "Summer Normal." Students of the different schools are taught in separate classes and do different classes of work. Students of the Summer School are applying for "credit" towards certificates or diplomas of the institution. Students of the Summer Normal review the subjects for examination for certificates issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The general purpose of the summer session is to meet the demands and to reach the students that cannot be met during the regular session. There are in all sections of the State many teachers who, despite limited preparation, are doing good work in the cause of education. These teachers, barred by circumstances often from the advantages of college or normal schools, desire to broaden their scholarship, and increase their efficiency in school work. It is to this class that the summer session appeals. To these are offered the advantages of a large and competent faculty of specialists, the library, laboratories, apparatus, and equipments of the Normal College.

The Summer School Section.—The student registering in the summer school section does "credit work" towards a certificate or diploma of the school. The work of a summer term corresponds practically to that of a term of the regular session. The first summer the student attends he takes the work as outlined for the first term of the regular session in the course he elects, and similarly for each subsequent term. At the close of the summer session examinations are given for entrance to all classes of the regular session.

The Summer Normal Section.—For those who register in the Summer Normal section is offered a review of subjects required for the different grades of State certificates. The work of this section is conducted in compliance with the directions of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the summer normal examinations for certificates conducted at such times as he designates.

The advantages offered teachers during the summer have been realized and appreciated, as evidenced by the increased attendance from year to year. The summer session of last season (1914) enrolled 1027 students.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

May 30 to July 29.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

J. H. BRUCE.....	<i>President.</i>
J. D. BUTLER.....	<i>Dean Summer School Section.</i>
E. McDONALD.....	<i>Dean Summer Normal Section.</i>
W. SMITH.....	<i>Secretary.</i>

FACULTY.

W. H. BRUCE, A. M., Ph. D.....	<i>President.</i>
E. L. ANDERSON, A. B.....	<i>German, Spanish.</i>
MISS MARY ANDERSON, B. MUS.....	<i>Piano.</i>
MISS BURTIE J. ATTWELL, A. B.....	<i>English.</i>
L. B. BORDEN, B. S., A. B.....	<i>Physics.</i>
W. D. BUTLER, A. M.....	<i>Mathematics.</i>
E. D. CRIDDLE, B. LIT.....	<i>History.</i>
C. L. DAVIS, M. S.....	<i>Agriculture.</i>
J. P. DOWNER, A. B.....	<i>Mathematics.</i>
L. P. FLOYD.....	<i>Science.</i>
MISS BEULAH A. HARRISS, A. B.....	<i>Physical Education.</i>
MISS ELIZABETH A. HILLYAR.....	<i>Drawing.</i>
J. H. LEGETT.....	<i>Agriculture and Botany.</i>
W. N. MASTERS, A. B., B. S.....	<i>Chemistry.</i>
MISS M. ANNE MOORE, M. L., A. B.....	<i>Education.</i>
P. E. McDONALD, A. B.....	<i>Latin.</i>
MISS CLARA M. PARKER, A. B.....	<i>English.</i>
MISS LILIAN M. PARRILL.....	<i>Music.</i>
J. W. PENDER, A. B.....	<i>Civics.</i>
T. E. PETERS, A. B., A. M.....	<i>Mathematics.</i>
MISS MARGARET W. PRICE.....	<i>Reading.</i>
MISS ROSALIE V. RATHBONE.....	<i>Home Economics.</i>
J. W. SMITH, Secretary-Treasurer.....	<i>Mathematics.</i>
J. W. ST. CLAIR, A. B.....	<i>Physical Education.</i>
MISS MARY C. SWEET, A. B.....	<i>English.</i>
J. R. SWENSON, A. B., A. M.....	<i>Education.</i>
HUGO J. P. VITZ, B. S.....	<i>Manual Training.</i>
MISS CORA BELLE WILSON, A. B., A. M.....	<i>History.</i>
W. H. ADAMSON (Principal Oak Cliff High School).....	<i>Education, Mathematics.</i>
J. W. BEATY (Superintendent Denton Public Schools).....	<i>Mathematics, Education.</i>
HOMER L. BRUCE, A. B. (Oxford).....	<i>Latin.</i>
G. O. CLOUGH, A. B. (Principal Corsicana High School).....	<i>English, Mathematics.</i>
JULIUS DORSEY, A. B. (Dallas Public Schools).....	<i>English, History.</i>
F. V. GARRISON, B. S. (Superintendent Sulphur Springs Public Schools).....	<i>Education, Mathematics.</i>
B. B. HARRIS, B. S. (Marlin Public Schools).....	<i>Science.</i>
MRS. B. B. HARRIS (Marlin Public Schools).....	<i>Home Economics.</i>
E. A. HAYNIE, B. S. (Principal Sulphur Springs High School).....	<i>Science.</i>
MISS NINA HILL, A. B. (Austin High School).....	<i>English.</i>
A. S. KEITH (Superintendent Pilot Point Public Schools).....	<i>Mathematics.</i>
B. E. LOONEY, A. M. (Fort Worth High School)...	<i>English, Education.</i>

J. S. MENDENHALL, A. B., B. S. (Superintendent Royse City Schools)	<i>History, Science.</i>
W. J. McCONNELL, A. B. (Superintendent Petrolia Public Schools)	<i>Science.</i>
S. S. MCKAY, A. M.	<i>History, Athletics.</i>
L. W. NEWTON, A. M. (Superintendent Polytechnic Public Schools)	<i>History, English.</i>
MISS CORA PATTERSON (Fort Worth Public Schools)	<i>Primary Methods.</i>
J. F. PEELER, B. S. (Dallas Public Schools)	<i>Arithmetic.</i>
J. M. SMITH (Superintendent Caldwell Public Schools)	<i>History.</i>
MISS NORMA SMITH, A. B. (Denton Public Schools)	<i>Physical Education.</i>
W. P. HIGGINS.	<i>Laboratory Assistant.</i>
MRS. PEARL C. MCCracken.	<i>Librarian.</i>
MISS HIXIE PITTMAN.	<i>Librarian.</i>
MISS LETA BROOKS.	<i>Librarian.</i>
A. C. MCGINNIS.	<i>Registrar.</i>
S. K. BRIETZ.	<i>Assistant Secretary.</i>
MISS GERTRUDE WEAR,	<i>Stenographer.</i>

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING FRESHMAN SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATES, SUMMER SESSION 1915.

Allen, O. F.	Efurd, Jewel	McReynolds, Mae
Arnold, Edna M.	Emmons, Miss Derwin	Odom, Miss Charlie
Bambuch, J. F.	Gilbert, D. W.	Raney, Ora
Brannen, W. F.	Grubbs, Birdie	Swafford, Elizabeth
Boston, Ethel	Hallmark, Grace	Vandiver, Mary K.
Bridges, W. B.	Hilton, Katherine	Walker, Callie
Cody, Mary	Jones, J. H.	Watts, Pearle
Cook, L. M.	Kay, Minnie	Welch, Vera
Crowson, Georgia	Macon, Beulah B.	Williams, William
Darnell, W. C.	Moore, Mrs. Ruth	Woods, Lucy

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SOPHOMORE FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES, SUMMER SESSION 1915.

Amos, Minnie	Fouts, Isabell	Sharp, E. F.
Badgette, Bessie	Gilbert, W. B.	Smith, Lillian E.
Bailey, Ima V.	Gladney, Eugenia	Stephenson, Vergia
Balch, Miss Chester	Henderson, Lottie	Stigler, F. M.
Barnes, Mrs. Mary	Hill, Mrs. Alice B.	Stockberger, J. A.
Beach, Ruby	Hines, Alma	Storey, W. D. T.
Blevins, Roy	Hines, Ruby	Stribling, Ada
Brandon, M. C.	Einson, R. J.	Strong, W. M.
Brannan, C. J.	Holton, Essie	Sullivan, Mabel
Butler, May	Holton, J. T.	Sutton, Sallie
Calvery, F. E.	Eufhines, Ora	Tipton, Stella
Chaney, Hattye S.	Johnson, Catherine	Wall, Florence
Chapman, E. M.	Knox, Annie	Watson, Rena K.
Childress, Mamie	Lawrence, Katie	Williams, Aileen
Dunn, Lillie P.	Lightfoot, Gertrude	Witt, Sarah
Durham, Ruby Mae	Morrow, J. C.	Wisdom, August
Edwards, May	Cglesby, J. F.	Wood, F. C.
Evins, H. C.	Pate, Mrs. Irma L.	Wood, O. L.
Farrell, Stella	Porter, Cecil	Yarbrough, C. L.
Fields, Victor	Rogers, F. B.	

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING JUNIOR FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES, SUMMER SESSION 1915.

Bellah, Miss Raima	Lovell, G. D.	Tucker, Clara
Emery, Oscar	Peters, H. P.	Watkins, Nettie H.
Evans, A. E.	Porter, H. S.	Williams, Wheat
Graham, W. B.	Roberts, Cleo	
Leath, G. E.	Roland, Mrs. Pearl	

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING THIRD YEAR DIPLOMAS AND STATE PERMANENT CERTIFICATES, SUMMER SESSION 1915.

Adams, Bertie E.	Grace, Cora	Turner, J. R.
Arnold, Laverne	Martin, Lilly	Williams, Miss Doll
Butler, Marguerette	McBrayer, H. T.	Williams, Mrs. Eva
Durham, Bernard	Stephenson, R. L.	Youngblood, J. R.
Edwards, L. C.	Strange, Odessa	

LIST OF STUDENTS RECEIVING FOURTH YEAR DIPLOMAS AND STATE PERMANENT CERTIFICATES, SUMMER SESSION 1915.

Poley, Mabel	Hatley, R. O.	Smith, Florrie
Praden, Beulah I.	Lowe, E. L.	Stroud, Martha
Radford, Florine	Morton, Emma	
Floyd, L. P.	Saal, Clara	

SUMMARY SUMMER SESSION 1916.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students receiving freshman second grade certificates.....	8	22	30
Number of students receiving sophomore first grade certificates.....	22	37	59
Number of students receiving junior first grade certificates.....	8	5	13
Number of students receiving third year diplomas and State permanent certificates.....	6	8	14
Number of students receiving fourth year diplomas and State permanent certificates.....	3	7	10
Total.....	47	79	126

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Abernathy, J. Clayton.....	Mangum.....	Greer, Okla.
Adair, Kelly B.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Addison, Oattie Elvira.....	Denton, R. 4.....	Denton.
Adrian, Vernon Tilmon.....	Chillicothe, R. 2.....	Hardeman.
Agerton, James Philo.....	Garza.....	Denton.
Agnew, Paul.....	Garland.....	Dallas.
Aiken, Tommie H.....	Cross Plains.....	Callahan.
Albert, Ray.....	Rotan, R. 2.....	Fisher.
Albert, Ruth.....	Rotan, R. 2.....	Fisher.
Alexander, Nell.....	Cumby.....	Hopkins.
Alford, Etta.....	Hico.....	Hamilton.
Alford, Ruby Beall.....	Overton.....	Rusk.
Allen, Carrie.....	Valley Mills.....	Bosque.
Allen, Mrs. Dora.....	Alto.....	Cherokee.
Allen, Laura S.....	Frisco.....	Collin.
Allen, O. F.....	Grand Saline, R. 3.....	Van Zandt.
Allen, W. Marion.....	Ranger.....	Eastland.
Allgood, Muriel.....	Forestburg, R. 1.....	Montague.
Allison, Henry Clay.....	Lipan.....	Hood.
Allmon, Nannie.....	Eastland, R. 3.....	Eastland.
Amis, Aletha Rebecca.....	Emory.....	Rains.
Amos, Carl.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Amos, Charcie.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Anderson, Pauline.....	Mabank, R. 1.....	Kaufman.
Anderson, Ruth.....	Waxahachie, 112 East Marvin Ave.....	Ellis.
Andrews, W. L.....	Roanoke.....	Denton.
Angel, Minta Frances.....	Denton, 10 Bernard St.....	Denton.
Antwine, Ethel.....	Iredell, R. 2.....	Bosque.
Archer, Eva Lee.....	Corsicana.....	Navarro.
Armstrong, Alma.....	Flint.....	Smith.
Armstrong, Hettie.....	Pioneer.....	Eastland.
Arnold, Elsie.....	Lubbock.....	Lubbock.
Arnold, H. D.....	Seymour.....	Baylor.
Arnold, J. Arnold.....	Bridgeport.....	Wise.
Ashton, Raymond H.....	Stamford, R. 4.....	Jones.
Atchison, B. H.....	Crystal Falls.....	Stevens.
Austin, Mary Avis.....	Milford.....	Ellis.
Austin, Nellie May.....	Joshua, R. 1.....	Johnson.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Baird, Lila.....	Huntington.....	Angelina.
Baird, Ruth.....	Denton, 57 Pearl St.....	Denton.
Baits, Philip.....	Decatur.....	Wise.
Baker, Annie Belle.....	Frankston.....	Anderson.
Baker, Leta.....	Anson.....	Jones.
Baker, Mary Ellen.....	Fort Worth, R. 6, B. 54.....	Tarrant.
Balch, Chester.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Balch, Ida.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Ball, Eva Lee.....	Mansfield, R. 3.....	Johnson.
Ball, Lorine.....	Temple.....	Bell.
Ballard, J. Arthur.....	Eustace.....	Henderson.
Ballard, Leona Marie.....	Fairy, R. 1.....	Hamilton.
Ballew, Zula Zong.....	Emory.....	Rains.
Balthrop, Effie.....	Denton, 187 W. Chestnut.....	Denton.
Barker, Chesley H.....	Longview, R. 1.....	Gregg.
Barker, O. L.....	Valdosta.....	Collin.
Barkley, L. J.....	Forestburg, R. 1.....	Montague.
Barkley, May.....	Forestburg, R. 1.....	Montague.
Barnes, Lora.....	Mart.....	McLennan.
Barrett, Mary Louise.....	Gainesville, 815 S. Denton.....	Cooke.
Baskin, Timmie.....	Stratford.....	Sherman.
Bass, J. Horace.....	Canton.....	Van Zandt.
Bass, Katherine.....	Norton.....	Runnels.
Bass, Margaret.....	Denton, 179 W. Oak.....	Denton.
Bassett, Georgia Mae.....	Kemp.....	Kaufman.
Bates, Mary Elizabeth.....	Denton, Texas Ave.....	Denton.
Bates, Rema.....	Halsell.....	Clay.
Beach, Flossie.....	Johnsville.....	Erath.
Beasley, Mae.....	Hubbard.....	Hill.
Beavers, Ruth.....	Vernon.....	Wilbarger.
Beck, Thena May.....	Goree.....	Knox.
Bekken, Willie Mae.....	Clifton.....	Bosque.
Bell, Daniel Oron.....	Denton, 45 N. Bolivar.....	Denton.
Bell, Ernest Alfonso.....	Denton, 21 Avenue B.....	Denton.
Bell, Josie Demaris.....	Tennyson.....	Coke.
Bellah, Lois.....	St. Jo.....	Montague.
Bennett, Ethel.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Bentley, Arthur Lee.....	Roane.....	Navarro.
Bickham, Winifred.....	Center.....	Shelby.
Billingsley, Oliver.....	Whitney, R. 2.....	Hill.
Black, Florence Virginia.....	Jacksonville, Cherry St.....	Cherokee.
Black, Louise.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Blackburn, John Morgan.....	Breckenridge.....	Stephens.
Blair, Hattie Lee.....	Denton, 126 Bernard.....	Denton.
Blair, Leona.....	Evant.....	Coryell.
Blakely, W. T.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Blakemore, Grace Mollie.....	Denton, 8 Avenue A.....	Denton.
Blankenship, G. W.....	Vernon.....	Wilbarger.
Blankenship, Mrs. G. W.....	Vernon.....	Wilbarger.
Blocker, Livinia Preston.....	Marshall, 401 N. Franklin.....	Harrison.
Bonner, Thomas S.....	Roby.....	Fisher.
Boon, E. L.....	Keller.....	Tarrant.
Boone, Lyle.....	Cheneyville.....	Rapides, La.
Borden, Minnie Lee.....	Denton, 204 W. Hickory.....	Denton.
Boren, Bennie L.....	Carthage.....	Panola.
Boren, Ira Lionel.....	Lavon.....	Collin.
Boren, Sammie (Miss).....	Denton, 150 W. Hickory.....	Denton.
Bostick, Eunice Pauline.....	Lingleville.....	Erath.
Bourland, Ray.....	Anna, R. 1.....	Collin.
Bower, Anna.....	Mt. Calm, R. 1.....	Limestone.
Bower, J. L.....	Mt. Calm, R. 1.....	Limestone.
Boyd, Martha Emila.....	Kemp, R. 5.....	Henderson.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Boyle, Jean Settle	Bentonville, R. B.	Benton, Ark.
Bradford, Jewel	Pilot Point	Denton.
Bradford, Lillie	Pilot Point	Denton.
Bradley, Geo. S.	Denton	Denton.
Bradshaw, Bertha	Springtown	Parker.
Bradshaw, I. S.	Springtown	Parker.
Bralley, Ernest M.	Denton, C. I. A.	Denton.
Bralley, Maurice White	Denton, C. I. A.	Denton.
Brann, Clara	Shive	Hamilton.
Brannan, C. J.	Perrin	Palo Pinto.
Brannan, Claude	Perrin, R. 2.	Parker.
Brannan, R. H.	Perrin	Parker.
Brannen, C. O.	Tehuacana	Limestone.
Branom, Nita	Cumby	Hopkins.
Bratcher, Dixie	Denton, 179 W. Chestnut.	Denton.
Bratton, Carrie	Vernon	Wilbarger.
Bray, Ange Marguerite	Gainesville, 1106 South Lindsay	Cooke.
Bray, Mrs. R. L.	Fort Worth, 1210 Am. Nat'l Bank	Tarrant.
Breeding, C. W.	Argyle	Denton.
Brewer, Cyrus F.	Stony	Denton.
Brewer, Zelma	Arlington	Tarrant.
Bridges, Bettie	Denton, 72 Avenue A.	Denton.
Bridges, William Bryant	Denton, 72 Avenue A.	Denton.
Brim, Julia Mable	Denton, 61 S. Locust	Denton.
Briscoe, Florrie	Groveton	Trinity.
Brock, Mrs. Mildred	Moscow	Polk.
Brooke, Hazel Jean	Carthage	Panola.
Brooks, Irene	Groesbeck, R. 5.	Limestone.
Brooks, Mack, Jr.	Fort Worth, R. 1.	Tarrant.
Broun, Armour	Richland Spring	San Saba.
Broun, Eunice	Myra	Cooke.
Brown, Annie May	Richardson	Dallas.
Brown, C. L.	Delia	Limestone.
Brown, Dena	Gorman	Eastland.
Brown, Floyd N.	Pearland	Brazoria.
Brown, Kate	Delia, R. 2.	Limestone.
Brown, L. Bernice	Mt. Pleasant, R. 6.	Titus.
Brown, Myrtle	Gorman	Eastland.
Brown, Norma	Jacksboro	Jack.
Brown, Mrs. Stella	La Rue	Henderson.
Brune, William	Denton, 205 Mulberry	Denton.
Bryan, Vivian	Dallas, 3616 Travis St.	Dallas.
Bryant, Mary Vance	Lometa, R. 1.	Lampasas.
Bryant, Pearl	Paducah	Cottle.
Buck, Miss Curtis M.	Bells	Grayson.
Buck, Charles Wesley	Bells	Grayson.
Buckingham, J. Haggard	Denton, 82 N. Bolivar	Denton.
Buckley, Marion Martin	Denton, 149 N. Locust	Denton.
Buckner, Blanche	Bridgeport	Wise.
Buckner, D. U.	Lewisville, R. 2.	Denton.
Buey, Archie L.	Rising Star	Eastland.
Bullock, W. Leo	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Burden, Charles C.	Gordonville	Grayson.
Burgoon, Bessie Bushong	Denton, 96 Avenue A.	Denton.
Burgoon, Evelyne	Denton, 96 Avenue A.	Denton.
Burks, Nell	McKinney, 406 N. Ken- tucky St.	Collin.
Burnett, Verah Ottice	Carlton	Hamilton.
Burruss, Knoxie	Thalia	Foard.
Burrus, Loma	Petrolia	Clay.
Burtis, Florence	Frankston	Anderson.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Bush, Joe Lee Roy.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
Buster, Ione.....	Denton, 193 W. Chestnut.....	Denton.
Buster, Jewell.....	Hereford.....	Deaf Smith.
Butler, Loucille.....	Denton, 189 W. Mulberry.....	Denton.
Butler, Samuel L.....	Charlie.....	Clay.
Bynum, William Claud.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Caddel, Vera Alleene.....	Denton, 37 Texas.....	Denton.
Cade, Winnie.....	Denton, 77 W. Sycamore.....	Denton.
Caffey, Alga.....	Anson, R. 3.....	Jones.
Cagle, Joseph Anderson.....	Northfield.....	Motley.
Cagle, Mattie May.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Calaway, Donna.....	Bowie.....	Montague.
Calvery, A. H.....	Mt. Calm, R. 2.....	Limestone.
Campbell, Bobbie.....	Oglesby.....	Coryell.
Campbell, Jessie.....	Oglesby.....	Coryell.
Campbell, Mrs. Pearl.....	Normangee.....	Leon.
Carothers, Maud.....	Rochester.....	Haskell.
Carpenter, Aileen.....	Greenville, 1815 Stonewall.....	Hunt.
Carr, Myrtle May.....	Gainesville, 902 Lindsay.....	Cooke.
Carradine, Myrtle C.....	Delia, R. 2.....	Limestone.
Carter, Bessie.....	Thurber.....	Erath.
Carter, Claude Edward.....	Robert Lee.....	Coke.
Carter, Cora.....	Crowell.....	Foard.
Carter, Grace.....	Thurber.....	Erath.
Carter, Mittie.....	Hillsboro, R. 2.....	Hill.
Carter, Ora Margaret.....	Childress.....	Childress.
Carter, Shelby Henry.....	Robert Lee.....	Coke.
Caswell, Bessie.....	Marshall, 1509 E. Fannin.....	Harrison.
Cathey, Robert Lee.....	Jayton.....	Kent.
Caudle, Aubrey.....	Bronte.....	Coke.
Chambers, Retha.....	Ballinger, 401 Sixth St.....	Runnels.
Chancellor, Florence.....	Grand Saline.....	Van Zandt.
Chaney, Alice Elvera.....	Moran.....	Shackelford.
Chaney, Hattye.....	Denton, 130 W. Maple.....	Denton.
Chaney, Myrtle.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Chapman, Henry.....	Hardy.....	Montague.
Charette, Clara Frances.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Chesteen, Mrs. Naomi.....	Lindale.....	Smith.
Chipman, Glen M.....	Crafton.....	Wise.
Chrisman, Clara.....	Blum.....	Hill.
Christian, Johnie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Christian, Lauream.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Churchill, Douglass.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Clark, Myrtle.....	Greenville, R. 3.....	Hunt.
Clayton, Byrdie.....	Van Alstyne, R. 3.....	Grayson.
Clement, Warren B.....	Denton, 170 W. Chestnut.....	Denton.
Cobb, Julia Etta.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Cocke, Otis.....	Marshall, 604 E. Houston.....	Harrison.
Cockrell, Medrie.....	Robstown.....	Nueces.
Coffee, R. C.....	Paradise, R. 2.....	Wise.
Cole, Alta Mae.....	Aubrey, R. 3.....	Denton.
Coleman, Ellen.....	Denton, 122 W. Prairie.....	Denton.
Coleman, Ivon.....	Forestburg.....	Montague.
Coleman, Ollie B.....	Denton, 106 W. Hickory.....	Denton.
Collins, John Anna.....	Lubbock.....	Lubbock.
Collins, William L.....	Denton, Fulton St.....	Denton.
Colvard, Mary.....	Gordon.....	Palo Pinto.
Comer, Ruth.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Compton, George.....	Denton, 157 N. Elm.....	Denton.
Compton, M. V.....	Celeste, R. 2.....	Hunt.
Compton, S. Monroe.....	Celeste, R. 2.....	Hunt.
Conley, Mary Ellen.....	Denton, R. 2.....	Denton.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
ook, Luther	Cason	Titus.
ook, W. Scott	Keller	Tarrant.
ooper, Bertie Mahala	Rio Vista	Johnson.
ooper, Ila Lee	Rio Vista	Johnson.
ooper, Vera	Blum, R. 3	Hill.
ooper, Zoma Lee	Pearl	Coryell.
orbell, Altia Pearl	Eden	Concho.
orbell, Sallie	Eden	Concho.
orbin, Pleas S.	Coppell	Dallas.
ornelius, Ernest E.	Eustace	Henderson.
ornelius, Luther W.	Eustace	Henderson.
oursey, W. V.	Giles	Donley.
ovey, Barney L.	Mt. Pleasant	Titus.
owan, Nautie Inez	Covington	Hill.
owling, Lon Edwin, Jr.	Mineral Wells	Palo Pinto.
owling, Willie	Sanger	Denton.
ox, Frances Emma	Groesbeck	Limestone.
ox, Lumken Earl	Denton, R. 4	Denton.
ox, Odessa	Winnsboro	Wood.
rane, Nettie	Kilgore	Gregg.
rockett, Charles W	Denton, 180 W. Chestnut	Denton.
rosswhite, Maggie	Weston	Collin.
rouch, Ruth	Miles	Runnels.
row, W. M.	Penelope, R. 1	Hill.
rowson, Georgia R.	China Springs	McLennan.
ummings, Arra D.	Burleson	Johnson.
unningham, Blanche	Mansfield	Tarrant.
unningham, D. B.	Denton, 128 W. Sycamore	Denton.
unningham, Juanita	Mansfield	Tarrant.
urd, Nell	Childress	Childress.
url, H. Clay	Tolar	Hood.
urry, Una	Carlton, R. 1	Hamilton.
aniel, Gertrude	Cusseta	Cass.
aniel, Mattie	Grandview	Johnson.
aniel, Rosa	Grandview	Johnson.
arnell, William Cole	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
avenport, Cecil	Stone Point	Van Zandt.
avenport, Floy	Hallsville	Harrison.
avenport, Ira G.	Denton	Denton.
avis, Geneva	Cisco	Eastland.
avis, Letha	Thalia, R. 1	Foard.
avis, Minnie	Hastings	Jefferson, Okla.
avis, Roy E.	Gallatin	Cherokee.
avis, Sam	Princeton	Collin.
avis, V. A.	Keller	Tarrant.
avis, Winnie	Red Springs	Baylor.
avis, Winnie	Fort Worth, 2711 Ave. E.	Tarrant.
ay, Willie	Bonita	Montague.
cal, Hubert	Mertzon	Irion.
ean, Sue Marguerite	Chandler	Henderson.
ecker, Mollie Carr	Ridgeway, R. 9	Hopkins.
ellis, Clifford	Goldthwaite	Mills.
enison, Ruth	Poolville	Parker.
eupree, Felix E.	Ivanhoe, R. 1	Fannin.
eupree, Frank	Ivanhoe, R. 1	Fannin.
ackson, Charlsie	Denton, 100 West Oak	Denton.
ll, Lilly	Rosston	Cooke.
llard, Lollie Lee	Lockney	Floyd.
odd, Grace	Gainesville, 808 East California	Cooke.
odd, Lillian	Bogata	Red River.
odd, Serena	Bogata	Red River.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Dodd, Veda Valera.....	Nash.....	Bowie.
Dodson, John W.....	Perrin, R. 2.....	Parker.
Donahey, Faye.....	Aurora, 114 William St.....	Kane, Illinois.
Donaho, Ruel M.....	Normangee, R. 2.....	Madison.
Dove, Ruth.....	Buffalo.....	Leon.
Dowis, Lois.....	McGregor.....	McLennan.
Downing, Mary.....	Newport, R. 1.....	Jack.
Drahn, Winnie Fritz.....	Fort Worth, 1060 W. Mag- nolia.....	Tarrant.
Duckett, Lucille Jarratt.....	Arlington, Box 344.....	Tarrant.
Duff, Chester C.....	Benjamin.....	Knox.
Duke, J. Oley.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Dumas, Carrie.....	Hillsboro, R. 5.....	Hill.
Dunagan, Joe A.....	Olney, R. 1, B. 6.....	Young.
Duncan, Louise Terrell.....	Paris, 138 Clarksville.....	Lamar.
Dunnam, Gaynelle.....	Polytechnic, 2800 Ave. H.....	Tarrant.
Dunnavan, Mary.....	Denton, 61 W. Hickory.....	Denton.
Durham, Ruby Mae.....	Denton, 51 S. Locust.....	Denton.
Eades, Emma.....	Denton, 182 W. Oak.....	Denton.
Eaheart, Margaret.....	Albany.....	Shackelford.
Earnest, L. Dal.....	Eustace.....	Henderson.
Easley, Onie.....	Denton, 198 W. Hickory.....	Denton.
Edwards, Alonzo Rufus.....	Denton, Oak St.....	Denton.
Edwards, Johnie Mildred.....	Moran.....	Shackelford.
Efurd, Jewel.....	Pittsburg.....	Camp.
Elbert, Rosa Lee.....	Quanah.....	Hardeman.
Elder, Alda.....	Denton, 108 N. Elm.....	Denton.
Elliott, Elon Katherine.....	Woodson, R. 1.....	Throckmorton.
Elliott, Ruthelle Marie.....	Denton, 174 W. Chestnut.....	Denton.
Ellis, Hollie.....	Grand Prairie.....	Dallas.
Elms, Arkie.....	Denton, 125 W. Chestnut.....	Denton.
Embrey, Alma.....	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.
Emerson, Francis.....	McKinney, 200 S. Ken- tucky.....	Collin.
Emery, Arlee.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Emery, Olin Claud.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Emery, Oscar.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
England, Gladys.....	Riesel.....	McLennan.
English, Ida C.....	May.....	Brown.
English, Lola.....	May.....	Brown.
Eskridge, Edwin Lopez.....	Venus, R. 1.....	Ellis.
Evans, Arthur Earl.....	Krum, R. 2.....	Denton.
Evans, Carline.....	Dallas, 425 Melba.....	Dallas.
Evans, Glover.....	Eustace.....	Henderson.
Evans, Tina.....	Brownwood, R. 1.....	Brown.
Faerber, Walter F.....	Denton, 32 E. Oak.....	Denton.
Farlow, M. Retus.....	Sherman, 508 Hazelwood.....	Grayson.
Farmer, Ruby.....	Lamesa.....	Dawson.
Faulkner, P. M.....	Sunset.....	Wise.
Favors, Bob.....	Stephenville, R. 6.....	Erath.
Favors, Boyd.....	Stephenville, R. 6.....	Erath.
Feemster, Mary Lefors.....	Polytechnic, 3308 Ave. D.....	Tarrant.
Ferguson, William Booker.....	Clarksville.....	Red River.
Fields, Bert.....	Denton, 170 W. Sycamore.....	Denton.
Fields, Victor.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Fields, Mrs. Vida.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Fields, Virgil.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Finch, Wildma.....	Denton, 43 Fry St.....	Denton.
Finnell, Etta.....	Denton, 128 Highland.....	Denton.
Fleming, Mary.....	Scranton.....	Eastland.
Fleming, Thomas Gaines.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Titus.

SESSION, 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
oley, Claramae	Dallas, 2712 Taylor	Dallas.
oote, H. C.	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
oster, C. D.	Riesel	McLennan.
ouraker, Frances	Dallas, 733 N. Van Buren	Dallas.
oust, John Edward	Grapevine	Tarrant.
owler, A. P.	Garden Valley	Van Zandt.
owler, Montie	Bells, R. 3	Grayson.
owler, Myrtle	Mansfield	Tarrant.
ox, Tom Robert	Denton, 11 Cedar St.	Denton.
rancisco, Walter T	Roanoke, R. 3	Denton.
ranklin, Faires	McKinney	Collin.
razier, Lina	North Fort Worth, 1406 Grand Ave.	Tarrant.
rese, Emma L.	Waco, R. 2	McLennan.
riedlander, Ricca	Abilene, 311 Cedar St.	Taylor.
riend, Pauline	Denton	Denton.
ritts, Anna Maud	Fort Worth, R. 1, B. 64	Tarrant.
ulcher, Josephine	Cusseta	Cass.
aines, Fred	Annona	Red River.
aither, Daisy	Throckmorton	Throckmorton.
albraith, Mary	Bonham, N. Cherry St.	Fannin.
andy, Emma	Loraine	Mitchell.
ant, B. A.	Denton, 39 Bernard	Denton.
arnett, Genevieve	Tyler, 229 S. Bonner Ave.	Smith.
arrison, W. Raymond	Sulphur Springs, 214 Davis	Hopkins.
arvin, Amanette	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
arvin, Raymond	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
assaway, Lucile	Waco, 1429 Washington	McLennan.
ates, Buna Alta	Godley	Johnson.
ates, Tom	Denton, 170 N. Locust	Denton.
atlin, Edith B	Denton, 105 W. Sycamore	Denton.
atlin, Harriet Kathryne	Denton, 105 W. Sycamore	Denton.
atlin, Mary Belle	Denton, 105 W. Sycamore	Denton.
george, Walter Eugene	Aubrey, R. 1	Denton.
ibson, Mary	Springtown	Parker.
ilbert, Josephine	Plainview, 206 California	Hale.
ilbreath, Mattie	Dublin, R. 1	Erath.
iles, Elizabeth	Westminster	Collin.
ill, Mrs. Ida Ryan	Waco, 707 N. 16th St.	McLennan.
illespie, Alpha	Grand Prairie	Dallas.
illiland, Denney B	Springtown	Parker.
ist, A. O.	Brandon, R. 2	Hill.
ist, Naomi	Denton, 48 E. Sycamore	Denton.
lenn, R. L.	Como	Hopkins.
lenn, Verna Margaret	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
odfrey, Jewell	Denton, 129 N. Elm	Denton.
pens, Orion F.	Lindale	Smith.
oforth, Vera W	Roscoe	Nolan.
oldberg, Gussye	Marshall, 204 W. Bowie	Harrison.
ode, Phoebe	Denton, 44 E. Hickory	Denton.
oodwin, Flora English	Denton, 100 Oaks	Denton.
ore, Jim Tryon	Fred	Hardin.
orman, Nollie May	Winnsboro	Wood.
oney, Alma Irene	Fort Worth, R. 7	Tarrant.
raham, Seldon Bain	Eustace	Henderson.
raham, W. B.	Denton, 115 N. Elm	Denton.
ray, Alice Allene	Floyd, R. 1	Hunt.
ray, Ruth	Pilot Point, R. 4	Denton.
ray, Winnie Jewell	Floyd, R. 1	Hunt.
reen, Flossie	Henrietta	Clay.
reen, Ima	Cherokee	San Saba.

SESSION, 1915-16.

Name,	Postoffice.	County.
Green, J. Bailey	Floyddada	Floyd.
Green, Maud	Burleson	Johnson.
Griffin, Ruth	North Zulch	Madison.
Griffith, Walter R.	Moro	Taylor.
Grigsbey, Eureka	Pilot Point	Denton.
Grogan, Mayble	Coolidge	Limestone.
Groves, Ernie B.	Farmersville, R. 2	Collin.
Groves, Leslie M.	Carbon	Eastland.
Guest, E. S.	Pittsburg	Camp.
Guinn, Vista	Montague, R. 1	Montague.
Gulledge, Jenetta	McGregor	McLennan.
Gulledge, Oma Gertrude	Frisco	Collin.
Haggard, T. R.	Denton, 132 Prairie	Denton.
Haile, Reina Mae	Gorman	Eastland.
Hale, Jamie	Putnam	Callahan.
Hall, Edith	Coyanosa	Pecos.
Hall, Joseph L.	Newark, R. 1	Parker.
Hall, Otto W.	Stephenville, R. 6	Erath.
Hall, Richard L.	Lingleville, R. 2	Erath.
Hamilton, Robert L.	Denton, 59 Avenue A	Denton.
Hamilton, Z. T.	Grapevine	Tarrant.
Hamm, Ruth A.	Midlothian, R. 2	Ellis.
Hancock, Kathryn	Paris, 318 S. 30th St.	Lamar.
Hancock, Maburn	Sumner, R. 1	Lamar.
Hancock, Tina	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Hankins, Hilda M.	Gorman	Eastland.
Haralson, Joyce	Bonita	Montague.
Harber, Anise May	San Saba	San Saba.
Harbert, Flora L.	Celeste	Hunt.
Hardaway, Aubrey	Leesburg	Camp.
Hardaway, Mae	Leesburg	Camp.
Hardeman, Ruth Ada	Justin, R. 1	Denton.
Hargis, Bertie	Ryan, R. 2	Jefferson, Okla.
Harpole, Bruce	Lindale	Smith.
Harris, Allan	China Springs	McLennan.
Harris, Debbie	Beckville	Panola.
Harris, John F.	Webster	Harris.
Harris, Maud	Lamesa	Dawson.
Harris, M. C., Jr.	Lewisville	Denton.
Harris, Vera	Valley View	Cooke.
Harrison, Lula	Waco, R. 6, B. 321	McLennan.
Hart, Lola	Simms	Bowie.
Harvey, Mrs. J. D.	Leonard	Fannin.
Harvey, Nelle Sloan	Fort Worth, 1021 Bessie	Tarrant.
Harwell, Callie	Britton	Ellis.
Harwell, Florrye	Yoakum	De Witt.
Haskell, Mrs. Eula	Frost	Navarro.
Hatley, Geo. B.	Adamsville	Lampasas.
Haun, Prudence Maye	Denton, 168 W. Oak	Denton.
Hawkins, Irma	Star	Mills.
Hawkins, Nora E.	Denton, 147 W. Hickory	Denton.
Hays, Harvey	Henderson, R. 3	Rusk.
Hearn, Neelie	Mabank	Kaufman.
Heath, Ethel M.	Arlington	Tarrant.
Heath, Viola	Ponta, R. 1	Cherokee.
Helms, R. W.	Celina	Collin.
Helton, Ava	West, N. Marble St.	McLennan.
Hemphill, Allece Mae	Italy	Ellis.
Hemphill, Vera Joyce	Italy	Ellis.
Henderson, Freda E.	Breckenridge	Stephens.
Hendrix, Mamie	Mexia, R. 5	Limestone.
Hendrix, Willis E.	Maypearl	Ellis.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Henegar, Edward A	Gordon.....	Palo Pinto.
Henley, Mary	Marshall, S. Washington.....	Harrison.
Henry, Lula Mae	Penelope.....	Hill.
Henson, Thomas R	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Hereford, Ernest H	Tow.....	Llano.
Herring, Ethyl.....	Lometa.....	Lampasas.
Hester, George Coon	Denton, 59 Bernard St.....	Denton.
Hickey, Scott W	Denton, 124 N. Elm.....	Denton.
Hicks, Everett V.....	Savoy, R. 1.....	Fannin.
Higgins, W. P	Whitesboro.....	Grayson.
Hill, Bessie	Evant.....	Coryell.
Hill, May	McKinney, 604 N. Church St.....	Collin.
Hilton, Katherine	Jacksboro, R. 2.....	Jack.
Hilton, Mary Belle	Jacksboro, R. 2.....	Jack.
Hinson, O. A.....	Bynum.....	Hill.
Hinson, R. J.....	Bynum, R. 1.....	Hill.
Hinton, Jesse M	Denton, 142 W. Sycamore.....	Denton.
Hirschi, Fred C	Iowa Park, R. 3.....	Wichita.
Hirschi, Myrtle F	Iowa Park, R. 3.....	Wichita.
Hixson, Daphne	Dallas, 2807 Cleveland St.....	Dallas.
Hodge, L. P	Chatfield.....	Navarro.
Hodgin, Agnes	Van Alstyne, R. 4.....	Grayson.
Hogan, T. C	Nacogdoches.....	Nacogdoches.
Hoke, Luther	Keisler.....	Montgomery.
Holland, Joyce	Corsicana, 320 W. 4th Ave.....	Navarro.
Holland, Verda	Bonita.....	Montague.
Holloway, Lois	Weatherford, 613 Spring.....	Parker.
Holloway, Margaret L	Weatherford, 613 Spring.....	Parker.
Holman, Zella	Gainesville, 1103 S. Lindsey.....	Cooke.
Holmes, Ouida.....	Carthage.....	Panola.
Holmes, Thetus	Winfield.....	Titus.
Holt, Alma E	Kilgore.....	Gregg.
Hooker, Ben	Wheeler.....	Wheeler.
Hooper, Elbert O	Denton, 197 W. Oak.....	Denton.
Hopper, Lula	Denton, 39 Normal Ave.....	Denton.
Horton, Karl	Denton, 3 Bernard.....	Denton.
Hoskins, Jessie.....	Denton, 65 Avenue A.....	Denton.
House, Mattie C	McKinney.....	Collin.
House, Walter R	Denton, R. 4.....	Denton.
Howard, H. B.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Howard, Lola Mae	Paradise.....	Wise.
Howe, Alma Jane	Roanoke.....	Denton.
Howell, Eunice	Goodlett.....	Hardeman.
Hubbert, Mrs. G. O	Lubbock.....	Lubbock.
Hudson, Lola Pearl	Shive.....	Hamilton.
Huey, Phil	Cleburne.....	Johnson.
Huffaker, Eva	Avoca, R. 2.....	Jones.
Hughes, Fred	Center, R. 2.....	Shelby.
Hull, Ada Lee	Romney.....	Eastland.
Hull, Lacy	Cisco.....	Eastland.
Hunter, Ava	Joshua.....	Johnson.
Hunter, Effie	Roanoke, R. 2.....	Denton.
Hunter, Florence	Denton, 134 W. Sycamore.....	Denton.
Hunter, Jimmie	Margaret.....	Foard.
Hunter, Mrs. Maud	Denton, 134 W. Sycamore.....	Denton.
Hunter, Walter D	Allen.....	Collin.
Hunter, W. L	Roanoke.....	Denton.
Husted, Ethel	Orth.....	Young.
Irvin, Bessie	Bradshaw.....	Taylor.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Jackson, J. A.	Lewisville, R. 2	Denton.
James, H. Grady	Milford	Ellis.
James, Jessie Caroline	Maverick	Runnels.
Jamison, Earlie W.	Boyd	Wise.
Jarrell, Achsa	Henderson, R. 3	Rusk.
Jarrell, Mittie	Henderson, R. 3	Rusk.
Jasper, Etta Marie	Halsell	Clay.
Jasper, Thomas E.	Denton, 179 Bolivar St.	Denton.
Jeffres, Effie	Hardy	Montague.
Jennings, Emorene	Denton, Avenue A	Denton.
Johnson, Addie Pearl	Turnersville	Coryell.
Johnson, B. L.	Thalia	Foard.
Johnson, Ernestine	Kosse	Limestone.
Johnson, Henryetta	Cookville	Titus.
Johnson, Minnie May	Turnersville	Coryell.
Johnson, Stella	Cookville	Titus.
Johnson, William H.	Cookville	Titus.
Jones, Baker	Memphis	Hall.
Jones, Beulah	Gorman	Eastland.
Jones, Chas. B.	Bailey	Fannin.
Jones, Eunice M.	Roscoe	Nolan.
Jones, Floy Hallie	Bardwell	Ellis.
Jones, J. H.	Trent, R. 1	Jones.
Jones, Minta May	Orth, R. 1	Young.
Jones, Opal Ruth	Denton, Box 232	Denton.
Jones, Rufus M.	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Jones, Thommye	Palestine, 1005 Mag- nolia St.	Anderson.
Jones, Travis	Wichita Falls, 1012 Kemp Blvd	Wichita.
Jones, Viola	Orth, R. 1	Young.
Jones, Wiley	Alvord	Wise.
Jordan, Bruce O.	Pilot Point, R. 1	Denton.
Jordan, J. F.	Grand Saline, R. 6	Van Zandt.
Kay, Maggye	Center	Shelby.
Kay, Minnie Mildred	Fort Worth, 2013 N. Main	Tarrant.
Keith, Mary Sou	Everman	Tarrant.
Keith, W. F.	Cookville	Titus.
Kendrick, Grace	Tyler, R. 5	Smith.
Key, Alice G.	Aubrey, R. 2	Denton.
Kiker, Louva	Bronte	Coke.
Killen, Ora	Shannon	Clay.
Killingsworth, Lucy	Atlanta	Cass.
Killitz, Paul B.	Sanger, R. 2	Denton.
Kinard, Annie	Denton, 49 Avenue A	Denton.
King, G. B.	Hillsboro, R. 8	Hill.
King, Hazel	Grand Prairie	Dallas.
King, L. L.	Leesburg	Camp.
King, Ovid B.	Hillsboro, R. 8	Hill.
King, Paul D.	Grand Prairie	Dallas.
Kirkpatrick, Elenita	Paris, 187 S. 22nd St.	Lamar.
Kirkpatrick, Mary E.	Polytechnic	Tarrant.
Kitterman, Thula	Dallas, 4515 Munger	Dallas.
Knight, U. Leon	Era	Cooke.
Knox, Cornelia	Denton, 193 W. Sycamore	Denton.
Knox, Edith Mae	Krum	Denton.
Knox, George M.	Denton, 193 W. Sycamore	Denton.
Kosanke, Ella	Henrietta, R. A	Clay.
Kosanke, W. H.	Henrietta, R. A	Clay.
Kuykendall, Laurabel	Longview, R. 1	Gregg.
Kuykendall, Mack	Longview, R. 1	Harrison.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
amm, Eurna	Krum	Denton.
anders, Loyd	Tolar	Hood.
angford, Gladys	Evant	Coryell.
assiter, W. B.	Corsicana, R. 3	Navarro.
atham, Maud	Lingleville, R. 1	Erath.
atimer, L. R.	Avery, R. 3	Red River.
auderdale, Cherry V	Ennis, 901 S. Main St	Ellis.
ayne, Rowena	Comanche	Comanche.
each, Jo	Denton, 12 S. Locust	Denton.
each, Mayme	Valley View	Cooke.
each, Marie	Denton, 12 S. Locust	Denton.
each, Minnie	Valley View	Cooke.
each, Lola	Petrolia	Clay.
ee, Cecil	Eden	Concho.
ee, Lillian	Denton, 32 Sycamore	Denton.
egate, Chas. Pleasant	Pattonville	Lamar.
eonard, Emma Gene	Bronte	Coke.
eslie, J. D. V.	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
ester, Ray B.	Lewisville	Denton.
everett, Walter Scott	Denton	Denton.
ewis, A. E.	Courtney	Grimes.
ewis, H. D.	Burkburnett	Wichita.
ewis, Phernoy	Aubrey, R. 1	Denton.
igon, Jewell	Denton, 17 Avenue B	Denton.
igon, L. H.	Denton, 17 Avenue B	Denton.
illy, Laura Lee	Gainesville, 220 Red River	Cooke.
indley, Kinchalow	Mertzon	Irion.
indsey, Byron	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
indsey, Ross	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
ipscomb, Frances Pauline	Denton, 65 W. Hickory	Denton.
ipscomb, Katie M.	Burkburnett	Wichita.
ipscomb, Thomas A.	Quitman	Wood.
ister, Bessie	Longbranch	Panola.
ittleton, Maud	Krum	Denton.
ockhart, Grace	Sherwood	Irion.
ong, J. T.	Ranger	Eastland.
ong, Reba	Minden	Rusk.
ovelace, Lizzie Kate	Jonesboro	Coryell.
ovelace, Myrtle	Jonesboro	Coryell.
ovelady, Christian	Atlanta, R. 4	Cass.
ovell, Flora	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
ovell, Gerald	Petrolia	Clay.
oving, Malissie	Center	Shelby.
owe, Gladys	Dallas, 211 W. 10th	Dallas.
owe, Ollie Leon	Denton, Avenue A	Denton.
owe, Ruby Beatrice	Denton, Avenue A	Denton.
owrie, Ben F.	Denton	Denton.
ucas, Eunice	Grand Prairie	Dallas.
ucas, Jewell	Teague	Freestone.
le, Dorothy	Quinlan	Hunt.
les, Maye	Dallas, 3869 Metropolitan	Dallas.
lnch, Mae Dell	McKinney, 504 N. Ten-	
	nessee	Collin.
on, Kaleta	Buffalo	Leon.
oster, Marvin E.	Naples, R. 1	Cass.
agers, R. T.	Sunset, R. 2	Wise.
agill, J. Marshall, Jr	Denton, 156 N. Bolivar	Denton.
ahaffey, Lois	Texarkana, 515 Olive	Bowie.
ahon, Mary	Loraine	Mitchell.
ain, Emma Lillian	Thalia	Foard.
ain, Jack F.	Thalia	Foard.
ajors, W. B.	Burkburnett	Wichita.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Malone, Lena Z.....	Denton.	Denton.
Malone, Maud.....	Caldwell.	Burleson.
Malone, U. T.....	McKinney, R. 1.....	Collin.
Manire, Chas. O.....	Denton, 106 Hickory.....	Denton.
Manire, Ira C.....	Denton, 106 Hickory.....	Denton.
Manire, Jas. Alton.....	Denton, 106 W. Hickory.....	Denton.
Martin, Byrdie.....	Denton, 158 W. Chestnut.....	Denton.
Martin, Edward.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Martin, F. Y.....	Honey Grove.....	Fannin.
Martin, Hattie.....	Murray.....	Throckmorton.
Martin, J. C.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Martin, Lily.....	Grand Saline.....	Van Zandt.
Martin, W. C.....	Lipan.....	Hood.
Matlock, Maggie.....	Arlington.....	Tarrant.
Matney, Oma.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Maxwell, Viola Mae.....	Lometa.....	Lampasas.
Mayers, Mrs. Edna.....	China Spring.....	McLennan.
Mayes, Beryl D.....	Dallas, 328 W. Page.....	Dallas.
Mays, Lilla.....	West.....	Hill.
Mayfield, Bush P.....	Jayton.....	Kent.
Mays, J. W.....	Denton, 59 Lula St.....	Denton.
Meacham, Allie.....	Smithfield.....	Tarrant.
Meador, C. D.....	St. Jo.....	Montague.
Meador, W. E.....	St. Jo.....	Montague.
Meadows, Lillian.....	Argyle.....	Denton.
Meadows, Ovie C.....	Argyle.....	Denton.
Melson, Addie Louise.....	Denton, 38 Lula.....	Denton.
Melson, Mary.....	Denton, 38 Lula.....	Denton.
Menefee, T. J., Jr.....	Denton, 197 W. Mulberry.....	Denton.
Merrell, Schell.....	Colorado.....	Mitchell.
Merzbacher, Bessie B.....	Dallas, 2618 Live Oak.....	Dallas.
Middleton, O. W.....	Argyle, R. 2.....	Denton.
Milam, Anna Lou.....	Canton, R. 5.....	Van Zandt.
Milam, W. F.....	Canton.....	Van Zandt.
Miles, Faye.....	Valley Mills.....	Bosque.
Miller, Mrs. Leila.....	Denton, 161 W. Hickory.....	Denton.
Mills, Eva Rita.....	Denton, 36 Fulton St.....	Denton.
Mills, Mary Lee.....	Denton, 36 Fulton St.....	Denton.
Millsap, R. Roy.....	Covington.....	Hill.
Mitchell, Chester.....	Elkhart.....	Anderson.
Mitchell, Harold H.....	Elkhart.....	Anderson.
Mitchell, R. A.....	Elkhart.....	Anderson.
Mize, Lucy A.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Moody, Blanche.....	Mart, R. 4.....	McLennan.
Moody, Grafton L.....	Prairie Hill, R. 4.....	Limestone.
Moore, Charlie.....	Floydada.....	Floyd.
Moore, Mrs. Georgia I.....	Denton, 176 W. Oak.....	Denton.
Moore, Joe P.....	Fort Worth, 1323 Gould.....	Tarrant.
Moorehead, E. G.....	Desdemona.....	Eastland.
Morison, Nora.....	Stamford, 902 E. Reynolds.....	Jones.
Morris, Maggie.....	Moran, R. 1.....	Shackelford.
Morris, Rena.....	Henrietta.....	Clay.
Morrow, Alva.....	Robert Lee.....	Coke.
Morrow, Miriam Belle.....	Center.....	Shelby.
Morse, Eula.....	Cuthand.....	Red River.
Moseley, Clifton.....	Eustace.....	Henderson.
Moser, Albert A.....	Petrolia.....	Clay.
Moseley, D. R.....	Quitman.....	Wood.
Moulton, W. M.....	Blue Ridge.....	Collin.
Mullen, Elizabeth.....	Childress.....	Childress.
Mullins, Carroll L.....	Ballinger.....	Runnels.
Muse, Annie C.....	Cleburne, 1108 Gleason.....	Johnson.
Musgrave, Mary.....	Denton, 141 W. Prairie.....	Denton.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
McAdams, Madeline	Lorena	McLennan.
McAlister, Esther	Carbon	Eastland.
McAlister, Thomas E.	Carbon	Eastland.
McBrayer, Fred O.	Jean	Young.
McCall, Janie	Douglassville	Cass.
McCall, Ruth	Douglassville	Cass.
McCall, Sallie	Douglassville	Cass.
McCarty, A. T.	Iowa Park	Wichita.
McCauley, Beth	Brownwood, Fisk St.	Brown.
McClain, J. T.	Centralia	Trinity.
McClendon, Bertha	Groveton	Trinity.
McClendon, Pauline	Farmers Branch	Dallas.
McCollum, Donna V.	Rising Star	Eastland.
McConnell, M.	Gunter	Grayson.
McCracken, James W.	Springtown	Parker.
McCracken, John	Decatur, R. 4	Wise.
McCrum, Richard Douglas	Lone Oak	Hunt.
McDaniel, Frances E.	Franklin	Robertson.
McDaniel, Fred	Dundee	Archer.
McDowell, Alice	Athens	Henderson.
McElyea, Gertrude	Lingleville, R. 2	Erath.
McElyea, R. M.	Lingleville, R. 2	Erath.
McGaughey, Helen	Vera	Knob.
McGhee, George	Vernon	Wilbarger.
McGregor, Antoinette	Caldwell	Burleson.
McGuire, Buena Vista	Comanche, R. 4	Comanche.
McGuire, Mrs. Emetta	Dallas, 4532 Live Oak	Dallas.
McKinney, Ann	Arlington	Tarrant.
McKnight, Lois	Minden	Rusk.
McLean, Anne Rose	Wolfe City	Hunt.
McMillan, Ethel Ree	Hughes Springs	Cass.
McMinn, Jack	Flint	Smith.
McMurray, Bettie	Arlington	Tarrant.
McMurray, Leila	Dallas, 1424 Bennett Ave.	Dallas.
McPherson, Claude M.	Goldthwaite	Mills.
McPherson, Patty V.	Goldthwaite	Mills.
McPherson, Ruby	Longview	Gregg.
McReynolds, Clara	Little Elm, R. 1	Denton.
McReynolds, J. C.	Aubrey	Denton.
McReynolds, John W.	O'Brien, R. 1	Haskell.
Nance, Mae	Sanger	Denton.
Nash, Herschell W.	Springtown	Parker.
Naylor, Bertha	Fort Worth, R. 1	Tarrant.
Nelson, Lois	Clyde	Callahan.
Newberry, Floyd	Chillicothe, R. 2	Hardeman.
Newsom, W. R.	Crosscut	Brown.
Niece, Jewell K.	Stamford, 507 S. Orient	Jones.
Nix, Gertrude	Denison, 1000 W. Morgan	Grayson.
Noah, Joseph	Lingleville, R. 2	Erath.
Nolen, Marcus L.	Bryans Mill	Cass.
Nolen, S. H.	Bryans Mill	Cass.
Norris, D. H.	Kingsland	Llano.
Norwood, Ellen	Blossom	Lamar.
Nowlin, Lela	Hillsboro, R. 5	Hill.
Nutting, Lucinda	Gainesville, R. 1	Cooke.
Odell, J. Clinton	Stoney	Denton.
O'Dell, Lloyd C.	Stoney	Denton.
Odum, Charlie	Gallatin	Cherokee.
Odum, Roy	Milford, R. 1	Ellis.
Ogle, Oetie	Justin, Box 53	Denton.
Oglesby, E. O.	Mertzon	Irion.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Oglesby, J. F.	Mertzon	Irion.
Oliver, Ialeen	Denton, 80 S. Elm	Denton.
Oliver, Marie	Eustace	Henderson.
Oliver, Myrtle Mae	Denton, 80 S. Elm	Denton.
Oliver, W. A., Jr.	San Saba	San Saba.
Orr, J. Harvey	Normangee	Leon.
Ott, Talitha C.	Dallas, 2631 Live Oak	Dallas.
Overcash, Theo.	Otto	Falls.
Owens, Gertrude	Fort Worth, R. 1	Tarrant.
Owens, R. D.	Burkburnett	Wichita.
Pace, Roberta	Brandon	Hill.
Paillet, Lucile	Waxahachie	Ellis.
Parham, Myrtle	Denton, 47 Avenue A	Denton.
Park, Della	Bowie	Montague.
Parker, Zula	Robert Lee	Coke.
Parks, Vivian A	Bonita	Montague.
Parrish, Bess M	Bellevue, R. A	Clay.
Patterson, Bess	Salado	Bell.
Patterson, E. Pearl	Denton, 57 Avenue A	Denton.
Patterson, Mary John	Brenham, 1104 South-west St.	Washington.
Patterson, M. E.	Newport	Clay.
Patterson, W. W.	Newport	Clay.
Paulson, Ruth E.	Center City, R. 2, B. 32	Chicago, Minn.
Payne, J. D.	Turkey	Hall.
Payton, Jack	Tolar	Hood.
Pearce, Helen	Jayton	Kent.
Pearson, Patrie	Weatherford	Parker.
Peevy, Annie W.	Lott, R. 2	Falls.
Pennington, Annie	Ladonia	Fannin.
Pennington, Lillye	Ladonia	Fannin.
Perkins, Clyde E.	Kirkland, R. 2	Childress.
Perkins, Grace	Kirkland	Childress.
Perkins, Lola Belle	Sherman, 735 N. Willow	Grayson.
Perkins, W. Robert	Kirkland	Childress.
Perryman, H. A.	Forestburg, R. 3	Montague.
Persons, Mary	Hico	Hamilton.
Peters, Nannie Mae	Denton, Scripture St.	Denton.
Peters, Tot	Denton, Scripture St.	Denton.
Petter, John H.	Wallis	Austin.
Pettitt, William R.	De Leon, R. 2	Comanche.
Phelps, Edna L.	Quinlan	Hunt.
Phillips, Jack	Denton, 155 W. Oak	Denton.
Pickle, Olivia	Denton, 47 Avenue A	Denton.
Pierce, Anne	McKinney, 707 S. Tennessee	Collin.
Pierce, Marshall	Pilot Point, R. 1	Denton.
Pierson, Lillian	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Pitts, John E.	Gordonville	Grayson.
Ponder, Cecil	Mineral Wells	Palo Pinto.
Porter, Elane	Denton, 193 W. Mulberry	Denton.
Porter, Gladys	Caldwell	Burleson.
Porter, Marie	Denton, 193 Mulberry	Denton.
Porterfield, H. L.	Chillicothe, R. 1	Wilbarger.
Posey, Reubie	Midlothian	Ellis.
Poteet, Ruth	Holland	Bell.
Potts, James P.	Denton, 130 W. Oak	Denton.
Powell, Mamie	Brookstown	Lamar.
Powers, Ida Ophelia	Celina, R. 2	Collin.
Powledge, James W.	Aubrey	Denton.
Precise, Ethel	Golden	Wood.
Price, De Alva	Rotan City	Fisher.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Price, Willie Mae	Bronte	Coke.
Prunty, Juanita	Denton, 73 W. Hickory	Denton.
Pryor, Mable	Longview, 217 N. 3d St.	Gregg.
Pyburn, Lillian	Cooledge	Limestone.
Ramsey, Rene	Bonham, N. Main St.	Fannin.
Ramsey, Ruth	La Grange	Oldham, Ky.
Rasco, James W.	Normangee	Leon.
Ratliff, Grace	Lewisville	Denton.
Ratliff, John L.	Denton, 105 Sycamore	Denton.
Rawlings, Lola	Bronte	Coke.
Ray, Anna Mae	Hebron, R. 1	Denton.
Read, Ione	Blum	Hill.
Rector, Floyd C	Thalia	Foard.
Rector, Mary Jane	Denton, 144 W. Highland	Denton.
Reed, Elma	O'Brien	Haskell.
Reed, Hazel	Cooledge	Limestone.
Reed, Ruth	Temple	Bell.
Reeder, Edyth Pearl	Clifton	Bosque.
Reeder, Elbert Munsey	Garland, R. 1	Dallas.
Reeder, Vassie	Hughes Springs	Cass.
Reves, Mary	Fort Worth, R. 1	Tarrant.
Reves, Maud	Fort Worth, R. 4	Tarrant.
Reynolds, Eva	Denton, 144 W. Hickory	Denton.
Rhodes, Joe John	Colorado	Mitchell.
Rhyne, Nona	Denton, 120 W. Hickory	Denton.
Rice, Johnnie	Mabank	Kaufman.
Rice, Myrtie	Mabank	Kaufman.
Richards, Mary	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Richardson, Lucy	Terrell	Kaufman.
Richardson, Nellie	Hallsville	Harrison.
Riddle, Walker	Celina	Collin.
Riggins, Jimmie	Waco, 1815 Austin	McLennan.
Rippy, Lelia	Denton, 190 W. Mulberry	Denton.
Ritter, Claudia	Lewisville, R. 3	Denton.
Rives, James H	Stephenville	Erath.
Roberts, Ben H	Denton, Box 344	Denton.
Roberts, Carrie	Denton, 90 Oak St	Denton.
Roberts, Lonnis A	Bailey	Fannin.
Roberts, O. A	Covington, R. 2	Hill.
Robertson, Ellie	Lewisville, R. 2	Denton.
Robinson, Edna Reath	Chico	Wise.
Robinson, Mabelle	Dallas, R. 8	Dallas.
Rockenbaugh, Kate	Wills Point	Van Zandt.
Rogers, Carmel	Denton, 120 Prairie St.	Denton.
Rogers, Gertha A	Arlington, Box 385	Tarrant.
Rogers, Lois A	Denton, 120 Prairie	Denton.
Rogers, V. B.	Denton, 33 S. Bernard	Denton.
Rogers, W. C.	Pilot Point	Denton.
Rollins, Beulah	Caddo Mills	Hunt.
Ross, Ethel	Lewisville	Denton.
Ross, W. Austin	Princeton	Collin.
Rowell, Josephine	Jefferson	Marion.
Rowlett, J. Eddie	Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches.
Rushing, Era Tom	Center	Shelby.
Russell, Delfa	Duffau	Erath.
Russell, Maxey K	Annona	Red River.
Russell, O. C	Annona	Red River.
Russell, Rose	McKinney, 705 N. Bradley	Collin.
Rutledge, Earl Elbert	Chillicothe	Wilbarger.
Ryan, Velma	Houston, 4203 Maple	Harris.
Sangster, Charlton	Marshall	Harrison.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Saunders, Nettie Mae	Frankston	Anderson.
Savage, Clyde	Sherman, 827 S. Mont.	Grayson.
Scarborough, Donna	Sanco	Coke.
Scarborough, Lida	Waco, 617 S. 5th St.	McLennan.
Shaefer, Johanna	Moody, R. 1	McLennan.
Scott, Grover C.	McDade, R. 4	Bastrop.
Scott, Josephine	Abilene, 1725 N. 5th	Taylor.
Scott, Lottie	Richardson	Dallas.
Scott, Ollie	Adamsville	Lampasas.
Sears, Marie	Lipan	Hood.
Self, Ethel	Farmer	Young.
Settle, T. C.	Prosper, R. 1	Collin.
Shane, Lillian M.	Marshall, 706 E. Houston	Harrison.
Shankle, N. R.	Winfield	Titus.
Shanks, Ida E.	Denton, 41 Mulberry	Denton.
Sharp, Emmett F.	Wortham, R. 3	Freestone.
Shaw, Della	Hubbard	Hill.
Shaw, Gladys	Ennis, R. 8	Ellis.
Shaw, Winnie	Ennis, R. 8	Ellis.
Shearer, Persis	Lufkin	Angelina.
Shelton, Camille	Walnut Springs	Bosque.
Shirley, W. Hayden	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Shotwell, Bessie	Denton, 87 W. Sycamore	Denton.
Sigler, Emory A.	Lewisville	Denton.
Sills, Ashley H.	Shive	Hamilton.
Sills, Geneva	Shive	Hamilton.
Simmons, Carroll D.	Denton, 169 W. Hickory	Denton.
Simmons, Effie Mae	Bridgeport	Wise.
Simmons, Ethel M.	Denton, 37 Lula	Denton.
Simmons, James E.	Denton, 37 Lula	Denton.
Simmons, Maggie J.	Liberty Hill	Williamson.
Simmons, Roy	Liberty Hill	Williamson.
Simmons, Zela	Clarksville	Red River.
Simpson, Antis P.	Edna	Jackson.
Simpson, Pfaeffle	Denton, 119 N. Locust	Denton.
Sims, W. H.	Whitesboro, R. 2, B. 8	Cooke.
Slaughter, Willie Mae	Denton, 58 Lula	Denton.
Smith, Annie	Chilton	Falls.
Smith, Bertha	Stoney	Denton.
Smith, B. B.	Canton	Van Zandt.
Smith, Chas. M.	Gorman	Eastland.
Smith, Cora May	Caldwell	Burleson.
Smith, Della May	Bryson	Jack.
Smith, Emerson	Dallas, 4418 Roseland	Dallas.
Smith, I. R.	Denton	Denton.
Smith, Leata	Wolfe City	Hunt.
Smith, Lela	Nacogdoches, R. 3	Nacogdoches.
Smith, Lillian E.	Quinlan	Hunt.
Smith, Lois	Quinlan	Hunt.
Smith, Mattie C.	Fort Worth, R. 4, B. 188	Tarrant.
Smith, M. K.	Center	Shelby.
Smith, Vera Mae	Gorman	Eastland.
Smithey, Bess	Weinert	Haskell.
Snow, Mary Ellen	Fort Worth, R. 1	Tarrant.
Sorenson, Freja	Wheeler	Wheeler.
Sowders, T. L., Jr.	Chalk	Cottle.
Sparks, Lydia	Weatherford, 805 Spring	Parker.
Speir, Lulu B.	Bowie, R. 1	Montague.
Spivey, Alma	Nocona, R. 4	Montague.
Spivey, L. W.	Nocona, R. 4	Montague.
Spraggins, Katie	Jacksonville	Cherokee.
Spowls, Lela	Haskell	Haskell.
Squires, Marguerite	Kennedale, R. 2	Tarrant.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
talcup, Bettie B	Celina	Collin.
allings, Ora	Terrell, Walnut St	Kaufman.
tandefer, Tom	Frisco, R. 2	Collin.
tandley, Fred	Decatur	Wise.
tanford, Eric A	Canton	Van Zandt.
tanford, Roxie	Canton	Van Zandt.
tanley, Mrs. Elizabeth	Grand Prairie, R. 1	Dallas.
tarnes, Arthur T	Bluff City	Nevada, Ark.
tarnes, C. G	Bluff City	Nevada, Ark.
taton, Nancy D	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
teinman, Esther	Denton, 89 Sycamore	Denton.
tephenson, Lorraine	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
tickney, Clydine	Midland	Midland.
tinnett, Cleo	Pilot Point	Denton.
tockton, Willie Imogene	Lometa	Lampasas.
toker, Agnes	Timpson	Shelby.
tone, Eva	Haskell	Haskell.
tone, H. M	Haskell	Haskell.
tone, Tina	Lewisville	Denton.
torey, L. R	Annona, R. 2	Red River.
torey, W. D. T	Annona, R. 2	Red River.
tory, Effie	Irving	Dallas.
tover, Ola	Lewisville	Denton.
trange, Lura	Bruceville, R. 2	McLennan.
trange, Paul A	Pittsburg	Camp.
tribling, Ada	Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches.
trickland, Rex Wallace	Savoy, R. 1	Fannin.
tripling, Cloe	Big Spring, 1000 Scurry	Howard.
troud, Katie	Denton, 24 E. Oak	Denton.
troud, Rubye	Terrell	Kaufman.
truwe, Lillian E. M	Caldwell	Burleson.
tuart, Allene	Denton, R. 2, B. 127	Denton.
tubbs, Mae	Gause, R. 1	Burleson.
udduth, Louie	Welview	Concho.
udduth, W. A	Welview	Concho.
ullivan, Edythe	Denton, 63 W. Oak	Denton.
ummerlin, L. T	Winfield, R. 2	Titus.
vinney, Bascom	Denton, 132 N. Elm	Denton.
alkington, Pauline M	Denton, 148 W. Hickory	Denton.
aylor, I. V	Denton, Avenue D	Denton.
aylor, Johnnie	Anna, R. 4	Collin.
aylor, Roy	Stephenville	Erath.
ich, Francis Pauline	San Antonio, 624 Goliad	Bexar.
erry, Mabel	Rising Star	Eastland.
ewis, Mary K	Denton, 123 Hickory	Denton.
acker, M. S	Center	Shelby.
omas, Deliah	Springtown	Parker.
omas, Letha	Osceola	Hill.
omas, Ruth	Springtown	Parker.
omason, Eula M	Kingston	Hunt.
ompson, Callie	Dallas, 1608 Second Ave	Dallas.
ompson, H. R	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
orp, Mollie	Mertzon	Irion.
urman, Claude H	Celina	Collin.
urman, Elizabeth	Gainesville, R. 3	Cooke.
ley, Melba	Ennis, 610 Denton St	Ellis.
linghast, Carrie E	Carlton	Hamilton.
ops, Milas W	Perrin	Jack.
bin, E. B	Aubrey	Denton.
oley, O. W	Henrietta	Clay.
ombs, Hubert	Eastland	Eastland.
ownsley, Mary	Myra, R. 1	Cooke.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Tribble, P. G.	Aubrey, R. 3	Denton.
Trickey, J. H.	Sanger	Denton.
Triplett, Hattie	Chico	Wise.
Tucker, B. D.	Matenburg	Camp.
Tucker, Clara	Denton, 60 Lula St.	Denton.
Tucker, Elizabeth	Elysian Fields	Harrison.
Tucker, Grace	Denton, 180 W. Oak	Denton.
Tunnell, Mattie M.	Robert Lee	Coke.
Turner, Delle	Mt. Enterprise	Rusk.
Turner, Lynne	Woodson	Throckmorton.
Turner, R. R.	Denton	Denton.
Turney, Gladys	Wilmer	Dallas.
Turney, I. H.	Dublin, R. 8	Erath.
Turpin, Marcella	Collinsville	Grayson.
Turpin, Pree	Bells	Grayson.
Tyson, Exa Irene	Denton, 60 W. Hickory	Denton.
Tyson, Joe E.	New Boston	Bowie.
Vaden, Carol	Denton	Denton.
Vance, Ethel Annie	London	Kimble.
Van Landingham, Vivia	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Varner, Jessie	Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches.
Vaughn, Alma Mae	Wolfe City	Hunt.
Vaughn, May	Wichita Falls, 1200 Bur-	
	nett	Wichita.
Vaughn, Alice Mabel	Henrietta, R. 2	Clay.
Vaughn, Fannie	Henrietta, R. 2	Clay.
Veazey, Willie	Haskell	Haskell.
Vernon, Rhea J.	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Vinson, L. Connie	Newport	Clay.
Vogel, Walter H.	Burkburnett, R. 1	Wichita.
Waits, S. A.	Wichita Falls	Wichita.
Walker, Albert G.	Salesville	Palo Pinto.
Walker, Callie	Kopperl	Bosque.
Walker, Chas. F.	Valley View	Cooke.
Walker, Lynn	Decatur, R. 5	Wise.
Walker, Tommie	Lewisville, R. 2	Denton.
Walton, Allie	London	Kimble.
Walton, Rosa Maye	Marshall	Harrison.
Ward, Bettie	Mexia, R. 5	Limestone.
Ward, Lucille	Reagan	Falls.
Ward, W. E.	Fort Worth, 1418 Throck-	
	morton	Tarrant.
Wardel, Robert E.	Paris, 177 E. Austin	Lamar.
Wardlow, Aminette	Justin, R. 3	Denton.
Wardlow, Nannie Lee	Justin	Denton.
Warren, Fred	Jacksboro	Jack.
Waterman, Katy	Tyler, 144 S. Beverly	Smith.
Watkins, C. A.	Nevada	Collin.
Watkins, Mrs. E. R.	Rochester	Haskell.
Watkins, Lois C.	Denton, 60 W. Hickory	Denton.
Watkins, Nettie	Denton, 199 Sycamore	Denton.
Watkins, Mrs. Pearl	Denton, 199 Sycamore	Denton.
Watlington, Mary	Texarkana, 1223 Laurel	Bowie.
Watson, L. L.	Mullin	Mills.
Watson, Vida	Abbott, R. 2	Hill.
Weaver, Lula	Dallas, 1316 Sanger Ave.	Dallas.
Webster, Inez	Douglassville	Cass.
Wedgeworth, Cortus	Timpson, R. 4	Shelby.
Welch, Iva	De Kalb, Box 97	Bowie.
Wellborn, H. H.	Garrison, R. 1	Rusk.
West, R. N.	Blue Ridge, R. 3	Collin.

SESSION 1915-16.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Vest, Viola	Bradshaw	Taylor.
Webster, James C	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Wheeler, Preston R	Eustace	Henderson.
Whitacre, Verna Belle	Lingleville	Erath.
White, C. C.	Keller	Tarrant.
White, Flossie	Graford, R. 2	Palo Pinto.
White, J. C.	Corsicana, R. 3	Navarro.
White, Margaret	Bonham	Fannin.
White, Mona G	Wills Point, R. 3	Van Zandt.
White, Ollie	Avoca	Jones.
White, Oscar D	Corsicana, 1524 W. 5th St	Navarro.
Whithead, Emmett H	Denton, 34 N. Fulton	Denton.
Whitehorn, L. G.	Atlanta	Cass.
Whitten, Carolyn	Brownsville	Haywood, Tenn.
Whitwell, Elbert M.	Argyle, R. 2	Denton.
Whyburn, C. G.	Lewisville, R. 2	Denton.
Wilkinson, Claude S	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
Williams, Aileen	Bowie	Montague.
Williams, Bazil M	Wolfe City, R. 3	Hunt.
Williams, Davis	Burkburnett	Wichita.
Williams, L. B.	Quitman	Wood.
Williams, Lillian L	Weatherford, 417 Spring	Parker.
Williams, Nona E.	Sulphur Springs, R. 7, B. 47	Hopkins.
Williams, N. G	Bonham, 9th St	Fannin.
Williams, Vola	Rosewood	Upshur.
Williams, Wheat	Lewisville	Denton.
Williams, W. M.	De Leon, R. 3	Comanche.
Williamson, Ella Mae	Bono	Johnson.
Wilson, Ella E	Blum	Hill.
Wilson, May	Blum	Hill.
Windsor, Edith	Wichita Falls, R. 3	Archer.
Wines, Lizzie	Vernon	Wilbarger.
Winkler, Zula	Dallas, 4310 Dickason St	Dallas.
Winzer, Ola Lee	Reagan	Falls.
Witt, Sarah	Wheeler	Wheeler.
Wood, Frank C	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Wood, Virginia	Ballinger, 407 Broadway	Runnels.
Wood, Zelma	Thorp Springs	Hood.
Woods, Alice	Dallas, 406 Commerce	Dallas.
Woods, Lucy	Denton, 5 Bernard	Denton.
Woodward, Evelyn	Fort Worth, 1317 Edwin	Tarrant.
Ward, Rose	Sonora	Sutton.
Wark, Charity Elizabeth	Baird	Callahan.
Wright, Lizzie Lee	Weatherford, 702 Palo Pinto	Parker.
Wright, Oscar D	Canton	Van Zandt.
Wright, C. L	Kaufman	Kaufman.
Wright, R. L	Denton, 128 Chestnut	Denton.
Wright, C. J.	Paradise, R. 3	Wise.
Wright, Edna	Abbott	Hill.
Wright, Faris B	Perrin, R. 2	Parker.
Wright, Lydia	Dallas, 308 W. Center	Dallas.
Wright, Sara	Jefferson	Marion.
Wright, Kathleen	Oklahoma City, 1314 W. 15th	Oklahoma, Ok'a.
Wright, Mary	West, 300 Cedar St.	McLennan.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, SESSION 1915-1916.

ACCORDING TO CLASSES

	Men.	Women.	Total
Number of Freshmen.....	84	125	209
Number of Sophomores.....	107	231	338
Number of Juniors.....	154	273	427
Number of Seniors.....	52	100	152
Total.....	397	729	1126

ACCORDING TO COURSES

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students in Agriculture Course.....	71	.....	71
Number of students in Home Economics Course.....	.....	180	180
Number of students in Manual Training Course.....	51	2	53
Number of students in Language Course.....	45	111	156
Number of students in Science Course.....	166	30	196
Number of students in Primary and Art Course.....	.....	323	323
Number of students in History and English Course.....	164	83	147
Total.....	397	729	1126

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS OF STUDENTS.

Bankers.....	12	Lawyers.....	17	Railroad employees.....	1
Carpenters.....	13	Merchants.....	92	Ranchmen.....	3
Contractors.....	6	Mechanics.....	3	Real Estate.....	1
Cotton Buyers.....	7	Millers.....	4	Salesmen.....	2
Druggists.....	9	Ministers.....	21	Teachers.....	4
Farmers.....	611	Physicians.....	40	Other occupations.....	17

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP OF STUDENTS.

Adventists.....	1	Church of Christ.....	14	Methodist.....	39
Baptists.....	424	Congregationalist.....	2	Nazarine.....	.....
Catholics.....	8	Episcopal.....	9	Presbyterian.....	7
Christian.....	149	Jewish.....	1	Quaker.....	.....
Christian Science.....	1	Lutheran.....	5	No church preference.....	3

Average age of students, 20.4.

Number of counties in Texas represented, 117.

Number of states represented, 7.

STUDENTS RECEIVING SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATES FOR SESSION ENDING MAY 23, 1916.

Allmon, Nannie	Feemster, Mary Lefors	McMillan, Ethel Ree
Amis, Aletha Rebecca	Fields, Virgil H.	McPherson, Ruby
Amos, Carl	Fouraker, Frances	McReynolds, J. C.
Anderson, Pauline	Fritts, Anna Maud	Naylor, Bertha
Andrews, W. L.	Garnett, Genevieve	Nowlin, Lela
Astin, Raymond H.	Garvin, Amanette	Odom, Roy
Baker, Gertrude	Gilbreath, Mattie	Pearson, Patrie
Baker, Mary Ellen	Goforth, Vera W.	Pickle, Olivia
Balthrop, Effie	Gore, J. T.	Peters, Nannie Mae
Barkley, L. J.	Green, Maud	Porter, Marie
Baskin, Miss Timmie	Griffin, H. C.	Porterfield, H. L.
Beck, Thena May	Hamilton, R. L.	Prunty, Juanita
Bell, Josie Demaris	Heath, Ethel M.	Reed, Elma
Blair, Leona	Heath, Viola	Reves, Maude
Bonner, Thomas S.	Hemphill, Alleece Mae	Richardson, Nellie
Boren, Ira L.	Hemphill, Vera Joyce	Rippy, Lelia
Bostick, Eunice Pauline	Hereford, E. H.	Rives, J. H.
Bower, Anna	Holt, Alma E.	Rowlett, J. Eddie
Brann, Clara	Howe, Alma Jane	Scarborough, Donah
Brannan, C. L.	Huffaker, Eva	Viola
Brooks, Irene	Hunter, Florence	Shotwell, Bessie
Brown, Floyd N.	Hunter, Mrs. Maud	Sills, Geneva
Brown, Kate	Jamison, E. W.	Simmons, Mrs. Effie
Brown, L. B.	Johnson, Addie Pearl	Mae
Buck, Miss Curtis M.	Johnson, Henryetta	Snow, Mary Ellen
Bynum, W. C.	Jones, Eunice M.	Sowders, T. L. Jr.
Carothers, Maud	Kirkpatrick, Mary E.	Spivey, L. W.
Carradine, Myrtle C.	Kuykendall, Mack	Storey, L. R.
Carter, C. E.	Lassiter, W. B.	Stubbs, Mae
Carter, S. H.	Latham, Maud	Talkington, Pauline
Christian, Johnie	Leach, Mamye	Marie
Christian, Lauream	Leach, Minnie	Thomason, Eula Mai
Clayton, Birdye	Lovelace, Lizzie Kate	Vinson, L. Connie
Cockrell, Medrie	Magers, R. T.	Walker, A. G.
Cole, Alta Mae	Manire, I. C.	Ward, Bettie
Cowling, Miss Willie	Martin, W. C.	Ward, W. E.
Cummings, Arra D.	Mayers, Mrs. Eda Seago	Wardlow, Nannie Lee
Curry, Una	Melson, Mary	Weaver, Lula
Davenport, I. G.	Mills, Eva Rita	West, Viola
Day, Miss Willie	Morison, Nora	Williams, Vola
Dean, Sue M.	Morris, Maggie	Wilson, May
Dumas, Carrie	Mullins, Carroll	Windsor, Edith
Earnest, L. Dal	McCall, Sallie	Yarbrough, R. L.
Ellis, Hollie	McElyea, Gertrude	Zachry, Sara
England, Gladys	McElyea, R. M.	Zumwalt, Kathleen

STUDENTS RECEIVING SOPHOMORE FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES FOR SESSION ENDING MAY 23, 1916.

Adrian, Annie	Branom, Nita	Carter, Cora
Alford, Ruby Beall	Bratton, Carrie	Carter, Grace
Angel, Minta	Brim, Julia Mable	Caudle, Miss Aubrey
Austin, Mary Avis	Brock, Mrs. Mildred	Chambers, Retha
Baird, Lila	Brown, Eunice	Chancellor, Florence
Baits, Philip	Brown, Mrs. Stella	Chaney, Alice Elvera
Baker, Leta	Brune, William	Chapman, Henry
Barrett, Mary Louise	Bryant, Mary Vance	Coleman, Ellen
Beach, Flossie	Buckner, Blanche	Colvard, Mary
Beasley, Mae	Burgoon, Evelyne	Cooper, Ila Lee
Bellah, Lois	Burrus, Loma	Cooper, J. P.
Bennett, Nenia	Bush, Miss Lee Roy	Corbell, Altia Pearle
Bradford, Lillie	Caddell, Vera Alleene	Corbell, Sallie
Brannan, R. H.	Carter, Bessie	Corbin, P. S.

Davis, Letha	Holmes, Ouida	Parks, Vivian A.
Davis, Winnie	Hooper, Elbert	Patterson, Bess
Davis, Winnie	Hudson, Lola Pearl	Patterson, E. Pearl
Denison, Ruth	James, H. G.	Patterson, Mary John
Dillard, Lollie Lee	Jarrell, Achsa	Paulson, Ruth
Dodd, Serena	Jasper, Etta Marie	Peevy, Annie
Drahn, Winnie Fritz	Johnson, Stella	Pennington, Annie
Dunnam, Gaynelle	Jones, Beulah	Porter, Gladys
Dunnavan, Mary	Jones, Miss Travis	Powers, Ida Ophelia
Eaheart, Margaret	Jones, Viola	Precise, Ethel
Efurd, Jewel	Kiker, Louva	Price, Willie Mae
Elliott, Elon Katherine	Killen, Ora	Ratliff, Grace
Emery, Arlee	Kosanke, W. H.	Read, Ione
English, Lola	Lamm, Eurna	Reeder, Vassie
Evans, Tina	Lee, Miss Cecil	Riggins, Jimmie
Fleming, T. G.	Lee, Lillian	Roberts, Ben H.
Foley, Claramae	Leonard, Emma Gene	Russell, Rose
Fowler, Irma D.	Lewis, Phernoy	Sears, Marie
Fowler, Montie Georgia	Lindsey, Ross	Sills, Ashley H.
Fowler, Myrtle	Long, Reba	Simmons, Roy
Francisco, W. T.	Lowe, Gladys	Smith, Bertha
Frese, Emma L.	Lucas, Jewell	Smith, I. R.
Gandy, Emma	Malone, Maude	Smith, Mattie C.
Garvin, Raymond	Martin, Byrdie	Standefor, Tom
Gates, Buna Alta	Maxwell, Viola Mae	Starnes, A. T.
Gatlin, Harriet K.	Meacham, Allie	Starnes, C. G.
Gilbert, Josephine	Milam, Anna Lou	Stinnett, Cleo
Godfrey, Jewell	Miles, Faye	Stoker, Agnes
Goens, O. F.	Mills, Mary Lee	Stone, H. M.
Guest, E. S.	Millsap, R. Roy	Story, Effie
Guinn, Vista	Moore, J. P.	Stowe, E. R.
Gulledge, Oma Gertrude	Morrow, Alva	Strange, Lura
Haggard, T. R.	Moseley, H. C.	Struwe, Lillian E. M.
Hale, Jamie	McAlister, Esther	Thorp, Mollie
Hall, J. L.	McBrayer, F. O.	Thurman, C. H.
Hamilton, Z. T.	McCauley, Beth	Tooley, O. W.
Hardaway, Mae	McClendon, Bertha	Townsend, Mary
Hargis, Bertie	McKinney, Ann	Turney, I. H.
Harpole, Bruce	McKnight, Lois	Varner, Jessie
Harris, Maud	McMurray, Leila	Vaughn, Alice Mabel
Harvey, Mrs. J. D.	McPherson, C. M.	Vaughn, Fannie
Harwell, Callie	McReynolds, J. W.	Veazey, Willie
Haskell, Mrs. Eula	Niece, Jewell Kathryn	Watson, Vida
Hearn, Neelie	Nix, Gertrude H.	Weeks, Homer
Henley, Mary	Noah, J. O.	West, R. N.
Henson, T. R.	Odum, Miss Charlie	White, Flossie
Herring, Ethyl	Ogle, Octie	Whitten, Carolyn
Hill, Bessie	Oliver, Ialeen	Wilkinson, C. S.
Hilton, Mary Belle	Owens, Gertrude	Williams, W. M.
Hirschi, Fred C.	Pace, Roberta	Williamson, Ella Mae
Hoke, Luther	Parham, Myrtle	Wood, Zelma

STUDENTS RECEIVING JUNIOR FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES FOR SESSION ENDING MAY 23, 1916.

Agnew, Paul	Blocker, Livinia P.	Cobb, Julia Etta
Alford, Etta	Bralley, E. M.	Cocke, Miss Otis
Allen, Carrie	Brewer, Zelma	Cooper, Bertie Mahala
Arnn, Elsie	Bridges, Bettie	Cowling, L. E., Jr.
Baird, Ruth	Bridges, W. B.	Cox, Frances Emma
Ball, Eva Lee	Burnett, Verah Ottice	Curl, H. C.
Ball, Lorine	Buster, Jewell	Daniel, Rose
Barker, O. L.	Campbell, Bobbie	Davis, Geneva
Beavers, Ruth	Campbell, Jessie	Dodd, Grace
Bekken, Willie Mae	Carr, Myrtle Mae	Dodd, Lillian
Blankenship, G. W.	Clark, Myrtle	Dove, Ruth

Duckett, Lucille Jarratt	Mayes, Beryl	Simmons, C. D.
Duke, J. O.	Mayes, Lilla	Simmons, J. E.
Durham, Ruby Mae	Menefee, T. J.	Simpson, A. P.
Elbert, Rosa Lee	Merrell, Schell	Smith, C. M.
Emerson, F. W.	Merzbacher, Bessie Belle	Smith, Cora May
English, Ida C.	Moorhead, E. G.	Smith, Della May
Evans, Carline	Morris, Rena	Smith, Lela Jane
Farlow, M. Retus	McAdams, Madeline	Smith, Leata
Franklin, Faires	McCall, Janie	Sorenson, Freja
Friedlander, Ricca	McCracken, J. W.	Speir, Lulu Bethana
Garrison, W. R.	McDaniel, Frances E. W.	Stallings, Ora
Gassaway, Lucile	McGaughey, Helen	Stanford, Roxie
Gist, Naomi	McGhee, G. L.	Staton, Nancy D.
Gray, Alice Allene	McGregor, Antoinette	Steinman, Esther
Gray, Ruth	McMurray, Bettie	Stephenson, Lorraine
Green, Flossie	Newsom, W. R.	Stickney, Clydine
Gulledge, Jenetta	Nutting, Lucinda	Stone, Tina
Hancock, Kathryn	Oglesby, E. O.	Storey, W. D. T.
Harrison, Lula	Patterson, M. E.	Strange, P. A.
Harwell, Florrye L.	Patterson, W. W.	Stripling, Cloe
Helms, Ramy Watson	Persons, Mary	Stroud, Katie
Helton, Ava	Pierce, Anne	Sudduth, Louie
Henderson, Freda E.	Ponder, Cecil	Terry, Mabel
Hendrix, W. E.	Posey, Reubie	Tevis, Mary Kathryn
Hester, George	Pryor, Mable	Thomas, Letha
Hodge, L. P.	Pyburn, Lillian	Thompson, Callie
Hunter, Jimmie	Ramsey, Ruth	Trickey, Joe H.
Jarrell, Mittie	Reed, Ruth	Triplett, Hattie
Jones, Floy Hallie	Reeder, Edyth Pearl	Turney, Gladys
Jones, Opal Ruth	Rhyne, Nona	Van Landingham, Vivia
Keith, W. F.	Rice, Myrtie	Vogel, W. H.
Kendrick, Grace	Riddle, Miss Walker	Walker, Tommie
King, Hazel	Roberts, Carrie	Ward, Lucille
Lauderdale, Cherry V.	Robertson, Ellie	Watlington, Mary
Leath, Lola	Rogers, Gertha A.	Watson, L. L.
Legate, C. P.	Rogers, V. B.	White, Margaret
Leslie, Miss J. D. Vay	Rowell, Josephine	Williams, Aileen
Leverett, W. S.	Russell, Delfa	Williams, Lillian Lorena
Lovelace, Myrtle	Savage, Miss Clyde	Williams, Nona Elizabeth
Lovell, Flora	Scott, Josephine	Williams, O. T.
Lyon, Kaleta	Self, Ethel	Wines, Lizzie
Mahon, Mary	Shanks, Ida Elmira	Winzer, Ola Lee
Manire, C. O.	Shaw, Gladys	Wood, Virginia
Martin, E. J.	Shaw, Winnie Frances	Wright, Lizzie Lee
Martin, Hattie	Shearer, Persis	

STUDENTS RECEIVING PERMANENT CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS FOR SESSION ENDING MAY 23, 1916.

Alexander, Nell	Daniel, Mattie	Hall, Edith
Allen, Laura S.	Darnell, W. C.	Harvey, Nelle Sloan
Armstrong, Alma	Davis, Sam	Hawkins, Nora E.
Ballew, Zula Zong	Donahey, Faye	Hill, May
Bates, Mary Elizabeth	Easley, Onie	Hinson, O. A.
Black, Louise	Emery, Oscar	Hixson, Daphne
Blackburn, J. M.	Evans, A. E.	Holman, Zella
Boone, Miss Lyle	Faulkner, P. M.	Hunter, W. L.
Borden, Minnie Lee	Ferguson, W. B.	Irvin, Bessie
Boren, Miss Sammie	Fields, Mrs. Vida	King, L. L.
Briscoe, Florrie	Frazier, Lina	Kirkpatrick, Elenita
Brown, C. L.	George, W. E.	Lewis, H. D.
Burks, Nell	Giles, Elizabeth	Lilly, Laura Lee
Conley, Mary Ellen	Goldberg, Gussye	Lindley, Kinchalow
Cunningham, Blanche	Goode, Phoebe	Lipscomb, Frances
Cunningham, Juanita	Graham, W. B.	Pauline
Curd, Nell	Grogan, Mayble	Lipscomb, Katie M.

Long, J. T.
 Lovell, G. D.
 Lyles, Maye
 Lynch, Mae Dell
 Magill, J. M., Jr.
 Majors, W. B.
 Main, Emma Lillian
 Malone, Lena Zivley
 Meador, C. D.
 Melson, Addie Louise
 Milam, W. F.
 Mitchell, R. A.
 Morrow, Miriam Belle
 McCarty, A. T.
 McGuire, Buena Vista

McLean, Anne Rose
 McPherson, Patty
 Virgie
 Paillet, Lucile
 Parker, Zula
 Parrish, Bess M.
 Pennington, Lillye
 Perkins, Lola Belle
 Phelps, Edna Lillian
 Phillips, Jack
 Poteet, Ruth
 Powledge, J. W.
 Reed, Hazel
 Saunders, Nettie Mae
 Shane, Lillian Maxine

Shirley, W. H.
 Slaughter, Willie Mae
 Smith, E. K.
 Sparks, Lydia
 Stanley, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Stover, Ola
 Tobin, E. B.
 Tucker, Clara
 Turner, Lynne
 Watkins, Nettie
 Whitehead, E. H.
 Williams, Wheat
 Winkler, Zula
 Yarbrough, C. L.

SUMMARY SESSION 1915-16.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students receiving freshman second grade certificates.....	36	96	132
Number of students receiving sophomore first grade certificates.....	41	154	195
Number of students receiving junior first grade certificates.....	39	128	167
Number of students receiving diplomas and State permanent certificates.....	30	63	93
Total.....	146	441	587

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS, SUMMER SESSION 1916.

I. SUMMER SCHOOL SECTION

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Acklin, Pauline.....	Denton, 87 W. Sycamore St.....	Denton.
Adair, Kelly B.....	Chico.....	Wise.
Adams, Mildred Helen.....	Odessa.....	Ector.
Adamson, Beatrice.....	Albany.....	Shackelford.
Addison, Ottie E.....	Denton, R. 4.....	Denton.
Adrian, V. T.....	Chillicothe.....	Hardeman.
Albritton, C. C.....	Blooming Grove.....	Navarro.
Alexander, E. L.....	Mart, R. 4.....	Limestone.
Alexander, Fay.....	Gainesville, 402 Lindsay St.....	Cooke.
Alford, Anna E.....	Marshall, 302 N. Columbus.....	Harrison.
Alford, Etta.....	Hico.....	Hamilton.
Alford, Inez.....	Caldwell.....	Burleson.
Aldredge, J. O.....	Caradan.....	Mills.
Allen, Carrie.....	Valley Mills.....	Bosque.
Allen, Dora.....	Alto, Palestine St.....	Cherokee.
Allen, Joe T.....	Denton, 25 Center St.....	Denton.
Allen, O. F.....	Grande Saline, R. 3.....	Van Zandt.
Allen, W. M.....	Ranger.....	Eastland.
Allison, L. A.....	Denton, 110 W. Sycamore.....	Denton.
Allmon, May.....	Alexander.....	Erath.
Allmon, Nannie.....	Eastland, R. 3.....	Eastland.
Alston, Olin.....	Alba.....	Wood.
Amos, Charlie.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Anderson, Arthur R.....	Leesburg.....	Camp.
Anderson, Grace.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Anderson, Ruth.....	Waxahachie, 112 E. Marvin.....	Ellis.
Andrews, Nelson.....	Campbell.....	Hunt.
Antwine, Ethel.....	Iredell.....	Bosque.
Archer, Eva Lee.....	Corsicana, 219 W. 6th Ave.....	Navarro.
Arendt, Dorothy.....	Albany.....	Shackelford.
Arnn, Elsie.....	Lubbock.....	Lubbock.
Arnold, H. D.....	Bomarton.....	Baylor.
Ashley, Kara.....	Polytechnic, 3416 G. St.....	Tarrant.
Atkins, Frank.....	Rogers.....	Bell.
Austin, Iona.....	Grapevine.....	Tarrant.
Austin, Nellie May.....	Joshua, R. 1.....	Johnson.
Averyt, Marguerite.....	Frankston.....	Anderson.
Bachman, Mamie.....	Commerce.....	Hunt.
Badgett, Bessie.....	Blooming Grove.....	Navarro.
Badgett, Katy Pearl.....	Blooming Grove.....	Navarro.
Baily, H. G.....	Denison, 326 Sears St.....	Grayson.
Bailey, Melvin D.....	Little Muddy.....	Butler, Ky.
Baker, Mary Ellen.....	Fort Worth, R. 6, B. 54.....	Tarrant.
Balch, Ida.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Ball, Lola Marie.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
Ballard, Aline.....	Belcherville.....	Montague.
Ballard, Leona Marie.....	Fairy.....	Hamilton.
Ballard, Loucile.....	Belcherville.....	Montague.
Balthrop, Effie.....	Denton, 187 W. Chestnut St.....	Denton.
Bannister, Mrs. M. L.....	Daingerfield.....	Morris.
Barker, O. L.....	Valdosta.....	Collin.
Barker, William F.....	Sunset.....	Montague.
Barkley, May.....	Forestburg, R. 1.....	Montague.
Barnett, K. H.....	Caldwell.....	Burleson.
Barret, Annie Mabel.....	Mt. Vernon, R. 3.....	Franklin.
Barrow, Margaret.....	Denton, 161 W. Sycamore St.....	Denton.
Barthold, Rosa Mae.....	Denton, R. 1.....	Denton.
Bass, J. H.....	Canton.....	Van Zandt.
Bass, Margaret M.....	Denton, 179 W. Oak St.....	Denton.
Bates, Eula B.....	Denton, 143 W. Sycamore St.....	Denton.
Bates, Rema.....	Halsell.....	Clay.
Baxter, Geneva.....	Leonard, R. 1.....	Fannin.
Beatty, Alma May.....	Oglesby.....	Coryell.
Beck, Cora Mae.....	Wills Point, R. 3.....	Van Zandt.
Beck, Leona.....	Wills Point, R. 3.....	Van Zandt.
Bedford, Fine.....	Poolville.....	Parker.
Bell, E. A.....	Denton, 21 Avenue B.....	Denton.
Bellah, Lois.....	Denton, 140 W. Sycamore St.....	Denton.
Bellah, Raima Ellis.....	Denton, 140 W. Sycamore St.....	Denton.
Bellinger, Mary C.....	Dallas, 1417 Lenway.....	Dallas.
Bennett, Alice.....	Fort Worth, 503 1-2 Main.....	Tarrant.
Bennett, Ethel.....	Gainesville, R. 5.....	Cooke.
Bennett, Nenia May.....	Dallas, 3405 Harwood.....	Dallas.
Benton, Leta.....	Krum.....	Denton.
Berry, Esther.....	Gilmer, R. 1.....	Upshur.
Betts, Nannie Elizabeth.....	Gainesville, 311 Morris.....	Cooke.
Beckett, Amanda.....	Aranas Pass.....	San Patricio.
Bellingsley, Kittie.....	Wylie.....	Collin.
Billington, Beulah H.....	Azle.....	Tarrant.
Black, Florence Virginia.....	Jacksonville, 522 Cherry.....	Cherokee.
Blackwell, Percy.....	Ben Wheeler, R. 1.....	Van Zandt.
Blaire, F. W.....	Muskogee, 226 N. 8th.....	Muskogee, Ok.
Blaire, Hattie Lee.....	Denton, 126 Bernard.....	Denton.
Blackely, W. T.....	Waxahachie.....	Ellis.
Blackmore, Jessie Leota.....	Denton, 190 W. Mulberry.....	Denton.
Blackmore, Lucy.....	Denton, 190 W. Mulberry.....	Denton.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Blakemore, Mollie Grace.....	Denton, 190 W. Mulberry.....	Denton.
Blankenship, G. W.....	Denton, 12 S. Welch St.....	Denton.
Blankenship, Mrs. G. W.....	Denton, 12 S. Welch St.....	Denton.
Blankenship, W. C.....	Naples, R. 2.....	Morris.
Blevins, Roy.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Titus.
Board, Bernice.....	Westbrook.....	Mitchell.
Bobbitt, J. T.....	Hillsboro.....	Hill.
Bond, Ned DeArmond.....	Weatherford.....	Parker.
Bonner, T. S.....	Roby.....	Fisher.
Bostick, Eunice Pauline.....	Lingleville.....	Erath.
Bottorff, Corrinne.....	Denton, 64 W. Oak St.....	Denton.
Bower, Anna.....	Mt. Calm, R. 1.....	Hill.
Bower, J. L.....	Mt. Calm, R. 1.....	Limestone.
Boyd, A. E.....	Gunter.....	Grayson.
Boyd, W. R.....	Denton, 164 Prairie.....	Denton.
Boykin, Fay.....	Polytechnic.....	Tarrant.
Brackeen, A. H.....	Edgewood.....	Van Zandt.
Bradford, Chester.....	Bridgeport.....	Wise.
Bradford, Lillie.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Bradford, W. R.....	Bridgeport.....	Wise.
Bradshaw, Bertha.....	Springtown.....	Parker.
Bradshaw, I. S.....	Springtown.....	Parker.
Bralley, E. M.....	Denton, C. I. A.....	Denton.
Bramlet, Willie Mae.....	Harrold, R. 1.....	Wilbarger.
Brannan, C. J.....	Perrin.....	Palo Pinto.
Brannen, C. O.....	Tehuacana.....	Limestone.
Branson, Ellen.....	Lipan.....	Hood.
Branson, James.....	Lipan.....	Hood.
Brawley, J. H.....	Weatherford, 310 Alamo.....	Parker.
Bray, Ange Marguerite.....	Gainesville, 1106 S. Lindsey.....	Cooke.
Brazelton, Hazel.....	Paris, 185 W. Sherman.....	Lamar.
Brazelton, Merle.....	Paris, 185 W. Sherman.....	Lamar.
Brecheen, W. H.....	Howland, R. 1.....	Lamar.
Breeding, C. W.....	Argyle.....	Denton.
Brewer, Cyrus F.....	Stony.....	Denton.
Bridges, Bettie.....	Denton, 72 Avenue A.....	Denton.
Bridges, C. A.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Bright, J. B.....	Tyler.....	Smith.
Broadhead, Gertrude M.....	Paris, 156 Clarksville.....	Lamar.
Brooks, Marvel Adel.....	Canadian.....	Hemphill.
Brown, Annie R.....	Myra.....	Cooke.
Brown, Clarence.....	Tyler, R. 3.....	Smith.
Brown, Dena.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Brown, Faye.....	Henderson.....	Rusk.
Brown, Lilla.....	Pilot Point, R. 3.....	Denton.
Brown, Lona.....	Jacksboro.....	Jack.
Brown, Norma.....	Jacksboro.....	Jack.
Bruce, Florence.....	Bowie, R. 1.....	Montague.
Bryan, Vivian.....	Dallas, 3616 Travis.....	Dallas.
Buckingham, J. H.....	Denton, 82 Bolivar.....	Denton.
Buckner, D. U.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Buie, Irene.....	Ashland.....	Upshur.
Burcham, Carl.....	Amarillo.....	Potter.
Burelsmith, Annie.....	Thalia.....	Wilbarger.
Burns, Alice.....	Albany.....	Shackelford.
Burroughs, Emma.....	Newsome.....	Camp.
Burr, Lottie.....	Crawford.....	McLennan.
Burtis, Florence.....	Frankston.....	Anderson.
Burtis, Lockie Mae.....	Frankston.....	Anderson.
Bussell, Lula.....	Savoy, R. 2.....	Fannin.
Buster, Ione.....	Denton, 193 W. Chestnut St.....	Denton.
Butler, Mary.....	Denton, 189 W. Mulberry.....	Denton.
Butler, S. L.....	Denton, 41 Mulberry.....	Denton.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Cade, Winnie	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Caffey, Alga	Anson, R. 3	Jones.
Calaway, Donna	Bowie	Montague.
Calhoun, A. O.	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Calloway, Virginia	Mt. Vernon, R. 3	Franklin.
Calvery, F. E.	Prairie Hill	Limestone.
Campbell, Daniel	Jonesboro, R. 2	Coryell.
Campbell, Mrs. Pearl	Normangee	Leon.
Campbell, R. E.	Tolar, R. 1	Hood.
Campbell, W. M.	Tolar	Hood.
Cantrell, Alice	Frisco	Collin.
Cantrell, S. H.	Gober	Fannin.
Carmichael, Clara	St. Jo	Montague.
Carothers, Maud	Rochester	Haskell.
Carpenter, Bess	Wellington	Collingsworth.
Carroll, Louie	Chillicothe	Hardeman.
Carter, Jennie	Johnsville	Erath.
Carter, Mittie	Hillsboro, 2nd and Corpora- tion	Hill.
Carter, Ora Margaret	Childress	Childress.
Casteel, B. P.	Sherman, 618 W. Houston St.	Grayson.
Chaffin, K. E.	Polytechnic, 2718 Ave. F	Tarrant.
Chambers, J. R.	Argyle, R. 1	Denton.
Chambers, Walter	Crosscut	Brown.
Chaney, Eunice	Moran	Shackelford.
Chaney, Hattye	Denton, 130 W. Maple	Denton.
Chaney, Myrtle	Gorman	Eastland.
Chaney, P. Dee	Cleburne, R. 3	Johnson.
Chestnut, Mrs. Laura	Childress	Childress.
Chrisman, Clara	Blum	Hill.
Christian, C. F.	Godley	Johnson.
Christian, Johnie	Denton, Texas Ave	Denton.
Christian, Lauream	Denton, Texas Ave	Denton.
Clark, Earle	Purdon	Navarro.
Clark, Velma Clare	Sour Lake	Hardin.
Clayton, Byrdie	Denton, 147 W. Hickory	Denton.
Clayton, Mamie	Cleburne, 309 Pendell Ave	Johnson.
Clement, Allene	Denton, 170 W. Chestnut	Denton.
Clement, W. B.	Denton, 170 W. Chestnut	Denton.
Clements, Mae	Gainesville, R. 2	Cooke.
Cody, Mary	Aubrey, R. 2	Denton.
Colbert, C. G.	Oenaville	Bell.
Cole, Ollie E.	Edgewood	Van Zandt.
Coleman, Ellen	Denton, 122 W. Prairie	Denton.
Collins, W. L.	Denton, Fulton St	Denton.
Colvard, Kathleen	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Combest, W. A.	Denton, 62 N. Elm	Denton.
Comer, Ruth	Gorman	Eastland.
Compton, George	Denton, 157 N. Elm	Denton.
Compton, Lillian	Crawford	McLennan.
Compton, Monroe	Celeste	Hunt.
Cook, Jessie	Bowie, R. 4	Montague.
Cook, L. M.	Cason, R. 1	Titus.
Cook, Scott	Keller	Tarrant.
Cooper, Zoma Lee	Pearl	Coryell.
Corbin, P. S.	Coppell	Dallas.
Coursey, W. V.	Giles	Donley.
Covey, B. L.	Mt. Pleasant, Covey St.	Titus.
Covey, E. F.	Thorp Springs	Hood.
Covey, Ross S.	Oklunion	Wilbarger.
Cox, Odessa	Winnboro	Wood.
Crane, Nettie	Kilgore	Gregg.
Croft, Minnie Lee	Proctor	Comanche.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Crouch, Ruth.....	Miles.....	Runnels.
Crow, W. M.....	Abbott, R. 1.....	Hill.
Crowson, Georgia.....	China Springs.....	McLennan.
Crump, Neoma.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.
Cund, Lillian.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Cund, Maye.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Cunningham, D. B.....	Denton, 208 Hickory.....	Denton.
Cunningham, Grace.....	Iredell.....	Bosque.
Cunningham, Margaret.....	Denton, 48 Denton St.....	Denton.
Cunningham, Tressie.....	Iredell.....	Bosque.
Curl, Ina.....	Tolar, R. 1.....	Hood.
Curry, Lola V.....	Halsell.....	Clay.
Daily, C. F.....	Duncan.....	Stevens, Okla.
Daley, Lelia.....	Texarkana, 505 Pine St.....	Bowie.
Daniel, I. M.....	Alba.....	Wood.
Daniel, W. A.....	Alba.....	Wood.
Dargan, Edith.....	Paris, 171 W. Kaufman.....	Lamar.
Darnell, W. C.....	Grand Saline.....	Van Zandt.
Daugherty, Nina.....	Denton.....	Denton.
David, Valerie.....	Wolfe City.....	Hunt.
Davis, Bessie.....	Celina.....	Collin.
Davis, D. W.....	Hugo.....	Choctaw, Okla.
Davis, Effie.....	Melissa.....	Collin.
Davis, Geneva.....	Cisco.....	Eastland.
Davis, H. S.....	Anna.....	Collin.
Davis, V. A.....	Keller.....	Tarrant.
Davis, W. C.....	Center, R. 2.....	Shelby.
Davis, Winnie.....	Red Springs.....	Baylor.
Day, E. V.....	Gunter.....	Grayson.
Day, Rosa Lee.....	Bonita.....	Montague.
Dean, Amie Loucille.....	Grand Saline.....	Van Zandt.
Dean, D. E.....	Wortham.....	Freestone.
Dean, J. W.....	Wortham.....	Freestone.
Dellis, Edith B.....	Mabank.....	Kaufman.
Denton, Mable.....	Birome.....	Hill.
Devenport, Pauline.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Devlin, Mary Joseph.....	Galveston, 3111 J.....	Galveston.
DeVoe, Jean.....	Kerens.....	Navarro.
Dice, Elizabeth.....	Garland.....	Dallas.
Dickson, Charlise.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Dilbeck, W. D.....	Fort Worth, Central Ave.....	Tarrant.
Dill, R. O.....	Rising Star.....	Eastland.
Dodd, E. C.....	Nash.....	Bowie.
Dodd, Lylian.....	Gainesville, California St.....	Cooke.
Dodson, J. W.....	Perrin, R. 2.....	Parker.
Donnelly, Inis.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Doud, Floss.....	St. Jo.....	Montague.
Doughty, Vida Ruth.....	Bowie, R. 3.....	Montague.
Douglas, Elna.....	Gunter.....	Collin.
Douglas, P. O.....	Denton, 42 Lula.....	Denton.
Douglas, Veneda.....	Denton, 34 Mulberry.....	Denton.
Douglass, Mary.....	Denton, 34 W. Mulberry.....	Denton.
Downing, Minnie.....	Newport, R. 1.....	Jack.
Drahn, Winnie Fritz.....	Fort Worth, 1060 N. Magnolia.....	Tarrant.
Duncan, Louise.....	Paris, 138 Clarksville.....	Lamar.
Dunn, Lula Virgie.....	Ben Wheeler.....	Van Zandt.
Duran, Beatrice.....	Pine Hill.....	Rusk.
Durham, Ruby Mae.....	Denton, 51 S. Locust.....	Denton.
Dykes, Mayme.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Earnest, Dal.....	Eustace.....	Henderson.
Edmondson, Winnie.....	Pearl.....	Coryell.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Edwards, Everett	Denton, 57 Lula St.	Denton.
Edwards, May	Paris, 186 Kaufman.	Lamar.
Egan, Virginia	Denton, 55 S. Elm.	Denton.
Elbert, Rosa Lee	Quanah.	Hardeman.
Elliott, Elon Katherine	Woodson, R. 1	Throckmorton.
Ellis, J. T.	Ponta, R. 1	Cherokee.
Ellis, Leslie	Ponta, R. 1	Cherokee.
Elms, Arkie	Denton, 125 Chestnut	Denton.
Ely, Virginia	Henrietta, Route B	Clay.
Embrey, Alma	Hamilton	Hamilton.
England, Willie	Lone Oak	Hunt.
Erwin, Genieve H.	Hico	Hamilton.
Faerber, W. F.	Denton, 32 E. Oak	Denton.
Farmer, Lena Mae	Myra	Cooke.
Farmer, Ruby	Lamesa	Dawson.
Farris, Ruby I.	Lometa, R. 2	Lampasas.
Faubion, Alvin	Adamsville	Lampasas.
Ferguson, Eddie May	Mt. Calm	Hill.
Ferguson, Lallie Grace	Bogata	Red River.
Fields, Victor	Stephenville	Erath.
Files, Lora Victoria	Cundiff	Jack.
Finley, W. R.	Paradise, R. 3	Wise.
Fisher, G. N.	Tioga	Grayson.
Fisher, Mrs. G. N.	Tioga	Grayson.
Flanigin, Herman F.	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Fleming, Mary	Scranton	Eastland.
Fleming, Pearl	Weatherford, 201 Second Ave.	Parker.
Flippo, Sallye	Royse City	Rockwall.
Flowers, Winnie	Walnut Springs	Bosque.
Forrester, Minnie W.	Lamkin	Comanche.
Foster, Ella May	Denton, 171 Hickory	Denton.
Frank, Carrie	Perrin	Jack.
Freeman, Sam	Mexia, R. 5	Limestone.
Fritts, Anna Maud	Fort Worth, R. 1	Tarrant.
Fuchs, Anna	Pittsbridge	Burleson.
Fugate, K. H.	Eustace	Henderson.
Gaines, Fred	Annona	Red River.
Gaither, Myrtle	Paris, R. 5	Lamar.
Galbraith, Mary	Bonham	Fannin.
Garber, Pansy	Haskell	Haskell.
Garnett, Genevieve	Tyler, 229 S. Bonner	Smith.
Garnett, Vivienne	Tyler, 229 S. Bonner	Smith.
Garrison, W. R.	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Garvin, Amanette	Denton, R. 2, B. 6	Denton.
Garvin, Annabel	Denton, R. 2, B. 11	Denton.
Garvin, Bab	Como	Hopkins.
Garvin, Sarah	Como	Hopkins.
Gates, Antha	Denton, 170 N. Locust	Denton.
Gatlin, Edith B.	Sanger	Denton.
Gatlin, Mary Belle	Sanger	Denton.
Gayden, Irma	Thornton	Limestone.
Gibbins, Dessie	Bowie	Montague.
Gilliland, Cecil	Hereford	Deaf Smith.
Gill, Mrs. Ida	Waco, 707 W. 16th	McLennan.
Gilley, Chas. A.	Canadian	Hemphill.
Gilliland, D. B.	Springtown	Parker.
Ginter, Bessie L.	Canadian	Hemphill.
Gist, A. O.	Brandon, R. 2	Hill.
Glass, Editha	Fort Worth, 2513 Azle	Tarrant.
Glenn, Verna Margaret	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Godfrey, Jewell	Denton, 129 N. Elm	Denton.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Goens, J. W.	Lindale.	Smith.
Goforth, Vera W.	Roscoe, P. O. Box 83.	Nolan.
Golden, Oates.	Bomarton.	Baylor.
Goode, Fannie.	South Bend.	Young.
Goodfellow, Mary.	Denton, 5 Bernard.	Denton.
Goodwin, Ruby.	Ennis.	Ellis.
Gore, James Tryon.	Fred.	Hardin.
Gosney, Alma Irene.	Fort Worth, R. 7.	Tarrant.
Grant, Cramer.	Denton, 86 Sycamore.	Denton.
Gray, Winnie Jewell.	Floyd, R. 1.	Hunt.
Green, J. B.	Floydada.	Floyd.
Green, L. L.	Greenville, R. 2.	Hunt.
Griffin, Charlie Jewel.	North Zulch.	Madison.
Griffin, Leona.	McKinney, R. 1.	Collin.
Griffin, W. F.	Celeste, R. 2.	Hunt.
Grimes, Sadie.	Palmer.	Ellis.
Grisham, Mollie L.	Dublin, R. 3.	Erath.
Groner, H. L.	Loving.	Young.
Groves, Beuford.	Olney, R. 1.	Young.
Groves, L. M.	Carbon.	Eastland.
Guinn, Dora.	Normangee.	Leon.
Haile, Rena Mae.	Gorman.	Eastland.
Haile, Virginia.	Paris, 54 S. 17th St.	Lamar.
Hale, F. M.	Fort Worth, 611 Cromwell.	Tarrant.
Haliburton, Cecil.	Caddo.	Stephens.
Hall, E. M.	Rochelle.	McCulloch.
Hall, Mrs. Florence.	Leonard.	Fannin.
Hall, Mattie.	Lineville.	Erath.
Hall, Rosamond D.	Gainesville, R. 2.	Cooke.
Hamblett, Blanche.	Stamford, 306 E. Davenport.	Jones.
Hamilton, R. L.	Denton, 198 Hickory.	Denton.
Hamilton, Z. T.	Grapevine.	Tarrant.
Hamm, Ruth A.	Midlothian, R. 2.	Ellis.
Hancock, Tina.	Blooming Grove.	Navarro.
Hankins, Maysel.	Gorman.	Eastland.
Hanna, Edith.	Chico, R. 4.	Wise.
Harber, Anise May.	San Saba.	San Saba.
Harbert, Flora L.	Celeste.	Hunt.
Harbert, Ida.	Celeste.	Hunt.
Hardaway, Aubrey.	Leesburg.	Camp.
Hardy, Winnie D.	Cedar Hill.	Dallas.
Hare, Mabel.	Bowie.	Montague.
Hargraves, Edythe.	Denton, 93 Avenue A.	Denton.
Harper, Sallye V.	Girard.	Kent.
Harris, Allan.	China Spring.	McLennan.
Harris, J. F.	Webster.	Harris.
Harris, Vera.	Valley View.	Cooke.
Harrison, Johnnie Belle.	Goldthwaite.	Mills.
Harrison, Polly.	Newark.	Wise.
Harrison, Vallie.	Myra.	Cooke.
Hart, Lola.	Simms.	Bowie.
Hart, Zephyr.	Waxahachie.	Ellis.
Harvey, Mrs. J. D.	Leonard.	Fannin.
Harwell, Florrye.	Yoakum.	DeWitt.
Hatley, G. B.	Adamsville.	Lampasas.
Hawkins, Irma.	Star.	Mills.
Hays, Harvey.	Henderson, R. 3.	Rusk.
Head, Emma.	Sterling City.	Sterling.
Hearne, Neelie.	Mabank.	Kaufman.
Heath, Ethel M.	Arlington.	Tarrant.
Heiskell, Elga Virginia.	Pilot Point, R. 1.	Denton.
Henderson, Eugenia.	Potosi.	Taylor.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Henderson, Freda Echols	Breckenridge	Stephens.
Hendricks, J. J.	Lillian	Johnson.
Hendrix, Lilla	Mexia, R. 5	Limestone.
Hendrix, Mamie	Mexia, R. 5	Limestone.
Henegar, E. A.	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Henley, Katie	Marshall, S. Washington	Harrison.
Henley, Mary	Marshall, S. Washington	Harrison.
Hereford, E. H.	Tow	Llano.
Higginbotham, Mattie M	Tehuacana	Limestone.
Higgins, W. P.	Whitesboro	Grayson.
Hiltebrand, Kate	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Hiltebrand, Mamie Olive	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Hinson, O. A.	Penelope	Hill.
Hinton, J. M.	Denton, 142 Sycamore	Denton.
Hobbs, Valine	Cooper	Delta.
Hodge, L. R.	Alvarado	Johnson.
Hodges, J. S.	Denton, 169 Hickory	Denton.
Hodges, Ola	Cooledge	Limestone.
Hodges, Texanna	Bonita	Montague.
Hodgin, Agnes	Van Alstyne, R. 3, B. 123	Grayson.
Hogan, Estella	Gainesville, N. Taylor St.	Cooke.
Holland, Joyce	Corsicana, 320 W. 4th Ave.	Navarro.
Holland, Margaret	Corsicana, 320 W. 4th Ave.	Navarro.
Holland, Verda	Bonita	Montague.
Holley, Annie	Blocker	Harrison.
Hollingshead, M. Iris	Denton, 44 Mounts Ave.	Denton.
Hollingshead, Loraine	Denton, 44 Mounts Ave.	Denton.
Holloway, Lois	Weatherford, 613 Spring St.	Parker.
Holloway, Margaret	Weatherford, 613 Spring St.	Parker.
Holmes, Thetus	Winfield	Titus.
Holton, J. T.	Delia, R. 1	Limestone.
Hood, M. B.	Jonesboro, R. 2	Coryell.
Hood, T. W.	Postoak	Jack.
Hooker, Ben	Wheeler	Wheeler.
Horton, Karl	Denton, 3 Bernard	Denton.
Horton, Lucille	Denton, 104 Oakland	Denton.
Hosek, Helen	Crisp, R. 2	Ellis.
Hoskins, Jessie	Denton, 65 Avenue A.	Denton.
Hoskins, Mary	Denton, 65 Avenue A.	Denton.
Howell, Alline	Goldthwaite	Mills.
Huddleston, Thelma	Newark	Wise.
Hudgins, Walter	Krum	Denton.
Huey, F. B.	Pilot Point, R. 2	Cooke.
Hufstедler, C. L.	Tolar	Hood.
Hughes, Fred C.	Center	Shelby.
Hull, Lacy	Cisco, Star Route	Eastland.
Hunt, Fannie May	Hillsboro, R. 7	Hill.
Hunter, Effie	Roanoke, R. 2	Denton.
Hunter, Mrs. Maud	Denton, 134 W. Sycamore	Denton.
Hunter, W. D.	Allen, Box 523	Collin.
Husted, Ethel	Orth	Young.
gram, Gladys Marie	Avery	Red River.
gram, Mabel Claire	Kerens	Navarro.
mon, Ethel	Kerens	Navarro.
vine, Mary	Weatherford, 200 N. Main	Parker.
ckson, E. W.	Mansfield	Tarrant.
ckson, J. A.	Lewisville, R. 2	Denton.
ckson, Paullin	Texarkana, 916 Maple	Bowie.
mes, A. S.	Milford	Ellis.
mes, Gussie E.	Milford	Ellis.
mes, Henrietta	Edgewood	Van Zandt.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Jarnagin, Nannie.....	Bryson.....	Jack.
Jarrott, Roy.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Jasper, Etta Marie.....	Halsell.....	Clay.
Jeffres, Addie.....	Hardy.....	Montague.
Jennings, Emorene.....	Denton, Avenue A.....	Denton.
Jobe, Vera.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Johnson, Addie Pearl.....	Turnersville.....	Coryell.
Johnson, Mrs. Effie.....	Spur, Box 291.....	Dickens.
Johnson, J. E.....	Thalia.....	Foard.
Johnson, Laura.....	Proctor.....	Comanche.
Johnson, Leona.....	Montalba.....	Anderson.
Johnson, Margaret.....	Paris, 109 S. 25th.....	Lamar.
Johnson, Minnie May.....	Turnersville.....	Coryell.
Johnson, R. H.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Johnson, W. H.....	Cookville.....	Titus.
Johnston, Ann.....	Caldwell.....	Burleson.
Jolley, A. B.....	Fort Worth, R. 3.....	Tarrant.
Jones, Baker.....	Memphis.....	Hall.
Jones, C. B.....	Trent, R. 2.....	Taylor.
Jones, Eunice M.....	Roscoe.....	Nolan.
Jones, Flossie E.....	Millsap, R. 3.....	Parker.
Jones, Ola.....	Denton, 74 Avenue A.....	Denton.
Jones, Ollie Hazel.....	Decatur, R. 6.....	Wise.
Jones, Rufus M.....	Gordon.....	Palo Pinto.
Jones, Selma Hillyer.....	Bardwell.....	Ellis.
Jones, Tommye.....	Celina.....	Collin.
Jones, Travis Lee.....	Denton, 44 N. Fry.....	Denton.
Jones, Willie A.....	Denton, 52 Ponder.....	Denton.
Jordan, H. L.....	Canton, R. 5.....	Van Zandt.
Jordan, J. Floyd.....	Grand Saline, R. 6.....	Van Zandt.
Jordan, Vera.....	Beckville.....	Panola.
Kay, Ellie.....	Center.....	Shelby.
Kay, Maggie.....	Center.....	Shelby.
Keith, Jeffie.....	Cookville.....	Titus.
Keith, Mary Sou.....	Everman.....	Tarrant.
Kerbow, Mrs. R. P.....	Clarksville.....	Red River.
Kerfoot, C. A.....	Gunter.....	Grayson.
Key, Gertrude.....	Aubrey, R. 2.....	Denton.
Killitz, Paul.....	Sanger, R. 2.....	Denton.
King, O. B.....	Hillsboro, R. 8.....	Hill.
King, Vetrus Irene.....	Sanger, Box 185.....	Denton.
Kirby, Ruby.....	Dallas, 4842 Gaston.....	Dallas.
Kitchen, Ila.....	Fort Worth, 2509 Prairie Ave.....	Tarrant.
Kitchen, Irene.....	Fort Worth, 2509 Prairie Ave.....	Tarrant.
Kitterman, Thula.....	Dallas, 4415 Munger Ave.....	Dallas.
Knox, Cornelia.....	Denton, 59 Avenue A.....	Denton.
Knox, Edith Mae.....	Krum.....	Denton.
Koen, A. J.....	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.
Landers, Loyd.....	Tolar.....	Hood.
Lassiter, W. B.....	Corsicana, R. 3.....	Navarro.
Latham, Maud.....	Lingleville, R. 1.....	Erath.
Lawson, Wilbur.....	Burleson.....	Johnson.
Layne, Rowena.....	Comanche.....	Comanche.
Leach, Marie Antoinette.....	Denton, Cottage Hotel.....	Denton.
Leach, Minnie.....	Valley View.....	Cooke.
LeBaron, Lena.....	Sherman.....	Grayson.
Lee, W. R.....	Lometa.....	Lampasas.
LeGear, Alta Belva.....	Waco, R. 5.....	McLennan.
Leonard, Alma.....	Kopperl.....	Bosque.
Lewis, A. E.....	Navasota, R. 1.....	Grimes.
Lewis, W. F.....	Blum, R. 2.....	Hill.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Lightfoot, Gertrude	Iatan	Mitchell.
Lightfoot, Pearl	DeLeon, R. 4	Comanche.
Ligon, A. J.	Denton, 177 Bernard	Denton.
Ligon, Jewell	Denton, 177 Bernard St.	Denton.
Lindsey, Carrie	Bardwell	Ellis.
Lipscomb, T. A.	Quitman	Wood.
Lister, Bessie	Longbranch	Panola.
Long, J. T.	Ranger	Eastland.
Lourie, J. J.	Burkett	Coleman.
Love, Carrie	Paris, 103 N. 17th St.	Lamar.
Love, W. B.	Mesquite	Dallas.
Lovelace, Lizzie Kate	Jonesboro	Coryell.
Lovell, Flora	Fort Worth	Tarrant.
Loving, Malissie	Center	Shelby.
Lowrie, Mrs. Alice	Burkett	Coleman.
Lowrie, Ben F.	Terrell	Kaufman.
Lumpkin, A. H.	Texarkana, R. 5	Bowie.
Lunday, Gladys	Denton, 186 W. Hickory	Denton.
Lyle, Dorothy	Quinlan	Hunt.
Mabry, Maudie	Kerens	Navarro.
Mabry, Robert	Mt. Pleasant, Box 245	Titus.
Macon, Iva Mae	Avoca, R. 2, B. 4	Jones.
Magers, Frank	Alvord	Wise.
Mahaffey, Lois	Texarkana, 515 Olive St.	Bowie.
Mahard, Laura	Frisco, R. 4	Collin.
Majors, B. S.	Burkburnett	Wichita.
Malone, Maude	Caldwell	Burleson.
Manire, L. Z.	Greenwood, R. 1	Wise.
Mann, E. L.	Athens, R. 5	Van Zandt.
Mann, J. C.	Fort Worth, 416 Galveston Ave.	Tarrant.
Manning, L. R.	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Mariott, Ola S.	Pearl	Coryell.
Marlow, Hubert	Tennessee Colony	Anderson.
Marsh, Corynne	Whitney	Hill.
Martin, Byrdie	Denton, 158 Chestnut	Denton.
Martin, Edward J.	Gorman	Eastland.
Martin, J. M.	Whitehouse	Smith.
Martin, Mrs. J. M.	Whitehouse	Smith.
Martin, O. M.	McKinney	Collin.
Martin, Vada	Denton, 158 Chestnut	Denton.
Martin, W. C.	Lipan	Hood.
Mason, C. C.	Atlas	Lamar.
Matthews, Irma Helena	Dallas, 2705 Cleveland St.	Dallas.
Matthews, Jesse	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Matthews, Mattie Mae	Lockney, R. 2	Floyd.
Meadows, Lillian	Argyle	Denton.
Meadows, O. C.	Argyle	Denton.
Melson, Mary	Denton, 38 Lula St.	Denton.
Meyer, Myrtle	Emory	Rains.
Michie, Imogene	Dallas, 2819 Woodside Ave	Dallas.
Miller, Edith Mae	Goldthwaite	Mills.
Miller, James	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
Mills, L. M.	Denton, 47 Avenue A	Denton.
Millsap, R. R.	Covington	Hill.
Mink, Maureene	Whitehouse	Smith.
Moody, Blanche	Mart, R. 4	Limestone.
Moore, Adolphus	Leonard	Fannin.
Moore, F. T.	Melissa, R. 1	Collin.
Moore, Ruth	Leonard	Fannin.
Moorehead, E. G.	Gorman	Eastland.
Moreland, W. E.	Jonesboro	Coryell.
Morison, Nora	Stamford, 902 E. Reynold	Jones.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Morris, Anvie.....	Buckner.....	Parker.
Morris, Docia.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Morris, Ivan.....	Ponta, R. 1.....	Cherokee.
Morris, Lurline.....	Sulphur Springs, Connolly St.....	Hopkins.
Morris, Minnie.....	Mabank.....	Kaufman.
Moseley, H. Clifton.....	Eustace.....	Henderson.
Moser, A. A.....	Petrolia.....	Clay.
Moses, James L.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Titus.
Mott, May.....	Strawn.....	Palo Pinto.
Moyers, May.....	St. Jo.....	Montague.
Mullen, Elizabeth.....	Denton, 73 Hickory St.....	Denton.
Mullins, T. D.....	Denton, 126 W. Maple.....	Denton.
Murphy, Mary E.....	Mullin.....	Mills.
Musgrave, Mary.....	Denton, 141 Prairie.....	Denton.
Myers, Mary Bell.....	Clarendon.....	Donley.
McBride, Clara A.....	Nursery.....	Victoria.
McCain, Ota Belle.....	Fort Worth, 908 E. Myrtle.....	Tarrant.
McClendon, Pauline.....	Farmers Branch.....	Dallas.
McCorcle, Elizabeth.....	Killeen.....	Bell.
McDonald, Ethyl.....	Ector.....	Fannin.
McDowell, Alice.....	Athens.....	Henderson.
McElyea, Gertrude.....	Lingleville, R. 2.....	Erath.
McElyea, R. M.....	Lingleville, R. 2.....	Erath.
McFall, Sammye.....	Blue Ridge.....	Collin.
McKenzie, Willie.....	Bomarton.....	Baylor.
McKinney, Ann.....	Arlington.....	Tarrant.
McLeroy, Mrs. Estill.....	Timpson, R. 4.....	Shelby.
McMinn, Jack.....	Flint, R. 2.....	Smith.
McMurray, Gladys Allene.....	Paris, 336 Lamar Ave.....	Lamar.
McReynolds, Clara.....	Little Elm, R. 1.....	Denton.
Nance, Mae.....	Sanger.....	Denton.
Naylor, Bertha.....	Fort Worth, R. 1, B. 138.....	Tarrant.
Naylor, Edith.....	Fort Worth, R. 1, B. 138.....	Tarrant.
Neal, Lillian.....	Dike.....	Hopkins.
Neely, J. C.....	Stoneburg.....	Montague.
Nelson, Lois.....	Clyde.....	Callahan.
Nelson, Mary.....	Sterling.....	Sterling.
Nichols, Sula.....	Valley View.....	Cooke.
Noah, J. O.....	Lingleville, R. 2.....	Erath.
Nolen, M. L.....	Bryan's Mill.....	Cass.
Nolen, S. H.....	Bryan's Mill.....	Cass.
Norman, Josh.....	Denton, 51 College Ave.....	Denton.
Norris, D. H.....	Kingsland.....	Llano.
Norwood, Ellen.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Nunnally, R. L.....	Gorman.....	Eastland.
Odom, Roy.....	Milford.....	Ellis.
Oliver, Ialeen.....	Denton, 80 S. Elm St.....	Denton.
Oliver, Marie.....	Eustace.....	Henderson.
Oliver, Myrtle.....	Denton, 80 S. Elm St.....	Denton.
Oliver, W. A., Jr.....	San Saba.....	San Saba.
O'Neal, Ruby.....	Gainesville, 217 Grand Ave.....	Cooke.
Osborn, May.....	Brownwood, 1221 Irma.....	Brown.
Osborne, Elsie.....	Pilot Point, R. 1.....	Denton.
Osborne, Ethel.....	Fort Worth, 1407 8th Ave.....	Tarrant.
Overall, Fannie B.....	Denton, 54 Bernard.....	Denton.
Overcash, C. W.....	Gatesville.....	Coryell.
Overton, Bob.....	Lewisville, 326 W. Main.....	Denton.
Owen, Mrs. Pauline.....	Athens.....	Henderson.
Owens, Bertha.....	Hallsville.....	Harrison.
Owens, Gertrude.....	Fort Worth, R. 1, B. 82.....	Tarrant.
Owens, J. S., Jr.....	Foard City, R. 1.....	Foard.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Owens, Kate	Dallas, R. 1	Dallas.
Owsley, Henry	Denton, W. Oak St.	Denton.
Park, J. E.	Denton, 156 W. Chestnut	Denton.
Parmer, T. Powderly	Rising Star	Eastland.
Parsons, Effie	Montague, R. 1	Montague.
Patrick, Anne	Denton, 157 W. Hickory	Denton.
Patrick, Mayme	Denton, 157 W. Hickory	Denton.
Patterson, M. E.	Newport	Clay.
Patterson, W. W.	Newport	Clay.
Paulson, Ruth E.	Center City, R. 2	Chicago, Minn.
Payte, Fannie	Carbon	Eastland.
Pearce, Rose	Coleman	Coleman.
Pearce, Willye Mae	Alice	Jim Wells.
Peery, Mae	St. Jo	Montague.
Perdue, Lamon	Gilmer	Upshur.
Perry, Lucile K.	Wortham	Freestone.
Peters, T. E., Jr.	Denton	Denton.
Petter, J. H.	Wallis	Austin.
Pettitt, W. R.	De Leon	Comanche.
Petty, Audrey	Chico	Wise.
Petty, Janie Elizabeth	Wortham, R. 4	Limestone.
Petty, R. E.	Bellevue	Clay.
Pickens, Mrs. Lorinda	Sulphur Bluff	Hopkins.
Pierce, Mrs. Mae C	Denton, 59 S. Elm	Denton.
Pierce, W. M.	Pilot Point, R. 1, B. 83	Denton.
Pigg, Rose	Dixon	Hunt.
Pinson, John	Proctor	Comanche.
Pirkey, Chleo Estelle	Dalby Springs	Bowie.
Pittman, Lida	Childress	Childress.
Porter, Elise	Denton, 193 W. Mulberry	Denton.
Porter, Mable C.	Denton, 193 W. Mulberry	Denton.
Porter, Marie	Denton, 193 W. Mulberry	Denton.
Porterfield, H. L.	Denton, 143 W. Mulberry	Denton.
Portwood, H. B.	Denton, 165 N. Elm	Denton.
Potts, J. P.	Denton, 130 W. Oak	Denton.
Potts, Pauline	Fort Worth, 1406 Fairmount	Tarrant.
Powell, Mamie	Brookston	Lamar.
Prewett, Hattie O	Fort Worth, 516 Pa. Ave.	Tarrant.
Price, Verna	Kennedale	Tarrant.
Proctor, Etta	Alvord	Wise.
Proctor, Nannie	Mt. Pleasant, R. 3	Titus.
Proffitt, Waldo	McKinney, R. 6	Collin.
Prunty, Gertrude	Denton, 73 Hickory	Denton.
Prunty, Hortense	Denton, 73 Hickory	Denton.
Prunty, Juanita	Denton, 73 Hickory	Denton.
Purvis, Cora	Atwell	Callahan.
Quarles, Hansford	Alto	Cherokee.
Quillian, Emma	Polytechnic	Tarrant.
Rackley, Mittie D.	Dublin, R. 2	Comanche.
Ramsey, Rene	Bonham, W. Main	Fannin.
Rayzor, Sam B.	Denton, 130 W. Oak	Denton.
Rector, F. C.	Thalia	Foard.
Reed, L. C.	Atwell	Callahan.
Reed, Mrs. Pauline	Atwell	Callahan.
Reed, Ruth	Temple	Bell.
Reeves, Mary	Fort Worth, R. 1	Tarrant.
Richards, Mary	Blooming Grove	Navarro.
Richardson, Lucy	Terrell	Kaufman.
Richardson, Media	Hallsville R. 1	Harrison.
Rickard, John	Kopperl	Bosque.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Riden, P. B.	Ashland	Upshur.
Riggins, Jimmie	Waco, 1815 Austin	McLennan.
Rippy, Will	Roanoke	Denton.
Roark, A. L.	Leonard	Fannin.
Roberts, Carrie	Denton, 59 Stroud	Denton.
Roberts, Cleo	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Roberts, L. A.	Bailey	Fannin.
Robinson, Edna Reath	Chico	Wise.
Roemer, Marie	Galveston, 2415 L.	Galveston.
Roemer, Regina	Galveston, 2415 L.	Galveston.
Rodgers, Dwane	Winnboro	Wood.
Rogers, E. G.	Pilot Point	Denton.
Rogers, Ollie Mae	Postoak	Jack.
Rogers, W. C.	Pilot Point	Denton.
Rogers, W. W.	Winnboro	Wood.
Robbins, Beulah	Caddo Mills	Hunt.
Romines, Dama	Forestburg, R. 3	Montague.
Ross, Ethel	Lewisville	Denton.
Ross, W. A.	Princeton	Collin.
Rue, Jennie Lee	Denton, 63 W. Hickory	Denton.
Rushing, Era Tom	Center	Shelby.
Russell, J. H.	Pilot Point	Denton.
Russell, Jesse	Nocona, R. 4	Montague.
Russell, O. C.	Annona	Red River.
Ryan, Velma	Houston, 4203 Maple	Harris.
Sangster, Charlton	Marshall, 207 W. Grand Ave.	Harrison.
Sangster, Mrs. Mary	Marshall, 207 W. Grand Ave.	Harrison.
Scarborough, Lida	Waco	McLennan.
Schaefer, Johanna	Moody, R. 1	McLennan.
Schley, R. L.	Sulphur Springs, 441 S. Depot	Hopkins.
Scott, Ollie	Adamsville	Lampasas.
Scott, Mrs. W. L.	Denton	Denton.
Scruggs, Ima	Seadrift	Calhoun.
Self, Ethel	Farmer	Young.
Sentell, Kate	Weatherford	Parker.
Settle, T. C.	Prosper, R. 1	Collin.
Shaw, Della	Hubbard	Hill.
Shelton, Camille	Walnut Springs	Bosque.
Shelton, H. J.	Tyler, R. 2	Smith.
Shelton, Jewel	Clyde	Callahan.
Shelton, Virgil F.	Pilot Point	Denton.
Shero, J. R.	Denton	Denton.
Shipman, Annie L.	Honey Grove	Fannin.
Sigler, E. A.	Lewisville	Denton.
Simmons, Effie Mae	Bridgeport	Wise.
Simmons, Jewell	Liberty Hill	Williamson.
Simmons, Winnie	Leonard	Fannin.
Simpson, A. P.	Edna	Jackson.
Simpson, Faye	Edna	Jackson.
Simpson, Pfaeffle	Denton, 119 N. Locust	Denton.
Sims, Henry F.	Whitney	Hill.
Sisk, Guy	Point, R. 3	Rains.
Sizemore, Rose	Denton	Denton.
Skinner, Helen	Paris, 279 S. 22nd St.	Lamar.
Slaughter, Arthur	Edgewood	Van Zandt.
Sloan, Pearl	Comanche, R. 1	Comanche.
Smith, Annie	Chilton	Falls.
Smith, B. B.	Canton	Van Zandt.
Smith, Bessie	Pine Hill, R. 1	Rusk.
Smith, C. M.	Gorman	Eastland.
Smith, Dora Alice	Sanger, R. 1, B. 67	Denton.
Smith, Geneva	Denton, 200 W. Mulberry	Denton.
Smith, I. R.	Denton, 164 W. Mill	Denton.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Smith, Lillian E.	Quinlan.	Hunt.
Smith, Lois	Quinlan.	Hunt.
Smith, Malcolm	Graham.	Young.
Smith, Myrtle M.	Gainesville, R. 2.	Cooke.
Smith, Purna	Gorman.	Eastland.
Smith, Roscoe	Pilot Point.	Denton.
Smith, T. G.	Lewisville.	Denton.
Smith, Vera Mae	Gorman.	Eastland.
Smithy, Bess.	Weinert.	Haskell.
Smithy, Christene	Weinert.	Haskell.
Snead, Anna	Roanoke, R. 3.	Denton.
Sparks, Esther	Paradise, R. 1.	Wise.
Spears, Ola	Jacksboro.	Jack.
Spivey, Lane W.	Nocona, R. 4.	Montague.
Spraggins, Katie	Jacksonville.	Cherokee.
Squires, Marguerite	Everman.	Tarrant.
Stambough, J. L.	Celina.	Collin.
Standford, E. A.	Canton.	Van Zandt.
Stansbury, Blanche Ethel	Gainesville, 615 Clements.	Cooke.
Stark, Addie.	Polytechnic.	Tarrant.
Stark, Sidney	Fort Worth.	Tarrant.
Starr, Bertha J.	Morgan.	Bosque.
Stephens, J. E.	Millsap, Box 85.	Parker.
Stephens, R. L.	Anna, R. 4.	Collin.
Stevens, Beulah	Weatherford, 429 Spring.	Parker.
Stevenson, Minnie Bell	Tuxedo.	Jones.
Stewart, Cecile	Bryan's Mill	Cass.
Stigler, F. M.	Thorp Spring.	Hood.
Stockton, Willie Imogene	Lometa.	Lampasas.
Storey, W. D. T.	Annona, R. 2.	Red River.
Storrie, Robert	Denton, N. Locust.	Denton.
Street, B. W.	Lewisville.	Denton.
Strickland, R. W.	Savoy, R. 2.	Fannin.
Strong, W. M.	Denton, 51 Fry.	Denton.
Stroud, Clara B.	DeBerry.	Panola.
Stroud, Katie	Denton, 24 E. Oak.	Denton.
Stroud, Lottie	DeBerry.	Panola.
Stroud, Ruby	Terrell.	Kaufman.
Struwe, Lillian	Caldwell, 1111 Buffalo.	Burleson.
Stuart, Allene	Denton, R. 2.	Denton.
Subbs, Mae	Gause.	Burleson.
Sullivan, Edythe	Denton, 63 W. Oak.	Denton.
Sullivan, Lillian L.	Denton, 63 W. Oak.	Denton.
Sullivan, Theodocia	Weatherford.	Parker.
Sullivan, Virginia	Sanger.	Denton.
Sutton, E. B.	Mansfield.	Tarrant.
Sutton, Sallie	New Boston.	Bowie.
Sweet, L. K.	Brownwood, Box 147.	Brown.
Swinney, Bascom	Denton, 132 N. Elm.	Denton.
Taylor, Ethel	Gainesville.	Cooke.
Taylor, Guy	Albany, R. 1.	Shackelford.
Taylor, Miss I. V.	Denton, Avenue D.	Denton.
Taylor, Roy	Stephenville.	Erath.
Temple, Only	Glen Rose.	Somerville.
Tennney, Kate	Chico, R. 1.	Wise.
Tennyson, Dora Frances	Haskell.	Haskell.
Terry, Mamie R.	Gause, R. 1.	Milam.
Thacker, Melton S.	Denning.	San Augustine.
Thomas, Deliah	Springtown.	Parker.
Thomas, R. N.	Jonesboro.	Hamilton.
Thomas, Ruth	Springtown.	Parker.
Thomason, Eula Mai	Kingston.	Hunt.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Thomason, H. D.	Tolar	Hood.
Thompson, Frances	McKinney	Collin.
Thompson, H. R.	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Thorne, M. C.	Denton, 160 W. Hickory	Denton.
Thurman, Ida Lester	Fort Worth, 1969 Alston Ave.	Tarrant.
Tilley, Melba	Ennis, 610 Denton	Ellis.
Tincher, Ima	Aubrey	Denton.
Tinning, Carrie	McKinney	Collin.
Todd, Abbie Mary	Neches	Anderson.
Todd, J. N.	Longview	Gregg.
Tomlinson, Eva	Lott	Falls.
Tribble, Percy G.	Aubrey, R. 3	Denton.
Tucker, B. D.	Matinburg	Camp.
Tunnell, Mae	Robert Lee	Coke.
Turner, Delle	Mt. Enterprise	Rusk.
Turner, Ross	Brandon, R. 1	Hill.
Turpin, Anne Celeste	Poolville	Parker.
Turpin, Marcella	Collinsville	Grayson.
Turpin, Pree	Denton, 132 W. Prairie	Denton.
Vaden, Carol	Sanger, R. 3	Denton.
Vance, J. C.	Denton, R. 2	Denton.
VanGeem, Mrs. Levie	Eastland	Eastland.
Varnell, Edna	Bowie	Montague.
Vaughan, May	Wichita Falls, 1200 Burnett	Wichita.
Vernon, R. J.	Strawn	Palo Pinto.
Viles, Myrtle	Enloe	Delta.
Vinson, L. Connie	Newport	Clay.
Walker, Callie	Cleburne, R. 7	Johnson.
Walker, Minona Ruth	Buckholts, R. 3	Milam.
Walker, Ralph H.	Venus	Johnson.
Wall, Johnnie	Evant, R. 1	Hamilton.
Walling, Bessie	Pilot Point, R. 3	Cooke.
Wallis, Carrie	Childress, R. 3	Childress.
Wardel, R. E.	Paris	Lamar.
Wardlow, Aminette	Justin, R. 3	Denton.
Warren, J. Fred.	Jacksboro.	Jack.
Warren, L. A.	Jonesboro, R. 2	Coryell.
Wasson, Vita	Snyder	Scurry.
Watkins, Mrs. E. R.	Rochester	Haskell.
Watkins, Lois Christine	Denton, 60 W. Hickory	Denton.
Watson, Gertrude	Montalba	Anderson.
Weaver, J. N.	Weinert	Haskell.
Weaver, Lula	Dallas, 1316 Sanger Ave.	Dallas.
Webster, Inez	Douglassville	Cass.
Wedgeworth, Cortus	Timpson, R. 4	Shelby.
Welch, Iva	DeKalb	Bowie.
Wellborn, C. F.	Garrison	Nacogdoches.
Wellborn, H. H.	Garrison, R. 1	Rusk.
West, Addie	Laurel, 727 5th St.	Jones, Miss.
West, J. W.	Blue Ridge, R. 3	Collin.
West, Viola	Bradshaw	Taylor.
Wharton, Hattie	Leonard	Fannin.
Wharton, Mrs. Neitha	Denton, 138 W. Prairie	Denton.
Wharton, W. W.	Brazos	Palo Pinto.
Wheatley, Vallie Mary	Campbell, R. 4	Hunt.
Whisenhunt, W. R.	Jonesboro, R. 2	Coryell.
White, Ellen E.	Rosebud	Falls.
White, Euna	Brady, Box 91	McCulloch.
White, Flossie	Graford, R. 2	Palo Pinto.
Whitehead, C. E.	Denton, 34 Fulton	Denton.
Whitehorn, L. G.	Atlanta	Cass.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Whitener, J. Alfred	Handley	Tarrant.
Whiteside, Inys	Denton, 71 Pearl	Denton.
Whitfield, Estelle E.	Dublin, R. 5	Erath.
Whitmore, Nancy Lee	Garza	Denton.
Whitt, Exa	Jean	Young.
Whitwell, E. M.	Argyle, R. 2	Denton.
Whyburn, C. G.	Lewisville, R. 2	Denton.
Wilkins, Claude A.	Hasse	Comanche.
Wilkins, Lily	Lamkin	Comanche.
Wilkinson, C. A.	Troup	Smith.
Wilkinson, Mrs. C. A.	Troup	Smith.
Wilkinson, Eura	Harrold	Wilbarger.
Wilkinson, Lyda Louise	Harrold	Wilbarger.
Williams, Aileen	Bowie	Montague.
Williams, B. M.	Wolfe City, R. 3	Hunt.
Williams, L. B.	Quitman	Wood.
Williams, O. T.	Springtown	Parker.
Williams, William	Denton, 77 W. Oak	Denton.
Williams, W. M.	De Leon, R. 3	Comanche.
Willis, Nelle Louise	Denton, 43 Fry	Denton.
Wilson, Annie	Bellevue	Clay.
Wilson, L. A.	Paradise	Wise.
Wilson, Laura	Monticello	Drew, Ark.
Wilson, May	Blum	Hill.
Wilson, Minnie Joe	Sanger	Denton.
Wilson, Pearl	Muenster	Cooke.
Wilson, R. M.	Pottsboro	Grayson.
Wilson, Stella	Bellevue	Clay.
Windsor, Edith	Wichita Falls, R. 3	Archer.
Windsor, Lora Lee	Normangee	Leon.
Winters, Nannie	Hamilton	Hamilton.
Witt, Sarah	Wheeler	Wheeler.
Wood, Ollie L.	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Woods, Kate	Denton, 5 Bernard St.	Denton.
Woods, Mary L.	Denton, 5 Bernard St.	Denton.
Woodward, Evelyn	Fort Worth, 1317 Edwin	Tarrant.
Woody, Cammie	Weatherford, 311 W. Oak	Parker.
Wooten, B. H.	Timpson	Shelby.
Word, Rose	Sonora	Sutton.
Wright, J. H.	Millsap, R. 3	Parker.
Yarbrough, J. L.	Murphy	Collin.
Yingling, Anna	Dialville	Cherokee.
Young, Emma	Rochelle	McCulloch.
Young, Edna	Abbott	Hill.
Young, Laura Mae	Hillsboro, 201 Matthew St.	Hill.
Young, Wayne	Groveton	Trinity.
Zwiesper, Mary	West, 300 Cedar	McLennan.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS, SUMMER SESSION 1916.

II. SUMMER NORMAL SECTION.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Able, Mae.....	Turnersville.....	Coryell.
Adams, Herman.....	Simmons.....	Live Oak.
Adams, Nornia.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Akers, Mazie.....	Grandview.....	Johnson.
Alexander, Katherine.....	Blue Ridge.....	Collin.
Alldredge, L. H.....	Caradan.....	Mills.
Allen, Bessie.....	Henrietta.....	Clay.
Allen, Mary M.....	Farmersville.....	Collin.
Andrews, Kate.....	Waco, R. 2.....	McLennan.
Antwine, Kate.....	Iredell.....	Bosque.
Archer, J. O.....	Ennis.....	Ellis.
Ayres, Bess.....	Cottonwood.....	Callahan.
Balfour, Nettie.....	Winona.....	Smith.
Ballard, Lois.....	Mineola.....	Wood.
Banks, Beula.....	Blooming Grove.....	Navarro.
Barber, J. P.....	Eastland.....	Eastland.
Barber, Mrs. J. P.....	Eastland.....	Eastland.
Bartley, A. L.....	Ladonia.....	Fannin.
Barton, Lillie.....	Tolar.....	Hood.
Barton, Myrtle.....	Glenwood.....	Upshur.
Bassett, Bonnie.....	Kemp.....	Kaufman.
Bassett, Georgia.....	Kemp.....	Kaufman.
Bateman, Jeffie D.....	Edgewood.....	Van Zandt.
Bauer, Sophia M.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Beard, Ida G.....	Texarkana, 822 N. State St.....	Bowie.
Beale, Helen.....	Fort Worth, 1901 S. Adams.....	Tarrant.
Bearden, Fannie.....	Avery.....	Red River.
Beaty, Cora.....	Oglesby.....	Coryell.
Beaty, Evelyn Mae.....	Carbon.....	Eastland.
Beaty, Kate.....	Lusk.....	Throckmorton.
Beavers, Ava.....	Cisco.....	Eastland.
Beavers, Sallie.....	Pritchett.....	Upshur.
Beck, Virga E.....	Myra.....	Cooke.
Becknell, Hazel.....	Nevada.....	Collin.
Becknell, Lois.....	Nevada.....	Collin.
Bell, Rena.....	Richland.....	Navarro.
Benedict, Mrs. Pearl.....	Valley View.....	Cooke.
Bennett, W. M.....	Lassater.....	Marion.
Berry, Jewel.....	Glenwood.....	Upshur.
Bickerstaff, Mrs. N.....	Terrell.....	Kaufman.
Blackburn, Bertha.....	Osceola.....	Hill.
Blackburn, Mary.....	DeKalb.....	Bowie.
Blackwell, Tempie.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Blackwell, Willie.....	Ovalo.....	Taylor.
Blair, Florence.....	Laneville.....	Rusk.
Blansit, Myrtle.....	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.
Block, Maye.....	Royse City.....	Rockwall.
Bogard, Sweetie Laura.....	Fort Worth, R. 2.....	Tarrant.
Bolton, George.....	Henderson.....	Rusk.
Bond, Nina.....	Bonham.....	Fannin.
Boyd, Martha.....	Kemp.....	Henderson.
Bradley, Lillian.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Bradshaw, Rena.....	Lindale.....	Smith.
Bray, Mrs. Floy Green.....	Cedar Hill.....	Dallas.
Brenholtz, Harold.....	Turnersville.....	Coryell.
Brenholtz, May.....	Turnersville.....	Coryell.
Brice, Eleanor.....	Azle.....	Tarrant.
Briggs, Vera.....	Chisholm.....	Rockwall.
Brisson, Artie.....	Pittsburg.....	Camp.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Brookshire, Bennie	Timpson	Shelby.
Brown, Albert	Tyler	Smith.
Brown, Dessie	Boonsville	Wise.
Brown, Matilda S	Galveston, 2401 Avenue K	Galveston.
Brown, Rebecca A	Galveston	Galveston.
Brown, Thelma	Henderson	Rusk.
Brownfield, Mrs. John	Bailey	Fannin.
Brownlee, Annie	Jacksboro	Jack.
Broyles, Effie	Nimrod	Eastland.
Bruce, C. R	Bowie	Montague.
Bruce, Susie	Bowie	Montague.
Burks, Mamie Frances	Tyler, 374 N. Boren Ave.	Smith.
Burnett, Mrs. Sibyl	Reagan	Falls.
Burton, Ella	Troup	Smith.
Buster, Ray	Denton	Denton.
Butler, Elsie	Mart	McLennan.
Buzbee, Lela Mae	Carbon	Eastland.
Byron, Mrs. C. R	Gatesville	Coryell.
Cagle, W. W	Wellington	Collingsworth.
Caldwell, Exa	Decatur	Wise.
Caldwell, Mary	Gatesville	Coryell.
Caldwell, Susie	Gatesville	Coryell.
Callaway, Myrtle	Windom	Fannin.
Cannon, Aileen	Alto	Cherokee.
Cannon, Sidna	Rule	Haskell.
Carlton, Dessie	Meridian	Bosque.
Carruth, L. G	Gunter	Grayson.
Carver, C. C	Gunter	Grayson.
Case, Jeffie	Dublin	Erath.
Cate, Ella	Morgan	Bosque.
Chapman, Gladys	Henderson	Rusk.
Christian, Gussie	Luther	Howard.
Christian, Mary	Godley	Johnson.
Clack, Mrs. J. B	Era	Cooke.
Clark, R. L	Springtown	Parker.
Clayton, Cora Maud	Rochelle	McCulloch.
Clement, Alline	Decatur	Wise.
Coffey, Buna	Dallas, 1818 St. Louis	Dallas.
Coker, J. T	Mayotown	Nacogdoches.
Coker, Minnie	Coleman	Coleman.
Cowey, Fay	Mart	McLennan.
Cox, Belle	Collinsville, R. 2	Cooke.
Cox, Flora	Edgewood	Van Zandt.
Crain, R. R	Nocona	Montague.
Crawford, Ara	Whitewright, R. 3	Grayson.
Crawford, Mary	Hugo, 601 E. Brown St.	Choctaw, Okla.
Crockett, C. D	Sanger	Denton.
Culp, Virginia	Henderson	Rusk.
Cumbie, Beatrice	Dublin	Erath.
Cunningham, Callie	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Currie, Myrtle	Bridgeport	Wise.
Daniel, Rossa	Arlington	Tarrant.
Darnell, Myrta	Grand Saline	Van Zandt.
Davidson, Mrs. J. H	Cookville	Titus.
Davis, A. E	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Davis, Mrs. A. E	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Davis, Loraine	Midland	Midland.
Davis, Lucille	Weatherford	Parker.
Dawdy, Maud	Antelope	Jack.
DeLong, Mary	Mexia	Limestone.
Denton, Mamie	Osceola	Hill.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Derryberry, R. T.	Lewisville	Denton.
Donaho, R. M.	Normangee	Madison.
Donaho, Mrs. R. M.	Normangee	Madison.
Downing, Emma	Newport	Jack.
Duren, Johnnie	Crockett	Houston.
Dustin, Gertrude	Gainesville	Cooke.
Eaves, Gladys	Rockwall	Rockwall.
Edmondson, Emily K.	Pearl	Coryell.
Elkins, Alpha	Gainesville	Cooke.
Elkins, Ferol	Gainesville	Cooke.
Elliott, Mary Brown	Little Bend	Butler.
Elrod, Grace	Palestine	Anderson.
Erwin, Ruel	Nimrod	Eastland.
Evans, Elizabethelle	Athens	Henderson.
Farris, Ruby	Kerens	Navarro.
Farris, Winnie	DeKalb	Bowie.
Faulkinberry, Thelma	Scottsville	Harrison.
Ferguson, Elvira	Lindale	Smith.
Ferguson, Vera	Bogata	Red River.
Fields, Neal	Iredell	Bosque.
Finley, Ora	Celina	Collin.
Flanagan, Odessa	Barry	Navarro.
Flynn, Gladys L.	Bellevue	Clay.
Fooshee, Ethel	Terrell	Kaufman.
Ford, Mrs. Exa	Olney	Young.
Ford, Mrs. Frances	Rosston	Cooke.
Foster, Pearl Ruth	Irving	Dallas.
Fox, Lonnie	Denton	Denton.
Freeman, Minnie	Pike	Collin.
Gaston, Mrs. Irene	Henderson	Rusk.
Gibson, Ellie	Winnsboro	Wood.
Gilbert, Verne	Gorman	Eastland.
Gilbow, Cora	Henrietta	Clay.
Giles, Alice	Alvarado	Johnson.
Giles, Gladys	Anna	Collin.
Gillespie, Candace	Taylor	Williamson.
Gillespie, Grace	Mart	McLennan.
Gilpin, Roberta	Morgan	Bosque.
Glassie, Nellie	Tioga	Grayson.
Glenn, Oscar	Trenton	Fannin.
Goin, Ethel	Wolfe City	Fannin.
Goldsberry, Mary	Henderson	Rusk.
Goodman, Lucile	Mertens	Hill.
Goodrum, Belle	Forestburg, R. 1	Montague.
Goodwyn, Fannie	Bardwell	Ellis.
Graves, Myrtle	Bells	Grayson.
Gray, Verda	Troup	Cherokee.
Greenwood, Isola	Frisco	Collin.
Grieve, Kate	Walnut Springs	Bosque.
Grieve, Pauline	Walnut Springs	Bosque.
Griffin, Mary Rebecca	Clarksville	Red River.
Griffin, Mrs. J. W.	Timpson	Shelby.
Grigsby, Eureta	Pilot Point	Denton.
Grigsby, Hattie	Pilot Point	Denton.
Grimes, H. H.	Leonard	Fannin.
Grounds, W. E.	Valley Mills	Bosque.
Groves, Axie	McKinney	Collin.
Hager, Nora	Royse City	Hunt.
Holcomb, Rilla	Frost	Navarro.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Hale, Mrs. Clara	Alto	Cherokee.
Hale, Gertrude	Penelope	Hill.
Hall, C. E.	Longview, R. 7	Harrison.
Hall, Leonora	Bardwell	Ellis.
Hamilton, Homer	Mt. Pleasant	Titus.
Hamilton, Lena	Fort Worth, 1100 N. 18th St.	Tarrant.
Hamilton, Ruth	Mineola	Wood.
Hamilton, Sara Lou	Grandview	Johnson.
Hamilton, Virginia	Fort Worth, 1100 N. 18th St.	Tarrant.
Hamilton, Winnie D	Rockwall	Rockwall.
Hampton, Paul	Ireland	Hamilton.
Hamrick, Grady	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Haren, Stella	Aubrey	Denton.
Harper, Rudy	Pilot Point	Denton.
Harris, Lenora	Coleman	Coleman.
Harris, Vern	Gatesville, R. 3, B. 110	Coryell.
Harrison, Maggie	Swan	Smith.
Harrison, Ruth	Swan	Smith.
Hart, Hattie Mae	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Hatler, Ruth	Iredell	Bosque.
Harvy, Essie	Annona	Red River.
Hayes, Ethel	Henderson	Rusk.
Helton, H. L.	Brandon	Hill.
Hemphill, Cordia	Bonita	Montague.
Hendrick, Oma	San Saba	San Saba.
Hendrix, Eula	Newark, R. 1, B. 71	Parker.
Hendrix, Mattie Mae	Mart	McLennan.
Hendrix, V. L.	Newark, R. 1, B. 71	Parker.
Henry, Lula Mae	Penelope	Hill.
Henslee, Nell	Milano	Milam.
Hicks, Pattie	Kaufman	Kaufman.
Hicks, Warren	Corsicana	Navarro.
Hill, Nellie Ethel	Gainesville, 1308 Broadway	Cooke.
Hines, Lloyd	Reno	Parker.
Hixson, Kathleen	Corsicana	Navarro.
Hodge, R. B.	Saint Jo	Montague.
Hodo, Ezma	Evant	Hamilton.
Hollingsworth, Jane	Dallas	Dallas.
Hollingsworth, Villa	Pilot Point	Denton.
Hood, Rua	Postoak	Jack.
Hooten, Bertie	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Hooten, R. L.	Sulphur Springs	Hopkins.
Hoover, Katy M.	Illinois Bend	Montague.
Houser, Gertrude	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Howell, Henri	Chisholm	Rockwall.
Howell, Marguerite	Chisholm	Rockwall.
Huckeba, Lula	Quitman	Wood.
Hunt, Virginia	Hillsboro	Hill.
Hussey, Eleanor	Henrietta	Clay.
Irby, Magabel	Barstow	Ward.
Ivy, Leora	Caldwell	Burleson.
Jacobs, A. N.	Alvord	Wise.
Jameson, Kate	Winfield	Franklin.
Jamison, E. W.	Boyd	Wise.
Jeffres, Effie	Hardy	Montague.
Jeffress, Lillian	Gunter	Grayson.
Jetton, Katheryne	Denton	Denton.
Johnson, A. G.	Canton, R. 3	Van Zandt.
Johnson, Ray	Salesville	Palo Pinto.
Johnson, Zuella	Aubrey	Denton.
Jones, Etta	Garza	Denton.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Jones, Gladys.....	Val Alstyne.....	Grayson.
Jones, Ivy.....	DeKalb.....	Bowie.
Jones, Mabel.....	Van Alstyne.....	Grayson.
Jones, O. L.....	Millsap.....	Parker.
Keeland, Thelma.....	Mart.....	McLennan.
Kelley, Ottis.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Kerr, May.....	Slidell.....	Wise.
Killingsworth, Lucy.....	Atlanta.....	Cass.
King, Nannie.....	Caldwell.....	Burleson.
Kirke, Margaret.....	Florence.....	Williamson.
Kirkpatrick, Gladys.....	Leesburg.....	Camp.
Koehler, Waldemar.....	Lyons.....	Burleson.
Kuykendall, Pearl.....	Terrell.....	Kaufman.
Langhorne, Agnes.....	Henderson.....	Rusk.
Larkin, E. E.....	Justin.....	Denton.
LaRue, Elsie.....	Buckner.....	Parker.
Lasater, Joe Ruth.....	Santo.....	Palo Pinto.
Laughlin, Elizabeth.....	Morgan Mill.....	Erath.
Lee, Martelie.....	Haughton.....	Bassier, La.
Lewis, Mrs. W. F.....	Blum.....	Hill.
Lightsey, Loraine.....	Palmer.....	Ellis.
Littlefield, Alyce.....	Santo.....	Palo Pinto.
Littlefield, Tessie.....	Lometa.....	Lampasas.
Long, Montie.....	Easterly.....	Robertson.
Lovelady, Christian.....	Atlanta.....	Cass.
Low, Kathrynne.....	Bells.....	Grayson.
Lowrey, Irva.....	Corsicana.....	Navarro.
Maddox, Agnes.....	Oran.....	Palo Pinto.
Manning, Lula Mae.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.
Massey, Stella.....	Harleton.....	Harrison.
Massey, Pearl.....	Dorchester.....	Grayson.
Mathews, Fay.....	Terrell.....	Kaufman.
Maupin, Ruble.....	Forney.....	Kaufman.
Maxwell, Coda Alma.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Meador, Eula May.....	San Saba.....	San Saba.
Miller, G. A.....	Sunset.....	Montague.
Miller, Ora.....	Dallas, 617 W. 9th St.....	Dallas.
Miller, Pearl.....	Upland.....	Upton.
Mills, Johnye.....	New Boston.....	Bowie.
Minter, Christie.....	Corsicana.....	Navarro.
Mitchell, Mrs. Bettie B.....	Stephenville.....	Erath.
Mohon, Clista.....	De Leon.....	Comanche.
Monier, Ollie.....	Honey Grove.....	Fannin.
Moore, Annie.....	Gainesville, R. 2.....	Cooke.
Moreland, Rosa Belle.....	Dallas, R. 6.....	Dallas.
Morgan, Fair.....	Como.....	Hopkins.
Morris, B. B.....	Ore City.....	Upshur.
Morris, Hester.....	Paradise.....	Wise.
Morris, Ola.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Morris, Fannie.....	Douglassville.....	Cass.
Morris, Minnie.....	Lodwick.....	Marion.
Morrow, C. W.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Mozola, Joe S.....	Wallis.....	Austin.
Myrick, Mary.....	Mertens.....	Hill.
McAdams, Emma.....	Jonesboro.....	Hamilton.
McBride, Mrs. J. E.....	Winnsboro.....	Wood.
McCasland, Ruppert.....	Winters.....	Runnels.
McCluney, Hughlet.....	Kerens.....	Navarro.
McConnell, Loyce.....	Gordonville.....	Grayson.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
McConnell, M. W.	Gordonville	Grayson.
McCormack, Gertrude	Long Branch	Panola.
McCormick, Anna J.	Krum	Denton.
McCoulskey, Lessie	Tona	Kaufman.
McCoulskey, Minnie	Tona	Kaufman.
McDonald, Ada	Ennis	Ellis.
McElwee, Lula	Dodd City	Fannin.
McIntyre, Ione	Oplin	Callahan.
McKnight, Connie	Henderson	Rusk.
McLennan, Winnie	Dodd City	Fannin
McLeod, Jewell	Winnsboro	Wood.
McMath, Mattie	Denton, Box 635	Denton.
McNatt, Eva E.	Arlington	Tarrant.
McNeal, Elsie	Henrietta	Clay.
Newberry, Ena	Decatur	Wise.
Newman, Thelma	Dorchester	Grayson.
Nixon, L. L.	Ben Wheeler	Van Zandt.
Nixon, W. P.	Wills Point	Van Zandt.
Noble, Golder	Kerens	Navarro.
Norman, Nela	Stone Point	Van Zandt.
Norman, Ollie Mae	Sanger	Denton.
Norton, Bess	Honey Grove	Fannin.
Norton, Ida	Honey Grove	Fannin.
Oates, Mary Alice	Wolfe City	Fannin.
O'Dell, Flossie	Celina	Collin.
Odell, J. C.	Stony	Denton.
Odell, Mrs. J. C.	Stony	Denton.
Odom, Ethel	Dialville	Cherokee.
Orndorff, Kathleen	Gordon	Palo Pinto.
Owen, W. H.	Athens	Henderson.
Paine, Minnie	Hutchins	Dallas.
Parham, Mrs. Mary	Marshall	Harrison.
Parker, Bessie	Barstow	Ward.
Parker, Bettie	Loraine	Mitchell.
Parker, Gladys	Barstow	Ward.
Peacock, Ella L.	Fort Worth, 408 Broadway	Tarrant.
Pearson, Maud	Troup	Cherokee.
Penton, Alma	Gainesville	Cooke.
Perry, Lillie Belle	Mart	McLennan.
Perryman, Clara	St. Jo.	Montague.
Peters, Linda	Nocona	Montague.
Pettitt, Mary Lee	De Leon	Comanche.
Petty, Delphia	Bagwell	Red River.
Phillips, Eva Joe	San Saba	San Saba.
Phillips, Maude	San Saba	San Saba.
Pierce, E. E.	San Saba	San Saba.
Pilkinton, Bessie	Valley View	Cooke.
Pinkerton, Allen	Ben Wheeler	Van Zandt.
Pittman, Ethel	Duster	Comanche.
Porter, Myrle	Henderson	Rusk.
Powell, Jewel	Barry	Navarro.
Powell, Kittie	Spur	Decatur.
Powell, Mary	Graford	Palo Pinto.
Powell, Ruth	Corsicana	Navarro.
Powers, Beryl	Joshua	Johnson.
Powers, Robbie May	Crystal Falls	Stephens.
Reston, Homer	Illinois Bend	Montague.
Robst, Maud	Bowie	Montague.
Roeter, Ayleen	Bridgeport	Wise.
Ruitt, Iona	Jefferson	Marion.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Pruitt, Mary.....	Dorchester.....	Grayson.
Quillian, Frances A.....	Fort Worth, Masonic Home.....	Tarrant.
Quinn, Flossie.....	Pittsburg.....	Camp.
Quisenberry, Maggie.....	Buffalo Springs.....	Clay.
Ramsey, Florence.....	Krum.....	Denton.
Ramsey, Winnie.....	Blooming Grove.....	Navarro.
Randolph, Letha.....	Burleson.....	Tarrant.
Rankine, Mary Louise.....	Henderson.....	Rusk.
Ratliff, Winnie E.....	Coppell.....	Dallas.
Ray, Maurine.....	Tyler, 309 S. Fannie Ave.....	Smith.
Read, Laura B.....	Detroit.....	Red River.
Reed, Ella Mae.....	Harrold.....	Wilbarger.
Reed, Elma.....	O'Brien.....	Haskell.
Redding, Mollie.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Reese, Lee.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Revier, Blanche.....	Aubrey.....	Denton.
Rhine, R. H.....	Denton.....	Denton.
Rhoades, Ella.....	Vineyard.....	Jack.
Richardson, R. N.....	Tolbert.....	Wilbarger.
Ringo, Bessie.....	Gordon.....	Palo Pinto.
Roach, Byna.....	Olney.....	Young.
Roach, Dora.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.
Roark, Jessie.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Roark, Lulu.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Robertson, Susye.....	Marietta.....	Cass.
Robinette, Rebecca.....	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.
Robinson, Effie.....	Farmersville.....	Collin.
Roddy, Mattie.....	Bells.....	Grayson.
Rogers, Barnett B.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Rose, Mary.....	Mineola.....	Wood.
Rowan, Frances.....	Whitney.....	Hill.
Saffold, Leota.....	Paris.....	Lamar.
Sansing, Bess.....	Blossom.....	Lamar.
Saylor, Viva.....	Bogata.....	Red River.
Scaff, Zona.....	Clarksville.....	Red River.
Scarborough, Ora.....	Athens.....	Henderson.
Schuyler, Nellie.....	Corsicana.....	Navarro.
Scott, Matha L.....	Era.....	Cooke.
Scott, Velma.....	Graford.....	Palo Pinto.
Seay, Mary.....	Mt. Vernon.....	Franklin.
Sentell, Bess.....	Weatherford.....	Parker.
Sharp, Allen.....	Jefferson.....	Marion.
Shely, Elizabeth.....	Myra.....	Cooke.
Short, Eva Lou.....	Arlington.....	Tarrant.
Shrader, Harold.....	Frisco.....	Collin.
Simmons, Beechie.....	Whitesboro.....	Grayson.
Simmons, Zela.....	Clarksville.....	Red River.
Sims, Ernest T.....	Bogata.....	Red River.
Sims, Hazel.....	Ennis.....	Ellis.
Sims, Lillian.....	Lewisville.....	Denton.
Sloan, Dixie.....	Comanche.....	Comanche.
Slough, Bessie.....	Oplin.....	Callahan.
Smith, Arthur.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.
Smith, Lillian.....	Coleman.....	Coleman.
Smith, Maggie.....	Fort Worth.....	Tarrant.
Smith, Mary.....	Leesburg.....	Camp.
Smith, Mattie Lee.....	Pilot Point.....	Denton.
Smith, Minnie.....	Forest.....	Cherokee.
Smith, Otha D.....	Winnsboro.....	Wood.
Smith, Ruth.....	Dallas, 720 W. 8th St.....	Dallas.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
South, Pauline	Pilot Point	Denton.
Sparkman, Elizabeth	Crawford	McLennan.
Spencer, Ruby	Meridian, R. 3	Bosque.
Spies, Merle	Ravenna	Fannin.
Stanaford, Lola	Nimrod	Eastland.
Stephenson, Eula	Whitewright	Grayson.
Stewart, Beulah	Lake Creek	Delta.
Stewart, Rena	Lake Creek	Delta.
Stinson, Fannie	Pickton	Hopkins.
Stockard, Bertha	Garza	Denton.
Stone, Elizabeth	Carbon	Eastland.
Stone, Lee Etta	Carbon	Eastland.
Story, Signa	Gainesville	Cooke.
Street, Barbara	Bridgeport	Wise.
Stroup, Mrs. S. S	Little Elm	Denton.
Sublett, James	Lipan	Hood.
Swain, C. G.	Tolar	Hood.
Sweatman, Jewel	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Sweatman, Laura	Tolbert	Wilbarger.
Swift, Grover	Reno	Parker.
Swint, Ione	Douglassville	Cass.
Swint, Itura M.	Douglassville	Cass.
Taylor, Grace	La Fayette	Upshur.
Taylor, Jewell	Hico	Hamilton.
Taylor, Lela	Lindale	Smith.
Taylor, Opal	La Fayette	Upshur.
Tennyson, Della	Haskell	Haskell.
Terry, Effie	San Saba	San Saba.
Terry, J. E	Wizard Wells	Jack.
Terry, W. T	San Saba	San Saba.
Thomas, Elva	Gunter	Grayson.
Thomas, John N	Bomarton	Baylor.
Thomas, Stella	Osceola	Hill.
Thomason, Audrie	Tolar	Hood.
Thomason, Lorena	Tolar	Hood.
Thompson, Maud	Jean	Young.
Thompson, Opal	Van Alstyne	Grayson.
Thorpe, B. F	Ira	Scurry.
Tipps, M. W.	Perrin	Jack.
Tomberlin, J. H	Pilot Point	Denton.
Tucker, Willard	Denton	Denton.
Uhl, Leah	Dallas, R. 2	Dallas.
Upton, Pauline	Poolville	Parker.
Vance, Ethel	London	Kimble.
Vaughn, Bessie	Duster	Comanche.
Vernon, Edith	Fate	Rockwall.
Viles, Ethyl	Enlone	Delta.
Walker, A. G	Salesville	Palo Pinto.
Walker, Atilda	Gatesville	Coryell.
Vall, Clide	Gunter	Grayson.
Vall, W. E	Gunter	Grayson.
Vallace, Ethel	Blue Ridge	Collin.
Vallace, Maydell	Pilot Point	Denton.
Vard, Alma	San Saba	San Saba.
Vard, Bessie Frances	Bishop	Nueces.
Vard, Lillian Lovelace	Bishop	Nueces.
Vaterman, Katy	Tyler	Smith.
Vaters, Edna	Bowie	Montague.
Vatson, Bessie	Covington	Hill.

SUMMER SESSION, 1916

Name.	Postoffice.	County.
Weatherby, Era.....	Troup.....	Smith.
Weaver, Esther.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Welch, Addie.....	Duster.....	Comanche.
Welch, Effye.....	De Leon.....	Comanche.
Welch, Verna.....	Burkburnett.....	Wichita.
Wellborn, Edna L.....	Garrison.....	Rusk.
Wells, Irene.....	Lindale.....	Smith.
Wells, Nelia.....	Lindale.....	Smith.
White, Joe.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Titus.
White, Ruth.....	Bellevue.....	Clay.
Whitt, Pearl.....	Jean.....	Young.
Whittenton, Odessa.....	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.
Whittenton, Velma.....	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.
Wilbar, Ophelia.....	Gordon.....	Palo Pinto.
Williams, Berneice.....	Poolville.....	Parker.
Williams, Effye.....	Ennis, 803 W. Knox St.....	Ellis.
Williams, Esther.....	Dundee.....	Archer.
Williams, Mae.....	Henderson.....	Rusk.
Williams, Opal.....	Mt. Vernon.....	Franklin.
Wilson, Grace.....	Lassater.....	Marion.
Wilson, Lillian.....	New Boston.....	Bowie.
Wilson, Lloyd A.....	Edgewood.....	Van Zandt.
Wilson, Martha.....	Gainesville, R. 1.....	Cooke.
Wilson, Minnie.....	Leonard.....	Fannin.
Wimberly, Ruth.....	Rosebud.....	Falls.
Winkleman, Martha.....	Sanger.....	Denton.
Winter, Clara.....	Nocona.....	Montague.
Witherspoon, Mary.....	Gainesville.....	Cooke.
Woodruff, Mayvious.....	Barry.....	Navarro.
Woods, Quata.....	Hico.....	Hamilton.
Wooldridge, Edythe.....	Caldwell.....	Burleson.
Wray, Bertha.....	Irving.....	Dallas.
Wren, Lura.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Wright, Cleo.....	Waxahachie, Motor B.....	Ellis.
Wright, Maud.....	Alto.....	Cherokee.
Wylie, Laura.....	Boyd.....	Wise.
Yandell, Marshal.....	Emory.....	Rains.
Young, Alma.....	Hillsboro, R. 1.....	Hill.
Young, Daphne.....	Honey Grove.....	Fannin.
Young, Emma.....	Sulphur Springs.....	Hopkins.

SUMMARY, SUMMER SESSION, 1916.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students enrolled in Summer School section.....	324	608	932
Number of students enrolled in Summer Normal section.....	78	440	518
Total number of students enrolled.....	402	1048	1450

Number of counties in Texas represented, 125.
 Number of states represented, 7.

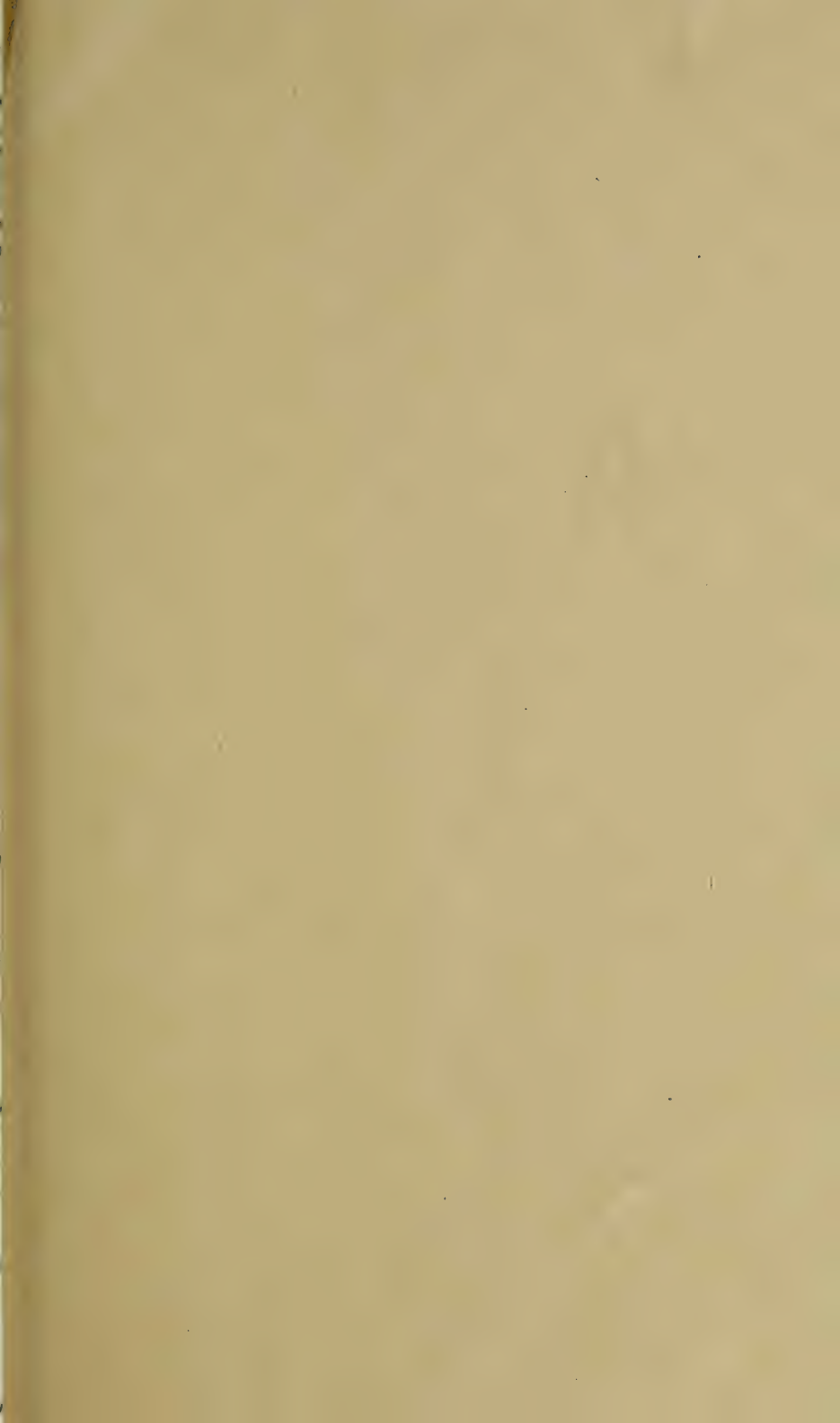
SUMMARY, YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1916.

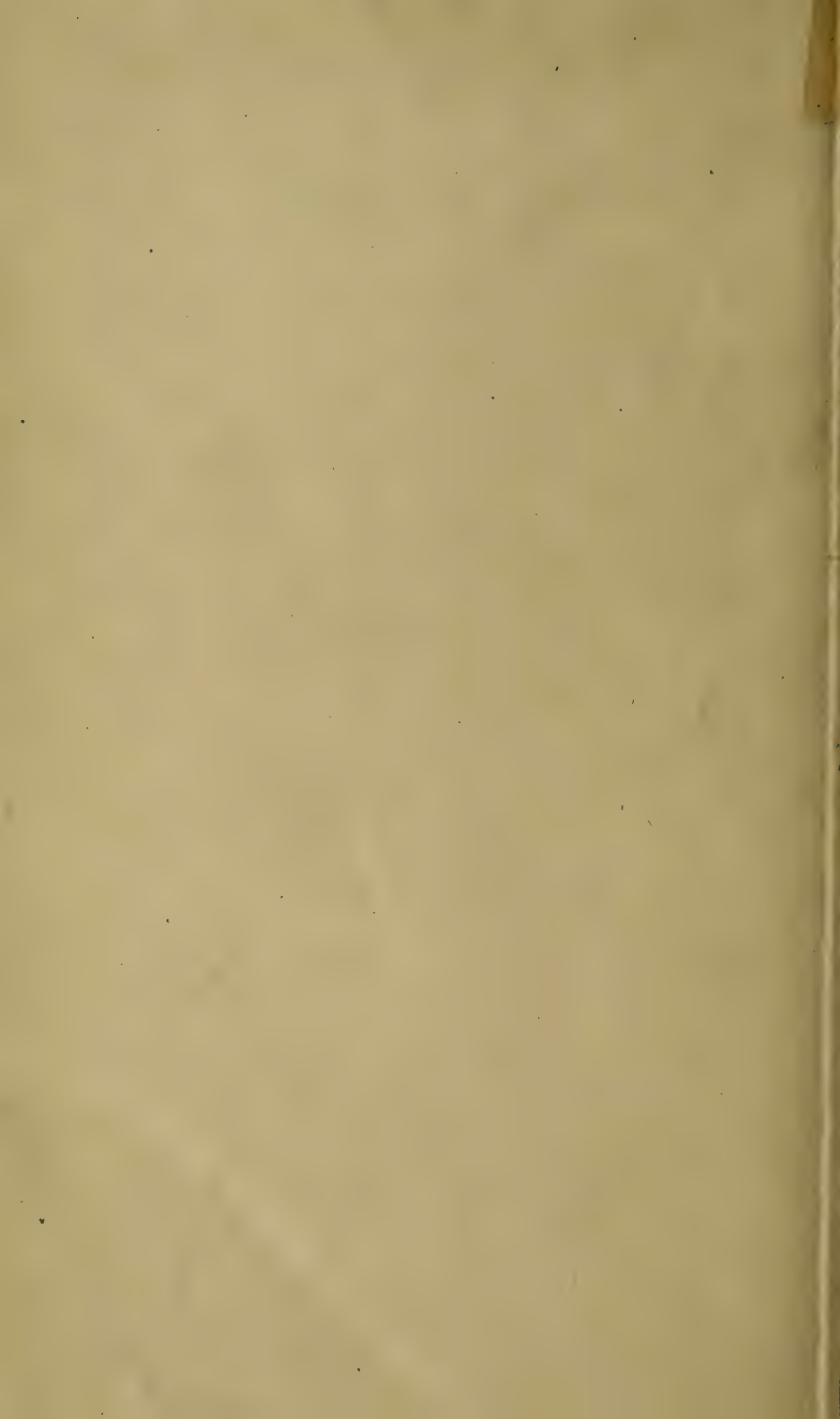
	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students enrolled, Session 1915-16.....	397	729	1126
Number of students enrolled, Summer Session 1916.....	402	1048	1450
Total number of students enrolled during the year.....	799	1777	2576
Excluding students counted twice.....	108	176	284
Net enrollment in Normal College.....	691	1601	2292
Enrollment in Training School.....	80	69	149
Net enrollment for year September, 1915- September, 1916.....	771	1670	2441
Number of counties of Texas represented, Session 1915-16.....			117
Number of counties of Texas represented, Summer Session, 1916.....			125
Number of counties of Texas represented during the year, no county counted twice.....			139
Number of states represented during the year.....			9

INDEX.

	Page.
Approved boarding houses.....	65
Athletics.....	63
Board.....	64
Board of Regents.....	2
Buildings.....	10
Calendar for Session 1916-17.....	3
Catalogue of students, Session 1915-16.....	79
Catalogue of students, Summer Session 1916.....	102
Certificates, kinds granted.....	66
Courses of study.....	15
Courses of study, synopsis.....	17
Course of study, Training School.....	70
Credentials.....	13
Credits from other institutions.....	13
Denton.....	68
Departments:	
Agriculture.....	24
Biology.....	25
Chemistry.....	28
Civics.....	29
Drawing.....	30
Education.....	34
English.....	36
German and Spanish.....	41
History.....	43
Home Economics.....	44
Latin.....	46
Manual Training.....	47
Mathematics.....	50
Music.....	52
Physical Education.....	53
Physics.....	54
Piano.....	57
Reading.....	55
Diplomas.....	66
Directions to applicants for admission.....	67
Lectives.....	13
Entrance requirements.....	11
Equipments.....	11
Expenses.....	64
Faculty, 1916-17.....	5
Faculty, Summer Session 1916.....	75
Fees.....	64
Government.....	67
Grounds.....	11
High Schools, accredited.....	13
List of students receiving certificates, Summer Session 1915.....	78
List of students receiving certificates, Session 1915-16.....	99
Literary societies.....	61
Lyceum course.....	66

	Page
Musical organizations.....	62
Notation of subjects.....	16-24
Purpose of the school.....	9
Rates of board and room.....	65
Recognized colleges.....	13
Recognition by universities.....	14
Recommendation committee.....	68
Regulations concerning intercollegiate activities.....	57
Reports.....	64
Sketch Club.....	62
Student activities.....	60
Student publications.....	61
Summer Session.....	75
Text books.....	57
Training School, Course of study.....	69
Training School enrollment, Session 1915-16.....	73
Training School graduates.....	74
Unit of work.....	18
Y. M. C. A.....	68
Y. W. C. A.....	68





wdH
6/17

BULLETIN
OF THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
DENTON, TEXAS

NO. 54

ISSUED QUARTERLY

JULY, 1917

(A Standard Teachers' College)

JULY, 1917

BULLETIN

OF THE

North Texas State Normal
College

(A STANDARD TEACHERS' COLLEGE)

PUBLISHED BY THE

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

AT

DENTON, TEXAS

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD OF REGENTS

A. C. Goeth, President, Austin.....	Term Expires 190
Walter J. Crawford, Beaumont.....	Term Expires 190
J. S. Kendall, Dallas.....	Term Expires 191
A. B. Martin, Plainview.....	Term Expires 191
Robert J. Eckhardt, Taylor.....	Term Expires 193
Martin O. Flowers, Lockhart.....	Term Expires 193
H. A. Turner, Secretary, Austin.	

CALENDAR FOR 1917-18

First Term

Faculty meeting, Thursday, September 13, 1917, at 9 A.

Registration of new pupils begins Saturday, September 15, at 1:30 P. M.

Registration of new pupils, entrance and condition examinations, and classification of students upon credentials, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, September 17, 18 and 19.

Registration of former students, Wednesday, September 19.

All assemble in Auditorium Thursday, September 20, at 9 A. M.

Formation of classes and beginning of recitations Thursday, September 20, at 1:30 P. M.

First term ends Saturday, December 8, 1917.

Second Term

Second term begins Tuesday, December 11, 1917.

School dismissed for Christmas holidays, Saturday, December 22, 1917.

School reassembles Tuesday, January 1, 1918.

Second term ends Saturday, March 2, 1918.

Third Term

Third term begins Tuesday, March 5, 1918.

Session 1917-18 closes Tuesday, May 28, 1918.

Summer Term

Summer term begins Tuesday, June 4, 1918.

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS

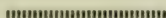
When students arrive in Denton, they should take the street car and come at once to the Normal College office, where a Faculty Committee will assist them in securing suitable boarding places.

Students coming for the first time, and also former students who have conditions to be removed, should reach Denton not later than Saturday, September 15, in order to be ready for examinations and classification on Monday, September 17.

Former students already classified and without conditions should report for registration Wednesday, September 19.

It is important that students come at the times above specified, and thus avoid delay in classification.

FACULTY *for* 1917-1918



W. H. BRUCE, A. B., A. M., PH. D., LL. D., *President*,

A. B., Alabama Polytechnic Institute; A. M. Baylor University; Ph. D., Mercer University; LL. D., Trinity University. Professor of Mathematics 1901-'06; President since October, 1906.

L. D. BORDEN, B. S., A. B.,

Physics.

B. S., Southwestern University; A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College; Student Chicago University; Student Cornell University. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS ANNIE WEBB BLANTON, B. Lit.,

English.

B. Lit., University of Texas; Student Chicago University. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS M. ANNE MOORE, M. L., A. B.,

Education.

M. L., Southwestern University; A. B., Chicago University. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS EMMA MITCHELL,

History.

Graduate Aiken Institute, Paris, Texas; Student Chicago University. Present position since September, 1901.

MISS EDITH LANIER CLARK, B. Lit., A. M.,

Dean of Women, English.

B. Lit. and A. M., University of Texas; Student Chicago University; Student Columbia University. Present position since September, 1902.

J. H. LEGETT,

Agriculture.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; Student Chicago University. Present position since November, 1906.

MISS ELIZABETH ALGER HILLYAR,

Drawing.

Student Woman's Art School of New York; Diploma Columbia University. Present position since September, 1906.

W. D. BUTLER, A. B., A. M.,

Dean, Mathematics.

A. B. and A. M., Bethel (Kentucky) College; Student Johns Hopkins University; Student Chicago University. Present position since October, 1906.

J. R. SWENSON, A. B., A. M.,

Education.

A. B., University of Denver; A. M., University of Texas; Graduate Student Columbia University, 1905-'06 and 1906-'07. Present position since September, 1907.

T. E. PETERS, A. B., A. M.,

Mathematics.

A. B. and A. M., Greenville (Kentucky) College. Present position since January, 1908.

C. L. DAVIS, B. S., M. S.,

Agriculture.

B. S., University of Tennessee; Graduate Student Iowa State College; M. S., University of Wisconsin. Present position since September, 1909.

J. W. SMITH,

Treasurer, Mathematics.

Student University of Texas. Present position since September, 1909.

P. E. McDONALD, A. B.,

Associate Dean, Latin.

A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College. Present position since November, 1909.

E. D. CRIDDLE, B. Lit.,

History.

B. Lit., University of Texas. Present position since November, 1909.

W. N. MASTERS, B. S., A. B.,

Chemistry.

B. S. and A. B., National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio. Present position since September, 1910.

E. L. ANDERSON, A. B.,

German.

A. B., University of West Virginia; Student Leland Stanford University, 1901-'02, 1902-'03; Student Marburg University, Germany, summer, 1905; Student Columbia University, 1908-'09. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS CORA BELLE WILSON, A. B., A. M.,

History.

L. I., Peabody Normal College; A. B., University of Nashville; A. M., Columbia University. Present position since September, 1912.

HUGO J. P. VITZ, B. S.,

Manual Training.

B. S., Purdue University. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS MARGARET W. PRICE,

Reading.

Graduate Rogersville (Tennessee) Synodical College; Graduate King's School of Oratory, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Present position since September, 1912.

MISS CLARA M. PARKER, A. B.,

Associate Dean of Women, Latin.

A. B., University of Texas; Student Chicago University; Student Columbia University. Present position since June, 1913.

J. P. DOWNER, A. B.,

Mathematics.

A. B., Cumberland (Tennessee) University. Present position since September, 1913.

J. W. PENDER, A. B.,

Civics.

A. B., Grayson College. Present position since September, 1913.

MISS MAUDE L. FIERO, B. S.,

Education, Director of Training School.

Graduate State Normal School, New Platz, New York; B. S., Columbia University. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS BEULAH A. HARRISS, A. B.,

Physical Education.

A. B., University of Nebraska; Graduate State Normal School, Peru, Nebraska. Present position since September, 1914.

MISS MARY C. SWEET, A. B.,

English.

A. B., Daniel Baker College; A. B., University of Texas; Graduate student, University of Texas; Graduate student, Columbia University. Present position since November, 1914.

MISS BURTIE J. ATTWELL, A. B.,

English.

A. B., University of Texas; Student Cambridge University, England; Student Sorbonne University, Paris, France. Present position since September, 1915.

MISS LILLIAN M. PARRILL,

Music.

Graduate American Institute of Normal Methods, Northwestern University, Pupil, Oscar Saenger, New York City; Pupil, Chas. C. Washburn, Nashville, Tennessee. Present position since September, 1915.

J. W. ST. CLAIR, A. B.,

Physical Education and Director of Athletics.

A. B., Baylor University; Student Chicago University. Present position since September, 1915.

B. B. HARRIS, B. S.,

Biology.

B. S., Clemson A. and M. College of South Carolina; Student University of Ohio. Present position since June, 1916.

S. S. McKAY, A. B.,

History.

A. B., University of Texas. Present position since June, 1916.

A. E. CHRISLIP, A. B., A. M.,

Education.

L. I., Peabody Normal College; A. B., University of Nashville; A. M., Columbia University; Graduate student Columbia University, 1910-'13. Present position since September, 1916.

MISS FLORA L. WILKIN,

Drawing.

Student Chicago University; Student Columbia University. Present position since September, 1916.

MISS BETTY M. HUNT, A. B.,

Home Economics.

A. B., University of Tennessee; Graduate student Columbia University. Present position since September, 1916.

MISS MARY ANDERSON, B. Mus.,

Instrumental Music.

B. Mus., Baylor University; Student two years conservatory Leipsic. Present position since September, 1916.

MISS CORALEE GARRISON, A. B.,

Reading.

A. B., Westminster College; Graduate King's School of Oratory; Graduate Western Maryland College. Present position since October, 1916.

F. L. MASTERSON, A. B., A. M.,

Education.

Graduate Sam Houston Normal Institute; A. B., University of Texas; A. M., Harvard University. Present position since November, 1916.

W. J. McCONNELL, A. B.,

Mathematics.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; A. B., University of Denver. Present position since November, 1916.

MISS RUBY C. SMITH, A. B.,

Spanish.

Graduate Southwest Texas State Normal School; A. B., University of Texas. Present position since November, 1916.

MISS DELLA MARIE CLARK, A. B.,

Physical Education.

A. B., University of Nebraska. Present position since December, 1916.

L. M. ELLISON, A. B., A. M., PH. D.,

English.

Graduate Sam Houston Normal Institute; A. B. and A. M., University of Texas; Ph. D., Chicago University. Present position since January, 1917.

F. E. POINDEXTER, A. B.,

Physics.

A. B., University of Texas; Graduate Student University of Texas. Present position since January, 1917.

MISS ROSEBUD M. VAUGHAN, A. B., A. M.,

English.

A. B., University of Arkansas; A. M., University of California. Present position since June, 1917.

MISS ALICE SIGWORTH,

Reading and Drawing.

Graduate State Normal School, Indiana, Pennsylvania; Graduate Emerson College of Oratory; Student New School of Design, Boston, Massachusetts. Present position since June, 1917.

MISS EMMA A. BAIE, B. S.,

Home Economics.

B. S. in Home Economics and B. S. in Industrial Science, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; Student Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. Present position since June, 1917.

MISS CHRISTINE NORAD SOUTH, A. B., B. S.,

Home Economics.

A. B., Winthrop Normal and Industrial College, South Carolina; B. S., Columbia University; Student University of Virginia; Student University of California. Present position September, 1917.

L. F. METZLER, A. B., M. S.,

Agriculture.

A. B., Kansas State Normal School, Emporia; M. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan. Present position September, 1917.

L. L. MILLER, A. B.,

Chemistry.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; A. B., University of Texas. Present position September, 1917.

W. M. TANNER, A. B., A. M.,

English.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; A. B. and A. M., University of Texas. Present position September, 1917.

R. D. NELSON, M. DI., B. A., M. A.,

English.

M. Di. and B. A., Iowa State Teachers' College; M. A., University of Iowa. Present position September, 1917.

MISS LOLA BRANDENBURG, B. S.,

Home Economics.

B. S., State Manual Training Normal School, Pittsburg, Kansas. Present position September, 1917.

MISS MARGERY BALLARD,

Music.

Graduate College of Industrial Arts (Texas); Student Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; Pupil Oscar Seagle, New York City. Present position September, 1917.

HARLAND H. ALLEN, A. B., A. M.,

History and Civics.

A. B. and A. M., Colorado State Teachers' College. Present position September, 1917.

TRAINING SCHOOL FACULTY

■■■■■■■■■■

A. S. KEITH,
Principal.

(Supplying the place of L. P. Floyd, on leave of absence).

MISS WILLIE M. FLOYD,
Supervisor of Eighth and Ninth Grades.

Student University of Texas; Student Iowa State Teachers' College; Student Columbia University. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS LETA M. BROOKS,
Supervisor of Sixth and Seventh Grades.

Student Baylor University; Graduate North Texas State Normal College; Student Iowa State Teachers' College. Present position since January, 1914.

MISS GLADYS LINSLEY,
Supervisor of Fourth and Fifth Grades.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Present position since September, 1916.

MISS RENA M. ANDREWS,
Supervisor of Second and Third Grades.

Student Harvard University; Student Chicago University; Student University of Tennessee; Student University of Texas; Student Columbia University. Present position since October, 1916.

MRS. CORA M. MARTIN,
Supervisor of First Grade.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; Student University of Texas; Student Columbia University. Present position since January, 1914.

* * * * *

MRS. PEARL CARDEN McCRACKEN,
Librarian.

Graduate Normal School, Glasgow, Kentucky; Student Columbia University. Present position since February, 1903.

MISS HIXIE PITTMAN,
Assistant Librarian.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College. Present position since September, 1915.

A. C. MCGINNIS,
Registrar.

Graduate Draughon's Business College, Dallas; Graduate Toby's Business College, Waco. Present position since September, 1913.

MISS GERTRUDE WEAR,
Secretary to President.

Graduate Selvidge Business College, Ardmore, Oklahoma. Present position since February, 1915.

J. E. HUDSPETH,
Bookkeeper.

Graduate Metropolitan Business College, Dallas. Present position since September, 1916.

MISS MINTA MAXEY,
Stenographer.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; Student Draughon's Business College, Denton. Present position since September, 1916.

* * * * *

MISS ERMA APPLEBY, A. B.,
Secretary Young Women's Christian Association.

A. B., Grinnell College, Iowa; Graduate National Training School of Young Women's Christian Association, New York City. Present position since September, 1916.

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

On March 31, 1899, the Governor of Texas approved a bill that had been passed by the Legislature, establishing in Denton an institution to be known as the "North Texas State Normal College," the purpose of which was to prepare teachers for all grades of the public school work.

For some years the activities of the school were limited to the preparation of teachers for the common schools, without affording any special training for technical work.

In 1911, a Board of Regents was created for the Texas State Normal Schools. This was the beginning of the era to standardize these schools, enlarge their courses and enable them to discharge fully their obligations by meeting the demands of the public school system of the State for all grades of public school teachers.

The adoption of seven distinct courses of study, the fundamentals in all of which being the same, has enabled the school during the last few years to send forth better prepared teachers.

Beginning in September, 1917, two additional years' work has been added to the course formerly given, the completion of which will entitle the pupil to receive the standard Bachelor's Degree in Education.

Liberal appropriations from the legislature during the past several years, the addition of buildings, apparatus and appliances, and the election of a much larger faculty have contributed to the efficiency of the College.

The course of study as now planned admits one to the freshman class after having completed the ninth grade of an accredited high school.

The normal school diploma and permanent certificate will be granted as heretofore, to those completing the fourth-year or senior class of the Normal College. Students remaining for subsequent work will be graduated with the Bachelor's Degree upon satisfactory completion of the work of the two additional years. Since the entrance requirements have been made to conform to those of standard colleges of America, and the amount of work for college graduation made equivalent to that of our best institutions, the Bachelor's Degree as conferred will be recognized everywhere.

In addition to the preparation of teachers of the so-called literary and scientific subjects, the school is now equipped with buildings, appliances and faculty necessary to train effective teachers in all phases of Home Economics, Manual Training, Public School Music, Public School Art, Reading, and Physical Education.

Every phase of the teacher's work receives just consideration, and in our enlarged sphere of usefulness we expect to meet the demands of all grades of school work, the elementary, the grammar, and the high school in all its departments.

MATERIAL EQUIPMENT

BUILDINGS

The Administration Building. In 1903 the Administration Building, a brick, with basement and two stories, was constructed. It contains the administrative offices, the auditorium, and several class rooms. The cost of this building was approximately \$60,000.

The Science Building. In 1910 the Science Building was constructed. This is a fire-proof brick and reinforced concrete structure of three floors. It contains several recitation rooms and the laboratories for Chemistry, Physics and Agriculture. Its cost, not including equipment, was \$35,000.

The Library Building. In 1912-13 the Library Building is completed. It is a fire-proof building of brick and steel structure. It contains the stack room, reading rooms, several recitation rooms. Two years ago, an appropriation by the Legislature permitted its equipment with complete and adequate furniture and appliances necessary to a first-class library building. Its cost, with the equipment, was about \$65,000.

The Manual Arts Building. In 1914-15 a handsome fire-proof building of three stories was constructed for the Manual Training and Home Economics Departments. It has been equipped with the best appliances for every phase of these departments. Its cost, with equipment, was \$65,000.

The Heating Plant. In 1915-16 a central heating and power plant was constructed of brick at a cost of \$35,000.

The Education Building. The Thirty-fifth Legislature has recently appropriated \$80,000 for the construction of an Education Building. This will be ready for occupancy at the beginning of the session in September, 1918.

EQUIPMENT

In addition to the necessary supplies common to all the institutions, the College has now well equipped laboratories in Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Agriculture. Its laboratories and shops for the Department of Home Economics and Manual Training are of the most modern type. In addition to the foregoing, the College is supplied with engine for power light, stereopticons, musical instruments, etc.

The buildings are electric lighted, steam heated, and connected with the city sewer. The laboratories are connected

with natural gas pipes of the company that supplies the city. The offices have telephone connections, both local and long distance.

FACULTY

The faculty consists of specialists chosen on account of scholarship, training, character and successful experience. Among its members are found graduates of nearly all of the great universities of America.

UNIFORM ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS TO ALL THE STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS OF TEXAS

Previous to the session beginning September, 1917, a student applying for entrance to any class of one of the normal schools was required to be examined on the work of the next lower class in the course elected.

Since the standardization of the schools, and the addition of two years of college work leading to the Bachelor's degree, the normal schools have adopted the American college method for the admission of students.

1. **Uniform Requirements.** The requirements for entrance to the various classes of the State Normal Schools of Texas are uniform, as directed by the State Normal School Board of Regents.

2. **Age.** Any person who is sixteen years of age on or before January 1 of the school year may enter a State Normal School at the beginning of the Fall Term or at any suitable time during the school year.

3. Applicants for entrance to the First Year or Freshman class of the Normal department should present a minimum of seven admission units as follows:

Algebra, 1 or 2 units
Grammar and Composition, 2 units
History, 1 or 2 units
Electives sufficient to make 7 units in all.

An entrance unit is understood to be five recitations a week of forty-five minutes each for thirty-six weeks. The Elective units may be made up from any subjects offered in an approved high school. Mature students over twenty-one years of age may, at the direction of the President, be admitted without examination to the First Year or Freshman class. A second grade state certificate exempts the holder from examination in all the subjects mentioned except Algebra and Composition. The completion of the NINTH GRADE of an approved high school exempts from examination for entrance to this class, but graduates of high schools of 3B class are given tentative

classification, subject to modification or reduction as students do or do not maintain satisfactory class standing.

4. Applicants for entrance to the Second Year, or Sophomore class, of the Normal department should present eleven admission units as follows:

Algebra, 2 units
Geometry, $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1 unit
English, 2 units
History, 2 units
Electives, 4 or $4\frac{1}{2}$ units.

Students who desire to pursue language courses must offer at least one unit of foreign language. A first grade state certificate exempts from all examination for entrance to this class; a permanent primary certificate exempts from all examination in all subjects required for entrance to the Second Year Sophomore Class, except in Algebra and Geometry of the First Year or Freshman class; a second grade state certificate exempts from all examinations for entrance in Agriculture, Physiology, Reading and School Management. The completion of the TENTH GRADE of an affiliated high school, or of an approved high school of 2A and higher classes, exempts from all examination for entrance to the Second Year or Sophomore class. Graduates of high schools of 2B class will be given **tentative** classification, conditioned on the work of the high school from which they came and on the maintenance of satisfactory standing in class by the student.

5. Applicants for entrance to the Third Year or Junior class of the Normal department should present fourteen standard admission units for full admission, twelve being required for conditional admission. Beginning in September, 1919, fifteen admission units will be required for full admission to this class, and thirteen units for conditional admission. The following units are prescribed for all students:

English, 3 units
History, 2 units
Algebra, 2 units
Geometry, 1 unit.

Provided, that the students of the History-English Course must offer two units of foreign language, and those of the Language Course two units of a modern language or three units of Latin.

SUBJECTS AND UNITS THAT MAY BE PRESENTED FOR ADMISSION

English, 3 or 4
 History and Civics:
 Ancient History, 1
 Mediaeval and Modern H., 1
 American History, 1
 English History, 1
 English History, 1
 Civics, $\frac{1}{2}$
 Mathematics:
 Algebra, 2
 Plane Geometry, 1
 Solid Geometry, $\frac{1}{2}$
 Trigonometry, $\frac{1}{2}$
 Foreign Languages:
 Latin, 2, 3 or 4
 Spanish, 2 or 3
 School Management, $\frac{1}{2}$
 Elementary Psychology, $\frac{1}{2}$

Natural Sciences:
 Biology, 1
 Botany, 1
 Chemistry, 1
 Introduction to Science, 1
 Physics, 1
 Physiography, $\frac{1}{2}$
 Physiology and Hygiene, 1, 2
 Zoology, 1
 Vocational Subjects:
 Agriculture, $\frac{1}{2}$ -2
 Bookkeeping, 1
 Domestic Art, $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
 Drawing, $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
 Manual Training, $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
 Stenography and Typewriting, 1

Holders of first grade state certificates will receive credit for nine units: three in English, two in Algebra, one in Plane Geometry, one in Ancient History, one in Mediaeval and Modern History, one-half in Civics, and one-half in School Management. Holders of permanent state teacher's certificates will be admitted to the Third Year or Junior Class.

6. Advanced College Standing. Applicants for entrance to the Fourth Year or Senior class of the Normal department (which is the second year of the strictly college course) must be examined on the work of the immediately preceding class of the course elected by the applicant.

Students seeking advanced standing on account of work done in another college must present a certificate from a Normal College or other approved institution showing satisfactory completion of the work of college rank. In addition there he should present letters of honorable discharge from such institution, and he must meet the standard entrance requirements as already described in Section 5.

Applicants for entrance to the Senior class of the Normal department must have completed the full equivalent of one year's work of college rank in a Normal College or other recognized college or university.

Applicants for entrance to the Fifth Year or Junior College Class must have completed the equivalent of two years work in a Normal College or other recognized college or university.

7. Admission as Mature Students. Persons twenty or more years of age or over, who are not graduates of standard high schools, may, at the discretion of the President of the Normal School, be admitted without examination to the College Courses. In the enforcement of this regulation, especial consideration will be given to mature students whose high school training

ng has been followed by successful experience in teaching, to students who have had other practical preparation, and to those who have made special attainments in some particular line. Students admitted in this manner will, upon the completion of the Freshman College Course in English, History, Mathematics and Science with a grade of "C" be given credit for the full entrance units in these subjects. Other entrance units may be absolved in like manner. In all classes, mature students are expected to satisfy the standard entrance requirements of fifteen units not later than two years after admission.

8. Time of Examination. Applicants for the first year class must be examined upon entrance in all required subjects; applicants for admission to other classes must be examined upon entrance in the required English, History, Mathematics, and Science, and may defer examinations in other subjects to the middle of the session. These regulations apply to students from affiliated or accredited high schools, who may be admitted partly by examination, as well as to students who enter by examination solely.

9. Credits from Other Institutions. Entrance credits for work done in any college or university are determined by the President of the Normal School. Work completed satisfactorily in any one of the Texas State Normal Schools is fully recognized by the others. Those completing the work of the first year in one normal school are admitted to the second year class in any State Normal School in Texas, and similarly to other classes; provided, that of the fifteen units required for certificate, at least five must be made in the normal school that issues the certificate, and provided also that the entire fifteen units required for Normal diplomas must be made in the normal school that issues the diploma. Only "entrance credits" are given for work done in schools other than the Texas State Normal Schools.

10. Definition of Unit. In the Normal department, the unit of work for the first two years shall be four recitations per week for twelve weeks, or forty-eight recitations per term in a subject. For each class room hour in the Normal department, one and one-fourth (1 1/4) hours of preparation are expected. In College Courses the unit of work shall be three recitations per week for twelve weeks, or thirty-six recitations per term in a subject. For each class room hour, two hours of preparation are expected.

11. The Term's Work. The work of a term is five units, exclusive of regular assignments in physical education. The work in physical education is counted as one unit for the year, classes meeting at least two times per week.

12. Credentials. Credentials entitling the holder to exemption from examination must be official statements signed by proper authorities. Promotion cards and diplomas from

high schools and colleges must be accompanied by official statements of the work completed by the students, and signed by the superintendent, principal, or president. Work in a grade partially completed is not considered for entrance or credit.

13. Recognized Colleges. The University of Texas, Baylor University, Southern Methodist University, Southwestern University, Texas Christian University, Trinity University, Austin College, and Rice Institute are recognized colleges and universities, affiliation with which is approved.

14. High Schools. "Approved" high schools are those accredited by the State Department of Education; "affiliated" high schools are those accredited by the University of Texas or other "recognized" institutions.

For session beginning September, 1917, the Normal Schools recognize the classification issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction for Texas, on June 17, in Bulletin No. 64.

In this bulletin the standard schools are designated "A" schools, and are fully accredited by the Department of Education. Those on tentative lists are marked "B" schools, and are not yet fully accredited.

The State Department of Education recommends the following credits for graduates of the different classes of school for session 1916-17:

1A, or Standard 4-year High Schools: 14 or more college entrance units.

1B, or Probationary 4-year High Schools: Conditional entrance into freshman class of universities and junior class of normal schools. (Number of conditions should be determined separately for each school, according to its standards, but should not be fewer than two or more than four).

2A, or Standard 3-year High Schools: unconditional entrance into senior class of 1A high schools and sophomore class of normal schools.

2B, or Probationary 3-year High Schools: Conditional entrance into senior class of 1A high schools and sophomore class of normal schools. (Number of conditions to be determined separately for each school, according to its standards).

3A, or Standard 2-year High Schools: unconditional entrance into junior class of 1A schools and freshman class of normal schools.

3B, or Probationary 2-year High Schools: conditional entrance into junior class of 1A schools and freshman class of normal schools. (Number of conditions should be determined separately for each school, according to its standards).

THE COURSES OF STUDY

The modern university answers the public need with a multitude of courses of subjects of study, for the most part elective, with only certain requirements to insure breadth and thoroughness. For general culture and for the varied activities of social life, this elective system is to be commended.

But the definite field of the normal school is to prepare the teachers demanded by our public school system. This work does not require so wide a field of possible selection, and in general restricts the curriculum requisite for any student to four lines of culture material. These four are: First, the mother tongue of the universal medium of culture, its structure, its proper use, and its heritage of literature; second, the subjects dealing with the profession of teaching, its philosophical and scientific bases, and their practical applications; third, the line of subject matter that the prospective teacher expects to teach; and, fourth, certain minor subjects in each course selected from the majors of other courses for purposes of general culture and information. It is really only in the third class that there is need for marked differentiation.

These varying requirements are then best fulfilled by the organization of certain definite courses, co-ordinate and equivalent, but varying as to purpose, and hence as to the matter included in the above mentioned third class.

For these reasons the curriculum of the North Texas State Normal College is organized into the following seven courses:

I. The **Agriculture Course**, for the training of teachers of agriculture and of the biological and physical sciences upon which this great industry and art is based. It especially aims at the preparation of principals of consolidated schools and rural high schools.

II. The **Home Economics Course** to prepare for the teaching of the home arts and sciences in schools of any grade. This course is exclusively for women.

III. The **Manual Training Course** for the preparation of teachers of the manual arts and vocational education.

IV. The **Language Course**, in which the student may select Latin, German, or Spanish, for the preparation of teachers of these languages in our public and high schools, and also for those who desire the foundation for higher classical and scientific education, or who may wish the modern foreign languages for the purposes of business and travel.

V. The **Science Course** to supply the need for teachers of mathematics and science in high schools and for departmental teachers and principals of elementary schools.

VI. The **Primary and Art Course**, to train teachers for the primary and intermediate grades of elementary schools, and more particularly to supply the growing demand for de-

partmental teachers of music and drawing, and supervisors of these subjects in city school systems. This is also exclusively a women's course.

VII. The **History-English Course**, for the preparation of teachers of history and English in high schools and the higher grades of elementary schools, and for those who desire to divide their attention between science and language.

A student entering the first year or Freshman Class should complete any one of these courses in four years. Then he is granted a diploma and a permanent teacher's certificate. Should he desire to continue his work, he is admitted to the Junior College class without condition.

SYNOPSIS OF COURSES OF STUDY.

In the following table the numbers for each subject refer to a detailed description of the units given later in the bulletin. The notation used enables the reader to tell at a glance whether the subject is given in the freshman, sophomore, junior, or senior class. Numbers beginning with "1" indicate the subject is in the freshman class, "2" the sophomore class, "3" the junior class, and "4" the senior class; i. e., Mathematics 12 is a freshman subject, 21 a sophomore subject, 30 a junior subject, 45 a senior subject, 50 a college junior subject. A letter-subject; as "foreign language 50A" means that this subject is at its position in the course.

THE JUNIOR COLLEGE

I. AGRICULTURE COURSE

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Drawing 10	Agriculture 10	Biology 10
Education 10	English 11	English 12
English 10	History 11	History 12
History 10	Mathematics 11	Mathematics 12
Mathematics 10	Physiography 10	Reading 10

SOPHOMORE CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Agriculture 21	Biology 21	Agriculture 20
Biology 20	Education 20	Education 21
English 22	English 20	English 21
Mathematics 20	Mathematics 21	Mathematics 22
Physics 20	Physics 21	Physics 22

JUNIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Agriculture 31	Agriculture 31	Agriculture 32
Chemistry 30	Chemistry 31	Chemistry 32
Education 30	Education 31	English 32
English 30	English 31	History 31
Mathematics 30	Mathematics 31	Mathematics 32

SENIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Agriculture 41	Agriculture 42	Agriculture 40
Biology 40	Biology 41	Biology 42
Chemistry 43	Chemistry 44	Chemistry 47
Education 44	Civics 40	Civics 41
English 40	Education 40	Education 41

II. HOME ECONOMICS COURSE**FRESHMAN CLASS.**

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Agriculture 10	English 10	Biology 10
English 12	History 11	Education 10
History 10	Mathematics 11	English 11
Mathematics 10	Music 10	History 12
Reading 10	Physiography 10	Mathematics 12

SOPHOMORE CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 20	Education 21	Education 20
History 20	English 21	English 22
Home Eco. 20	History 21	History 22
Mathematics 20	Home Eco. 21	Home Eco. 22
Physics 23	Mathematics 21	Mathematics 22

JUNIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Chemistry 30	Chemistry 31	Chemistry 32
Education 30	Education 31	Civics 30
English 31	English 32	Drawing 33
History 30	History 31	English 30
Home Eco. 30	Home Eco. 31	Home Eco. 32

SENIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Chemistry 45	Chemistry 46	Biology 43
Drawing 43	Education 44	Education 41
Education 40	English 40	English 41
History 40	History 41	Home Eco. 42
Home Eco. 40	Home Eco. 41	Home Eco. 43

III. MANUAL TRAINING COURSE

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 10	Biology 10	Agriculture 10
English 10	Drawing 11	English 12
History 10	English 11	History 12
Mathematics 10	History 11	Mathematics 12
Physiography 10	Mathematics 11	Reading 10

SOPHOMORE CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 20	Education 21	Drawing 22
English 22	English 20	English 21
Man. Training 20	Man. Training 21	Man. Training 22
Mathematics 20	Mathematics 21	Mathematics 22
Physics 20	Physics 21	Physics 22

JUNIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Civics 31	Civics 32	Drawing 34
Education 30	Education 33	Education 31
English 30	English 31	English 32
Man. Training 30	Man. Training 32	Man. Training 31
Mathematics 30	Mathematics 31	Mathematics 32

SENIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 44	Biology 44	Education 42
English 40	Drawing 44	English 41
Man. Training 40	Education 41	History 43
or 41	Man. Training 42	Man. Training 43
Mathematics 40	Mathematics 41	Mathematics 42
Physics 43		

IV. LANGUAGE COURSE

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 12	English 10	Education 10
History 10	History 11	English 11
Foreign Language 10	Foreign Language 11	History 12
Mathematics 12	Mathematics 10	Foreign Language 12
Physiography 10	Music 10	Mathematics 11

SOPHOMORE CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
English 20	Education 21	Education 20
History 20	English 21	English 22
Foreign Language 20	History 21	History 22
Mathematics 22	Foreign Language 21	Foreign Language 22
Music 22	Mathematics 20	Mathematics 21

JUNIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Civics 30	Education 33	Education 31
Education 30	English 32	English 30
English 31	History 30	History 31
Foreign Language 30	Foreign Language 31	Foreign Language 32
Reading 31	Mathematics 30	Mathematics 31

SENIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Biology 40	Biology 41	Biology 42
Education 40	Education 41	Education 44
English 40	English 41	English 42
Foreign Language 40	History 40	History 41
Reading 41	Foreign Language 41	Foreign Language 42

Note: "Foreign Language" means Latin, German or Spanish.

V. SCIENCE COURSE

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Drawing 11	Agriculture 10	Biology 10
Education 10	English 11	English 12
English 10	History 11	History 12
History 10	Mathematics 11	Mathematics 12
Mathematics 10	Physiography 10	Reading 10

SOPHOMORE CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Biology 20	Biology 21	Biology 22
Education 20	English 20	Education 21
English 22	Mathematics 21	English 21
Mathematics 20	Physics 21	Mathematics 22
Physics 20	Reading 20	Physics 22

JUNIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Chemistry 30	Chemistry 31	Chemistry 32
Education 30	Civics 31	Civics 32
English 30	Education 33	Education 31
Mathematics 30	English 31	English 32
Music 34	Mathematics 31	Mathematics 32

SENIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Chemistry 40 or	Chemistry 41 or	Chemistry 42 or
Physics 40	Physics 41	Physics 42
Education 43	Education 44	Education 42
English 40	English 41	History 41
Mathematics 40	History 40	Mathematics 42
Music 44	Mathematics 41	Reading 42

VI. PRIMARY AND ART COURSE**FRESHMAN CLASS.**

FIRST TERM
 English 12
 History 10
 Mathematics 10
 Music 10
 Reading 10

SECOND TERM
 Biology 10
 Education 10
 English 10
 History 11
 Mathematics 11

THIRD TERM
 Agriculture 10
 Drawing 10
 English 11
 History 12
 Mathematics 12

SOPHOMORE CLASS

FIRST TERM
 Education 21
 English 20
 History 20
 Music 20
 Reading 20

SECOND TERM
 Drawing 20
 Education 20
 English 21
 History 21
 Mathematics 20

THIRD TERM
 Drawing 21
 Education 22
 English 22
 History 22
 Home Eco. 21

JUNIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM
 Biology 33
 Drawing 30
 Education 30
 English 31
 Music 30

SECOND TERM
 Civics 30
 Drawing 31
 Education 31
 English 32
 Music 31

THIRD TERM
 Biology 34
 Education 32
 Drawing 32
 Music 32
 Reading 30

SENIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM
 Drawing 40
 Education 44
 Education 45
 English 40
 Music 40

SECOND TERM
 Drawing 41
 Education 40
 English 41
 History 40
 Music 41

THIRD TERM
 Drawing 42
 Education 41
 History 41
 Music 42
 Reading 40

VII. HISTORY-ENGLISH COURSE

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 10	English 11	English 12
English 10	History 11	History 12
History 10	Foreign Language	Foreign Language
Foreign Language	11	12
Mathematics 10	Mathematics 11	Mathematics 12
	Music 10	Physiography 10

SOPHOMORE CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 21	English 20	Education 20
English 22	History 21	English 21
History 20	Foreign Language	History 22
Foreign Language	21	Foreign Language
Mathematics 20	Mathematics 21	22
	Reading 21	Mathematics 22

JUNIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Biology 30	Biology 31	Biology 32
English 30	Education 30	Education 31
History 30	English 31	English 32
Mathematics 32	History 31	History 32
Science 34	Mathematics 30	Mathematics 31

SENIOR CLASS

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Civics 40	Civics 41	Civics 42
Education 40	Education 41	Drawing 43
English 42	English 41	Education 44
History 40	History 41	English 43
Science 43	Reading 41	History 42

Note: "Foreign Language" means Latin, German or Span-

THE SENIOR COLLEGE

JUNIOR COLLEGE CLASS

(5th Year).

Any course leading to Bachelor's degree must include an Education major, an academic major of twelve units, an academic minor of nine and an academic minor of six units.

All credits counted toward a degree must be standard college units.

That is, all credits made during the last two years of the former four-year course and the two years, the first of which is begun September, 1917, must rank as college work.

Majors may be in English, Mathematics, History and Social Science, Language, and the Sciences, including Physics Chemistry and Biology.

In all courses there must be at least six college units in English and three in History or Social Science.

The following course of study for the fifth or Junior College Year is prepared tentatively.

Conditions not possible to be foreseen may modify the course hereafter.

After the close of session 1917-18 both the additional years directed by the Board of Regents will be offered. The bulletin to be published about March 1st, 1918, will give the entire course of study for both years.

Graduation under the four-year diploma course, or the completion of two years' work of college rank, including the fourteen standard college entrance units, is prerequisite for admission to this class.

AGRICULTURE COURSE

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Agriculture 50	Agriculture 51	Agriculture 52
Chemistry 40	Chemistry 41	Chemistry 42
Education 50	Civics 50	Civics 51
English 50	Education 51	Education 52
Foreign Language 50 A	Foreign Language 51A	Foreign Language 52A

HOME ECONOMICS COURSE

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Chemistry 50	Chemistry 51	Chemistry 52
Education 53	Drawing 50	Education 55
English 50	Education 54	Education 33
Foreign Language 50A	Foreign Language 51A	Foreign Language 52A
Home Eco. 50	Home Eco. 51	Home Eco. 52

MANUAL TRAINING COURSE

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 50	Education 51	Education 52
English 50	Foreign Language 51A	Foreign Language 52A
Foreign Language 50A	History 40A	History 41A
Man. Training 50	Man. Training 51	Man. Training 52
Mathematics 50	Mathematics 51	Mathematics 52

LANGUAGE COURSE

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 50	Education 51	Education 52
English 50	English 51	English 52
Foreign Language 50	Foreign Language 51	Foreign Language 52
Foreign Language 50A	Foreign Language 51A	Foreign Language 52A
History 50	History 51	History 52

SCIENCE COURSE

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 50	Education 51	Education 52
Foreign Language 50A	Foreign Language 51A	Foreign Language 52A
Mathematics 50	Mathematics 51	Mathematics 52
Physics or Chemistry 40	Physics or Chemistry 41	Physics or Chemistry 42
Biology 50A	Biology 51A	Biology 52A

PRIMARY AND ART COURSE

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 53	Education 54	Education 55
English 50	English 52	English 53 or 54
History 50	History 51	History 52
Reading 50	Reading 51	Reading 52
Biology 50A	Biology 51A	Biology 52A
Music 50	Music 51	Music 52
Drawing 50	Drawing 51	Drawing 52

Note: The first four subjects in each term are required.
An option of one is allowed among the last three.

HISTORY-ENGLISH COURSE

FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	THIRD TERM
Education 50	Education 51	Education 52
English 50	English 51	English 52
Foreign Language 50A	Foreign Language 51A	Foreign Language 52A
History 50	History 51	History 52
Sociology 1 unit	Sociology 1 unit	Sociology 1 unit

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agriculture 10. Elementary Agriculture. 1 unit.

A twelve weeks' course in the rudiments of the subject. The subjects covered will be those considered in Ferguson and Lewis' "Elements of Agriculture."

Agriculture 20. Economic Entomology. 1 unit.

Destructive insects and their method of control, including the boll worm, the boll weevil, the grasshopper, the army worm, and the San Jose scale.

Practice in mixing and applying the standard spray materials.

Text-book: Sanderson's "Insect Pests of Farm, Garden, and Orchard."

Agriculture 21. Farm Book-keeping. 1 unit.

The general principles of accounts; practice in keeping farm accounts.

Agriculture 30. Agronomy. 1 unit.

History, classification, culture, uses, etc., of corn, wheat, oats, barley, alfalfa, and cowpeas. Laboratory work in grain judging, germination methods, seed selection.

A study of the cotton plant from planting to maturity, including buying and selling, history and working of the cotton exchange; theory and practice in cotton classing, arithmetic of cotton.

Texts: Livingston's "Field Crop Production," Miller's "Cotton Trade Guide and Student's Manual."

Agriculture 31. Animal Husbandry. 1 unit.

Feeds and feeding, composition and nutritive value of the common feeds, methods of determining the feed value of feeds and balanced rations. Breeds of live stock are studied in text, from lantern slides of noted animals, and then trips are made to study and judge the various types of live stock. Animal diseases, as Texas fever and hog cholera, are studied, emphasizing methods of prevention.

The characteristics of the dairy breeds, methods of producing clean milk and its products; testing milk for fats and for adulterants; practice in setting up and operating centrifugal separators.

Text: Plumb's "Types and Breeds of Farm Animals."

Agriculture 32. Horticulture. 1 unit.

The principles of fruit growing are studied under the following topics: location, climate, tillage, fertilization; plants and planting; laying out orchards, pruning, thinning of fruit, protection against frost, renovation of old orchards; microscopic study of troublesome fungi.

Practice in school gardening.

Texts: Bailey's "Principles of Fruit Growing," and Voorhees "Fertilizers."

Agriculture 40. Agricultural Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The course will include a study of nitrifying bacteria, legume bacteria, bacteria concerned in souring milk, in silage, in sewage purification, in canning and animal diseases. Bacteria in barnyard manure and control of bacteria in bread making, in preservation of foods, vinegar making, and in many industrial processes.

Text-book: "Agricultural Bacteriology," Conn.

Agriculture 41. Advanced Agronomy. 1 unit.

The first six weeks of the term is given to the study of methods of improving types of plants and animals. A close study is made of Mendel's law.

The other six weeks of the term, soils are studied under the following heads: the composition, texture, water holding capacity, tillage and irrigation.

improvement of different classes of soils. Humus and its function, soil, inoculation, conservation of soil water; irrigation and drainage problems. Texts: Walters' "Genetics," and Lyons and Fippin's "The Soil."

Agriculture 42. Agricultural Economics. 1 unit.

This course will cover, as far as possible, the subject of rural credits, the organization of buying and selling concerns, of creameries, elevators, etc., the marketing problem, the tenant system of this and other countries. Text-book: Carver's "Principles of Rural Economics."

Agriculture 50. Practical Landscape Gardening.

Planning of school grounds, streets and parks, vacant lots and school gardens. Special attention will be placed upon beautifying villages and community centers. A close study will be made of the care and development of the wood lot.

Agriculture 51. Agricultural Engineering.

Agricultural surveying, drainage, irrigation, roads, farm machinery, farm structures.

Agriculture 52. Methods in Teaching Agriculture.

The course will include a study of subject matter suitable for schools of different grades; a series of experiments for country schools, and the selection of equipment for teaching agriculture.

Special attention will be given to planning home project work.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Biology 1. Physiology. 1 unit.

Physiology as the "Science of the Laws of Health" and "Sanitation" are the chief divisions of this course. A discussion of the subject rather than the text is required. Special emphasis is placed upon exercise, cleanliness, and proper eating as requisites of good health; upon the prevention and spread of disease; the use of narcotics; repair of injuries; and public hygiene and sanitation.

Text: Overton's "Applied Physiology: Advanced."

Biology 20. Zoology. 1 unit.

This is a course in general Zoology for beginners. The laboratory work includes a close study of physiology and life histories of the following forms: red legged locust, crayfish, fresh water mussel, squid, earthworm and starfish. Using these as representatives and relationship between the different phyla is shown. Modern conclusions in regard to evolution and heredity are brought out in lectures and required readings. Throughout the course methods of prevention and control of forms of economic importance are emphasized.

Biology 21. Zoology. 1 unit.

This term's work is a continuation of Biology 20, and uses as laboratory material the sea anemone, several protozoa, and the toad.

Text for Biology 20 and 21: Linville and Kelley's "General Zoology." Chad's "Laboratory Guide in General Zoology."

Biology 30. General Biology. 1 unit.

Introductory Study. Principles of Biology illustrated by Plants. The subject is considered under the following head: biology and science of life; characteristics of living things; structure and life of a plant; comparison of

animal and plant biology; forests and their conservation; classification of animals and plants.

Biology 31. General Biology. 1 unit.

Principles of Biology as illustrated by types of animals. Protozoa; worm-like animals; starfish; insects and allies; shell animals; introduction to the vertebrates.

Biology 32. General Biology. 1 unit.

Principles of biology applied to human structure and life. Human biology and classification of man; human physiology and activities; civic biology.

Text-book for Biology 30, 31 and 32: Bigelow's "Applied Biology."

Biology 33. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in the physiology of plants and the phenomena of plant growth. In the laboratory the student will begin with a study of seed germination and follow the development of the plant to its maturity and the fruitage period.

Biology 34. Botany. 1 unit.

In this course enough time will be devoted to the morphology of the flowering plants to make pollination and fertilization intelligible to the pupil, but the major portion of the time will be given to a study of plant members, seeds and fruits. As soon as living plants are available in the spring, all of the laboratory work will be given to the collection and classification of plants. The pupil will become familiar with the principal families and gain a thorough working knowledge of the key to the groups and families of plants.

Text-book for Biology 33 and 34: Bergen's "Essentials of Botany," Coulter's "Botany of Western Texas."

Biology 40. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in the physiology of plants. Emphasis is placed on the theories that explain the phenomena of such and plant action itself. A well equipped laboratory enables the students to observe the conditions and effects of germination, respiration, photosynthesis, tropism, etc.

Text-books: Bergen and Davis' "Principles of Botany," Part I; Atkinson's "College Botany," Part I.

Biology 41. Botany. 1 unit.

In this course the general morphology of plants is studied, showing the development of plant members, and also the development and differentiation of sex in plants. The compound microscope is freely used by individual students. Freehand drawing of microscopic work is required, together with notes on all laboratory work.

Text-books: Bergen and Davis' "Principles of Botany," Part I.

Biology 42. Botany. 1 unit.

This is a course in plant ecology in which the economic phases of the subject are considered. The factors influencing vegetation types, the vegetation types and societies and their relation to the distribution and progress of man will be studied. Part of the time will be devoted to the study of representative families of the Angiosperms, and the pupil will become familiar with the methods of identifying and classifying plants.

Text-books: Atkinson's "College Botany," Parts IV and V; Coulter "Botany of Western Texas."

Biology 43. Bacteriology. 1 unit.

The nature and conditions affecting the growth of bacteria, yeasts, and molds. The application of these facts to household sanitation.

Biology 44. Growth and Structure of Timber. 1 unit.

This course will consist of the treatment of the kinds and distributions of forests, kinds of timber, structure and adaptability. Properties, such as shrinkage, warping, durability, etc., will receive principal attention. Brief consideration will be given to seasoning by different methods, treatment of woods, logging and milling, and the preservation of forests.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and papers prepared by the student.

Biology 50. Bacteriology.

Bacteriology of water supplies for homes and for cities, methods of sewage disposal, problems of rural hygiene as related to bacteriology.

Biology 51. Continuation of Biology 50.**DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY****Chemistry 30. 1 unit.**

Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, together with some of their compounds, are studied. The laws of Boyle and Charles, the atomic theory and the theory of electrolytic dissociation, the law of chemical combination, solutions, chemical equations, neutralization, and valence will be considered.

The time is equally divided between the laboratory and the recitation.

Chemistry 31. 1 unit.

The Chlorine family, the Phosphorus family, Sulphur, Carbon, Silicon, Boron and some of their compounds are studied, and some of the rare non-metallic elements receive brief attention. Equilibrium, the Periodic law, molecular and atomic weights and the chemistry of the flame are included in this course. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30.

Chemistry 32. 1 unit.

In this will be included the study of the metallic elements, their more important compounds and the methods of reducing their ores, and, in addition, some time is given to identifying metallic and acid ions. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30 and 31.

Text-book for Chemistry 30, 31, and 32: McPherson and Henderson's "A course in General Chemistry."

Chemistry 40. 1 unit.

This course is a qualitative chemical analysis and consists of four hours' laboratory work per week in preliminary reaction and analysis of the Alkali, Alkaline Earth, Aluminum and Zinc Groups, and two recitations per week, in which are studied these metallic groups, together with osmotic pressure and the theories of solution, ionization and equilibrium. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, and 32.

Chemistry 41. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of Chemistry 40, and the same time is given to the recitation and to the laboratory work as in that course. The Silver, Copper, and Arsenic groups are studied, as are the metallic groups in Chemistry 40, and, in addition, the reactions of the acid ions. The Hydrolysis of salts and the theory of complex ions are discussed. Prerequisite: Chemistry 40.

Chemistry 42. 1 unit.

In this course greater time is given to laboratory work. Systematic

analysis of the ions studied in the two preceding courses is practiced, and oxidation and reductions are discussed. Prerequisite: Chemistry 41.

Text-book for Chemistry 40, 41 and 42: "The Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis," Vols. I and II, Julius Stieglitz.

Chemistry 43. 1 unit.

This is a course in Quantitative Agricultural Chemical Analysis. Standard solutions are prepared and applied in simple analytic processes. Limestone, vinegar, cotton seed meal and wheat bran are analyzed. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, and 32.

Chemistry 44. 1 unit.

This course, a continuation of the Agricultural Chemistry given above, is a course in soil analysis. Soil is tested for its various constituents and for acidity and alkalinity. Soil is analyzed quantitatively for iron, calcium, phosphorus and potash. Prerequisite: Chemistry 43.

Chemistry 47. 1 unit.

This is a continuation of the Agricultural Chemistry of the two preceding courses. Fertilizers are analyzed quantitatively. Moisture, phosphoric acid, potash and nitrogen are determined. Some time is given to the analysis of milk and to the sanitary examination of water. One lecture and eight laboratory hours a week are required in Chemistry 43, 44, and 45. Hedges and Bryant's Laboratory Manual of Agricultural Chemistry is the basis of the laboratory work in these three courses. Prerequisite: Chemistry 43.

Chemistry 45. 1 unit.

This is a course in Household Chemistry, and includes the study of the chemical composition of the type foods, water, fats, proteins, minerals and carbohydrates, and also chemistry of fuels and tests for textile fibres. Organic Chemistry is given in explanation of the composition of compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, and 32.

Text-book: Vult's "Laboratory Manual."

Chemistry 46. 1 unit.

This is a course in Biological Chemistry. The composition and nutrition of the cell; the process of fermentation; respiration; salivary, gastric, pancreatic, and intestinal digestion; absorption, and excretion are studied. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, 32, and 45.

Chemistry 50. 1 unit

This is a course in Organic Chemistry. Structural formulas and isomerism, the paraffins and other hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketons, organic acids, esters, etc., are studied. Two lectures and three laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, and 32.

Chemistry 51. 1 unit.

This is a continuation of Chemistry 50, which is a Prerequisite to this course. Aromatic compounds and related substances are studied.

Text-book for Chemistry 50 and 51: Stoddard's "Introduction to Organic Chemistry."

Chemistry 52. 1 unit.

This is a course in Physiological Chemistry and is a continuation of Chemistry 46, which is prerequisite to this course.

Text-book: Hawk's "Practical Physiological Chemistry."

1. Note on Additional Chemistry for 5th and 6th years: Chemistry 40, 41, and 42 which is now elective with Physics 40, 41, and 42 in the fourth year of the Science Course is to be taken in the fifth year of this course by

those who elected Physics in the fourth year, and also by pupils in the Agricultural Course in the fifth year.

2. Chemistry 50, 51, and 52 is to be taken by pupils of the Home Economics Course in the fifth year.

3. Chemistry 60, 61, and 62 is to be elective in the sixth year with Physics.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVICS AND PHYSIOGRAPHY

Civics 30. 1 unit.

This course is abridged, but fundamental. It begins with a few lessons in "The Science of Politics." Then follows a review of the subject in three divisions: "The Making of the American Government," "The National Government," and "The State Government." The subject is enlivened by free class discussion of our present-day government, municipal, state, and national, with the problems confronting each of them. Students are required to use reference books, to read at least one book treating some phase of governmental activity or reform, and to write a book review or theme.

Text: Hindale's "The American Government."

Civics 31. 1 unit.

The course in Civics 31 includes the following subjects: "Some Elements of Politics," "The Historical Development of Government," "Development on English Soil," "The Colonial Period," "The Revolution," "The Constitution," "Nationality and Colonialism," "Nationality and Democracy," "Nationality and Slavery," "The New Nation," and the organization, principles, and practical workings of government in nation, state, and municipality.

Civics 32. 1 unit.

Civics 32 is a continuation of Civics 31. It embraces a discussion of the Policies and Problems of government. Among these are: "Suffrage and Elections," "The Political Party, as a Natural Result of Democracy," "Constitutional and Legal Rights," "Taxation," "Money," "Commerce, Industry and Labor," "Foreign Affairs and Colonies," "Natural Resources and their Conservation," and "The Duties of Citizenship." The course closes with a discussion of the principles underlying "Insurance" and "Investment." Students are required to read and report on some book read pertaining to some phase of government, and to write a book review or theme.

Text for Civics 31 and 32: Ashley's "The American Federal State."

Civics 40. Political Science. 1 unit.

Text-book: "Introduction to Political Science," Garner, Chapters I-VIII.

Civics 41. Political Science. 1 unit.

Text-book: "Introduction to Political Science," Garner, Chapters IX-VII.

Physiography 10. 1 unit.

Physiography, or Physical Geography, is recognized as one of the most fundamental of the lesser sciences. The central theme is the earth and its various forms in their relation to man and his development. Naturally there is discussion of the origin, classification, characteristics, evolution and ultimate end of all forms of matter and life. Outside reading, observation nature, and individual thinking are encouraged. The subject is made scientific, vital, human, and practical.

Text: Tarr's "New Physical Geography."

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

The aim of the courses in Drawing is to familiarize the student with the fundamental principles of art, in order that he may use them in every day life; to train him to an appreciation of the world's masterpieces of Architecture, Sculpture and Painting; to develop his power of observation and to cultivate in him a love for the beautiful in the world about him.

The Drawing and Music of "each year" of the "Primary and Art Course" is prerequisite to the next succeeding year; i. e., Drawing 10 or Music 10 must precede Drawing 20 or Music 20.

Drawing 10. 1 unit.

Cylindrical perspective; object drawing; lettering; plant study; landscapes; design; color theory; construction; picture study.

Drawing 11. 1 unit.

Cylindrical perspective; simple groups; color theory; plant study; pen lettering; design; construction; picture study.

Drawing 20. 1 unit.

Rectangular perspective; light and shade in object drawing; plant study; tree forms; posters; design; construction; picture study; problems for the grades.

Drawing 24. 1 unit.

Cylindrical and rectangular perspective; still life; lettering; design; wood block printing; color theory; study of masterpieces of architecture.

Drawing 30. 1 unit.

Advanced still life; plant study; pencil massing and water color; landscape compositions; monograms; surface patterns; pose drawing; color harmonies; construction problems; picture study; problems for the grades.

Drawing 31. 1 unit.

Art History.

Text-book: "Apollo," illustrations with lantern slides.

Drawing 33. 1 unit.

Advanced design; composition with landscape motif; careful drawing for plant analysis; pen lettering; advanced still life; book plate; construction problems; problems for grades.

Drawing 33. 1 unit.

Costume design.

Drawing 34. 1 unit.

Lettering; design in application to manual training projects; color theory; construction; picture study.

Drawing 40. 1 unit.

Advanced plant study; still life compositions; design; landscape from nature; advanced color theory; construction; problems for the grades.

Drawing 41. 1 unit.

Art History.

Texts: "Art of Flanders," "Art of France," "Art of Great Britain"

Drawing 42. 1 unit.

Advanced work in plant study, still life; lesson plans and planning for courses for grades; design; construction.

Drawing 43. 1 unit.

Lettering; household decoration; study of masterpieces in painting and architecture.

Drawing 44. 1 unit.

Advanced design; lettering; book plates; posters, application of design; study of masterpieces of painting.

Drawing 45. 1 unit.

Art History.

Text: "Apollo;" illustrations with lantern slide.

Drawing 50. 1 unit.

Art Structure. The course in Art Structure stands for: (a) freedom—to use line, tone, color, in expressing your own ideas; (b) power—to appreciate fine qualities of proportion, arrangement and color and to obtain these qualities in your work. Exercises with brush and ink, charcoal, colored crayons, water color. Original designs, copies of masterpieces. Wood-block or linoleum printing, stenciling.

Method: (1) Principles of composition—how lines, tones, colors may be united together to produce fine quality. (2) Original design—use of one's creative power in choosing and combining lines, tones, colors. (3) Use—application in teaching designing, painting and handicraft.

Reference books: Day, Pattern Design; Johnson, Writing, Illuminating and Lettering; Oka Kura, The Book of Tea; Dow, Composition, and The Theory and Practice of Teaching Art; Ross, Theory of Pure Design.

Drawing 51. 1 unit.

Art History.

Reference books: Kenyon Cox, Artist and Public; M. T. Emery, How to Enjoy Pictures; Julia Cartwright, Raphael.

Drawing 52. 1 unit.

Advanced Drawing. Drawing and painting from still life; plant life; figure and landscape.

Reference books: Norton, Free Hand Perspective and Sketching; Ames Hall, Pen and Ink, Plant Life.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Education 10. School Management. 1 unit.

This course will present in a simple but systematic way the problems which the earnest teacher must solve in order to have a successful school. The matter of school routine, the program, attendance, order, incentives, and attention to the individual pupil, as well as the management of the class, the technique of the recitation, the review, and the examination, will be taken under consideration.

Sutton and Horn's "School-room Essentials" and Bagley's "Class-room Management" will be used as texts.

Education 20. Psychology of Elementary Subjects. 1 unit.

The course in Elementary Method is an introductory course in General Method. It includes a study of the foundation principles and the fundamental laws of teaching; the problem of interest and attention; the steps in the learning process and the value of subject material in stimulating the activity of the process; the rules and purposes of the recitation; the use of drills and review, etc.

Text-book: Compayre's "Theoretical Pedagogy."

Education 21. Psychology of Elementary Subjects. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of Education 20, which is a prerequisite for the course. The course is planned to furnish special training in the selection of subjects of study and the methods of presenting subject matter to children in the various grades of the intermediate department.

Text-book: Compayre's "Practical Pedagogy."

Education 22. Rural School Problems. 1 unit.

This course considers more particularly the problems of the school in the open country, the environment of which is unfamiliar to many who essay the role of rural-school teacher. Within the last quarter century great progress has been made in the organization of rural education, involving modification in both culture-material and method of instruction, and in the correlation of the school with other forces of a social-educative nature in the community. The inherent worth of the country school as a field of labor for the professional teacher will constantly be held forth.

Some book on the order of Carney's "Country Life and the Country School" will be used as text, supplemented by extensive assignments of collateral reading.

Education 30. Psychology. The Learning Process. 1 unit.

This course is designed to acquaint the prospective teacher with the principal types of mental activity in relation to both the learning and teaching process. Emphasis will be placed on the first phase and the topics introduced will include sensation, perception, memory, judgment, feeling, emotion, will, and habit.

Laboratory work and observation of classes in the Training School will be given one period per week.

Text-book: Angell's Psychology.

Education 31. Psychology. The Teaching Process. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of Education 30, which is required as a prerequisite. The aim of this course is to develop methods of introduction from an examination of psychological principles and laws involved in the learning process. The course will consider the Formal Steps of the Recitation, the value of Type Studies, the Psychology of Occupation, The School and The Child. The organization of subject matter and the making of lesson plans, laboratory work and observation of classes in the Training School, will be given one period per week.

Text-book: McMurry's "Method of the Recitation;" Dewey's "School and Society."

Education 32. Special Primary Method. 1 unit.

The aim of this course is to give training in and appreciation of the work of the primary school. It will include a study of the special method in the work of the first four years of the public school course.

The topics discussed will include the guiding principles that determine the aims and methods of teaching the subjects of the primary curriculum, sources of material, special methods in the teaching of reading, number, work, language, story telling, dramatization and constructive work. The observation and construction of concrete materials, charts, hand work, compiling and making of readers, language books, etc., will be emphasized.

Text-book: Gesell's "The Normal Child and Primary Education."

Education 33. Teaching in the Secondary School. 1 unit.

This course will take up briefly the psychology of adolescence as the dominant factor of high-school method. Then will follow an application of the principles of method to a few typical high-school subjects, so that the students who later go into secondary-school work may plan their work intelligently, judge it critically and meet its problems fortified both by a

understanding of the scientific basis of their solution and by knowledge of what successful teachers are doing in the field.

Some book on the order of Parker's "Methods of Teaching in High School" will be used as a text. Much independent work will also be required.

Education 40. General Method. 1 unit.

The course in general method is designed to give in a systematic way the principles underlying the process of instruction. It provides a thorough study of the problems of how to study and teaching how to study; the factors determining the selection, organization, and arrangement of subject matter. A consideration of the problem supplementing knowledge will be made in connection with the problem of sources of material. The methods of securing interest, individual attention, the elements of skill in drill development, and appreciation.

Text-book: McMurry's "How to Study and Teaching How to Study." Thorndyke's "Principles of Teaching."

Education 41. History of Education. 1 unit.

This subject will be treated as a phase of General History, being a study of the continued focal point where one generation transmits to the next its institutions and the results of its experience. The systems of the various epochs and of the great reformers will be analyzed for the lessons they can teach the modern teacher, the study thus subserving both cultural and practical ends.

Duggan's "Student's Text-book in the History of Education" will be used as a text, supplemented by a brief comparative study of the public school system evolved by the United States and the leading European nations from current educational documents.

Education 42. School Administration. 1 unit.

This course considers a series of problems especially valuable to the prospective principal or superintendent, or any one that expects to lead public educational opinion in his field of work. Some of these problems are school finances, construction and equipment of buildings, preparation and selection of teachers, the course of study, the program, the side activities and the social interrelations of the school, the work of supervision, and the problem of special schools. The student will be guided by a syllabus, but the class work will consist largely of lectures and discussions, followed by library work, the study of national, State, city, and county reports, etc., essays and individual solution of assigned problems. Hollister's "Administration of Education in a Democracy" is used as a text.

Education 43. Principles and Problems of Education. 1 unit.

This course will not necessarily be identical from year to year, but will consider the current problems that the trend of educational interest may point out as of paramount importance at the time. During the ensuing session the social and practical trend of education will be noticed.

Text: Dewey's Ethical Principles Underlying Education; Reports of Educational Surveys by different universities; bulletins of the United States Bureau of Education and State Departments of Education.

Education 44. Practice Teaching in the Training School. 1 unit.

Education 45. Child Psychology. 1 unit.

This course includes a study of the problems which are concerned with the development of the child, mental and physical. A study is made of the problems of heredity, instinct, etc., and how to direct play, imitation, collective and constructive instinct. The division of the life of a child into distinct periods with the individual characteristics of each is considered.

Text-book: Kirkpatrick's "Fundamentals of Child Study."

Education 50, 51, 52. Educational Foundations, 1 unit each.

This is a connected course treating of the bases of educational science in biology and psychology. The progressive reconstruction of educational practice in response to social needs demands that the educator continually refer back to fundamentals, so that he may not lose his bearings. It is such a purpose that this course is intended to serve.

Text: Bolton's "Principles of Education" will be used as a text. Chapters I to IX, treating more particularly of topics in biology, will be given the first term; Chapters X to XIX, dealing with the more general powers of the mind, will constitute the work of the second term; Chapters XX to XXVIII, treating specifically of the more complex aspects of mental activity in relation to education, will occupy the attention of the class during the third term.

Education 53. Advanced Child Study. 1 unit.

The psychology of infancy, childhood, and adolescence. The course provides for a scientific study of the development of the mind during childhood and adolescence with special emphasis upon the importance of these facts to the teacher. Special study is made and emphasis placed upon the characteristics of each period of child growth and the means of stimulating growth and development. Opportunity is afforded for all students of education interested in special classes to discuss such topics as precocity, backwardness, feeble-mindedness, moral eccentricities, etc.

Text: Chamberlain's "The Child."

Education 54 and 55. Social Development and Education. 1 unit each.

This course is planned for the study of the typical attitudes of the child in his reaction to various social experiences. Such topics as the problem of sociability; the need of communication, responsiveness to community sentiment, genesis of the sense of duty; characteristics of respect as a social phenomenon, the principle of social types, etc., will be discussed. Observation studies, testing out fundamental principles will be made.

Text: O'Shea "Social Development and Education."

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.**English 10. Elementary Grammar. 1 unit.**

This course begins with a review of the parts of speech, followed by a brief study of the phrase, the clause, the verb, and the verbal, as a preparation for sentence analysis. Sentence analysis, including a study of the simple and the compound sentence, forms a part of the work of each week. The course also includes a study in detail of the classification and inflection of the noun and the study of most of its construction, as the basis of the English sentence. Drill is given on correct number, gender and case forms and uses.

English 11. Elementary Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 10, and includes as much study as time permits of the classification, inflections, and constructions of the pronoun, the adjective, the verb, and the adverb. Sentence analysis is continued, and includes the study of complex sentences containing the common types of simple dependent clauses. Drill is given on the correct forms and uses of the parts of speech. Prerequisite—English 10.

Text-books for English 10 and 11; Smith's "Our Language Grammar" and Blanton's "Grammar Outline."

English 12. Elementary Composition. 1 unit.

This course has for its primary purpose to make correct form in writing habitual with the student. It includes the following: A detailed study of capitalization and punctuation; a study of the paragraph, including the

principles of paragraph construction, and the different methods of paragraph development; a study of letter writing, with drill on correct forms, and practice in writing business, social, and informal letters; simple compositions, including reproductions, paraphrasing, and short exercises in narration and description. In connection with the work in composition, students are required to read one long novel, one short novel, and a number of brief narrative and descriptive articles selected by the instructor. On these, reports, either oral or written, are required, and from them are taken some of the subjects for compositions.

Text-books: Merkley and Ferguson's "Composition-Rhetoric (selections from chapters on correctness, clearness, paragraphing, the whole composition, and letters)"; Blanton's "Composition and Punctuation."

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

I. Two selections from the following groups (to be purchased by the student):

1. Lanier's "Boy's King Arthur," or "Boy's Froissart," or a selected group of classic myths.
2. A Shakespearean Play: "The Merchant of Venice" or "A Midsummer Night's Dream."
3. Stevenson's "Inland Voyage" and "Travels with a Donkey."
4. Arnold's "Sohrab and Rustum," or Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal."

II. A novel (to be selected from the reference library) by either Hawthorne, Scott, Dickens, Stevenson, or Cooper.

English 20. English Literature to Augustan Age. 1 unit.

This course consists of the History of English Literature from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the Augustan Age. (Long, Chapters I to IX.) A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings. Representative poems are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. A critical essay, based upon the reading, required.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

I. Two selections from the following group (to be purchased by the student):

1. A modernized version of either Chaucer's "Knight's Tale" or "Nun's Priest's Tale."
2. Shakespearean Play: "Romeo and Juliet" or "Julius Caesar."
3. Malory's "Morte D' Arthur," or Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress."

II. Ballads, Elizabethan and Seventeenth Century Poems, from Pancoast or Bronson Collections (furnished by the school).

III. A historical novel bearing upon a period covered by the course: Scott's "Ivanhoe," Scott's "Kenilworth," Reade's "The Cloister and the Earth," Kingsley's "Westward Ho," Doyle's "The White Company," etc. (Reference Library).

English 21. English Literature from Augustan to Victorian Age. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 20 and includes the history of English Literature from the Augustan Age to the Victorian Age. (Long, Chapters IX to XI.) As in English 20, a study is made of representative writers and their works. A critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

I. One of the following (to be purchased by the student):

1. Swift's "Gulliver's Travels."
2. Addison and Steele's "Sir Roger de Coverly Papers."
3. Defoe's "Robinson Crusoe."

II. Selections from Pancoast's or Bronson's Collection of Poems,

(furnished by the school), including "The Rape of the Lock," "The Deserted Village," and "The Ancient Mariner." Prerequisite 1, English 20.

English 22. American Literature. 1 unit.

This course consists of the history of American Literature from the Colonial Period to the present time. A study is made of the representative writers belonging to each period, including their biographies, their style, and their representative writings. Selected pieces of literature are read and discussed by the class, and as much memory work is done as time permits. One critical essay, based upon the reading, is required.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

- I. A collection of American stories and poems (to be selected).
- II. An American Novel (Reference Library).

English 30. Advanced Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is planned with the purpose of removing deficiencies in previous training, of preparing teachers for work in the primary and intermediate grades, and of giving drill on principles, a knowledge of which is essential in the study of language and literature. It includes a review of the classification and construction of the parts of speech and of the principles of correct grammatical usage; a study of the phrase, the verbal, and of the various types of the dependent clause; and regular practice in sentence analysis, as a means of developing the reasoning powers, and as an aid in forming habits of clear thinking and accurate expression.

Text-books and methods of teaching grammar are discussed, and pupils are required to read selected chapters of Carpenter, Baker, and Scott's "The Teaching of English." Prerequisite: English 10 and 11.

Text-books: Kimball's "English Sentence," Buehler's "English Grammar," Blanton's "Grammar Outline."

English 31. Advanced Composition. 1 unit.

This course consists of a practical study of narration and description, with the primary aim of developing realization and adequate expression in the field of imaginative composition. The chief emphasis is placed upon theme writing, which consists of frequent short descriptions and descriptive narrative sketches, together with one or more narrative themes of from 600 to 1500 words in length. The course includes also a review of capitalization, punctuation, sentence-structure, the use of outlines, and such principles of paragraph structure as are applicable to narration and description. A study of versification is required, with some practice in verse writing. Precision in oral composition is given as much attention as time permits. As supplementary reading, the class is required to read a number of classics which are illustrative of the forms of composition covered by the course, and upon which reports, either oral or written, are made.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

- I. One long novel (to be purchased by the student).
- II. One short novel (to be purchased by the student).
- III. Volume of short stories and descriptive sketches (furnished by the school), to be selected.

English 32. Advanced Composition. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 31. It consists principally of practical study of exposition and argument, including much practice in them writing. The course also includes a study of the construction of outlines and simple briefs; of paragraph structure, including a detailed study of principles and methods of development; of diction, with special emphasis upon the meaning and proper use of words frequently misused; of the more common figures of speech; and of letter writing. Practice in the compilation

and organization of material will be afforded through the writing of two long themes, one in the expository and one in the argumentative field, each about 1000 words in length, and each requiring the examination of a mass of material. In addition to these, short themes will be required weekly. Methods of teaching composition will be studied and discussed in connection with the various parts of the course. The supplementary reading required will consist of three or more authors, the selection of these being made by the instructor. Current periodicals will also be drawn upon for supplementary material.

Prerequisite: English 31.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

I. Two classics (to be purchased by the student).

II. A volume of expository and argumentative selections (furnished by the school), to be selected.

Textbooks for English 31 and 32: Newcomer and Seward's "Rhetoric in Practice"; Blanton's "Punctuation and Composition"; Wooley's "Handbook of Composition," and selected chapters from Carpenter, Baker, and Scott's "The Teaching of English."

English 40. Critical and Historical Course in English Literature. 1 unit.

In this course a study will be made of the Elizabethan, Puritan, and Classical Periods of English Literature, together with the biographies, style, and selected writings of the most representative authors. A critical essay is required, based upon the periods studied.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

I. Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield".

II. Thackeray's "English Humorists".

III. Three of Shakespeare's plays—to be selected.

These classics are to be purchased by the student.

Text-books: Pancoast's Introduction to English Literature (used chiefly as a reference); Bronson's English Poems (furnished by the school).

English 41. English Literature. 1 unit.

This course is a continuation of English 40, and it is recommended that the student take English 40 before English 41. The Romantic and the Victorian Periods of English literature will be studied, including the biographies, style, and selected writings of the most representative authors. A critical essay based upon the supplementary reading will be required.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

I. A novel by Scott, Dickens, or George Elliot (to be purchased by the student).

II. Essays—Macaulay's "Milton", Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies", Tennyson's "Idyls of the King", (to be purchased by the student).

Text-books: Pancoast's "Introduction to English Literature" (used chiefly as a reference); Bronson's "English Poems", (furnished by the school).

English 42. Advanced Grammar. 1 unit.

This course is an extension of English 30. It is planned to give special preparation to teachers of English Grammar. The course begins with a review of the various constructions of the sentence, followed by analysis, including that of the most difficult types of compound and complex sentences. Special study is made of elliptical constructions, of the verbal, including the participle, the infinitive, and the gerund; and of disputed points. Methods of teaching will be discussed and applied in the training school.

Text-books: Kimball's "English Sentence," Buehler's "English Gram-

mar," Blanton's "Grammar Outline," selected chapters from Carpenter, Baker and Scott's "The Teaching of English." Prerequisite: English 30. Supplementary reading: Topics assigned for library work.

English 50. Shakespeare. 1 unit.

This course includes a rapid reading of several plays representing successive stages in the development of Shakespeare's dramatic art, and a detailed study of a few of the great comedies and tragedies. The texts are to be purchased by the student.

English 51. English Literature—Romantic Period—1750-1832. 1 unit.

This course includes a study of the English Romantic movement. The romantic reaction will be traced through the work of Gray, Collins, Goldsmith, Cowper, and Burns, and the complete ascendancy of romanticism will be studied in the work of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Byron, and Keats.

Text-books: Pancoast's or Bronson's collections of "English Poems" (furnished by the school). The student will purchase classics selected by the teacher.

English 52. Victorian Poetry. 1 unit.

This course includes studies in the poetry of Tennyson, Browning, Mrs Browning, Arnold, and Swinburne.

Text-books: Pancoast's or Bronson's "English Poems" (furnished by the school). The student will purchase classics selected by the teacher.

English 53. Victorian Prose. 1 unit.

This course includes (1) the study of the development of English prose fiction, with special emphasis upon the novel of the 19th century (2) studies of the various types of Victorian prose literature, exclusive of the novel; (3) detailed study of the essay. The student will be required to purchase certain classics selected for this course.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN.

German 10. 1 unit.

Elementary German. Reading, writing and speaking German.

Text-books: Guenger's "Marchen und Erzählungen," Vol. 1. Bacon "Vorwaerts," pages 1 to 79.

German 11. 1 unit.

Reading easy prose. An inductive study of elementary German grammar.

Text-books: Bacon's "Vorwaerts," completed. Prokosch's "Introduction to German."

German 12. 1 unit.

Oral and written composition. Reproduction in the student's German of stories he has read.

Text-books: Muller's and Wenckebach's "Gluck Auf," Guenger's "Marchen und Erzählungen," Vol. 2.

German 20. 1 unit.

Short papers on various topics of German life. Class discussions of German customs.

Text-books: Gronow's "Jung Deutschland," Holzwarth's "Gruss an Deutschland."

German 21. 1 unit.

Study of German customs and institutions.

Text-books: Mosher's "Willkommen in Deutschland," Decker and Markisch's "Deutschland und die Deutschen."

German 22. 1 unit.

Practical German. The German of every-day life and business.

Text-books: Patton's "An American in Germany"; Kutner's "Commercial German."

German 30. 1 unit.

Outline of German Literature. Lectures. Reading of selected texts.

Text-books: Wenckebach's "Deutsche Litteraturgeschichte," Keller's "Bilder aus der Deutschen Litteratur."

German 31. 1 unit.

Study of German poetry, with special attention to historical development, form and meter.

Text-books: Nollen's "German Poetry." Klenze's "Deutsche Gedichte."

German 32. 1 unit.

Study of German prose. Reading of representative prose writers.

Text-books: Wildenbruch's "Das adle Blut," Hauff's "Die Karavanne."

German 40. 1 unit.

German drama. Close study of Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell." Rapid reading of several of Schiller's works.

German 41. 1 unit.

German drama. Close study of Goethe's "Faust." Rapid reading of several of Goethe's works.

German 42. 1 unit.

The Teaching of German. Basic principles of modern language instruction with special reference to elementary high school courses.

Text-books: Leopold Bahlsen's "The Teaching of Modern Languages," Walter's "Die Reform des neusprachlichen Unterrichts auf Schule und Universität."

German 50. 1 unit.

The Novel.

Text-books: Kreyssig's "Vorlesungen ueber den deutschen Roman der Gegenwart." Spielhagen's "Beitraege zur Theorie und Technik des Romans." Whitcomb's "The Study of the Novel."

German 51. 1 unit.

Modern Drama.

Text-books: Sittenberger's "Studien zur Dramaturgie der Gegenwart." Studies in Mosenthal, Bahr, Schmitzler and others. Hauptmann's "Die Versunkene Glocke." Sudermann's "Frau Sorge." Faulda's "Das verlorene Paradies."

German 52. 1 unit.

Lyrics and Ballads.

Text-books: Bruinier's "Das deutsche Volkslied." Chevalier's "Zur Poetik der Ballade." Werner's "Lyrik und Lyriker."

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

History 10. 1 unit.

Grecian history to the rise of Macedonia.

Texts: Myers' "Ancient History"; Botsford's "Source-book of Ancient History."

History 11. 1 unit.

Grecian history completed. Roman history to the Third Punic War.

Texts: Myers' "Ancient History"; Botsford's "Source-book of Ancient History."

History 12. 1 unit.

Roman history completed.

Texts: Myer's "Ancient History"; Botsford's "Source-book of Ancient History."

History 20. Medieval History. 1 unit.

This course will cover a period of about a thousand years from the downfall of the Roman Empire to the close of the fifteenth century.

There will be a constant use of source-books for illustrative material.

Texts: Myers' "Medieval and Modern History"; Ogg's "Source-book of Medieval History."

History 21. 1 unit.

Modern history to the French Revolution.

Text: Myers' "Medieval and Modern History."

History 22. 1 unit.

Modern history completed.

Text: Myers' "Medieval and Modern History."

History 30. 1 unit.

English history to the end of the reign of Tudors.

Texts: Andrews' "History of England"; Lee's "Source-book of English History."

History 31. 1 unit.

English history completed.

Texts: Andrews' "History of England"; Lee's "Source-book of English History."

History 32. 1 unit.

Amercian history from 1492-1750.

Text: Thwaites' "The Colonies."

History 40. 1 unit.

American history from 1750 to 1829.

Texts: Hart's "Formation of the Union"; MacDonald's "Documentary Source-book of American History."

History 41. 1 unit.

American history since 1829.

Texts: Wilson's "Division and Reunion"; MacDonald's "Documentary Source-book of American History."

History 43. 1 unit.

Industrial history of the United States.

Text: Coman's "Industrial History of the United States."

History 50. 1 unit.

European history of the Eighteenth Century.

Texts: Robinson and Beard's "Development of Modern Europe," Vol. I;
Robinson and Beard's "Readings in Modern European History," Vol. 1.

History 51. 1 unit.

European history of the Nineteenth Century.

Texts: Robinson and Beard's "Development of Modern Europe," Vol. II;
Robinson and Beard's "Readings in Modern European History," Vol. II.

History 52. 1 unit.

American history since 1877.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS.

The purpose of this course is to prepare teachers of this subject for grades and high schools. The Home Economics work is begun in the sophomore year, and those students entering the junior year will be conditioned in Home Economics 20, 21 and 22, and Science 25.

Chemistry 30 must be taken either previous to or parallel with Home Economics 30.

Home Economics 43 should be taken last term of senior year.

Besides the teacher's course, elective courses have been arranged for the students not taking the Home Economics course. One course will be given in Foods, one in Clothing, and one in The Home, each independent of the other and each counting one unit.

Home Economics "A." Foods. 1 unit.

Composition, preparation, and cookery of our staple foods. Use of food in the body, balanced out in health and disease, cost and sanitation of foods for the home.

Home Economics "B." Clothing. 1 unit.

Economic study of clothing. Designing, cutting, and making of clothing for the family.

Home Economics "C." The Home. 1 unit.

Plan, decoration and furnishings of the home. Sanitation and management, division of the income, and study of budgets.

Home Economics 20. Food Products and Textiles. 1 unit.

The source, composition, cost, as well as the preparation, of the various staple foods from the raw state to the finished product in the marketable form will be treated in the first part of the course. In the second part the study of the production and manufacture of linen, silk, cotton, and wool, and the manufacturing conditions which affect the hygienic, economic, and esthetic value of materials.

Text-books: Sherman's "Food Products," Wolman's "Textiles."

Home Economics 21. Elementary Garment Making. 1 unit.

Making of all fundamental stitches, drafting, and the use of the pattern, hand and machine sewing applied to construction and repair of simple garments, and the attachments of the sewing machine.

Home Economics 22. Advanced Garment Making. 1 unit.

The construction of more difficult garments with application of em-

broidery and other decoration. The last half of this course gives instruction in designing and drafting patterns for hats, constructing and covering frames, making and placing trimming.

Home Economics 30. Principles of Cookery. 1 unit.

The aim of this course is to teach the elementary principles of cookery; the effect of heat on type foods, proper methods of combining foods and the changes which take place. Skill in handling apparatus and materials will be emphasized.

Home Economics 31. Food Preparation. 1 unit.

This course gives the opportunity for practice in home cookery. It will include the planning, cooking, and serving of meals. Care of food in the home, marketing and cost of materials will be emphasized. Some experimental cooking will also be given. Prerequisite Home Economics 30.

Home Economics 32. Dressmaking. 1 unit.

Shirtwaists and skirts and simple dresses are made in this course. The use of the drafted pattern, cutting and fitting are included. Prerequisite Home Economics 21.

Home Economics 40. The House. 1 unit.

The location, structure, furnishings, and decorations of the house are considered here as well as the care, cleaning, and management of the house.

Home Economics 41. Dietetics. 1 unit.

The nutritive functions of proteins, fats, carbohydrates and minerals with dietary standards and their application to practical problems in both health and disease. Dietaries of families of different incomes and for infants and children. Prerequisite Chemistry 45.

Text-book: Sherman "Chemistry of Food and Nutrition."

Home Economics 42. Dietetics. 1 unit.

A continuation of Home Economics 41 during another term. Prerequisite Chemistry 46 and Home Economics 41.

Home Economics 43. Methods of Home Economics. 1 unit.

This course deals with the organization of the course of study in Home Economics in the different grades of elementary and secondary schools; selection of topics and their adaptation to the different grades; the method of the recitation; equipment and illustrative materials; observation and practice in the Training School.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

Latin 10. 1 unit.

Review of first year Latin, preparatory to reading of Caesar.
Gunnison and Harley.

Latin 11. 1 unit.

Caesar's Gallic War, books 1 and 2. Composition daily.
Gunnison and Harley's Caesar.

Latin 12. 1 unit.

Caesar's Gallic War, books 3 and 4. Composition.
Gunnison and Harley's Caesar.

Latin 20. 1 unit.

Caesar, selections from other than first four books.

Latin 21. 1 unit.

Cicero's first and second Catiline. Composition.
Gunnison and Harley's Cicero.

Latin 22. 1 unit.

Cicero's third and fourth Catiline. Composition.
Gunnison and Harley's Cicero.

Latin 30. 1 unit.

Manilian Law and Archias. Composition.
Gunnison and Harley's Cicero.

Latin 31. 1 unit.

Aeneid, books 1 and 2. Prosody and Mythology.
Frieze's Vergil.

Latin 32. 1 unit.

Aeneid, three books.
Frieze's Vergil.

Latin 40. 1 unit.

Latin prose. Selections vary from year to year.

Latin 41. 1 unit.

Continuation Latin 40.

Latin 42. 1 unit.

Latin poets. Prosody.

Latin 50. 1 unit.

Latin poets. Prosody and Mythology.

Latin 51. 1 unit.

Continuation Latin 50.

Latin 52. 1 unit.

Latin historians, Sallust, Tacitus, or Livy. Prose composition.

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL TRAINING.

The course in Manual Training is designed to provide thorough instruction in the various phases of the subject for those preparing to teach and supervise Manual Training in the public schools of the State.

Provision is made for students enrolling in any course to take a short course in Manual Training, substituting not more than three units in Manual Training for other work in the course elected. Such substitution must have the approval and permission of the President.

Each student is expected to construct, near the close of a course, a piece to take with him, to be placed and used in his home, if he so desires. The size, design, and difficulty of the project permitted to be made, will depend upon the skill developed in his previous work and as time will permit.

In addition to the work given in the training school, methods of presentation are given side by side with the "content" of the subject. The student is taught not only to "do" but also how to "tell."

The new fireproof Manual Arts building will enable the school to meet all reasonable demands for preparing teachers of Manual Training and Home Economics for the high schools of Texas.

Manual Training 11. Elementary Mechanical Drawing. 1 unit.

No prerequisites.

This course is especially designed for students in the Science Department. The course includes the elements of mechanical drawing, isometric and cavalier projection, use of instruments, free hand sketching. Application will be made in the sketching of apparatus, used in the science laboratories.

Manual Training 20. Mechanical Drawing. 1 unit.

The work in this course includes the following: Lettering, Straight and Curve Line Shop Problems, Planes of Projections, Revolution of Solids, Development of Surfaces, Intersections, Working Drawings of the exercises to be made in the shop the following term. Tests on practical problems covering the work.

Text: Bennett's "Problems in Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 21. Bench Work. 1 unit.

Analysis of tool processes, the construction of simple models adapted to seventh and eighth grade work. Their purpose is to teach planing, gauging, scoring, sawing, chiseling, boring, etc. Nailing, screwing and lap-jointing will be the method of fastening. Construction of principal joints, the application of each joint in medium-sized pieces of furniture. Lectures will be given on sharpening, glues, sanding, scraping, staining, filling, finishing, etc.

Texts: Moore's "Manual Training Toys"; Noyes' "Handiwork in Wood."

Manual Training 22. Vocational Woodwork. 1 unit.

Manual Training 21, pre-requisite.

This course is designed to give the student a working knowledge of "piece work" as is employed by the wood industries in the construction of cabinets, tables, and other pieces. Where such pieces are wanted in quantities the student is given adequate instruction in the use and construction of the various machines before actual operation is begun.

The work is covered by notes, lantern slides, where time will permit, and the construction of such equipment as may be needed by the College.

Manual Training 23. Mechanical Drawing. 1 unit.

Principles of mechanical and architectural drawing. The use of drawing instruments. Application to farm problems. Working drawings are made of barns, silos, chicken houses and other problems in rural life.

Bulletins U. S. Department of Agriculture—Notes.

Manual Training 30. Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

Manual Training 20, pre-requisite.

Lettering, elements of machine drafting consists of: Study of Practical Drafting Room Practice, Types of Screw Threads, Proportions of Standard Bolts and Nuts, Types of Fastenings, Drawing of Machine Parts from Life. Machine parts using Standardized Proportions.

All drawings will be made on detail paper, traced on imperial cloth. Each student must learn to make good blue prints, using his own tracings.

Text: Jameson's "Elements of Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 31. Wood Turning and Pattern Making. 1 unit.

Manual Training 22, pre-requisite.

Wood Turning: Exercises teaching all the cuts in spindle turning, face-plate work, chuck work and mandrel turning. Attention will be given to the correct handling of tools, accuracy, speed, etc.

Pattern Making: The pattern work consists of bench work and turned patterns. The principal types of patterns are studied and made. Students make their own calculations for draft, shrinkage, rap, etc. Lectures are

given covering the work, these being accompanied by demonstrations in molding.

Text: Crawshaw's "Problems in Wood Turning"; Purfield's "Wood Pattern Making."

Manual Training 32. Foundry Work. 1 unit.

The molding and casting of simple castings. The use of the more complex patterns. Core making. Types of molds are covered by operations in the shop, by lectures, and by lantern slides. Management of the cupola furnace, such as charging, pouring, and its care.

Text: "Elementary Foundry Practice," Richards.

Manual Training 40. Advanced Machine Drafting. 1 unit.

Manual Training 30, pre-requisite.

This course includes the study of gears, cams, parallel motions, etc.; assembly and detail drawings of some large machines. If time permits, isometric and cavalier projections are studied.

Text: Mathewson's "Notes for Mechanical Drawing."

Manual Training 41. Architectural Drafting. 1 unit.

Manual Training 20, pre-requisite.

This course consists of architectural lettering, study of types of buildings and roofs, study and drawing in detail of frame construction, individual planning of bungalow, isometric and cavalier projection.

Manual Training 42. Blacksmithing. 1 unit.

Management of the forge, the making of fires, exercises in twisting, bending, lengthening, up setting, welding, tool forging, tempering, annealing, and case hardening. Heat treatment of metals. Practical applications.

Text: Bacon's "Hand Forging."

Manual Training 43. Method of Manual Training. 1 unit.

Historical review of the theories and practices of educational reformers, such as Pestalozzi, Froebel, and others. A review of the work that has been done in this country, work that is now being done; study of present indications as to the probable future status of manual training in its relation with vocational training and the work of the trade schools.

The laws on the subject in this State as well as those of the most important States in the United States.

Method of teaching, planning of courses of study for manual training in grades and high school, study of equipments, proper installation of power machinery and their relative location for greatest efficiency, etc.

The work will be covered by text, lectures, lantern slides, and theses by the students.

Text: Rowe's "The Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries."

Manual Training 50. Machine Design. 1 unit.

Manual Training 30, pre-requisite.

A combination of discourse and drawing-board work. The talks will include the various kinds of structural fastenings, as rivets, bolts, plates, etc.; strengths of various materials in tension, compression, bending, and torsion; drives; joints; stresses in various structures; applications of standard formulae in calculating strains, ruptures, etc.

Applications of the principles learned will be made in the design of simple machines to be built for the college shops. The projects designed will take their course thru the pattern shop, foundry, and machine shop.

Manual Training 51. Cement and Concrete Construction. 1 unit.

Cement has become one of the most useful materials in construction work of all kinds. It is one of the most important of the newer forms of

industrial work given in schools. Its use is constantly increasing, not only in the building world, but also in the home and on the farm.

This course includes the construction of concrete and cement forms for all castings studied. The work covered will include pottery, urns, benches, fence posts, walks, and other ornamental work, as time will permit.

Discourses will be given on the history and manufacture of cement, aggregates, mixtures, tools, forms, equipment, re-inforcements, etc.

Practical applications will be made as far as possible in the construction of work needed by the college.

Text: Bulletins by U. S. Department of Agriculture and by the National Association of Cement Manufacturers.

Manual Training 52. Advanced Blacksmithing. 1 unit.

Manual Training 42, pre-requisite.

This is a continuation of Manual Training 42. Larger and more intricate work of various types will be done under the power hammer as well as on the anvil. Duplicate work will be given considerable attention. As far as possible the tools will be furnished for the machine shop. If time permits, ornamental forging will be gone into—the amount and kind depending upon the previous skill shown by the student.

Text: Bacon's "Hand Forging" and ornamental-iron catalogs furnished by the trade.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics 10. Elementary Algebra. 1 unit.

Simultaneous simple equations, indeterminate equations, inequalities, involution and evolution, theory of exponents, radicals, imaginary expressions, quadratic equations.

Text: Wentworth's New School Algebra.

Mathematics 11. Elementary Algebra continued. 1 unit.

Simultaneous quadratics, ratio, proportion, variation, arithmetical, geometrical and harmonical progressions, variables and limits, properties of series, binomial theorem, logarithms.

Text: Wentworth's New School Algebra.

Mathematics 12. Plane Geometry. 1 unit.

Book 1. Wentworth and Smith.

Mathematics 20. Plane Geometry continued. 1 unit.

Books 2 and 3. Wentworth and Smith.

Mathematics 12 is pre-requisite.

Mathematics 21. Plane Geometry continued. 1 unit.

Books 4 and 5. Wentworth and Smith.

Mathematics 20 is pre-requisite.

Mathematics 22. Algebra. 1 unit.

Roots, radicals, exponents, quadratics, systems solvable by quadratics, progressions, limits and infinity, logarithms, ratio, proportion, variation, imaginaries, theory of quadratic equations.

Text: Second Course in Algebra by Hawkes-Luby-Touton.

Mathematics 30. College Algebra. 1 unit.

Functions and their graphs, quadratic equations, inequalities, complex numbers, logarithms.

Text: Hawkes' Higher Algebra.

Mathematics 31. Trigonometry. 1 unit.

Text: Wentworth and Smith.

Mathematics 32. Solid Geometry. 1 unit.

Text: Wentworth and Smith.

Mathematics 40. Analytics. 1 unit.

Cartesian Co-ordinates, the curve and the equation, the straight line, Plane Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry, are pre-requisites.

Mathematics 41. Analytics continued. 1 unit.

The circle and the equation, polar co-ordinates, conic sections, and equations of the second degree, tangents and normals.

Text for Mathematics, 40 and 41: Smith and Gale's Introduction to Analytic Geometry.

Mathematics 42. The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics. 1 unit.

A professional course for teachers of mathematics.

Text: J. W. A. Young's The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics.

In all the work in mathematics three ends will be kept constantly in view:

First. To prepare teachers of the subject.

Second. To secure mental discipline and culture.

Third. To make mathematics a ready and useful instrument.

Mathematics 50. College Algebra continued. 1 unit.

Theory of equations, permutations, probability, determinants, partial fractions and infinite series.

Mathematics 30 is a pre-requisite.

Text: Hawkes' Higher Algebra.

Mathematics 51. Analytical Geometry. 1 unit.

Text: Tanner and Allen's Analytical Geometry.

Mathematics 52. Analytical Geometry continued. 1 unit.

Text: Tanner and Allen's Analytical Geometry.

Mathematics 60. Differential Calculus. 1 unit.

Text: To be selected.

Mathematics 61. Differential Calculus continued. 1 unit.

Text: To be selected.

Mathematics 62. Integral Calculus. 1 unit.

Text: To be selected.

N. B.—Mathematics 60, 61, 62 will not be given before the Summer term of 1918.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Music 10. 1 unit.

This course teaches the development of musical theory, elements of notation, ear training, phrase writing, time subdivisions, scale and interval singing and sight reading.

Music 20. 1 unit.

To be preceded by Music 10. A regular course in Public School Music is begun, including rote songs, motives, figures, rhythmic development, training, artistic expression, memorization.

This will cover the first three years of Public School Music.

Text: Progressive Music Series, Book I.

Music 23. 1 unit.

Sight reading, with a review of the problems of Music 10. Four-part singing.

Text: School Song Book.

Music 30. 1 unit.

Music 30 must be preceded by Music 10 and 20. Here the problems of 4th and 5th grade music are taken up, including tone drills, time problems, and theory; character of notation, minor, mode, sharp and flat chromatics, introduction of two part singing, key signatures, scale studies, pitch names of lines and spaces of the staff, names of keys on piano key board.

Text: Progressive Music Series, Book II.

Music 31. 1 unit.

Music 31 must be preceded by Music 30. The problems of the 6th and 7th grades are taught, including a review of 4th and 5th grades. Building major scales, deriving key signatures from the scales, building minor scales, normal, harmonic, melodic, modulation to nearly related keys, the bridging tone in modulation, introduction of three-part singing, the ascending and descending chromatic scale, syncopation, complicated rythms, contrapuntal style, dotted quarter note beat 9-8 12-8 measure.

Text: Progressive Music Series, Book III.

Music 32. 1 unit.

Music 32 must be preceded by Music 30 and 31. This course discusses the story of the opera, illustrated by Victrola.

Music 34. 1 unit.

A course in Elementary Harmony, including scale study, major, minor, chromatic, signatures, interval and chord study, major, minor, diminished and augmented, inversion, simple forms of modulation.

Music 40. 1 unit.

Music 40 must be preceded by Music 30, 31, 32. This course discusses the problems of the 6th and 7th grades, including a review of the 4th and 5th grades. Building major scales, deriving key signatures from the scales, building minor scales, normal, harmonic, melodic, modulation to nearly related keys, the bridging tone in modulation, introduction of four-part singing, building the chromatic scale, syncopation, complicated rhythm, contrapuntal style, dotted quarter note bear 9-8 12-8 measure.

Text: Progressive Music Series, Book III.

Music 41. 1 unit.

Music 41 must be preceded by Music 40. The problems of the 8th and 9th grade music are developed here, including four-part singing. The bass clef is introduced.

Text: Progressive Music Series, Book IV.

Music 42. 1 unit.

Music 42 must be preceded by Music 41. History of Music.

Text: Pratt's "History of Music."

Music 44. 1 unit.

Music 44 must be preceded by Music 34. Sight reading, four-part singing.

Music 50. 1 unit.

Harmony and ear-training. Major and minor scales; circle of key chords of three tones; inversion; close and open harmony; intervals; cadences.

Music 51. 1 unit.

Harmony and ear-training. To be preceded by Music 50. Melody formation; harmonization; dominant 7th chords; harmonic and melodic progressions; dominant 9th chord.

Music 52. 1 unit.

Harmony and ear-training. To be preceded by Music 51. Demonstration of intervals; examples of cadences; harmonic analysis; original exercises.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS.

The course in Physical Education aims to maintain and promote the health of the students, and to aid them in the formation of habits of hygienic living; to give them the knowledge necessary for intelligent teaching of school gymnastics and supervision of out-door plays and games.

Systematic instruction is given concerning the means for keeping the body in health, for maintaining normal progressive growth and development, for securing grace, in posture, carriage and action.

"Physical Education 10 and 20" are required of all classes, and in all courses, for the first two resident years additional work is elective. Classes meet twice a week for a minimum of twenty-four weeks, exclusive of the time devoted to physical examinations. The number of weeks depending upon the nature of the work.

All athletic sports are opened to all students registered in the College. First term, Football and Tennis; second term, Basketball and Tennis; third term, Baseball, Tennis and Track Sports. The requirements are the same in number of units, for men and women, though the kinds of exercises and sports differ.

Those who desire advanced work in Physical Education, leading to a certificate in Physical Education, are required to complete four (4) additional units in the advanced courses, one of which must be Hygiene. The other three courses to be elected from Physical Education 30, 32, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45.

A certificate as Teacher of Physical Education will be granted to those who complete the four-year course in conjunction with the course in Physical Education which includes the two years of residential work and the additional four units of advanced work.

All students are required to wear the regulation gymnasium suit in the gymnasium.

Physical Education 10. 1 unit.

(m) Swedish gymnastics and games.

(w) Swedish gymnastics, consisting of floor work, games and folk dancing suitable for rural and city schools.

Physical Education 20. 1 unit.

(m) German gymnastics and games, such as basketball, soccer football, indoor baseball and volley ball.

(w) German gymnastics, folk dancing, games, such as basketball, soccer football, indoor baseball and volley ball.

ADVANCED COURSES**Physical Education 30. 1 unit.**

Theory and Psychology of Play.

Physical Education 31. 1 unit.

Hygiene.

Physical Education 32. 1 unit.

- (m) History and Literature of Physical Education and Athletics.
- (w) History and Literature of Physical Education.

Physical Education 40. 1 unit.

- (m) Theory and Practice of Football Coaching.
- (w) Methods of Teaching Physical Education.

Physical Education 41. 1 unit.

Theory and practice of basketball coaching.

Physical Education 42. 1 unit.

Theory and practice of volley ball and tennis coaching.

Physical Education 43. 1 unit.

- (m) Theory and practice of baseball coaching.
- (w) Theory and practice of indoor baseball coaching.

Physical Education 44. 1 unit.

Theory and practice of track athletics.

Physical Education 45. 1 unit.

- (w) Advanced folk dancing.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.**Physics 20. 1 unit.**

Elementary Physics, Simple Machines, Mechanics of Liquids and Gases, Action of Forces, Elasticity and Strength of Materials, Accelerated Motion. Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Physics 21. 1 unit.

Energy and Momentum, Heat, Heat Engines, Magnetism, Beginning of Electricity. Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments. Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Physics 22. 1 unit.

Induced Current, Dynamos, Motors, and Alternating Current Machines Sound, and Light. Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Text-book for Physics 20, 21 and 22: Black and Davis' "Practical Physics."

Physics 23. 1 unit.

This course is designed for the students of the Home Economics Department, and teaches the principle of physics as applied in the home. Illustrative examples and applications are taken largely from the home, and the common system of weights and measures is used. School and home are thus united in the acquisition of knowledge that will be used in everyday life.

Lectures and demonstrations four hours per week.
Text-book: Lynde's "Household Physics."

Physics 40. 1 unit.

Prerequisite: Physics 20, 21, 22, or the equivalent.
Mechanics, including Vector Analysis, Force and Torque, Energy Trans-

formation, Moment of Inertia, Machines, Power, and the Kinetic Energy of Rotating Masses. Heat, including Calorimetry, Kinetic Theory of Gases, and Thermodynamics.

Physics 41. 1 unit.

Electricity and Magnetism, including Electrostatics, Electro-magnetism, Electrical Measuring Instruments; Electro-magnetic Waves, and Alternating Generators.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Physics 42. 1 unit.

Sound and Light, in which Optical Instruments, Dispersion, Color Phenomena, and Polarization of Light will receive special emphasis.

Text-book for Physics 40, 41 and 42: "A Text-book in Physics," Spiney.

Physics 43. 1 unit.

This course is designed for students in the Manual Training Department in the junior and senior year, and is intended to give them a working knowledge of the machines and subjects studied, to the end that they may be able to properly care for the power and light apparatus of which they may have control.

Study of Gas Engines, Electric Generators and Motors, including principal types, methods of winding, connections, care of parts, troubles, etc. Electric Lighting and Wiring, including power consumption and cost, efficiency of various types of lamps, requirements of insurance underwriters, etc. Storage Batteries, Switchboards, and Power Installation.

Time: Three hours per week; course will include lectures, study of actual commercial machines and apparatus installed in the College laboratories and powerhouse on the Campus, and books on electrical engineering from the library.

Physics 60. Electricity and Magnetism. 1 unit.

A presentation of many phases of electrical engineering practice in immediately usable form, based upon the fundamental principles of electrical theory and measurements.

The course will include a sufficient drill in concrete practical problems, together with laboratory work in Direct and Alternating Current Machinery.

Physics 61. Continuation of Physics 60. 1 unit.

Physics 62. Sound and Light. 1 unit.

An advanced course including a thorough study of the wave theory, refraction, dispersion, interference and polarization.

Experiments will include work with sonometers, interferometers, polariscopes and spectrometers.

DEPARTMENT OF READING.

Reading 10. 1 unit.

Instruction in correct breathing, correct pronunciation, reading from memory, and story telling.

Texts: "Evolution of Expression," Vol. I. and II.
Ashmore's "Manual of Pronunciation."

Reading 20. 1 unit.

In all spoken language there are not only thoughts but feeling. The great failure in reading and speaking is the inability to rightly render the feeling. Feeling is the soul of utterance, and the symbol that conveys feeling to the listener is tone. The best way to lead the student into correct interpretation of the higher literature is to show him its relationship to the experiences of daily life; hence we give drills in toning, studies in pause and prominence, method of studying a selection, and practicing delivery.

Text: Natural Drills in Expression with Selections, by Arthur Edward Phillips.

Reading 21. 1 unit.

Expressive Voice Culture and Philosophy of Expression.

Drill on the first eight steps in the evolution of Art. Study of the tone color, form, sympathy and beauty of the voice in relation to the imagination and emotion.

Texts: Emerson's "Evolution of Expression," Vol. I. and II.
Ashmore's "Manual of Pronunciation."

Reading 30. 1 unit.

Advanced interpretation, reading from memory, analytic study of English pronunciation and enunciation and breath control.

Texts: Kings "Practice of Speech."

"American Prose," compiled by Horace E. Scudder.

Reading 31. 1 unit.

Acoustics and Philosophy of Expression.

Drill on the first eight steps in the evolution of art. Instruction in the anatomy and physiology of the vocal organs and study of Bell's method of visible speech which is the mechanical basis for accurate pronunciation of all languages.

Text: Kidder's "An Outline of Vocal Psychology and Bell's Visible Speech." Emerson's "Evolution of Expression," Vol. I. and II.

Reading 40. 1 unit.

Advanced Interpretation, study of impersonation and discussion of the artistic principles involved and the tone color and form of the voice as an interpreter of the mental states.

Texts: Anna Morgan's "Selected Readings." "The Golden Treasury."

Reading 41. 1 unit.

Literary Interpretation.

Drill on the last eight steps in the evolution of art and their pedagogical application. Expressive study of description, narration, epic, lyric and dramatic poetry and dramatic prose.

Texts: Emerson's "Evolution of Expression," Vol. III. and IV.

Reading 42. 1 unit.

Public Speaking as a Practical Art.

The course is not only for the student of public speaking, but also for the average man who, making no pretensions to being an orator, needs to

know how, when occasion demands, to stand on his feet and talk simply, clearly and effectively.

Texts: "Public Speaking," by James Albert Winans; Shurter's "Masterpieces of Modern Oratory."

Reading 50. 1 unit.

Dramatic Interpretation and Pantomime.

Study is made of the drama in its relation to education and character building and standard and original pantomimes are presented.

Reading 51. 1 unit.

Dramatic Training.

The technique of the drama. The analysis and group interpretation of standard plays, following the order of development of the drama. As prospective teachers, students are given practical stage training in how to produce plays and entertainments of all kinds.

Reading 52. 1 unit.

Dramatic Art.

The intensive study and dramatic presentation of representative modern dramas. Plays are studied in their two-fold relation as dramatic art and literature.

DEPARTMENT OF SPANISH.

Spanish 10. 1 unit.

Elementary Spanish. Reading, writing and speaking Spanish.

Text-books: Dowling's "Reading, Writing and Speaking Spanish." Harrison's "Elementary Spanish Reader."

Spanish 11. 1 unit.

Reading easy prose. Inductive instruction in the elements of Spanish grammar.

Text-books: Hall's "All Spanish Method," (First Book); Rossler and Remy's "First Spanish Reader."

Spanish 12. 1 unit.

Oral and written composition. Reproduction in the student's Spanish of stories he has read.

Text-books: Coester's "Spanish Grammar"; Roessler and Remy's "First Spanish Reader"; Hall's "All Spanish Method."

Spanish 20. 1 unit.

Oral and written composition.

Text-books: Coester's "Spanish Grammar"; Asensi's "Victoria y Otros cuentos."

Spanish 21. 1 unit.

Oral and written composition. Topics of Spanish life; conversation.

Text-books: Coester's "Spanish Grammar"; Valera's "El Pajaro Verde."

Spanish 22. 1 unit.

Study of the customs and institutions of Spanish America.

Text-books: Morse's "Spanish American Life." Alarcon's "Novelas cortas."

Spanish 30. 1 unit.

Grammar, reading, composition.

Text-books: Coester's "Spanish Grammar"; Downer and Elias's "Lecturas Modernas;" Crawford's "Spanish Composition."

Spanish 31. 1 unit.

Composition, letter writing, sight reading.

Text-books: Crawford's "Spanish Composition"; Valdes's "Jose."

Spanish 32. 1 unit.

Outline of Spanish literature. Lectures.

Text-books: Alarcon's "El Capitan Venend"; rapid reading of Spanish classics.

Spanish 40. 1 unit.

Study of the Spanish novel.

Text-books: Becquer's "Legends, Tales, and Poems"; Galdo's "Mari-
anela."

Spanish 41. 1 unit.

Spanish novel and drama.

Text-books: Valera's "Pepita Jimenez"; Gutierrez's "El Trovador."

Spanish 42. 1 unit.

Spanish drama.

Muney de Arce's "El Haz de Lena"; Echegaray's "O Locura O Santi-

DEPARTMENT OF PIANO

Miss Anderson

Elementary. Course in Hand Culture: Kohler, Practical Method; Mathews Graded Course, Books I and II; Braur, Op. 15; Lemoine, Op 37, etc.; Sonatinas by Clementi, Dussek, Kuhlau; lighter compositions by classic and modern composers.

Intermediate. A limited number of studies by Berens, Duvernoy, Doring, Heller, Czerny, Loeschhorn, Bach, etc. Sonatas and compositions by Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Grieg and others.

Advanced. Studies from Bach, Three-part Inventions; Cramer von Bulow, continued, Czerny, Dexterity; Bach, Well-tempered Clavichord; Clementi, Gradus ad Parnassum, etc. Concert compositions by classic and modern composers.

Recitals will be given from time to time to accustom pupils to playing in public.

Terms: Per month, two lessons a week, 1-2 hour each \$8.00. Half time, \$5.00.

The Department of Piano is not maintained by the State, and the salary of Miss Anderson is not paid by the Board of Regents; hence the tuition for lessons on the piano is not included in the regular Normal fees.

While no one is required to take piano music for a certificate in any one of the seven courses offered, still one unit of credit is given for three full terms' work on piano.

Instrumental music is not provided for in the appropriation for the school. It is not required in any one of the seven courses offered, but many students each year wish lessons on piano. To accommodate these Miss Anderson is provided with a studio by the school. The tuition fees for piano music are paid to her and constitute her whole compensation.

The authorities of the College heartily recommend Miss Anderson as a competent and skillful teacher.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING INTERCOLLEGIATE ACTIVITIES

Students are disqualified to represent the Normal College in intercollegiate games or contests, or any extraordinary student activity by the following conditions:

1. Failure to make a passing grade in at least three subjects of the full regular course in which the student is registered.
2. Being "under discipline."
3. Being the beneficiary in actuality or promise of any financial consideration for participation in such game, contest or activity.

Disqualification under (1) and (2) may be removed at any time by the teacher or committee responsible for such disqualification, when the occasion therefor has been removed by the student.

THE LYCEUM COURSE

The Normal has always maintained a strong course of lectures and entertainments, each year securing the best available talent. Men and women of national reputation, famous as leaders in public life, noted artists, musicians, and writers have been secured, who have contributed much to the student's realization of the college purpose of helpfulness and spiritual uplift.

THE TEACHERS' RECOMMENDATION COMMITTEE

A committee of the faculty, without fee or compensation of any kind, acts as a Teachers' Bureau for the purpose of aiding worthy students in finding employment upon leaving school and assisting school boards in finding competent teachers. The committee places every year several hundred teachers. Its services to school boards have proven satisfactory, and it receives applications from school officials every week in the year.

Any communication concerning the work addressed to the President or the Secretary of the school or to the Chairman of the Committee on Recommendations will receive prompt attention.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Every modern college now recognizes the educational value of various kinds of student activities. These activities furnish opportunity for social education in leadership and loyalty and provide training in the application of theory in the school room for the practical conditions outside. They satisfy a natural craving for social intercourse which it would be stupid for any college to oppose.

The College has adopted and has adhered to the policy of encouraging a wide line of student activities, literary, forensic, dramatic, athletic, social, journalistic, artistic and spiritual. These activities are not left to or thrust upon the sole responsibility of students, but they are under the sympathetic and directive influence of committees of the students and faculty.

Literary Societies. The school supports several literary societies: The Mary Arden and Current Literary Clubs for women, the John H. Reagan and Robert E. Lee Literary Societies for men. The women's societies meet bi-weekly, and the men's societies have weekly sessions.

The Mary Arden Club is limited to membership of 40, and gives preference to advanced students. It was organized for

the study of Shakespeare, but each session it devotes some time to some modern author or studies some problem of present importance.

The Current Literature Club, larger in its membership, stimulates the study of the highest grade of modern literature, and also attacks questions of social and civic importance. Both of these clubs are "federated" with other women's clubs of the city and state.

The Reagan and Lee Literary Societies for men seek the development of qualities of manliness and loyalty, as well as training in debating, declamation, and parliamentary practice. These two societies have no meetings during the summer sessions, but all members of both societies and other men in the school join during the summer session in the Henry W. Grady Literary Society.

For the purpose of intercollegiate contests, the men's societies are combined into an oratorical association. Under the auspices of this organization, the school is a member of the Texas Normal College Debating League, in which each of the normal schools meets in annual debate two of the sister institutions. The annual debates occur simultaneously at all the normals, the same question being discussed at both places, and each school supporting both sides of the question, taking the affirmative side at one place and the negative side at the other. The school is also represented in the State Peace Oratorical Association.

Student Publications. Elected representatives of all the classes in the school constitute the Press Club, which issues a weekly publication, "The Campus Chat," a quarterly, "The Avesta," and an annual, "The Yucca." The editor-in-chief of "The Campus Chat" and "The Avesta" is elected by the board of associate editors, who are elected by their respective literary societies.

The editor-in-chief of "The Yucca" is elected by the entire student body. The office is esteemed the highest honor in the eyes of the students, and the election is contested in the typical American college fashion. The business manager of the publications is elected by the Faculty.

"The Campus Chat" and "The Avesta" furnish a repository for the best products of student literary effort and a record of current events in the school. "The Yucca" is an illustrated year book of college life and activities. These publications are valuable to the school, for the associations formed during the year serve as much to enrich the later life of the student as the formal work in classroom, library, and laboratory, and it is the human side of the school that gives these tasks a life meaning.

Correspondents' Club. This student activity is of great usefulness to the school. The students coming from certain

counties or groups of counties have for some years been organizing for social purposes into county or section clubs. These clubs elect certain members correspondents of home or county papers, whose duty it is to send every month a news letter giving the main happenings at the College. These letters are primarily of interest to the families and friends of the students. It affords fine training to those members who prepare articles for these papers.

Sketch Club. The Sketch Club is composed of a group of students who have some artistic ability, and who are interested in drawing and painting, and who want to give more time to the work than the class period affords.

Musical Organizations. The fundamental musical organization of the school is the Choral Club. A chorus is made up of students who can read music fairly well at sight. It meets for practice twice a week throughout the year. A varied selection of musical masterpieces, consisting of modern part songs, and selections from oratoria and opera are studied. While concerts are given from time to time during the year, the most important feature of the chorus is the May Festival, which constitutes a leading part of the Commencement Week program. A credit of one unit is given for regular attendance and conscientious work. The Musical Club for Young Women and the Glee Club are two popular organizations for women and men, respectively. Each consists of about fifty voices. Fluent reading at sight is required for membership in either. Recitals and musicales are given throughout the year. Besides the musical numbers that enrich the literary and devotional programs of other organizations are largely the fruit of the work of these clubs.

The **Normal Band** has proved one of the most successful of the student organizations. The school owns its instruments. In addition to the twenty trained players constituting the regular band, classes of beginners are given instruction and practice.

Athletics. It is the duty of every school to provide opportunity for physical as well as mental and moral development. Besides the regular courses in physical education, the interclass and inter-school contests are aimed primarily to increase the student's capacity for mental effort, for moral stamina, and for social service. Competitive athletic games with schools of equal rank are made part of the athletic program. But since intercollegiate games do not afford the opportunity of participation to the majority of students, great stress is laid upon competition between classes and other groups. In this way it is hoped the entire student body may be reached by invigorating influence of strenuous play. The school owns about five acres of land prepared for baseball, basketball, tennis, volleyball, and other games. The athletic interests are safeguarded.

by a committee of the faculty and by an association of students. Representatives of both bodies form the Athletic Council, whose duty it is to keep athletic interest in the school, not only alive and healthy, but sane and intelligent as well.

Young Men's Christian Association. The Young Men's Christian Association was organized in the school three years ago, and has steadily gained in influence. During each year about one hundred have been enrolled as active members. Delegates have been sent each year to the western or southern encampments as well as to the meetings of the State association. Weekly devotional meetings are held for an hour on Thursday evenings. Speakers with vision and message, both from within and without the school, then address the men and set up ideals of manliness and service. It is hoped in the near future to secure the services of a special "secretary," who shall devote his entire time to the work. Some special lines of study may then be organized under the auspices of the association in mission work, philanthropy, and Bible study, to put the students in touch with these great movements in the world.

Young Women's Christian Association, Miss Erma Appleby, General Secretary. The Young Women's Christian Association has been organized in the North Texas State Normal College for three years. It is the largest student organization of the College, enrolling during the past session over 460 members. The Young Women's Association employs a resident secretary, Miss Erma Appleby, who devotes her entire time to the welfare of the girls of the institution. Miss Appleby is a graduate of the National Training School for Secretaries, in New York City. The Association is open to members of all churches, and offers associate membership to those who belong to no church at all. The aim of the Association is to unite the young women of the institution in loyalty to Jesus Christ, to serve as a connecting link between the students and the local churches, and to help build up the social life of the students. The Association has a well furnished rest room in the Science Hall. This is open to the students at all times. Miss Appleby also has her office here. Weekly meetings are held on Wednesday evenings. Membership dues are \$1.00 per calendar year.

TERM REPORTS

At the end of each term of twelve weeks a report of the work of the student for that term will be sent to the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES

Tuition is free.

Each student enrolling in the school during the regular nine months' session shall pay an incidental fee of \$15.00 upon

entrance, and no other fees or charges shall be levied against or collected from any student, and each student is entitled to the free use of text-books furnished by the school, which books, if returned in satisfactory condition at a time designated by the President, shall entitle the student to a refund of \$2.00.

The payment of this fee of \$15.00 is to be made by the student upon entrance to the school. It is the only fee paid during the session of nine months. There are no additional fees for library, books, laboratory, Manual Training, Domestic Science, etc.

The student is furnished all text-books except the English Classics used in the supplementary work of the English Department. It is best for the student that he own these classics and that he keep them, with his notations, for use when he teaches English himself.

The fee is \$15.00 whether the student enters at the beginning of the session or near the close of the session, whether the student continues in school for the entire session or only a few days of the year. No part of the fee is refunded, except \$2.00 upon prompt return of books. In order to be entitled to the refund of \$2.00, the student must return the books used by him at the time designated for their return.

No one should ask exemption from or modification of the fee or its conditions. Neither discretion nor authority is given the President of the school to alter the terms or conditions of its payment.

BOARDING PLACES AND RATES

The school has no dormitory. In proximity to the school there are between one hundred and fifty and two hundred good boarding and rooming houses. Each year the number of boarding houses is increased and the conveniences improved. Nearly all these houses have electric lights, sewerage, hot and cold water appliances, and are screened, while many have natural gas for cooking, heating and lighting.

Students are permitted to select from an **approved** list their own boarding places. Frequent changes for trivial causes are discouraged and students, after the first ten days, may change their places of residence only with the consent of one of the deans of the faculty, who have charge of all matters pertaining to board.

Men and women students must have separate boarding and separate rooming houses.

A list of **approved** houses is furnished each student upon arrival at the school. No student is permitted to engage board at a house not on this list. Such list cannot be furnished the student in advance of arrival, because (1) frequent changes and additions made in houses near the beginning of the session render it impracticable to make a complete list. (2)

Such list would convey no useful information to one unacquainted with the topography of the town, and (3) it is not necessary for students to engage board in advance; there being always ample accommodations regardless of the number of students. Reports have at times become current that all boarding places have been filled before the beginning of the session or very soon thereafter. No student has, in the history of the school, been forced to leave for lack of board, and such report in future, if heard, should be promptly discredited.

Board and rooms cannot always be secured in the same house. More than half the students secure rooms at one place and meals at another. Because numerous houses make special provision for furnishing meals to large numbers, frequently more satisfactory conditions can be found by not insisting on having meals and rooms at the same place.

Approved Houses.—An approved boarding house is one that co-operates with the school, enforces the regulations concerning the conduct of students, exerts a good influence over the students, treats them kindly, but firmly, and affords good board with sanitary conditions.

Whenever it is found that the proprietor of a boarding house does not meet the requirements of an "approved house," fails or refuses to enforce the regulations and to report violations, the students are removed from such house.

All persons desiring to take Normal students as boarders must apply to the school in writing, stating the number of boarders desired, whether men or women, stating whether they offer rooms or meals, or both, giving rates in each case, and specifying the conveniences offered.

If upon application a boarding house is approved, it is placed on the approved list and the proprietor is furnished a printed copy of the regulations of the school.

Rates of Board—During the past session board, including room, meals, fuel, lights, etc, varied from \$16 to \$20 per calendar month. It is hoped that the rates will not be advanced, but much depends upon war conditions. At any rate, board will be as cheap here as at any other place in the State.

KINDS OF CERTIFICATES GRANTED ON WORK DONE IN THE TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

1. The student completing the work of the freshman (first year) class receives a second grade certificates valid for six years.

2. The student completing the work of the sophomore (second year) class receives a first grade certificate valid for six years.

3. The student completing the work of the junior (third year) class receives a first grade certificate, stating which of the seven courses pursued and valid for six years.

4. The student completing the work of the senior (fourth year) class receives a permanent certificate, stating the course pursued, which is valid during good behavior.

All certificates are issued by the State Department of Education. They bear the seal of the department and are signed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The student completing the work of the senior class is awarded the diploma of the College. The diploma states the special course completed. It bears the seal of the College and is signed by the President.

The certificates granted by a State Normal School should not be confused with certificates obtained from summer normal institutes and county boards of examination.

Certificates granted by State Normal Schools may be built upon for higher certificates, but the Normal Schools do not grant certificates to applicants by simply "taking the additional subjects" for higher certificates.

GOVERNMENT.

Those entering a Normal School are expected to be of sufficient maturity and to have come with a purpose so serious and definite that espionage is unnecessary. By far the greater number of students who come here are eager, earnest and industrious young men and women, who cheerfully comply with all regulations. But experience has demonstrated the necessity of having well defined regulations concerning the conduct at school and at the boarding places, for the guidance of those whose inclination or whose judgment renders proper direction necessary.

Upon matriculation the student is given a printed copy of the regulations concerning the conduct of students and he is requested not to register if unwilling to conform to the requirements. Whenever a student wilfully violates the regulations, ignores the efforts of the faculty to assist him in his character building, manifests a spirit of insubordination to authority, or shows himself out of harmony with the school and its ideals, he is advised that he is not in the right school and is requested to withdraw.

Continuance in school depends upon punctual class attendance and obedience to regulations. Students who must continually be admonished, restrained, reprimanded, or denied the usual privileges, are undesirable, and they will not be retained in the school.

The purpose of the school is to train teachers for the public schools of Texas, and it should not inflict upon the children of the State as teachers those whose character, habits of thought, or low ideals unfit them for directors and exemplars to the young.

To all those who are seeking opportunity to work under wholesome influences, favorable conditions, competent and sympathetic direction, is extended a hearty welcome. Those who are merely seeking diversion, change of environment, or increased social advantages, and those incapable or unwilling to lead the life of a student are advised—urged—to go elsewhere.

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Students should note the requirements for entrance, and understand that the school has no authority to admit them without implicit compliance with the directions of the Board of Regents. Students should not write asking that in their cases requirements be not enforced on account of their age, experience, or other reasons, for no such request can receive consideration.

Students should remember that the requirements for entrance and for certificates are the same in all the Texas State Normal Schools.

Credentials, certificates of promotion, etc., upon which entrance examinations are sought to be absolved must be documents signed officially by the proper authority.

Credentials, statements, certificates of promotion, to receive consideration must be from—

(a) High schools affiliated with colleges or universities previously named.

(b) High schools approved by the State Department of Education.

Students desiring to enter on examination, on certificate, diploma or promotion card from accredited high schools should report at the beginning of the session, and avoid trouble and delay in classification.

Credits are given only for full terms' work. Students entering late in the term find difficulty in being classed promptly and making up the work already done by the class.

A term is twelve weeks.

Students should not request exemptions not mentioned in the bulletin, as the school is without authority to grant such requests.

Diplomas, promotion cards, statements, etc., from school not duly accredited should not be urged as exemptions from examination. This school has no authority to affiliate, accredit or approve schools of any kind.

THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

In connection with the Normal School proper is conducted a school of nine grades. The purpose of this school is to afford the Normal students the opportunity of observing the organization, conduct, control, instruction, and other details of a model public school, and to give students actual practice and experience in teaching under expert direction.

The experience thus acquired is far more helpful and valuable to the teacher than that gained in the usual haphazard methods upon which the young teacher depends when he starts out for himself either in the grades or in the rural schools.

The completion of the work of the ninth grade in the Training School admits the students to the Freshman class of the College without examination.

Until a more commodious building and a greater number of teachers can be provided by appropriation, each teacher except that of the first grade, will have charge of two grades. All these are experienced and trained teachers. A technically trained and experienced director is in charge of the entire instruction.

The Training School is designed to give the students of the Normal College careful training in the art of teaching the grades. Each student in the Normal School department is required to teach at least one term before graduation, under the supervision and instruction of the director and the training teachers.

The different members of the Normal School faculty and the teachers in the Training School give "model" recitations with criticisms and discussions of the work in the different subjects.

In some cases the daily observation and criticism of classes followed by oral or written discussion, or both, may be substituted for a term of teaching by the student.

While actual teaching in the Training School is required only of members of the Senior class, members of the other classes are required to do observation work, prepare lesson plans, etc. Each student teacher is required to prepare lesson plans a week in advance of the work, which plans are examined, criticised, and, when necessary, revised by the director or training teachers. The conduct of recitations by the student teacher is observed by the training teacher, and helpful criticisms given in private.

Students of the Normal School department are also appointed to superintend the playground of the Training School during recess periods.

THE SUMMER SESSION.

The summer session of the North Texas State Normal begins about June 1st and closes about August 1st of each year. Two distinct schools are maintained, "The Summer School" and the "Summer Normal." Students of the different schools are taught in separate classes and do different classes of work. Students of the Summer School are applying for "credit" towards certificates or diplomas of the institution. Students of the Summer Normal review the subjects for examination for certificates issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The general purpose of the summer session is to meet the demands and to reach the students that cannot be met during the regular session. There are in all sections of the State many teachers who, despite limited preparation, are doing good work in the cause of education. These teachers, barred by circumstances often from the advantages of college or normal schools, desire to broaden their scholarship, and increase their efficiency in school work. It is to this class that the summer session appeals. To these are offered the advantages of a large and competent faculty of specialists, the library, laboratories, apparatus, and equipments of the Normal College.

The Summer School Section.—The student registering in the summer school section does "credit work" towards a certificate or diploma of the school. The work of a summer term corresponds practically to that of a term of the regular session. The first summer the student attends he takes the work as outlined for the first term of the regular session in the course he elects, and similarly for each subsequent term.

The work of the Senior (fourth year), the Junior (third year), and the Sophomore (second year), in all seven courses planned regularly as in the regular session. The work of the Freshman (first year) class may be taken with the summer normal section and in classes organized for "conditioned" students so as to prepare for entrance to the Sophomore class.

At the close of the summer session examinations are given for entrance to all classes of the regular session.

The Summer Normal Section.—For those who register in the Summer Normal section is offered a review of subjects required for the different grades of State certificates. The work in this section is conducted in compliance with directions of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the summer normal examinations for certificates conducted at such times as he designates.

The advantages offered teachers during the summer have been realized and appreciated, as evidenced by the increased attendance from year to year. The summer session of 1917 enrolled 1,768 students.

SUMMER SESSION 1917

June 5 to August 11.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS:

W. H. Bruce.....	President
W. D. Butler.....	Dean, Summer School Section
Miss Edith Clark.....	Dean of Women
P. E. McDonald.....	Dean, Summer Normal Section
J. W. Smith.....	Treasurer

FACULTY

W. H. Bruce, A. B., A. M., Ph. D., LL. D.....	President
E. L. Anderson, A. B.....	German
Miss Mary Anderson, B. Mus.....	Mus
Miss Burtie J. Atwell, A. B.....	Engli
Miss Emma A. Baile, B. S.....	Home Economi
J. W. Beaty.....	Mathematics, Physiolo
Miss Annie Webb Blanton, B. Lit.....	Engli
T. H. Brady, B. A.....	Biolo
Miss Leta Brooks.....	Engli
W. D. Butler, A. B., A. M.....	Mathemat
A. E. Crislip, A. B., A. M.....	Educati
Miss Della Marie Clark, A. B.....	Physical Educati
Miss Edith L. Clark, B. Lit., A. M.....	Engl
E. D. Criddle, B. Lit.....	Histo
C. L. Davis, B. S., M. S.....	Agricultu
W. T. Doggett, A. B.....	Biolo
Julius Dorsey, A. B.....	Histo
J. P. Downer, A. B.....	Mathemat
L. M. Ellison, A. B., A. M., Ph. D.....	Engl
H. D. Fillers, A. B.....	Phys
L. P. Floyd.....	Physics, Geograph
Miss Coralee Garrison, A. B.....	Reac
F. V. Garrison, B. S.....	Education, Mathema
L. R. Garrison, B. A., M. A.....	Latin, Spani
J. P. Glasgow, A. B.....	Physiology, Geogra
S. S. Grant, B. S.....	Agricultu
Mrs. B. B. Harris.....	Home Economi
Miss Beulah A. Harriss.....	Physical Educati
G. G. Herren, M. A.....	Engl
Miss Nina Hill, A. B.....	Engl
Miss Elizabeth A. Hillyar.....	Drav
Miss Betty M. Hunt, A. B.....	Home Economi
A. S. Keith.....	Mathema
J. F. Kelley, M. S.....	Chem
O. R. Lassiter, A. B.....	Biolo
B. H. Looney, A. B., A. M.....	English, Educati
Mrs. Cora Martin.....	Primary Met
W. N. Masters, A. B., B. S.....	Chem
F. L. Masterson, A. B., A. M.....	Educati
L. V. Mercer, M. S., B. S.....	Manual Tra
Miss M. Anne Moore, M. L., A. B.....	Educati
W. J. McConnell, A. B.....	Mathem
P. E. McDonald, A. B.....	History, Physical Educ
S. S. McKay, A. B.....	History, Ph
L. W. Newton, A. M.....	Mathem
Miss Lillian M. Parrill.....	Mathem
J. W. Pender, A. B.....	Mathem
T. E. Peters, A. B., A. M.....	Mathem

V. Peterson	Arithmetic
ss Valedie Reeves	Music
ss Alice Sigworth	Reading
M. Smith	History
W. Smith	Mathematics
W. St. Clair, A. B.	Physical Education
R. Swenson, A. B., A. M.	Education
L. Turner, B. P. A.	Penmanship
ss Rosebud M. Vaughan	English
J. P. Vitz, B. S.	Manual Training
ss Flora L. Wilkin	Drawing
ss Cora Belle Wilson, A. B., A. M.	History
s. Pearl C. McCracken	Librarian
ss Hixie Pittman	Assistant Librarian
C. McGinnis	Registrar
E. Hudspeth	Secretary
ss Gertrude Wear	Secretary to President
ss Minta Maxey	Stenographer

ADJUSTMENT OF FORMER STUDENTS TO NEW CONDITIONS.

Although the nomenclature of classes and courses of study have been changed within the past few years, former students will have no difficulty in finding their proper places, when it is understood that each class now, as heretofore, covers one year's work.

Prior to 1911 the course consisted of three years' work. Since that time four years have been required for graduation. Beginning in September, 1917, an additional two years' course was added, upon completion of which the Bachelor's degree is conferred. This addition makes a course extending over six years.

Upon completion of the **fourth year** or **senior** class of the normal department, the student receives, as heretofore, a permanent certificate and diploma, and is enrolled as an alumnus of the school.

Graduates of the former "three year course" are eligible to enter the fourth year or senior Normal class; those having completed the second year at any time since the organization of the school are eligible to the present third year or junior class, etc. Those having graduated in the four year course are admitted to the fifth year (Junior College) class.

Students are not affected by the changes in the course as to subjects offered. No student in continuous attendance is required to do more units' work for completion of a particular course or for graduation than the number demanded at the time of matriculation. A "credit" once recorded is never canceled on account of additions or changes in a course.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, SESSION 1916-17.

According to Classes

	Men	Women	Total
Number of Freshmen	109	176	285
Number of Sophomores	145	297	442
Number of Juniors.....	170	359	529
Number of Seniors.....	94	153	247
Total.....	518	985	1503
Enrollment in Training School.....	69	76	145
Grand Total.....	587	1061	1648

According to Courses

	Men	Women	Total
Number of students in Agriculture Course.....	99	6	105
Number of students in Home Economics Course.....	...	198	198
Number of students in Manual Training Course.....	76	2	78
Number of students in Language Course.....	57	121	178
Number of students in Science Course.....	208	19	227
Number of students in Primary and Art Course.....	...	480	480
Number of students in History-English Course.....	78	159	237
Total.....	518	985	1503
Enrollment in Training School.....	69	76	145
Grand Total.....	587	1061	1648

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS OF STUDENTS

Bankers	20	Lawyers	25	Ranchmen	76
Carpenters	14	Merchants	119	Real Estate	23
Contractors	17	Merchants	11	Salesmen	29
Cotton Buyers	8	Ministers	18	Teachers	47
Druggists	13	Physicians	53	Other Occupations.....	107
Farmers	813	Railroad Employees..	18		

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

Adventists	1	Church of Christ.....	53	Methodist	58
Baptists	520	Episcopal	6	Nazarine	12
Catholic	9	Jewish	1	Presbyterian	3
Christian	218	Lutheran	3	No church preference	...

Average of students 20.5.

Number of counties in Texas represented, 129.

Number of states represented, 8.

High School Graduates, 782.

Number having experience as teachers, 447.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, SUMMER SESSION 1917

	Men	Women	Total
Number of students enrolled in Summer School Section.....	325	942	1267
Number of students enrolled in Summer Normal Section....	82	419	501
Total number of students enrolled.....	407	1361	1768

Number of counties in Texas represented, 140.

Number of states represented, 9.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, YEAR ENDING AUGUST 11, 1917

	Men	Women	Total
Number of students enrolled, Session 1916-17.....	518	985	1503
Number of students enrolled, Summer Session 1917.....	407	1361	1768
Total number of students enrolled during the year..	925	2346	3271
Including students counted twice.....	114	254	368
Net enrollment in Normal College.....	811	2092	2903
Enrollment in Training School.....	69	76	145
Enrollment for year September 1, 1916 to August 31, 1917, (no one counted twice).....	880	2168	3048
Number of counties of Texas represented, Session 1916-17.....			129
Number of counties represented Summer Session, 1917.....			140
Number of counties of Texas represented during the year, no county counted twice			155
Number of states represented during the year.....			40

CATALOGUE AND ALUMNI BULLETIN.

The regular catalogue number, for session 1917-18, will be issued within sixty days. This will be combined with the Alumni Bulletin that has been in contemplation for two years. The bulletin will give the names of students enrolled during the last twelve months, all those receiving the different grades of certificates, list of graduates from the organization of the school, with a sketch of all those we have been able to locate.

2H
118

BULLETIN
OF THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
DENTON, TEXAS

No. 58

ISSUED QUARTERLY

AUGUST, 1918

CATALOG NUMBER

A STANDARD TEACHERS' COLLEGE



BULLETIN
OF THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
CATALOG NUMBER
A STANDARD TEACHERS' COLLEGE



PUBLISHED BY THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
AT
DENTON, TEXAS

Entered August 18, 1903, as second-class matter

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD OF REGENTS

A. C. GOETH, <i>President</i> , Austin.....	Term Expires 1919
WALTER J. CRAWFORD, Beaumont.....	Term Expires 1919
J. S. KENDALL, Dallas.....	Term Expires 1921
A. B. MARTIN, Plainview.....	Term Expires 1921
ROBERT J. ECKHARDT, Taylor.....	Term Expires 1923
MARTIN O. FLOWERS, Lockhart.....	Term Expires 1923
H. A. TURNER, Secretary, Austin.	

CALENDAR FOR 1918-19

FIRST TERM

Faculty meeting, Monday, September 23, 1918, at 9:00 a. m.

Registration of new pupils begins Monday, September 23, at 1:30 p. m.

Registration of new pupils, entrance and condition examinations, and classification of students upon credentials, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, September 24, 25, and 26.

Registration of former students, Wednesday, September 25.

Assembly in Auditorium Friday, September 27, at 10:00 a. m.

Formation of classes and beginning of recitations, Friday, September 27, at 1:30 p. m.

First term ends Saturday, December 21, 1918.

School dismissed for Christmas Holidays, Saturday, December 21, 1918.

SECOND TERM

Second term begins Tuesday, December 31, 1918.

Second term ends Saturday, March 15, 1919.

THIRD TERM

Third term begins Tuesday, March 18, 1919.

Session 1918-19 closes Monday, June 2, 1919.

SUMMER TERM

Summer term begins Tuesday, June 10, 1919.

Summer term ends Saturday, August 15, 1919.

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS

When students arrive in Denton, they should come at once to the Normal College office, where a Faculty Committee will assist them in securing suitable boarding places.

Students coming for the first time, and also former students who have conditions to be removed, should reach Denton not later than Saturday, September 21, in order to be ready for examinations and classification on Monday, September 23.

Former students already classified and without conditions should report for registration Wednesday, September 25.

It is important that students come at the times above specified, and thus avoid delay in classification.

Committees will meet all trains on September 23, 24 and 25.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION—1918-1919

ADMINISTRATION

W. H. BRUCE.....	<i>President</i>
W. D. BUTLER.....	<i>Dean</i>
P. E. McDONALD.....	<i>Dean of Summer School</i>
MISS EDITH L. CLARK.....	<i>Dean of Women</i>
MISS CLARA M. PARKER.....	<i>Associate Dean of Women</i>
J. W. SMITH.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

FACULTY

- W. H. BRUCE, A. B., A. M., PH. D., LL. D., *President*.
A. B., Alabama Polytechnic Institute; A. M., Baylor University; Ph. D., Mercer University; LL. D., Trinity University.
- C. L. DAVIS, B. S., M. S., *Agriculture*.
B. S., University of Tennessee; Graduate Student Iowa State College; M. S., University of Wisconsin.
- J. H. LEGETT, *Agriculture*.
Graduate North Texas State Normal College; Student Chicago University.
- L. F. METZLER, A. B., M. S., *Agriculture*.
A. B., Kansas State Normal School, Emporia; M. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan.
- R. L. MARQUIS, A. B., A. M., *Biology and Chemistry*.
A. B., Texas Christian University; A. B., University of Texas, A. M., Chicago University.
- B. B. HARRIS, B. S., *Biology*.
B. S., Clemson A. and M. College of South Carolina; Student University of Ohio.
- W. N. MASTERS, B. S., A. B., *Chemistry*.
B. S. and A. B., National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio.
- L. L. MILLER, A. B., A. M., *Chemistry*.
Graduate North Texas State Normal College; A. B. and A. M., University of Texas.
- J. W. PENDER, A. B., *Civics*.
A. B., Grayson College.
- HARLAND H. ALLEN, A. B., A. M., *History and Civics*.
A. B. and A. M., Colorado State Teachers' College.
- MISS ELIZABETH ALGER HILLYAR, *Drawing*.
Student Woman's Art School of New York; Diploma Columbia University.
- MISS FLORA L. WILKIN, *Drawing*.
Student Chicago University; Student Columbia University.
- J. R. SWENSON, A. B., A. M., *Education*.
A. B., University of Denver; A. M., University of Texas; Graduate Student Columbia University, 1905-06 and 1906-07.

A. E. CHRISLIP, A. B., A. M., *Education*.

L. I., Peabody Normal College; A. B., University of Nashville; A. M., Columbia University; Graduate Student Columbia University, 1910-13.

F. V. GARRISON, B. S., *Education*.

B. S., Central College; Student Chicago University.

MISS M. ANNE MOORE, M. L., A. B., *Education*.

M. L., Southwestern University; A. B., Chicago University.

L. M. ELLISON, A. B., A. M., PH. D., *English*.

Graduate Sam Houston Normal Institute; A. B. and A. M., University of Texas; Ph. D., Chicago University.

MISS BURTIE J. ATTWELL, A. B., *English*.

A. B., University of Texas; Student Cambridge University, England; Student Sorbonne University, Paris, France.

MISS ANNIE WEBB BLANTON, B. LIT., *English*.

B. Lit., University of Texas; Student Chicago University.

MISS EDITH LANIER CLARK, B. LIT., A. M., *English*.

B. Lit. and A. M., University of Texas; Student Chicago University; Student Columbia University.

MISS KATHERINE HORNBEAK, A. B., A. M., *English*.

A. B., Trinity University; A. M., Columbia University.

MISS MARY C. SWEET, A. B., A. M., *English*.

A. B., Daniel Baker College; A. B. and A. M., University of Texas; Graduate Student Columbia University.

B. E. LOONEY, A. B., A. M., *English*.

A. B. and A. M., Trinity University; A. B., Chicago University.

MISS ROSEBUD M. VAUGHAN, A. B., A. M., *English*.

A. B., University of Arkansas; A. M., University of California.

MISS MYRTLE E. WILLIAMS, A. B., A. M., *English*.

A. B., Grenada College; A. M., University of California.

MISS MARTHA SWEET, A. B., *French and German*.

A. B., University of Texas.

E. D. CRIDDLE, B. LIT., *History*.

B. Lit., University of Texas.

MISS EMMA MITCHELL, *History*.

Graduate Aiken Institute, Paris, Texas; Student Chicago University.

MISS CORA BELLE WILSON, A. B., A. M., *History*.

L. I., Peabody Normal College; A. B., University of Nashville; A. M., Columbia University.

S. S. MCKAY, A. B., *History*.

A. B., University of Texas.

MISS EMMA A. BAIE, B. S., *Home Economics*.

B. S. in Home Economics and B. S. in Industrial Science, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; Student Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa.

MISS LOLA BRANDENBURG, B. S., *Home Economics*.

B. S., State Manual Training Normal School, Pittsburg, Kansas.

MRS. PEARL B. HARRIS, *Home Economics*.

Graduate, College of Industrial Arts, Denton, Texas.

MISS CHARLOTTE MAYFIELD, B. S., *Home Economics*.

Graduate Southwest Texas State Normal College; B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College,

P. E. McDONALD, A. B., *Associate Dean, Latin*:

A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College.

MISS CLARA M. PARKER, A. B., *Associate Dean of Women, Latin*.

A. B., University of Texas; Student Chicago University; Student Columbia University.

HUGO J. P. VITZ, B. S., *Manual Training*.

B. S., Purdue University.

S. A. BLACKBURN, B. ED., *Manual Training*.

B. Ed., Illinois State Normal University; Graduate Bradley Polytechnic Institute.

W. D. BUTLER, A. B., A. M., *Dean, Mathematics*.

A. B. and A. M., Bethel (Kentucky) College; Student Johns Hopkins University; Student Chicago University.

J. P. DOWNER, A. B., *Mathematics*.

A. B. Cumberland (Tennessee) University.

W. J. McCONNELL, A. B., *Mathematics*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; A. B., University of Denver.

T. E. PETERS, A. B., A. M., *Mathematics*.

A. B. and A. M., Greenville (Kentucky) College.

HUGH PORTER, A. B., *Mathematics*.

A. B., University of Texas.

J. W. SMITH, *Secretary-Treasurer, Mathematics*.

Student University of Texas.

MISS LILLIAN M. PARRILL, *Music*.

Graduate American Institute of Normal Methods; Northwestern University; Pupil, Oscar Saenger, New York City; Pupil, Chas. C. Washburn, Nashville, Tennessee.

MISS MARGERY BALLARD, *Music*.

Graduate College of Industrial Arts (Texas); Student Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; Pupil, Oscar Seagle, New York City.

J. W. ST. CLAIR, A. B., *Physical Education and Director of Athletics*.

A. B., Baylor University; Student Chicago University.

MISS DELLA MARIE CLARK, A. B., *Physical Education*.

A. B., University of Nebraska.

MISS BEULAH A. HARRISS, A. B., *Physical Education*.

A. B., University of Nebraska; Graduate State Normal School, Peru, Nebraska.

L. D. BORDEN, B. S., A. B., *Physics*.

B. S., Southwestern University; A. B., University of Nashville; L. I., Peabody Normal College; Student Chicago University; Student Cornell University.

F. E. POINDEXTER, A. B., A. M., *Physics.*

A. B. and A. M., University of Texas.

MISS MARGARET WALKER PRICE, *Reading.*

Graduate Rogersville (Tennessee) Synodical College; Graduate King's School of Oratory, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

MISS CORALEE GARRISON, A. B., *Reading.*

A. B., Westminster College; Graduate King's School of Oratory; Graduate Western Maryland College.

MISS ALICE SIGWORTH, *Reading and Drawing.*

Graduate State Normal School, Indiana, Pennsylvania; Graduate Emerson College of Oratory; Student New School of Design, Boston Massachusetts.

MISS RUBY C. SMITH, A. B., *Spanish.*

Graduate Southwest Texas State Normal School; A. B., University of Texas.

L. P. FLOYD, B. S., *Director of Training School.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; B. S., Peabody Teachers' College.

A. S. KEITH, *Principal of Training School.*

Graduate Chilton Normal College.

MISS WILLIE M. FLOYD, *Training School.*

Student University of Texas; Student Iowa State Teachers' College; Student Columbia University.

MISS VIRGINIA HALL, *Training School.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College.

MRS. GLADYS LINSLEY JONES, *Training School.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College.

MISS MARGARET WHITE, *Training School.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College.

MISS DODIE HOOE, *Training School.*

Student Chicago University; Student Columbia University.

MISS MARY ANDERSON, B. MUS., *Instrumental Music.*

B. Mus., Baylor University; Student two years Conservatory Leipsic.

MRS. PEARL CARDEN MCCracken, *Librarian.*

Graduate Normal School, Glasgow, Kentucky; Student Columbia University.

MISS HIXIE PITTMAN, *Assistant Librarian.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal School.

A. C. MCGINNIS, *Registrar.*

Graduate Draughon's Business College, Dallas; Graduate Toby's Business College, Waco.

MISS EVELYN WELLS, *Secretary to President.*

Graduate Albuquerque (New Mexico) Business College.

MISS LILLIE MAE REEDER, *Stenographer.*

Graduate Draughon's Business College, Fort Worth.

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

For some years after the establishment of the College on March 31, 1899, the activities of the school were limited to the preparation of teachers for the common schools, without affording any special training for technical work.

In 1911, a Board of Regents was created for the Texas State Normal Schools. This was the beginning of the era to standardize these schools, enlarge their courses and enable them to discharge fully their obligations by meeting the demands of the public school system of the State for all grades of public school teachers.

The adoption of seven distinct courses of study, the fundamentals in all of which being the same, has enabled the school during the last few years to send forth better prepared teachers.

Beginning in September, 1917, two additional years' work has been added to the course formerly given, the completion of which will entitle the pupil to receive the standard Bachelor's Degree in Education.

Liberal appropriations from the Legislature during the past several years, the addition of buildings, apparatus and appliances, and the election of a much larger Faculty have contributed to the efficiency of the College.

In addition to the preparation of teachers of the so-called literary and scientific subjects, the school is now equipped with buildings, appliances and Faculty necessary to train effective teachers in all phases of Home Economics, Manual Training, Public School Music, Public School Art, Reading, and Physical Education.

Every phase of the teacher's work receives just consideration, and in our enlarged sphere of usefulness we expect to meet the demands of all grades of school work, the elementary, the grammar, and the high school in all its departments.

MATERIAL EQUIPMENT.

BUILDINGS.

The Administration Building.—In 1903 the Administration Building, a brick, with basement and two stories, was constructed. It contains administrative offices, the auditorium, and several class rooms. The cost of this building was approximately \$60,000.

The Science Building.—In 1910 the Science Building was constructed. This is a fireproof brick and reinforced concrete structure of three floors. It contains several recitation rooms and the laboratories for Chemistry, Physics and Agriculture. Its cost, not including equipment, was \$35,000.

The Library Building.—In 1912-13 the Library Building was completed. It is a fireproof building of brick and steel structure. It contains the stack room, reading rooms, several recitation rooms. Two years ago, an appropriation by the Legislature permitted its equipment with complete and adequate furniture and appliances necessary to a first-class library building. Its cost, with the equipment, was about \$65,000.

The Manual Arts Building.—In 1914-15 a handsome fireproof building of three stories was constructed for the Manual Training and Home Economics Departments. It has been equipped with the best appliances for every phase of these two departments. Its cost, with equipment, was \$65,000.

The Heating Plant.—In 1915-16 a central heating and power plant was constructed of brick at a cost of \$35,000.

The Education Building.—The Thirty-fifth Legislature has recently appropriated \$80,000 for the construction of an Education Building. This will be ready for occupancy at the beginning of the session in September, 1918.

EQUIPMENT

In addition to the necessary supplies common to all the institutions, the College has now well equipped laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Agriculture. Its laboratories and shops for the Department of Home Economics and Manual Training are of the most modern type. In addition to the foregoing, the College is supplied with engine for power and light, stereopticons, musical instruments, etc.

The buildings are electric lighted, steam heated, and connected with the city sewer. The laboratories are connected with natural gas pipes of the company that supplies the city. The offices have telephone connections, both local and long distance.

FACULTY

The Faculty consists of specialists chosen on account of scholarship, training, character and successful experience. Among its members are found graduates of nearly all of the great universities of America.

UNIFORM REQUIREMENTS OF THE TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS

I. The following divisions are maintained in each Normal School:

1. *Normal Training School.*—The Training School shall consist of the first nine grades of a standardized school.

2. *Normal School Division.*—There shall be two years' of work in this division, the first year and the second year of the normal school.

3. *Normal College—Diploma Division.*—This division shall cover the first two years of college curricula.

4. *Normal College—Degree Division.*—This division embraces the third and fourth years' of college curricula.

5. The six classes in the Normal Schools are designated as follows: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior, College Junior, and College Senior.

6. *Degrees.*—There shall be two degrees, the B. A. in Education, and the B. S. in Education.

7. The B. A. degree may be conferred upon the presentation of the required language for admission to the junior class, and in addition hereto at least two years in a foreign language for graduation.

8. The B. S. degree may be conferred without foreign language for admission or graduation.

II. The unit of credit shall be the "term-hour,"—term-hour being defined as one recitation per week (or its equivalent) for one term of twelve weeks, requiring two hours' preparation therefor by the student of average ability.

III. The following are recognized equivalents:

1. For the Freshmen and Sophomores, four recitations per week, requiring a total weekly preparation of five hours, are equivalent to three term-hours.

2. Two hours of laboratory work per week, requiring one hour of preparation and subsequent completion of notes, are equivalent to one term-hour.

3. Three hours of laboratory work per week, requiring no preparation and no subsequent work on notes, are equivalent to one term-hour.

4. Subjects requiring little or no preparation for the recitation are given term-hour credits according to the total time required, based upon the principle of the above equivalents.

IV. 1. *Majors and Minors.*—A major is a subject in which a student does his most intensive work. The major may consist of a minimum of 36 or a maximum of 54 term-hours. A minor may consist of a minimum of 18 or a maximum of 27 term-hours.

2. *Degree Requirements.*—Each candidate for a degree must elect one major, a first minor of 27 term-hours, and a second minor of 18 term-hours.

The candidate for any degree must present 18 term-hours of English, 9 term-hours of Social Science, 9 term-hours of a laboratory science, not less than 42 nor more than 54 term-hours of Education, including departmental method courses. The candidate for the B. A. degree must include his course at least 9 term-hours in mathematics and 18 term-hours in foreign language.

In designating the requirements for the degree, it is meant that the work above the sophomore, or second year, class shall be standard college work.

3. *The Term's Work.*—The work of a term is fifteen term-hours, exclusive of regular assignment in Physical Education.

4. All students are required to take Physical Education twice a week during the first two years of resident work. A student may elect and

count towards a certificate, diploma, or B. S. degree, six term-hours of Physical Education in addition to the two years required.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

V. The following regulations govern the admission of students to the State Normal Schools of Texas:

1. *Uniform Requirements.*—The requirements for admission to the various classes of the State Normal Schools of Texas are uniform, as directed by the State Normal School Board of Regents.

2. *Age.*—Any person who is sixteen years of age on or before January 1 of the school year may enter a State Normal School at the beginning of the fall term, or at any suitable time during the school year.

3. All claims for admission are reduced as far as possible to standard high school admission units; a unit being a year's work—180 recitations of 40 minutes each—in an accredited high school.

A first-class high school offers a possible 15 admission units.

A second class high school offers a possible 11 admission units.

A third-class high school offers a possible 7 admission units.

4. *Accredited High Schools.*—Accredited high schools are those approved by the State Department of Education, and work done in the schools, when officially certified to, is accepted for admission.

5. *Credentials.*—Credentials entitling the holder to exemption from examination must be official statements signed by proper authorities. Promotion cards and diplomas from high schools and colleges must be accompanied by official statements of the work completed by the students, and signed by the superintendent, principal, or president. Work partially completed is not considered for admission credits.

6. Applicants for admission to the Freshman class shall present a minimum of 7 admission units as follows:

Algebra 1 or 2

English 2

History 1 or 2

Electives sufficient to make 7

If application is made for admission to the Latin section of the Language Course, one admission unit of Latin is required.

7. Applicants for admission to the Sophomore class shall present 11 admission units as follows:

Algebra 2

History 2

Geometry $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1

English 2

Electives sufficient to make 11

For admission to the Language Course, two units of Latin or one unit of modern language is required.

8. Applicants for admission to the junior class shall present 14 admission units (after September, 1919, 15 units) as follows:

English 3

Algebra 2

History 2

Geometry 1

Electives sufficient to make 14 $\frac{1}{2}$

For admission to the Language Course, three units of Latin or two units of a modern language are required.

9. For admission to the Senior class, a statement must be presented showing the completion of one year's (45 term-hours) college work, including three term-hours in Education.

10. For admission to the College Junior class a statement must be presented showing the completion of two years' (90 term-hours) college work, including at least one year's (9 term-hours) work in Education.

11. For admission to the College Senior class a statement must be presented showing the completion of at least three years' (135 term-hours) college work, including at least two years' (18 term-hours) in Education.

12. Students meeting the admission requirements in all subjects except Education may elect this subject as part of their work.

VI. *Admission on Teachers' State Certificates.*—The following admission credits are allowed to holders of State certificates:

1. Second Grade Certificate

English 1	Management $\frac{1}{2}$
History $\frac{1}{2}$	Agriculture $\frac{1}{2}$
Physiology and Hygiene $\frac{1}{2}$	Unspecified 1
One or more year's work in Teaching 1	
Total 5 units	

2. First Grade Certificate

English 3	Ancient History 1
Algebra 2	Mediaeval and Modern History 1
Geometry 1	Physical Geography $\frac{1}{2}$
American History $\frac{1}{2}$	Physiology and Hygiene $\frac{1}{2}$
Management $\frac{1}{2}$	Agriculture $\frac{1}{2}$
Civics $\frac{1}{2}$	
One or more year's experience in teaching 1	
Total 12 units	

3. Permanent Primary Certificate

(a) *Built Upon a Second Grade.* The 5 units allowed on the second grade certificate, and the following $1\frac{1}{2}$ units:

English 3	Physical Geography $\frac{1}{2}$
Civics $\frac{1}{2}$	Psychology $\frac{1}{2}$
One or more year's experience in teaching 1	
Total $10\frac{1}{2}$ units.	

(b) *Built on a First Grade Certificate.* The 12 units allowed on the first grade certificate and the following $1\frac{1}{2}$ units:

English 1	Psychology $\frac{1}{2}$
One or more year's experience in teaching 1	
Total $14\frac{1}{2}$ units.	

4. Permanent Certificate

History 4	Physiology and Hygiene $\frac{1}{2}$
English $2\frac{1}{2}$	Agriculture $\frac{1}{2}$
Mathematics 4	Management $\frac{1}{2}$
Civics $\frac{1}{2}$	Psychology $\frac{1}{2}$
Bookkeeping $\frac{1}{2}$	Physiology $\frac{1}{2}$
One or more year's experience in teaching 1	
Total 15 units.	

VII. *Electives.* List of subjects from which admission units may be chosen is as follows:

Education:

Elementary Psychology $\frac{1}{2}$
 School Management $\frac{1}{2}$
 English 3 or 4

History:

American 1
 Ancient 1
 English 1
 Mediaeval and Modern 1
 Civics $\frac{1}{2}$

Language:

Latin 2, 3, or 4
 French 2 or 3
 German 2 or 3
 Spanish 2 or 3

Mathematics:

Arithmetic $\frac{1}{2}$
 Algebra 2
 Plane Geometry 1
 Solid Geometry $\frac{1}{2}$
 Trigonometry $\frac{1}{2}$

Science:

Biology 1
 Botany 1
 Chemistry 1
 Introduction to Science 1
 Physics 1
 Physiography $\frac{1}{2}$
 Physiology and Hygiene $\frac{1}{2}$
 Zoology 1

Vocational:

Agriculture $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2
 Bookkeeping $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
 Domestic Art $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
 Domestic Science $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
 Drawing $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
 Manual Training $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
 Music $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
 Stenography and
 Typewriting 1

VIII. 1. *Admission by Examination.*—Applicants who do not present credentials from accredited high schools for admission to the above named classes may absolve the standard entrance requirements by examination.

2. *Time of Examination.*—Applicants for the Freshman class must be examined upon entrance in all required subjects; applicants for admission to other classes must be examined upon entrance in the required English, History, Mathematics, and Science, and may defer examinations in other subjects to the middle of the session. These regulations apply to students from affiliated or accredited high schools, who may be admitted partly by examination, as well as to students who enter by examination solely.

IX. *Admission of Mature Students.*—Persons twenty-one years of age or over, who are not graduates of standard high schools, may, at

the discretion of the President of the Normal School, be admitted without examination to any of the classes below the Senior or fourth year. In the enforcement of this regulation especial consideration will be given to mature students whose training has been followed by successful experience in teaching, to students who have had other practical preparation, and to those who have made special attainments in some particular line. Students admitted in this manner will, upon the completion of the work of the Junior class in English, History, Mathematics, and Science with a grade of "C" be given credit for full admission in these subjects. Other admission units may be absolved in like manner. In all cases, mature students and others must remove conditions and satisfy the admission requirements to the satisfaction of the Admission Committee not later than two years after admission, and before any certificate can be granted.

X. *Credits from Other Institutions.*—Admission credits for work done in any college or university are determined by the President of the Normal School. Work completed satisfactorily in any one of the Texas State Normal Schools is fully recognized by the others. Students completing the work of the first year in one Normal School are admitted to the second-year class in any State Normal School in Texas, and similarly to other classes; provided, that of the forty-five term-hours required for a certificate, at least fifteen must be made in the Normal School that issues the certificate, and provided also that the entire forty-five term-hours required for a Normal diploma must be done in the Normal School that issues the diploma.

XI. *Certificates.*—1. The student completing the work of the Freshman (first year) class receives a second grade certificate valid for six years.

2. The student completing the work of the Sophomore (second year) class receives a first grade certificate valid for six years.

3. The student completing the work of the Junior (third year) class receives a first grade certificate, stating which of the seven courses pursued, and valid for six years.

4. The student completing the work of the Senior (fourth year) class receives a permanent certificate, stating the course pursued, which is valid during good behavior.

5. All certificates are issued by the State Department of Education, and are signed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

6. The student completing the work of the Senior class is awarded also the diploma of the College. The diploma states the special course completed. It bears the seal of the College, and is signed by the President.

7. Upon completion of the College Senior, or sixth year, the diploma conferring the degree A. B. or B. S. is awarded the student.

8. A permanent certificate is awarded to those students who complete the College Junior or College Senior year and have not been granted the permanent certificate before during the course.

9. The certificate granted by the State Normal School should not be confused with certificates obtained from summer normal institutes and county boards of examination.

10. Certificates granted by the State Normal Schools may be built upon for higher certificates, but the Normal Schools do not grant certificates to applicants by simply "taking the additional subjects" for higher certificates.

11. Standard high school work may be accepted and not repeated in the State Normal Schools, and students may be allowed to elect other subjects in their stead; but credit for high school work shall not be subtracted from the forty-five term-hours required for issuance of teachers' certificates.

12. A student completing two full terms' work of a given class and meeting the residence requirement of two terms, may, upon passing a satisfactory examination in one term's work of the next lower class, be granted the certificate of said lower class.

13. A student who has been in attendance three full terms and who fails in one or more subjects, may be granted the certificate of a lower class at the discretion of the faculty.

14. A student who has at any time been granted a certificate from a Texas State Normal School, may, upon completion of two thirds of the work required for the next higher grade of certificate, receive a certificate of the same grade formerly granted him.

15. When students transfer academic credits from accredited colleges and attend a State Normal School for work in Education only, they are recommended to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction for a State certificate only, as provided by law.

THE COURSES OF STUDY

The modern university answers the public need with a multitude of courses of subjects of study, for the most part elective, with only certain requirements to insure breadth and thoroughness. For general culture and for the varied activities of social life, this elective system is to be commended.

But the definite field of the normal school is to prepare the teachers demanded by our public school system. This work does not require so wide a field of possible selection, and in general restricts the curriculum requisite for any student to four lines of culture material. These four are: First, the mother tongue of the universal medium of culture, its structure, its proper use, and its heritage of literature; second, the subjects dealing with the profession of teaching, its philosophical and scientific bases, and their practical applications; third, the line of subject matter that the prospective teacher expects to teach; and, fourth, certain minor subjects in each course selected from the majors of other courses for purposes of general culture and information. It is really only in the third class that there is need for marked differentiation.

These varying requirements are then best fulfilled by the organization of certain definite courses, co-ordinate and equivalent, but varying as to purpose, and hence as to the matter included in the above mentioned third class.

For these reasons the curriculum of the North Texas State Normal College is organized into the following seven courses:

I. The *Agriculture Course* for the training of teachers of agriculture and of the biological and physical sciences upon which this great industry and art is based. It especially aims at the preparation of principals of consolidated schools and rural high schools.

II. The *Home Economics Course* to prepare for the teaching of the home arts and sciences in schools of any grade. This course is exclusively for women.

III. The *Manual Training Course* for the preparation of teachers of the manual arts and vocational education.

IV. The *Language Course*, in which the student may select Latin, French, German, or Spanish, for the preparation of teachers of these languages in our public and high schools, and also for those who desire the foundation for higher classical and scientific education, or who may wish the modern foreign languages for the purposes of business and travel.

V. The *Science Course* to supply the need for teachers of mathematics and science in high schools and for departmental teachers and principals of elementary schools.

VI. The *Primary and Art Course* to train teachers for the primary and intermediate grades of elementary schools, and more particularly to supply the growing demand for departmental teachers of music and drawing, and supervisors of these subjects in city school systems. This is also exclusively a women's course.

VII. The *History-English Course* for the preparation of teachers of history and English in high schools and the higher grades of elementary schools, and for those who desire to divide their attention between science and language.

A student entering the first year or Freshman class should complete any one of these courses in four years. Then he is granted a diploma and a permanent teacher's certificate. Should he desire to continue his work, he is admitted to the Junior College class without condition.

1. AGRICULTURE COURSE.

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE		JUNIOR		SENIOR	
	Term-Hours		Term-Hours		Term-Hours		Term-Hours
Agriculture	3	Agriculture	6	Agriculture	9	Agriculture	9
Biology	3	Biology	6	Chemistry	12	Biology	12
Education	3	Education	6	Education	9	Chemistry	12
English	9	English	9	Mathematics	6	Education	9
History	9	Mathematics	9	English	9	Elective	3
Mathematics	9	Physics	9				
Manual Training	3						
Physiography	3						
Reading	3						

2. HOME ECONOMICS COURSE

Agriculture	3	Education	6	Chemistry	12	Chemistry	12
Biology	3	English	9	Education	9	Education	9
Drawing	3	History	6	English	9	Home Economics	12
Education	3	Home Economics	9	Home Economics	9	Drawing	3
English	9	Mathematics	9	Elective	6	Elective	9
History	9	Physics	6				
Mathematics	9						
Physiography	3						
Reading	3						

3. MANUAL TRAINING COURSE

Agriculture	3	Agriculture	3	Education	9	Biology	3
Biology	3	Education	6	English	9	Education	9
Education	3	English	9	Mathematics	9	English	6
English	9	Manual Training	9	Manual Training	18	Manual Training	18
History	9	Mathematics	9			Elective	9
Mathematics	9	Physics	9				
Manual Training	3						
Physiography	3						
Reading	3						

4. LANGUAGE COURSE.

Education	3	Education	6	Education	9	Biology	12
English	9	English	9	English	9	Education	9
History	9	History	9	Language	9	English	6
Language	9	Language	9	Civics	9	Language	9
Mathematics	9	Mathematics	9	Elective	9	Elective	9
Physiography	3	Reading	3				
Reading	3						

5. SCIENCE COURSE

Agriculture	3	Agriculture	3	Chemistry	12	Chemistry	12
Biology	3	Biology	9	Education	9	or Physics	
Manual Training	3	Education	6	English	6	Education	9
Education	3	English	9	Mathematics	9	English	6
English	9	Mathematics	9	Elective	9	Mathematics	9
History	9	Physics	9			Elective	9
Mathematics	9						
Physiography	3						
Reading	3						

6. PRIMARY AND ART COURSE

Agriculture	3	Education	9	Biology	6	Education	12
Biology	3	English	9	English	9	English	3
Drawing or Music	3	History	9	Education	9	Sociology	9
Education	3	Home Economics	3	Any two of the following:	12	Any two of the following:	12
English	9	Mathematics	9	Drawing	6	Drawing	6
History	9	Music or Drawing	3	Music	6	Music	6
Mathematics	9	Reading	3	Reading	6	Reading	6
Physiography	3			Elective	9	Elective	9
Reading	3						

7. HISTORY ENGLISH COURSE.

Education	3	Education	6	English	9	Education	9
English	9	English	9	Education	9	English	9
History	9	History	9	History	9	History	9
Language	9	Language	9	Civics	9	Social Science	9
Mathematics	9	Mathematics	9	Elective	9	Elective	9
Physiography	3	Music	3				
Reading	3						

Note: For detailed description of the courses, see Bulletin No. 57.

MILITARY TRAINING

The Board of Regents of the Normal Schools of Texas have directed them to accept the offer of the War Department of the government to give military training during the next year, and as long thereafter as the United States government thinks conditions justify. More definite information concerning the course in military training, for which full credit will be allowed, will be furnished when the War Department has given final instructions.

Special attention is called to the following that has been received from the Emergency Council on Education, Washington, D. C.:

"The War Department has come fully to realize the importance of keeping students in the colleges and universities in preparation for the supply of trained men which will certainly be needed in the future as a war asset. It goes without saying that the demand for trained men will be equally large in the post-war period as a general peace asset. It seems a matter of great importance that a campaign be undertaken throughout the country to bring the public to a full realization of this extremely important fact. Public opinion ought to be educated to the point of bringing pressure to bear on young men under the draft age to stay in college for the sake of securing the preparation which will make them most useful to the country when the time of need arrives. All departments of the government are growing to a realization of the importance of undertaking a campaign to bring about this result."

DEPARTMENT OF PIANO

MISS ANDERSON

Elementary.—Course in Hand Culture: Kohler, Practical Method; Mathews Graded Course, Books I and II; Braur, Op. 15; Lemoine, Op. 37, etc.; Sonatinas by Clementi, Dussek, Kuhlau; lighter compositions by classic and modern composers.

Intermediate.—A limited number of studies by Berens, Duvernoy, Doring, Heller, Czerny, Loeschorn, Bach etc. Sonatas and compositions by Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Grieg and others.

Advanced.—Studies from Bach, Three-part Inventions; Cramer von Bulow, continued; Czerny, Dexterity; Bach, Well-tempered Clavichord; Clementi, Gradus ad Parnassum, etc. Concert compositions by classic and modern composers.

Recitals will be given from time to time to accustom pupils to playing in public.

Terms.—Per month, two lessons a week, one-half hour each, \$8.00. Half time, \$5.00.

The Department of Piano is not maintained by the State, and the salary of Miss Anderson is not paid by the Board of Regents; hence the

tuition for lessons on the piano is not included in the regular Normal fees.

While no one is required to take piano music for a certificate in any one of the seven courses offered, still one unit of credit is given for three full terms' work on piano.

Instrumental music is not provided for in the appropriation for the school. It is not required in any one of the seven courses offered, but many students each year wish lessons on piano. To accommodate these Miss Anderson is provided with a studio by the school. The tuition fees for piano music are paid to her and constitute her whole compensation.

The authorities of the College heartily recommend Miss Anderson as a competent and skillful teacher.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING INTERCOLLEGIATE ACTIVITIES

Students are disqualified to represent the Normal College in intercollegiate games or contests, or any extraordinary student activity by the following conditions:

1. Failure to make a passing grade in at least three subjects of the full regular course in which the student is registered.
2. Being "under discipline."
3. Being the beneficiary in actuality or promise of any financial consideration for participation in such game, contest or activity.

Disqualification under (1) and (2) may be removed at any time by the teacher or committee responsible for such disqualification, when the occasion therefor has been removed by the student.

THE LYCEUM COURSE

The Normal has always maintained a strong course of lectures and entertainments, each year securing the best available talent. Men and women of national reputation, famous as leaders in public life, noted artists, musicians, and writers have been secured, who have contributed much to the student's realization of the college purpose of helpfulness and spiritual life.

THE TEACHER'S RECOMMENDATION COMMITTEE

A committee of the Faculty, without fee or compensation of any kind, acts as a Teachers' Bureau for the purpose of aiding worthy students in finding employment upon leaving school and assisting school boards in finding competent teachers. The committee places every year several hundred teachers. Its services to school boards have proven satisfactory, and it receives applications from school officials every week in the year.

Any communication concerning the work addressed to the President or the Secretary of the school or to the Chairman of the Committee on Recommendations will receive prompt attention.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Every modern college now recognizes the educational value of various kinds of student activities. These activities furnish opportunity for social education in leadership and loyalty and provide training in the application of theory in the school room for the practical conditions outside. They satisfy a natural craving for social intercourse which it would be stupid for any college to oppose.

The College has adopted and has adhered to the policy of encouraging a wide line of student activities, literary, forensic, dramatic, athletic, social, journalistic, artistic and spiritual. These activities are not left to or thrust upon the sole responsibility of students, but they are under the sympathetic and directive influence of committees of the students and Faculty.

Literary Societies.—The school supports several literary societies: The Mary Arden and Current Literary Clubs for women, the John H. Reagan and Robert E. Lee Literary Societies for men. The women's societies meet bi-weekly, and the men's societies have weekly sessions.

The Mary Arden Club is limited to membership of 40, and gives preference to advanced students. It was organized for the study of Shakespeare, but each session it devotes some time to some modern author or studies some problem of present importance.

The Current Literature Club, larger in its membership, stimulates the study of the highest grade of modern literature, and also attacks questions of social and civic importance. Both of these clubs are "federated" with other women's clubs of the city and State.

The Reagan and Lee Literary Societies for men seek the development of qualities of manliness and loyalty, as well as training in debating, declamation, and parliamentary practice. These two societies have no meetings during the summer sessions, but all members of both societies and other men in the school join during the summer session in the Henry W. Grady Literary Society.

For the purpose of intercollegiate contests, the men's societies are combined into an oratorical association. Under the auspices of this organization, the school is a member of the Texas Normal College Debating League, in which each of the normal schools meets in annual debate two of the sister institutions. The annual debates occur simultaneously at all the Normals, the same question being discussed at both places, and each school supporting both sides of the question, taking the affirmative side at one place and the negative side at the other. The school is also represented in the State Peace Oratorical Association.

Student Publications.—Elected representatives of all the classes in the school constitute the Press Club, which issues a weekly publication. "The Campus Chat," a quarterly, "The Avesta," and an annual, "The Yucca." The editor-in-chief of "The Campus Chat" and "The Avesta" is elected by the board of associate editors, who are elected by their respective literary societies.

The editor-in-chief of "The Yucca" is elected by the entire student body. The office is esteemed the highest honor in the gift of the students, and the election is contested in the typical American college

fashion. The business manager of the publication is elected by the Faculty.

"The Campus Chat" and "The Avesta" furnish a repository for the best products of student literary effort and a record of current events in the school. "The Yucca" is an illustrated year-book of college life and activities. These publications are invaluable to the school, for the associations formed during the year serve as much to enrich the later life of the student as his formal work in class room, library, and laboratory, and it is the human side of the school that gives these tasks a life meaning.

Correspondents' Club.—This student activity is of great usefulness to the school. The students coming from certain counties or groups of counties have for some years been organizing for social purposes into county or section clubs. These clubs elect certain members correspondents of home or county papers, whose duty it is to send every month a news letter giving the main happenings at the College. These letters are primarily of interest to the families and friends of the students. It affords fine training to those members who prepare articles for these papers.

Sketch Club.—The Sketch Club is composed of a group of students who have some artistic ability, and who are interested in drawing and painting, and who want to give more time to the work than the class period affords.

Musical Organizations.—The fundamental musical organization of the school is the Choral Club. A chorus is made up of students who can read music fairly well at sight. It meets for practice twice a week throughout the year. A varied selection of musical masterpieces, consisting of modern part songs, and selections from oratoria and opera are studied. While concerts are given from time to time during the year, the most important feature of the chorus is the May Festival, which constitutes a leading part of the Commencement Week program. A credit of one unit is given for regular attendance and conscientious work. The Musical Club for Young Women and the Glee Club are two popular organizations for women and men, respectively. Each consists of about fifty voices. Fluent reading at sight is required for membership in either. Recitals and musicales are given throughout the year. Besides the musical members that enrich the literary and devotional programs of other organizations are largely the fruit of the work of these clubs.

The *Normal Band* has proved one of the most successful of the student organizations. The school owns its instruments. In addition to the twenty trained players constituting the regular band, classes of beginners are given instruction and practice.

Athletics.—It is the duty of every school to provide opportunity for physical as well as mental and moral development. Besides the regular courses in physical education, the inter-class and inter-school contests are aimed primarily to increase the student's capacity for mental effort,

for moral stamina, and for social service. Competitive athletic games with schools of equal rank are made part of the athletic program. But since intercollegiate games do not afford the opportunity of participation to the majority of students, great stress is laid upon competition between classes and other groups. In this way it is hoped the entire student body may be reached by invigorating influence of strenuous play. The school owns about five acres of land prepared for baseball, basketball, tennis, volley ball, and other games. The athletic interests are safeguarded by a committee of the Faculty and by an association of students. Representatives of both bodies form the Athletic Council, whose duty it is to keep athletic interest in the school, not only alive and healthy, and same and intelligent as well.

Young Men's Christian Association.—The Young Men's Christian Association was organized in the school three years ago, and has steadily gained in influence. During each year about one hundred have been enrolled as active members. Delegates have been sent each year to the western or southern encampments as well as to the meetings of the State association. Weekly devotional meetings are held for an hour on Thursday evenings. Speakers with vision and messages, both from within and without the school, then address the men and set up ideals of manliness and service. It is hoped in the near future to secure the services of a special "secretary," who shall devote his entire time to the work. Some special lines of study may then be organized under the auspices of the association in mission work, philanthropy, and Bible study, to put the students in touch with these great movements in the world.

Young Women's Christian Association.—The Young Women's Christian Association has been organized in the North Texas State Normal College for three years. It is the largest student organization of the College, enrolling during the past session over 460 members. The Young Women's Christian employs a resident secretary, who devotes her entire time to the welfare of the girls of the institution. The Association is open to members of all churches, and offers associate membership to those who belong to no church at all. The aim of the Association is to unite the young women of the institution in loyalty to Jesus Christ, to serve as a connecting link between the students and the local churches, and to help build up the social life of the students. The Association has a well furnished rest room in the Science Hall. This is open to the students at all times. Weekly meetings are held on Wednesday evenings. Membership dues are \$1.00 per calendar year.

TERM REPORTS

At the end of each term of twelve weeks a report of the work of the student for that term will be sent to the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES

Tuition is free.

Each student enrolling in the school during the regular nine months' session shall pay an incidental fee of \$15.00 upon entrance, and no

other fees or charges shall be levied against or collected from any student, and each student is entitled to the free use of text-books furnished by the school, which books, if returned in satisfactory condition at a time designated by the President, shall entitle the student to a refund of \$2.00.

The payment of this fee of \$15.00 is to be made by the student upon entrance to the school. It is the only fee paid during the session of nine months. There are no additional fees for library, books, laboratory, Manual Training, Domestic Science, etc.

The student is furnished all text-books except the English classics used in the supplementary work of the English Department. It is best for the student that he own these classics and that he keep them, with his notations, for use when he teaches English himself.

The fee is \$15.00 whether the student enters at the beginning of the session or near the close of the session, whether the student continues in school for the entire session or only a few days of the year. No part of the fee is refunded except \$2.00 upon prompt return of books. In order to be entitled to the refund of \$2.00, the student must return the books used by him at the time designated for their return.

No one should ask exemption from or modification of the fee or its conditions. Neither discretion nor authority is given the President of the school to alter the terms or conditions of its payment.

BOARDING PLACES AND RATES

The school has no dormitory. In proximity to the school there are between one hundred and fifty and two hundred good boarding and rooming houses. Each year the number of boarding houses is increased and the conveniences improved. Nearly all these houses have electric lights, sewerage, hot and cold water appliances, and are screened, while many have natural gas for cooking, heating and lighting.

Students are permitted to select from an *approved* list their own boarding places. Frequent changes for trivial causes are discouraged and students, after the first ten days, may change their places of residence only with the consent of one of the deans of the Faculty, who have charge of all matters pertaining to board.

Men and women students must have separate boarding and separate rooming houses.

A list of *approved* houses is furnished each student upon arrival at the school. No student is permitted to engage board at a house not on this list. Such list cannot be furnished the student in advance of arrival, because (1) frequent changes and additions made in houses near the beginning of the session render it impracticable to make a complete list. (2) Such list would convey no useful information to one unacquainted with the topography of the town, and (3) it is not necessary for students to engage board in advance; there being always ample accommodations regardless of the number of students. Reports have at times become current that all boarding places have been filled before the beginning of the session or very soon thereafter. No student has,

in the history of the school, been forced to leave for lack of board, and such report in future, if heard, should be promptly discredited.

Board and rooms cannot always be secured in the same house. More than half the students secure rooms at one place and meals at another. Because numerous houses make special provision for furnishing meals to large numbers, frequently more satisfactory conditions can be found by not insisting on having meals and rooms at the same place.

Approved Houses.—An approved boarding house is one that co-operates with the school, enforces the regulations concerning the conduct of students, exerts a good influence over the students, treats them kindly, but firmly, and affords good board with sanitary conditions.

Whenever it is found that the proprietor of a boarding house does not meet the requirements of an "approved house," fails or refuses to enforce the regulations and to report violations, the students are removed from such house.

All persons desiring to take Normal students as boarders must apply to the school in writing, stating the number of boarders desired, whether men or women, stating whether they offer rooms or meals, or both, giving rates in each case, and specifying the conveniences offered.

If upon application a boarding house is approved, it is placed on the approved list and the proprietor is furnished a printed copy of the regulations of the school.

Rates of Board.—During the past session board, including room, meals, fuel, lights, etc., varied from \$18 to \$22 per calendar month. It is hoped that the rates will not be advanced, but much depends upon war conditions. At any rate, board will be as cheap here as at any other place in the State.

GOVERNMENT

Those entering a Normal School are expected to be of sufficient maturity and to have come with a purpose so serious and definite that espionage is unnecessary. By far the greater number of students who come here are eager, earnest and industrious young men and women, who cheerfully comply with all regulations. But experience has demonstrated the necessity of having well defined regulations concerning the conduct at school and at the boarding places, for the guidance of those whose inclination or whose judgment renders proper direction necessary.

Upon matriculation the student is given a printed copy of the regulations concerning the conduct of students, and he is requested not to register if unwilling to conform to the requirements. Whenever a student wilfully violates the regulations, ignores the efforts of the Faculty to assist him in his character building, manifests a spirit of insubordination to authority, or shows himself out of harmony with the school and its ideals, he is advised that he is not in the right school and is requested to withdraw.

Continuance in school depends upon punctual class attendance and obedience to regulations. Students who must continually be admon-

ished, restrained, reprimanded, or denied the usual privileges, are undesirable, and they will not be retained in the school.

The purpose of the school is to train teachers for the public schools of Texas, and it should not inflict upon the children of the State as teachers those whose character, habits of thought, or low ideals unfit them for directors and exemplars of the young.

To all those who are seeking opportunity to work under wholesome influences, favorable conditions, competent and sympathetic direction, is extended a hearty welcome. Those who are merely seeking diversion, change of environment, or increased social advantages, and those incapable or unwilling to lead the life of a student are advised—urged—to go elsewhere.

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Students should note the requirements for entrance, and understand that the school has no authority to admit them without implicit compliance with the directions of the Board of Regents. Students should not write asking that in their cases requirements be not enforced on account of their age, experience, or other reasons, for no such request can receive consideration.

Students should remember that the requirements for entrance and for certificates are the same in all the Texas State Normal Schools.

Credentials, certificates of promotion, etc., upon which entrance examinations are sought to be absolved must be documents signed officially by the proper authority.

Credentials, statements, certificates of promotion, to receive consideration, must be from—

(a) High schools affiliated with colleges or universities previously named.

(b) High schools approved by the State Department of Education.

Students desiring to enter on examination, on certificate, diploma or promotion card from accredited high schools should report at the beginning of the session, and avoid trouble and delay in classification.

Credits are given only for full terms' work. Students entering late in the term find difficulty in being classed promptly and making up the work already done by the class.

Students should not request exemptions not mentioned in the bulletin, as the school is without authority to grant such requests.

Diplomas, promotion cards, statements, etc., from schools not duly accredited should not be urged as exemptions from examination.

THE TRAINING SCHOOL

In connection with the Normal School proper is conducted a school of nine grades. The purpose of this school is to afford the Normal students the opportunity of observing the organization, conduct, control, instruction, and other details of a model public school, and to give

students actual practice and experience in teaching under expert direction.

The experience thus acquired is far more helpful and valuable to the teacher than that gained in the usual haphazard methods upon which the young teacher depends when he starts out for himself either in the grades or in the rural schools.

The completion of the work of the ninth grade in the Training School admits the students to the Freshman class of the College without examination.

Until a more commodious building and a greater number of teachers can be provided by appropriation, each teacher, except that of the first grade, will have charge of two grades. All these are experienced and trained teachers. A technically trained and experienced director is in charge of the entire instruction.

The Training School is designed to give the students of the Normal College careful training in the art of teaching in the grades. Each student in the Normal School department is required to teach at least one term before graduation, under the supervision and instruction of the director and the training teachers.

The different members of the Normal School Faculty and the teachers in the Training School give "model" recitations with criticisms and discussions of the work in the different subjects.

In some cases the daily observation and criticism of classes followed by oral or written discussion, or both, may be substituted for a term of teaching by the student.

While actual teaching in the Training School is required only of members of the Senior class, members of the other classes are required to do observation work, prepare lesson plans, etc. Each student teacher is required to prepare lesson plans a week in advance of the work, which plans are examined, criticized, and, when necessary, revised by the director or training teachers. The conduct of recitations by the student teacher is observed by the training teacher, and helpful criticisms given in private.

Students of the Normal School department are also appointed to superintend the playground of the Training School during recess periods.

THE SUMMER SESSION

The summer session of the North Texas State Normal begins about June 1st and closes about August 1st of each year. Two distinct schools are maintained, "The Summer School" and the "Summer Normal." Students of the different schools are taught in separate classes and do different classes of work. Students of the Summer School are applying for "credit" towards certificates or diplomas of the institution. Students of the Summer Normal review the subjects for examination for certificates issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The general purpose of the summer session is to meet the demands and to reach the students that cannot be met during the regular session. There are in all sections of the State many teachers who, despite

limited preparation, are doing good work in the cause of education. These teachers, barred by circumstances often from the advantages of college or normal schools, desire to broaden their scholarship, and increase their efficiency in school work. It is to this class that the summer session appeals. To these are offered the advantages of a large and competent faculty of specialists, the library, laboratories, apparatus, and equipments of the Normal College.

The Summer School Section.—The student registering in the summer school section does "credit work" towards a certificate or diploma of the school. The work of a summer term corresponds practically to that of a term of the regular session. The first summer the student attends he takes the work as outlined for the first term of the regular session in the course he elects, and similarly for each subsequent term.

The work of the Senior (fourth year), the Junior (third year), and the Sophomore (second year), in all seven courses is planned regularly as in the regular session. The work of the Freshman (first year) class may be taken with the summer normal section and in classes organized for "conditioned" students so as to prepare for entrance to the Sophomore class.

At the close of the summer session examinations are given for entrance to all classes of the regular session.

The Summer Normal Section.—For those who register in the Summer Normal section is offered a review of subjects required for the different grades of State certificates. The work of this section is conducted in compliance with directions of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the summer normal examinations for certificates conducted at such times as he designates.

The advantages offered teachers during the summer have been realized and appreciated, as evidenced by the increased attendance from year to year. The summer session of 1917 enrolled 1768 students.

ADJUSTMENT OF FORMER STUDENTS TO NEW CONDITIONS

Although the nomenclature of classes and courses of study have been changed within the past few years, former students will have no difficulty in finding their proper places, when it is understood that each class now, as heretofore, covers one year's work.

Prior to 1911 the course consisted of three years' work. Since that time four years have been required for graduation. Beginning in September, 1917, an additional two years' course is added, upon completion of which the Bachelor's degree is conferred. This addition makes a course extending over six years.

Upon completion of the *fourth year* or *senior* class of the *Normal* department, the student receives, as heretofore, a permanent certificate and diploma, and is enrolled as an alumnus of the school.

Graduates of the former "three year course" are eligible to enter the

fourth year or senior Normal class; those having completed the second year at any time since the organization of the school are eligible to the present third year or junior class, etc. Those having graduated in the four year course are admitted to the fifth year (Junior College) class.

Students are not affected by the changes in the course as to subjects offered. No student in continuous attendance is required to do more units' work for completion of a particular class or for graduation than the number demanded at the time of his matriculation. A "credit" once recorded is never cancelled on account of additions or changes in a course.

SUMMER SESSION, 1918

June 4 to August 10

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

W. H. BRUCE.....	President
W. D. BUTLER.....	Dean
P. E. McDONALD.....	Conductor Summer Normal
MISS EDITH L. CLARK.....	Dean of Women
MISS M. ANNE MOORE.....	Assistant Dean of Women
J. W. SMITH.....	Secretary-Treasurer
A. C. MCGINNIS.....	Registrar
J. E. HUDSPETH.....	Bookkeeper
MISS GERTRUDE WEAR.....	Secretary to President
MISS MINTA MAXEY.....	Assistant Registrar
MRS. PEARL C. MCCracken.....	Librarian
MISS HIXIE PITTMAN.....	Assistant Librarian
MISS OLIVE HALBERT (Waco).....	Assistant Librarian

FACULTY

W. H. BRUCE, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.....	President
H. H. ALLEN, A. M.....	History and Civics
MISS BURTIE J. ATWELL, A. B.....	English
MISS EMMA A. BAIE, B. S.....	Home Economics
MISS MARGERY BALLARD.....	Music
S. A. BLACKBURN, B. E.....	Manual Training
L. D. BORDEN, B. S.....	Physics
MISS LOLA BRANDENBURG, B. S.....	Home Economics
W. D. BUTLER, A. M.....	Mathematics
A. E. CHRISLIP, A. M.....	Education
MISS DELLA MARIE CLARK, A. B.....	Physical Education
MISS EDITH L. CLARK, B. LIT., A. M.....	English
E. D. CRIDDLE, B. LIT.....	History
C. L. DAVIS, M. S.....	Agriculture
JULIUS DORSEY, A. B. (Dallas).....	History
J. P. DOWNER, A. B.....	Mathematics
L. M. ELLISON, A. M., PH. D.....	English
L. P. FLOYD, A. B.....	Geography
MISS WILLIE M. FLOYD.....	Drawing
MISS CORALEE GARRISON, A. B.....	Reading
F. V. GARRISON, B. S. (Sulphur Springs).....	Education
J. P. GLASGOW, A. B. (Marshall).....	Civics and Physiology
B. B. HARRIS, B. S.....	Biology
MRS. B. B. HARRIS.....	Home Economics
MISS BEULAH A. HARRISS, A. B.....	Physical Education
G. G. HERREN, A. M. (Kerens).....	English
J. L. JACKSON, A. M. (Denton).....	History
A. S. KEITH.....	Mathematics

MISS LELDA LEE (Durant, Okla.)	Latin
J. H. LEGETT	Agriculture and Botany
B. E. LOONEY, A. M. (Fort Worth)	English
MRS. CORA M. MARTIN	Primary Methods
W. N. MASTERS, A. B., B. S.	Chemistry
MISS CHARLOTTE MAYFIELD, B. S.	Home Economics
L. F. METZLER, A. B., M. S.	Agriculture
L. L. MILLER, A. B.	Chemistry
MISS M. ANNE MOORE, A. B.	Education
MISS EDNA MCCORMICK (Denton)	English
S. S. MCKAY, A. B.	History and English
P. E. McDONALD, A. B.	Latin
L. W. NEWTON, A. M. (Polytechnic)	History
J. F. PEELER, B. S. (Dallas)	Mathematics
T. E. PETERS, A. M.	Mathematics
A. V. PETERSON (Mt. Pleasant)	Mathematics
F. E. POINDEXTER, A. B.	Physics
MISS MARGARET W. PRICE	Reading
MISS VALERIE REEVES (Bonham)	Music
MISS ALICE SIGWORTH	Reading and Drawing
J. M. SMITH (Caldwell)	History
MISS RUBY C. SMITH, A. B.	Spanish
J. W. ST. CLAIR, A. B.	Physical Education
MISS MARTHA SWEET, A. B.	German and French
MISS MARY C. SWEET, A. M.	English
J. R. SWENSON, A. M.	Education
W. M. TANNER, A. M.	English
MISS ROSEBUD VAUGHAN, A. M.	English
H. J. P. VITZ, B. S.	Manual Training
MISS FLORA L. WILKIN	Drawing
MISS MYRTLE WILLIAMS, A. M.	English
W. L. WILLIS (Honey Grove)	Mathematics

STUDENTS ENROLLED IN TRAINING SCHOOL, SESSION 1917-18.

FIRST GRADE

Anderson, Ervin	Hudspeth, Bill	Vitz, Elise
Barnes, Gladys	Richards, Juanita	Walden, Herbert
Bellah, Miriam	Smith, Robert	Whitehead, Wendell
Burgoon, Claude	Stanley, Allie	Wilcoxon, Monia
Grant, Irby	Sullivan, Wilana	Wright, Noble
	Taliaferro, Edra	

SECOND GRADE

Barton, Velma Lee	Davis, Rebecca	Smoot, Charles
Bellah, William	Evers, Lotta	Smoot, Homer B.
Blewett, Floyd	Fry, Margaret	Smith, Emory
Collins, Charleen	Hunter, Herbert	Speer, Lucille
Cunningham, M. Bell	Klepper, Marguerite	Wright, Gober
Chrislip, Margaret	Jones, George	

THIRD GRADE

Christal, Richard	Kerfoot, C. W.	Smith, Dorothy
Good, Alleen	Keith, Wendell	Sutton, William
Fry, Jim	Legett, Jesse	Sewell, Joyce
Hoke, Dean	Mahan, Frank	Wright, Helen
Hooper, Jewel	Myers, Ollie	

FOURTH GRADE

Barrow, Cassie	Drake, Bob E.	Rains, R. K.
Bates, Louise	Johnson, Cecil	Skaggs, Winnie
Caddell, Marvin	Marriott, Rhea	Stout, Myron
Clayton, E. M.	Myers, Mories	Taliaferro, Evelyn
Christianson, Ruth	Orr, Thelma	Wright, Eulalie
Curtis, Boyd	Poole, Lawrence	Yerby, Weldon

FIFTH GRADE

Bellah, Roswell	Floyd, Dora	Stanton, James
Blair, Lora	Jones, Owsley	Underwood, Fred
Blewett, Margaret	Lomax, Robert	Willis, Helen
Davis, Lloyd	Simmons, Gregg	Wright, Allen
Edwards, Bill	Spear, Lon A.	

SIXTH GRADE

Blair, Nina	Crawford, Jack	Smith, Margaret
Bailey, Helen	Hasell, Vera	Smith, Ruth
Caddell, Harry	Mahan, Hazel	Smoot, Elaine
Chrislip, Mary	Simmons, James	Williams, Julia
Christal, Nancy	Sims, Beno	Woodward, Frances

SEVENTH GRADE

Bates, Richard	Davis, Thomas	Reynolds, Mary
Bellah, Louise	Jones, Arthur	Smith, Willis
Blewett, Roberta	Keith, Lowell	Stanton, Robert
Burgoon, Buford	Long, Frances Mae	Tabor, Otis
Crawford, Ruth	Lomax, Elizabeth	Wright, Elizabeth
Cannon, Margaret	Peters, Cassa	

EIGHTH GRADE

Banks, Marie
Blewett, Gladys
Bradley, M. Jacob
Cox, Carol
Davis, Wallace
Edwards, Virginia

Fullingim, Vala
Lawrence, Floyd
Poole, Christal
Smith, Julia
Stout, Louise
Underwood, M. Alice

Underwood, Carl
Williams, C. A.
Wiley, Margaret
Smoot, Walter

NINTH GRADE

Blewett, Willis
Clark, Florence
Davidson, William
Davis, John
Erwin, Will

Fox, Ulric
Gale, Jack
Herbert, W. H.
May, Dora Lee
Marriott, Velda

Taliaferro, Leon
Underwood, Freda
Waggoner, Crystelle

CATALOG OF STUDENTS, SESSION 1917-18

Name	County
Acklin, Mrs. Kate	Denton
Acklin, Pauline	Denton
Adams, Eva	Denton
Adams, L. D.	Ellis
Addison, O. G.	Denton
Agnew, Exa Irene	Eastland
Aiken, Lucy Lee	Hood
Ainsworth, Edna	Scurry
Airhart, Jennie Lynn	Collin
Akard, Anna May	Parker
Alexander, Addie	Denton
Alexander, Edith Alma	Collin
Alexander, Frances	Denton
Allen, A. B.	Cherokee
Allen, Mary E.	Denton
Allen, Mary Edith	McLennan
Allen, Nell	Tom Green
Allen, Ruth	Bosque
Allgood, E. M.	Denton
Allgood, Mamie	Denton
Allgood, Muriel	Denton
Allred, Elizabeth	Hill
Alsup, Alma	Bosque
Alsup, Thelma	Bosque
Amis, S. J.	Rains
Amis, Stella	Rains
Amos, Junia	Denton
Anderson, J. S.	Smith
Anderson, Pauline	Van Zandt
Anderson, Ruth	Ellis
Anding, Mary Roe	Robertson
Andrews, H. R.	Denton
Andrews, Laura Leigh	Bowie
Armstrong, Helen	Comanche
Arnold, Edna Milton	Coleman
Arnold, Mattie	Houston
Arrington, Pearl	Nacogdoches
Arthur, Jodie	Irving
Ashcraft, Zana	Johnson
Atwood, Mabel Gladys	Oklahoma
Austin, Iona	Tarrant
Awalt, Laura	Freestone
Baggett, Annabelle	Ellis
Baggett, Winnie	Ellis
Bailey, Dixie	Denton
Bailey, Fanny C.	Kaufman
Bain, Anna	Navarro
Baker, Arkle	Denton
Baker, Lewis	Collin
Baker, Mary Virginia	Tarrant
Baker, Ruth	Denton
Baker, Ruth	Schleicher
Baker, R. N.	Denton
Baley, Anna Belle	Childress

Name	County
Ball, Bessie	Johnson
Ball, D. E.	Wilbarger
Ball, Eva Lee	Johnson
Ball, Neva	Johnson
Ball, Orpha	Cass
Ballard, Aline	Montague
Ballard, Loucile	Montague
Ballinger, Mary Kate	Johnson
Balthrop, G. H.	Denton
Banks, Beula Mae	Navarro
Banks, Zora	Navarro
Bankston, Homer	Clay
Barclay, Watt	Houston
Barker, W. F.	Montague
Barkley, Flossie May	Montague
Barkley, Lena Gertrude	Montague
Barkley, Lida Chloe	Montague
Barkley, Thelma Bernice	Montague
Barnes, Clara	Wilbarger
Barnes, Hazelle	Camp
Barnes, Pauline	Navarro
Barnhart, Celi	Childress
Barnhart, Marguerite	Childress
Barron, Cody	Panola
Barrow, Mary Margaret	Denton
Bass, Coye	Camp
Bates, Ida Vernon	Denton
Bean, Carrie	Parker
Beard, Laura Hollis	Taylor
Beck, J. J.	Collingsworth
Beck, Leona	Van Zandt
Becknell, Hazel	Collin
Becknell, Margaret Jane	Collin
Beckum, J. A.	Ellis
Bell, George	Red River
Bennett, Alice	Palo Pinto
Bennett, Jessie A.	Smith
Bennett, Johnnie	Palo Pinto
Bennett, Lucile Laura	Wichita
Benson, Cora	Limestone
Benson, Viola	Hill
Bentley, Era	Ellis
Benton, Mary	Hill
Berry, Anne C.	Denton
Berry, Queva	Montague
Best, R. F.	Wise
Bibb, Mary Louise	Harrison
Biggers, Mamie	Lee
Biggerstaff, Florence	Fannin
Billingsly, Eula	Montague
Black, Florence	McLennan
Blackmon, Nora	Hill
Blackshear, Ima Jane	Nacogdoches
Blair, Ione Ruth	Coryell
Blakemore, Jessie Leota	Denton
Blankenship, Ethel	Hill
Blanks, Nellie	Denton
Bledsoe, Lorena Douglas	Denton
Boatwright, Roberta	Collin
Boaz, F. G.	Tarrant

Name	County
Boozer, Odyssey	Denton
Boren, I. L.	Collin
Boren, I. V.	Collin
Botts, Irma	Denton
Bourland, E. L.	Tarrant
Boyd, Mae	Denton
Boyd, Mattie Lee	Denton
Bradford, Evelyn	Ellis
Bradford, Jewel	Denton
Bradley, Grace	Parker
Bradley, G. C.	Denton
Branom, Mary	Hopkins
Brewer, J. H.	Donley
Brinkley, R. A.	Oklahoma
Brock, E. W.	Denton
Brock, Lois	Tarrant
Brock, Marie	Coryell
Broughton, Willene	Navarro
Broun, J. L.	Denton
Broun, G. H.	Denton
Broun, Jewel	Navarro
Brown, Beryl	Navarro
Brown, Mary	Rusk
Brown, Nora Lee	Denton
Brown, Ouida	Fannin
Brown, Thelma	Rusk
Brown, W. F.	Van Zandt
Bruce, C. R.	Montague
Brumbelow, Velma May	Childress
Brune, W. A.	Denton
Bryan, A. C.	Cass
Bryant, Buna	Grayson
Bullion, Dovie L.	Concho
Bullion, Elton	Hays
Burke, Laura	Navarro
Burns, Eula D.	Lamar
Burrage, Wayman	Van Zandt
Burrelsmith, Annie	Wilbarger
Burtis, Florence	Anderson
Bussell, B. W.	Denton
Buster, Ione	Denton
Buster, Ray	Denton
Butler, Margaret Bailey	Denton
Butler, Marguerette	Denton
Byrnes, Ethel	Tarrant
Byron, A. Miriam	Parker
Cade, Florence Lee	Taylor
Caldwell, Lucy Joe	Henderson
Callaway, Mamie	Mills
Camp, Lamartine	Bexar
Campbell, D. I.	Coryell
Campbell, Leoma	Coryell
Campbell, Pearl	Denton
Caple, Pauline	Dickens
Carleton, Lillian	Fannin
Carlton, Anna	Jones
Carmack, C. O.	Garza
Carmack, J. C.	Garza
Caro, Naomi	Erath

Name	County
Carpenter, S. C.	Denton
Carson, Bertie	Denton
Carson, Sadie Eudora	Henderson
Carter, H. C.	Denton
Carter, Leah	Irion
Carter, Mary	Van Zandt
Carter, Nettie Josephine	Denton
Carter, R. J.	Coke
Carter, Ruth	Erath
Caskey, Richard	Fannin
Cassle, V. W.	Haskell
Castle, Melissa Allen	Dallas
Castleberry, S. M.	Denton
Cathey, Maggie Belle	Irion
Cathey, T. B.	Collin
Cave, Neva Parolee	Concho
Cave, Walter	Collin
Chadwick, Pauline	Denton
Chandler, Ruth B.	Red River
Chapman, Henry	Montague
Chapman, Margueritte	Denton
Chastain, Elsie Belle	Johnson
Christian, Johnie	Denton
Christian, Lauream	Denton
Chunn, O. R.	Navarro
Clark, Blanche Helen	Clay
Clarke, Fern	Montague
Clayton, Mamie	Johnson
Clements, Mae	Cooke
Coffee, R. C.	Wise
Coffman, L. C.	Denton
Colbert, C. E.	Bell
Coleman, Mabel Clara	Kaufman
Coleman, Ollie Mae	Kaufman
Colley, Bertha F.	Lamar
Collins, L. L.	Floyd
Collins, W. L.	Denton
Cook, Bernice	Cooke
Cook, Bessie	Shelby
Cook, Cecil	Shelby
Cook, S. T.	Ellis
Cook, W. W.	Ellis
Cooper, L. H.	Wichita
Cooper, Z. B.	Ellis
Copeland, Hubert	Montague
Copeland, Lila	Denton
Corpening, Pearl	Montague
Cotten, Clema	Tom Green
Covington, Sarah	Mills
Cowling, Willie Amelia	Denton
Cox, Almeda	Milam
Cox, Irene	Fannin
Cox, L. L.	Denton
Cox, Sarah Amelia	Limestone
Crain, R. K.	Montague
Crandall, Floy	Fannin
Cravens, Bess Margaret	Montague
Craver, Ola	Wood
Crawford, Cleon	Rockwall
Crawford, J. R.	Rockwall

Name

County

Criddle, E. D.	Denton
Crocker, Thomas	Shelby
Cross, Ed	Fannin
Crosswhite, Anna	Collin
Crosswhite, Maggie	Collin
Crowson, Georgia	Childress
Crowson, Jewel	Childress
Crumpton, May	Bowie
Crumpton, Mayme	Bowie
Cruse, P. M.	Donley
Crush, Chowning	Dallas
Cuberly, Edith Louise	Harrison
Culwell, E. O.	Denton
Cunningham, Eula	Grayson
Cunningham, W. S.	Denton
Curl, Ina	Hood
Curry, R. P.	Limestone
Cypert, Dovie	Collingsworth
Dahl, Ada Marie	Cooke
Daniel, Elizabeth	Denton
Daniel, J. B.	Trinity
Daniel, J. T.	Hunt
Daniel, Lola	Hunt
Daniel, Margaret	Denton
Daniel, Marie	Hunt
Davidson, Bertha	Johnson
Davidson, C. W.	Denton
Davis, Alta	Collin
Davis, Bessie	Denton
Davis, Bessie May	Denton
Davis, Dura	Parker
Davis, Georgia	Montague
Davis, H. G.	Fannin
Davis, Jesse	Denton
Davis, Jewel Celeste	Ellis
Davis, Lula	Oklahoma
Davis, O. L.	Shelby
Davis, Pauline	Wise
Davis, Verdia	Oklahoma
Davis, Winnie	Baylor
Davis, Winnie M.	Tarrant
Davidson, Effie	Panola
Day, Rosa Lee	Montague
Dean, J. W.	Denton
Dean, Ruth Eudora	New Mexico
Deaton, Grady	Wise
Delany, Ruby	Anderson
Denton, Mable	Hill
Dickson, Chaulsie	McLennan
Dill, Lilly	Cooke
Dill, Nell	Cooke
Dilliard, Marie	Johnson
Dobbs, Pearl	Navarro
Dodd, Veda Valera	Bowie
Dodson, J. W.	Van Zandt
Dodson, Myrtis	Camp
Donath, Mary	Burleson
Dorsey, Irene	Wise
Douglas, O. P.	Denton

Name	County
Douglas, Sallie	Wood
Drew, Jewel	Kaufman
Duncan, Alyne	Denton
Duncan, Doris	Titus
Dunsworth, Velma	Fannin
Dyer, Modella	Eastland
Dyer, Stella Iona	Denton
Eddins, Vera	Hall
Edwards, E. S.	Denton
Edwards, J. L.	Denton
Elbert, Rosa Lee	Hardeman
Ellington, K. O.	Hunt
Ellington, Leslye	Hunt
Ellington, Thelma	Camp
Elliott, Noma	Mitchell
Elrod, Ruby	Wise
Ely, Virginia	Clay
Emerson, Camille	Collin
Emerson, F. W.	Collin
Emmons, Derwin	Freestone
Emory, Cordie	Denton
England, Jessie	Baylor
English, Hazel	Denton
Enloe, Lillie	Delta
Ereckson, Ethel	Collin
Erwin, Maurice Ione	Reeves
Estes, Noel	Denton
Evans, Carrie Eugenia	Shelby
Evans, Ethel	Palo Pinto
Evans, Velma	Denton
Fields, Claudia	Navarro
Fisher, Eleanor	Dallas
Flanagan, Odessa	Henderson
Fleming, Lillie	Parker
Flowers, Johnnie Claire	Harrison
Floyd, Hazel	Denton
Floyd, Thelma	Navarro
Foote, Luna	Eastland
Ford, Addie Mae	Collin
Ford, Fawn	Navarro
Foster, Mary Mildred	Van Zandt
Fouraker, Frances	Dallas
Fowler, Montie	Grayson
Fox, Mary Ella	Denton
Frank, Hattie Estelle	Bosque
Frank, Lola	Bosque
Franklin, Alyce Irene	McLennan
Franklin, Essie Eileen	Montague
Franklin, Perle Lillian	McLennan
Freeman, Katie Varilla	McLennan
Freeman, M. H.	Wise
Freiley, Essie	Hill
French, Clara	Bosque
Frensley, Merle	Wise
Frix, Irene	McLennan
Fugate, K. H.	Henderson
Fuller, J. B.	Hunt
Fyffe, Madge	Denton

Name	County
Gambill, G. W.	Denton
Gammill, W. G.	Eastland
Garber, Pansy	Haskell
Garlington, Gladys Mae	Montague
Garnett, Genevieve	Smith
Garnett, Vivienne	Smith
Garvin, Eunavae	Denton
Gaston, Emma	Coke
Gasway, Myrtle Mae	Denton
Geddie, N. D.	Van Zandt
Gaines, Fred	Red River
Gentry, Calvin	Wichita
George, Bessie L.	Denton
George, Jewell	Navarro
Gerland, Lillian	Burleson
Gerland, Mamie	Burleson
Gibson, Ellie	Wood
Giesenschlag, Mrs. Addie	Bosque
Gilbreath, S. F.	Wood
Giles, Alice	Johnson
Giles, Jewel	Fannin
Gillespie, Lavinia Amy	Denton
Gilmore, Bailey	Hall
Gist, A. O.	Hill
Gist, Carrie	Hill
Gladden, Ina	Jack
Glasgow, Pauline Sue	Johnson
Glass, Irene	Falls
Goin, Lilian	Denton
Goode, Annie Mae	Collin
Goodlett, Johnnie Lee	Hood
Goodrum, Belle	Montague
Goodrum, T. B.	Wise
Goodwyn, Alyene	Denton
Goodwyn, Fannie	Denton
Goolsby, Berma Lee	Upshur
Graham, Hazel	Cooke
Graham, Ima	Jasper
Graham, Rossie Ida	Denton
Graham, W. B.	Denton
Grainger, Helen Louise	Cass
Grant, C. B.	Denton
Grayson, Davis	Leon
Green, C. B.	Denton
Green, Edna	Hill
Green, Hattie	Hill
Greer, Rosabel	Collin
Gregory, C. E.	Navarro
Griffin, Johnnie Lee	Denton
Griffin, Leona	Collin
Grimes, Gene	Harrison
Grimes, Imogene	Navarro
Grimes, Sadie	Ellis
Groves, Alta	Young
Guest, C. R.	Camp
Guest, E. S.	Camp
Haile, Virginia A.	Lamar
Hailey, Miss Jo	Denton
Halbrooks, Verda	Comanche

Name	County
Hale, Gertrude	Hill
Hale, Mary	Archer
Hall, Lura	Cooke
Hall, Margaret	Ward
Hamilton, Lena	Tarrant
Hamilton, Ruth	Denton
Hamilton, Virginia	Tarrant
Hamlett, Bessie	Ector
Hamlin, Elsie Bell	Denton
Hamman, G. M.	Smith
Hammer, Josie N.	Hill
Hammond, Susan Louise	Lamar
Hampton, Vera Marie	Morris
Hancock, Kathryn	Lamar
Haney, T. S.	Foard
Hankins, Iva	Eastland
Haralson, Joyce	Montague
Hardeman, Eula Lee	Denton
Harkey, J. P.	Oklahoma
Harnesberger, Odessa	Panola
Harper, Elise Gussie	Tarrant
Harper, Lula Olga	Tarrant
Harrell, Emma	Brown
Harrell, Etta Mae	Johnson
Harrell, Iola	Johnson
Harrell, Minnie Lee	Waller
Harris, Alma Ellie	Coryell
Harris, Katherine Mai	Denton
Harrison, O. C.	Limestone
Harriss, Mineola	Camp
Hart, Bertrice	Upshur
Hart, Zephyr	Ellis
Hartman, R. F.	Rockwall
Hartson, Nell B.	Comanche
Harvey, Clara W.	Tarrant
Harvey, Ina Bess	Ellis
Hatch, Eva V.	Denton
Hatley, G. B.	Lampasas
Hatley, Thyrza Alma	Lampasas
Head, Cloe	Navarro
Hearrell, W. B.	Coke
Heiskell, Elga Virginia	Denton
Helm, J. G.	Bosque
Henderson, Ima Jean	Tarrant
Hendricks, Maude Ellen	Collin
Hendricks, Willie Jim	Collin
Hennen, Lorine	Denton
Henson, Imogene	Baylor
Herbert, Louise	Denton
Herbert, Selma	Denton
Herring, J. W.	Palo Pinto
Herring, L. B.	Parker
Herring, Mary	Denton
Herring, Myrth	Palo Pinto
Herring, W. O.	Palo Pinto
Hestand, Belle	Grayson
Hester, G. C.	Denton
Hester, H. B.	Denton
Hester, Jack	Denton
Hight, Jessie Lou	Dallas

Name	County
Hill, Bess	Coryell
Hill, Wynona	Bosque
Hilliard, Beula Blanche	Erath
Hilliard, Fannie	Erath
Hiltebrand, Lilas	Palo Pinto
Hines, W. R.	Eastland
Hinson, A. A.	Hill
Hinton, J. M.	Denton
Hirschi, Myrtle F.	Wichita
Hobbs, Myrtle	Denton
Hodge, Pauline Olive	Fannin
Hodges, Emma Edna	Limestone
Hodges, J. S.	Denton
Hodges, Minnie	Montague
Hodgin, Agnes	Grayson
Holaday, Sybil	Clay
Holbrook, W. S.	Montague
Holland, Oma	Hopkins
Holland, Verda	Montague
Hollingsworth, Villa	Denton
Holloman, Bettie	Collin
Holloman, Edna Plassette	Collin
Holloway, Mamie	Denton
Holton, Roscoe	Limestone
Hood, Elli	Denton
Hooks, Jereene	Denton
Horn, Maggie Lee	Henderson
Horn, Magaret Leona	Collin
Horn, Myrtle	Fannin
Horne, Dewey	Oklahoma
Horton, Karl	Johnson
Hosek, Agnes	Ellis
Hoskins, Jessie	Denton
House, Florence L.	Collin
House, Mattye C.	Collin
Houser, J. H.	Rockwall
Houston, Herman	Bosque
Houston, Nelle	Bosque
Houston, Nevada	Bosque
Howard, Emily Albert	Bell
Howard, Mary A.	Galveston
Howell, L. L., Jr.	Rockwall
Howell, Minnie Ruth	Van Zandt
Huddleston, Thelma	Wise
Hudson, Vesta	Wise
Huffhines, Ruth M.	Dallas
Huffman, Earl	Erath
Huffman, Sarah	Eastland
Hughes, W. L.	Delta
Hugon, Hilda L.	Cooke
Huie, Roberta Viola	Galveston
Hunter, Mary	Parker
Hunter, Mrs. Maud	Denton
Hurn, R. P.	Parker
Hurst, Johnie	Hunt
Hussey, Eleanor	Clay
Hutson, Mary D.	Trinity
Ingram, Oda	Tarrant
Ingram, Orean	Tarrant

Name	County
Ingram, Reta	Arkansas
Inmon, Ethel	Navarro
Isbell, Ethel	Parker
Isham, Opal	Tarrant
Ivy, Thelma	Navarro
Jackson, Annie Mae	Denton
Jackson, C. J.	Ellis
Jackson, E. W.	Ellis
Jackson, Lexie	Hood
Jackson, Norine	Limestone
James, Ruth Pearle	Delta
Jamison, Bertha	Wise
Janssen, Frieda	Clay
January, Minerva	Denton
Jay, E. F.	Fisher
Jenkins, Jessie	Wilbarger
Jennings, Bettie Lee	Kaufman
Jennings, Clara B.	Lamar
Jennings, Pearl	Bowie
Johnson, Bess	Childress
Johnson, Henryetta	Titus
Johnson, Lola	Childress
Johnston, Ava	Dallas
Johnston, Ethel	Denton
Johnston, P. M.	Denton
Johnston, Winnie	Wichita
Jonas, Therese Marie	Runnels
Jones, Caudie Mae	Wood
Jones, Effye S.	Eastland
Jones, Esther M.	Parker
Jones, Flossie E.	Parker
Jones, Gracie Iva Lee	Clay
Jones, Helen	Fannin
Jones, Irene	Bowie
Jones, Mattie	Erath
Jones, Selma Hillyer	Ellis
Jones, Viola	Young
Jordan, Dorothy Estelle	Ellis
Jordan, Vera	Panola
Jordan, W. M.	Van Zandt
Kannenber, Chas.	Kaufman
Kay, Ellie	Shelby
Kay, T. P.	Shelby
Keahey, R. W.	Rockwall
Keele, E. G.	Smith
Kellum, Hattie	Comanche
Kemp, Wavey	Tom Green
Kern, Lucille	Palo Pinto
Kiel, Eunice	Wichita
Kight, Louis	Comanche
Killen, Ora Lee	Clay
Kimbell, F. F.	Limestone
King, Allie	Denton
King, Willie Woenetta	Hardeman
Kinninbrugh, Lucile Irene	Knox
Kirk, Mrs. O. W.	Floyd
Kirkpatrick, Mary E.	Denton
Kirkpatrick, Nellie Viola	Denton

Name	County
Kisinger, Clyde	Young
Knowles, Zena Mae	Oldham
Knox, Grayce Allen	Grayson
Koen, Elizabeth	Hamilton
Koon, Austina	Cooke
Koonce, Patsy Lou	Wichita
Lackey, Susie B.	Deaf Smith
Lambert, Anna Jane	Grayson
Landreth, Louesther	Denton
Landreth, Veta	Denton
Langford, Clara	Coryell
Langford, Gladys	Coryell
Lannom, Mamie Lillian	Pecos
Laramore, Flora	Denton
La Rue, Elsie	Parker
Latimer, Audre	Upshur
Latimer, Ethel Mary	Upshur
Laughlin, Lucille	Bell
Laughlin, Roxye	Erath
Laughter, Miss Vernon	Parker
Law, Eva Lou	Tarrant
Lawrence, Jessie	Montague
Lawrence, Rachel Agnes	Nebraska
Lawrence, Miss Willie	Montague
Layfield, Jon	Denton
Layfield, Nannie Belle	Denton
Leach, Mayme	Cooke
Lebermann, Fay	Young
Lee, Etra Jane	Bowie
Lee, Effie Jane	Bowie
Lee, Mittie	Harrison
Lee, Willie	Comanche
Lewis, E. P.	Denton
Ligon, Ruby	Denton
Liles, Elizabeth	Clay
Limbaugh, Winnie	Tarrant
Lindhorst, Jennie	Hunt
Lindley, Jewell	Archer
Lindsey, Byron	Denton
Lindsey, Myrtle	Fannin
Liston, Mary	Montague
Littlefield, Tessie Inice	Mills
Lively, Robbie Joe	Baylor
Livingston, Valda	Denton
Long, Dovie Marie	Fannin
Lovelace, Lizzie Kate	Coryell
Lovett, Winnie	Red River
Lovette, Blanche	Montague
Lowe, Ruby B.	Denton
Lowrey, E. Irva	Navarro
Lucas, Annie	Freestone
Lucas, Manuel	Tarrant
Lum, Hubert	Red River
Lumpkin, A. H.	Bowie
Lunday, Gladys Elmyra	Denton
Luttrell, I. B.	Wilbarger
Lyle, Lois Lauriene	Hunt
Machotka, Julia	Van Zandt

Name	County
Mackin, Sarah Florence	Johnson
Mahan, Ruth	Denton
Maier, W. L.	Denton
Majors, B. S.	Wichita
Malone, Anna Vanetta	Denton
Malone, Frances Wallace	Denton
Malone, Sam	Denton
Manahan, Iona	Freestone
Manire, Nora May	Montague
Manire, Wayman	Denton
Manry, L. V.	Polk
Maples, Una Belle	Montague
Marble, Annie B.	Collin
Marchman, Oma Lee	Denton
Marriott, Donnie Leona	Denton
Martin, Addie	Callahan
Martin, Vada Vivian	Denton
Martyn, Virginia	Robertson
Mash, Florence	Denton
Massey, Velma Mary	Denton
Matlock, Gula	Denton
Matthews, Mattie Mae	Floyd
Matthews, Myrtle	Wichita
Mattox, Ruth	Wood
Maxey, C. C.	Sabine
Maxey, Mrs. C. C.	Sabine
Maxwell, Mamie	Childress
May, Minnie Lee	Atascosa
Mayes, Mary Aline	Collin
Meador, S. T.	Montague
Meadows, Lillian Estelle	Denton
Melton, Cora D.	Van Zandt
Melton, Jessie D.	Van Zandt
Melton, Ola Lee	Henderson
Mercer, Gladys E.	Denton
Meredith, B. D.	Hill
Merrell, Lulu	Mitchell
Merrell, Miss Schell	Mitchell
Merritt, Eloise	Parker
Middlebrooks, A. J.	Delta
Miles, Faye	Denton
Miles, Vela Olive	Denton
Millar, Helen	Denton
Miller, Georgia	Denton
Mills, Eva Rita	Grayson
Mills, Johnye Frances	Bowie
Mills, Mary Lee	Grayson
Mitchell, Beulah	Somervell
Mitchell, Lucile	Cooke
Mitchell, M. H.	Montague
Mitchell, Nellie Esther	Coleman
Montgomery, Vivienne Eloise	Johnson
Moody, Blanche	McLennan
Moody, G. L.	McLennan
Moore, Adolphus	Fannin
Moore, Alma	Dallas
Moore, Eunice	Wise
Moore, Gladys	Fannin
Moore, Lalla	Lamar
Moore, Lizzie Em	Hunt

Name	County
Moore, Ruby Mae	Ellis
Morris, Maude	Upshur
Morrison, Ema Joda	Archer
Morse, Eula	Red River
Morton, Mrs. Alice S (W. P.)	Dallas
Mosley, Cecil	Wood
Mowrey, D. G.	Childress
Mozola, J. S.	Austin
Murrell, Fay	Lamar
McAlister, Sam B.	Johnson
McAnally, Nancy	Archer
McBeath, Jeyce	Bosque
McBrayer, Lois	Young
McBride, Clara A.	Victoria
McCain, Jewell	Tarrant
McCain, Ota Bell	Tarrant
McCauley, Mary Lou	Van Zandt
McClain, Nita	Bowie
McClaran, Mary Eppes	Harrison
McCleskey, Opal	Erath
McClure, Wanda Vivian	Dallas
McCombs, C. S.	Dallas
McConnell, Mrs. J. W.	Denton
McCord, Gertrude	Navarro
McCormick, W. C.	Denton
McCoy, Naomi Marie	Erath
McCracken, Glen Ford	Wise
McCrory, Rosa	Jack
McDonald, J. F.	Rockwall
McElrath, Eunice Lucile	Coleman
McEntire, H. C., Jr.	Delta
McGaughey, D. F.	Knox
McGee, Mrs. Claudie	Fannin
McGlamery, Linnye	Kaufman
McGlothlin, Lee	Comanche
McHugh, Lois	Wilbarger
McIntyre, Julia Dashiell	Taylor
McLennan, Sue	Fannin
McMichael, Valera	Bowie
McMillan, Clara Lee	Mason
McMillan, Ethel	Cass
McMinn, Kittabel	Cherokee
McNeill, Johnnie Lewis	Denton
McNiel, Ella B.	Denton
McNiel, Helen	Denton
McPherson, Roberta	Hamilton
McReynolds, Clara	Denton
Madash, Erma	Johnson
Madison, Stella	Panola
Madison, Edith	Tarrant
Madison, Edna	Tarrant
Madison, Regina	Parker
Madison, Gladys Bernice	Swisher
Madison, Marie Louise	Collin
Madison, A. J.	Denton
Madison, Mabel Elizabeth	Hunt
Madison, H. M.	Ellis
Madison, Alma	Denton
Madison, B. J.	Denton

Name	County
Nix, Fay	Rains
Noah, Gladys	Erath
Norman, Lallah R.	Hill
Norman, Nela	Van Zandt
Norton, Willie D.	Denton
Oatis, Josephine Chloe.	Wise
O'Dell, J. C.	Collin
Odell, Lou	Collin
Odom, Miss Charlie.	Cherokee
O'Kelley, Letha Mae.	Parker
Oliver, Myrtle	Denton
Osborne, Rena Mae	Denton
Owen, Pearl	Dallas
Owens, B. E.	Denton
Owens, Cecil	Ellis
Owens, Clara	Tarrant
Owens, Kate	Dallas
Owens, Myrtle	Tarrant
Oyler, Phadalia	Erath
Padgett, Viola	Denton
Palmer, Florence	Henderson
Parker, Bessie	Anderson
Parmley, Miss Dave.	Palo Pinto
Parmley, Dora	Paló Pinto
Parten, Mary Grace.	Madison
Patrick, Adymae	Denton
Patrick, R. C.	Wood
Patterson, Ila	Limestone
Patterson, Lora	Clay
Patterson, Margetta	Fannin
Patterson, T. C.	Hill
Paulson, Ruth Evangeline.	Minnesota
Payne, Myrtle Lynn.	Wise
Peace, Eulalia	Van Zandt
Peach, Dora	Palo Pinto
Peach, Maggie Mae.	Palo Pinto
Pearson, Drew	Parker
Pearson, Frank	Parker
Peavy, Glyde	Bowie
Peden, Kate	Oklahoma
Pender, Hardison	Denton
Pender, J. W., Jr.	Denton
Perkins, W. R.	Childress
Peters, Ida Belle.	Falls
Peters, Nannie Mae.	Denton
Pettie, Lizzie Gynelle.	Denton
Peyton, Barbara	Freestone
Phillips, Lois	Lamar
Phillips, Mary K.	Limestone
Phillips, R. R.	Bell
Pickard, Eula E.	Parker
Pickett, J. W.	Denton
Pierce, Ben	Denton
Pierce, Earl	Smith
Pierce, J. A.	Denton
Pierce, Lesta	Dallas
Pierson, Luther	Navarro
Pirtle, J. R.	Denton

Name	County
Pitner, Edith	Denton
Pitner, Edna	Denton
Pitt, A. B.	Smith
Pittman, Bertha	Denton
Pittman, Nell	Childress
Pittman, Vera	Denton
Pitts, Cole	Denton
Pitts, Jolly Blanche	Denton
Platte, Lillian	Tarrant
Pool, R. C.	Tarrant
Pope, Bessflo	Johnson
Pope, Minna	Tarrant
Porter, E. Lane	Denton
Porter, Eva Giles	Grayson
Porter, Sheliah	Denton
Powell, Hazel	Kaufman
Powell, H. W.	Titus
Preston, Eunice	Hill
Preston, L. E.	Denton
Price, Alva	Anderson
Price, A. H.	Collin
Price, Fannie Mae	Denton
Price, M. L.	Wilbarger
Price, O. W.	Denton
Price, Viola Beatrice	Denton
Pritchard, Dorothy Exa	Cass
Pritchett, Ethel	Mitchell
Pritchett, Pauline	Mitchell
Proctor, Etta	Wise
Proctor, Nellie Estelle	Wise
Proffitt, Waldo	Collin
Prunty, Hortense	Denton
Qualls, Quixie Ella	Collin
Quarles, Hansford	Cherokee
Ragle, J. L.	Parker
Raley, W. D.	Bosque
Rankin, Mary Ruth	Dallas
Ratliff, Bessie Joe	Denton
Ratliff, Eula	Denton
Ratliff, Winnie E.	Denton
Ray, Chessie Lou	Camp
Ray, Jo	Foard
Ray, Morton	Alabama
Read, Laura B.	Red River
Reddell, Bess	Haskell
Reed, H. I.	Denton
Reese, J. G.	Rockwall
Reeves, Berlin	Somervell
Reeves, Mattie	Tarrant
Reeves, Sybil	Gregg
Reid, Carrie L.	Grayson
Renfro, W. R.	Denton
Reynolds, Mary	Upshur
Richards, Park	Denton
Richards, Pearl	Bosque
Riley, Alla	Van Zandt
Rives, Ruth	Lamar
Roach, Dora	Hopkins

Name	County
Roach, Jerline	Hunt
Robbins, Anna Belle	Denton
Roberson, Glenda	Fannin
Roberts, Mabel Justine	Foard
Roberts, Nannie	Denton
Roberts, Tempie Lillian	Collin
Robinson, Irene Ruth	Denton
Robinson, J. L.	Montague
Robinson, Margaret	Tarrant
Robinson, Mary Belle	Denton
Robinson, Rubye	Tarrant
Roch, Verna	Comanche
Rodes, Beulah	Rains
Roe, Minnie	Bowie
Roebuck, Mae	Navarro
Rogers, A. J.	Potter
Rogers, C. I.	Denton
Rogers, Ella May	Harrison
Rogers, Jeanette	Montague
Rogers, Mozelle	Collin
Rogers, Nancy Rebecca	Van Zandt
Rogers, Zada	Denton
Rollins, S. W.	Clay
Roper, H. L.	Jack
Ross, Bernice Mae	Taylor
Rosson, Flarra Maye	Ellis
Rountree, Lennie Scott	Franklin
Routon, Annie Mae	Young
Rowland, Mrs. Pearl	Denton
Ruck, Josephine	Oklahoma
Rundell, Cathie	Bosque
Rundell, Stella	Bosque
Runnels, Mrs. Lucy	Tarrant
Rushing, Gladys	Denton
Rushing, Lillian	Denton
Rushing, Ruby D.	Denton
Russell, Edyth	Lamar
Rutherford, Flossie	Navarro
Ryan, Alma	Harris
Sasser, J. J.	Fannin
Sasser, Mrs. Madge	Fannin
Saunders, Grace	Shelby
Scarborough, Orah Fayrene	Henderson
Schenbeck, Hattie	Oklahoma
Schenck, Ethel	Bosque
Schuyler, Nell	Navarro
Scott, Bess	Ladonia
Scott, Mrs. W. L.	Denton
Scott, Mary	Montague
Seale, Thelma	Nacogdoches
Seale, Willie Ethel	Navarro
Selzer, Richard	Denton
Settle, T. C.	Collin
Shannon, Gladys L.	Johnson
Shannon Pearl	Brown
Sharp, Leola Allen	Marion
Shaw, Bess Clare	Bowie
Shaw, Katherine	Dallas
Shaw, Zula	Bowie

Name	County
Shepard, Charlton	Denton
Shepherd, Gladys	Clay
Sheppard, Lorene	Hopkins
Shindler, Mary	Palo Pinto
Shivers, Grady	Panola
Short, Miss India	Fannin
Sigler, Clyde Mae	Childress
Sills, Geneva	Hamilton
Silverman, Sara	Illinois
Simmons, C. C.	Denton
Sims, Lois	Limestone
Sims, Mozelle	Denton
Sims, W. H.	Cooke
Skiles, Grace	Denton
Sloan, Lillian	Erath
Smith, Annie	Falls
Smith, Annie Laurie	Grayson
Smith, Bertha	Denton
Smith, Bertha	Navarro
Smith, Beulah	Oklahoma
Smith, Dorene	Hill
Smith, E. L.	Denton
Smith, Eleanor	Van Zandt
Smith, Geneva	Denton
Smith, Goldia Eva	Denton
Smith, Mary Virginia	Haskell
Smith, Maryatt	Navarro
Smith, Minnie Gray	Irion
Smith, Octie	Irion
Smith, Otis	Hill
Smith, R. A.	Mitchell
Smith, Theresa	Hill
Smith, Mrs. J. Will	Denton
Smith, W. R.	Wheeler
Smith, Alice	Hall
Smithson, Carrie	Clay
Soloman, Virgil	Denton
Sorensen, Esther	Wheeler
Sorensen, Freja	Wheeler
South, Pauline	Denton
Sparkman, Gertrude	Navarro
Sparks, Lola Agnes	Ellis
Sparks, Valeria	Wise
Stallcup, Betty Byars	Collin
Stallcup, Iva Mae	Collin
Stamps, Antoinette	Smith
Stamps, Julia	Smith
Stanley, Jennie B.	Fannin
Stanley, J. F.	Comanche
Stanton, Mrs. Willie M.	Erath
Starr, Bertha J.	Bosque
Stephenson, Evelyn	Wichita
Stephenson, E. Lorraine	Hopkins
Stephenson, Lula	Cooke
Stewart, Cecil	Cass
Stewart, Donnie	McLennan
Stewart, Essie	McLennan
Stiff, Pauline E.	Denton
Stinson, Ruth	Denton
Stockard, A. H.	Denton

Name	County
Stockard, Ethel	Denton
Stone, Eva	Haskell
Storrie, Jessie P.	Tarrant
Stout, Mary Inge	Denton
Stovall, Mrs. Edith	Denton
Stover, Ruth	Denton
Strain, Lillian B.	Parker
Stribling, Ada	Nacogdoches
Strong, W. M.	Denton
Strother, Inez	Collin
Sublett, J. E.	Palo Pinto
Sublett, Mrs. Hazel	Palo Pinto
Sullivan, Cornelia	Denton
Sumrall, Bessie L.	Taylor
Sweatt, C. W.	Knox
Swoap, Ola	Palo Pinto
Tabor, Sue	Denton
Tacker, W. A.	Hill
Tackitt, Bernice	Denton
Tackitt, Hope	Baylor
Tadlock, Leola	Coryell
Tanner, Mary D.	Denton
Tanner, Pearl Marie	Cooke
Tarter, Zelma E.	Johnson
Tarter, Willie Mae	Johnson
Tarwater, Daisy Lee	Burleson
Taylor, Beatrice	Falls
Taylor, G. L.	Wise
Taylor, Gloy	Van Zandt
Taylor, Lillie Bell	Jones
Taylor, L. F.	Scurry
Taylor, Paul	Denton
Teel, Ruth	Denton
Tekell, Vesta	Hill
Temple, Kate	Young
Tenery, Weddington	Denton
Terrell, Audie	Ellis
Thacker, M. S.	Motley
Thomas, Emma Esther	Hamilton
Thomas, Ruth Leona	Hamilton
Thompson, Katherine	Collin
Thompson, May	Denton
Thurman, C. H.	Collin
Tibbets, J. P.	Wise
Tippit, J. L.	Cooke
Tippit, Trula Mae	Cooke
Todd, B. L.	Gregg
Trammel, Irma	Ellis
Trimble, Clarice	Tarrant
Trimble, G. B.	Tarrant
Triplett, Nannie Lou	Wise
Triplett, Ruby	Wise
Triplett, Ruth	Wise
Trussell, Goldie	Wise
Tucker, Rae	Denton
Tucker, Zelda	Camp
Turk, Clarissa	Collin
Turnage, Mrs. Kate	Denton
Turner, Delle	Rusk

Name	County
Turner, Marian Ross.....	Hill
Turpin, Celeste Anne.....	Parker
Turpin, Ruby Lilly Belle.....	Coryell
Turrentine, Freddie Lou.....	Anderson
Tyson, Elsie.....	Haskell
Tyson, W. F.....	Denton
Vance, Ethel.....	Denton
Vandeever, Edith.....	Knox
Varnell, Glynn.....	Navarro
Varnell, Mannie Blanche.....	Navarro
Vaughan, Mabel.....	Denton
Vaught, Lillian.....	Nacogdoches
Vestal, R. S.....	Cooke
Villard, R. L.....	Fannin
Vinson, L. Connie.....	Clay
Votaw, Marjorie.....	Harrison
Waide, W. G.....	Denton
Waldrop, Maye.....	Limestone
Walker, A. G.....	Palo Pinto
Walker, Cecil.....	Lamar
Walker, Clara Reid.....	Fannin
Walker, Iva.....	Wise
Walker, Kathleen.....	Tarrant
Walker, Lillian.....	Fannin
Walker, Nola.....	Palo Pinto
Walker, Norene.....	Cooke
Walker, Una.....	Johnson
Walker, Wilma.....	Tarrant
Wall, Johnnie.....	Hamilton
Wallace, Maydell.....	Denton
Waller, Ruby.....	Denton
Wallis, Josephine.....	Van Zandt
Walters, Tillman.....	Nacogdoches
Walton, Mollie.....	Angelina
Ward, Helen.....	Van Zandt
Wardlow, Josephine.....	Hardeman
Warnell, J. T.....	Cass
Warner, Samuel.....	Lamar
Warren, L. A.....	Coryell
Watkins, Elma Wright.....	Denton
Watkins, Mrs. E. R.....	Haskell
Watkins, Hazel.....	Denton
Watkins, Mrs. Pearl.....	Denton
Weathers, Frances.....	Denton
Webb, C. L.....	Foard
Webb, J. H.....	Collin
Webb, Maple.....	Hill
Webster, Bernice L.....	Johnson
Webster, Emma Louise.....	Lamar
Wedgeworth, Roy.....	Shelby
Weeden, Josephine.....	Hunt
Welch, Addie.....	Comanche
Welch, Amelia.....	Hardeman
Wells, Miss Bill.....	Collin
Wells, J. E.....	Cass
Wells, Myra.....	Cass
Wells, W. F.....	Cass
West, I. M.....	Hamilton

Name	County
Wharton, G. L.	Fannin
Whatley, Gwendoline	Coryell
Whisenhunt, J. R.	Coryell
White, Izetta	Cooke
White, Mrs. Lola	Dallas
White, Mary Emma	Milam
White, Zack	Stephens
Whitehead, Elizabeth	Denton
Whitehorn, L. G.	Cass
Whiteside, Lois	Denton
Whiteside, Flossie Myatte	Falls
Whitesides, Mildred	Arkansas
Whitt, Pearl	Denton
Whitt, Velma	Denton
Whittenton, Velma Ruth	Hamilton
Whittington, Mabel	Denton
Whitwell, Bertha	Denton
Whyburn, W. M.	Denton
Wilcox, Frances	Collin
Wilkerson, J. A.	Rockwall
Wilkinson, Erna	Gonzales
Wilkinson, Eura	Wilbarger
Wilkinson, Lillian Bernice	Denton
Wilkinson, Lyda	Wilbarger
Wilkinson, Mosella	McLennan
Williams, Cassie	Mills
Williams, Emma	Parker
Williams, Gladys Mabel	Parker
Williams, Lorine	Denton
Williams, Mary	Parker
Williams, Ollie	Hill
Williams, Miss Ray	Johnson
Williams, Robbie	Rusk
Williams, Velma	Clay
Williams, Vola	Upshur
Williams, William	Denton
Willis, Nelle	Denton
Willis, Nola Maude	Denton
Willis, Vena	Denton
Wilson, Anna	Archer
Wilson, Elizabeth	Denton
Wilson, Jean Martha	Collin
Wilson, Jennie Lucile	Denton
Wilson, Lucia	Harrison
Wilson, May	Hill
Wilson, M. P.	Denton
Wilson, N. M.	Denton
Wilson, Velma Vivian	San Saba
Windsor, Irene	Archer
Windsor, Winnie	Wichita
Wingo, Verna Mae	Hunt
Winn, Ima	Hood
Winston, Louise Beth	Parker
Winter, Mrs. Elizabeth McNew	Fannin
Wolford, W. P.	Collin
Woodruff, Minnie Lee	Navarro
Woodward, Mary Anne	Denton
Woodward, S. B.	Smith
Woody, Cammie	Parker
Woolley, B. L.	Denton

Name	County
Word, Lora	Sutton
Wren, Lura	Wise
Wright, Homer	Denton
Wright, Vera Cleo	Ellis
Wyatt, Eunice Inez	Burleson
Wythe, Grace	Parker
Yancey, Edythe	Hill
Yarber, Evadna	Navarro
York, J. T.	Van Zandt
Young, Sarah Della	Hill
Zink, Omar	Van Zandt
Zorns, Dorothy	Wise

STUDENTS RECEIVING FRESHMAN SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATES FOR
SESSION ENDING MAY 26, 1918.

Agnew, Exa Irene	Halbrooks, Verda	Renfro, W. R.
Allen, Nell	Hamilton, Lena	Richards, Pearl
Allgood, E. M.	Hamilton, Virginia	Rives, Ruth
Alsup, Thelma	Hardy, Winnie D.	Roch, Verna Dee
Amos, Junia	Harper, Elise Gussie	Rodes, Beulah
Ashcraft, Zana	Hatley, Alma	Roe, Minnie
Atwood, Byrd	Head, Cloe	Rogers, C. I.
Bailey, Fanny C.	Hendricks, Maude Ellen	Rogers, Jeanette
Barkley, Thelma	Hendricks, Willie Jim	Rogers, Mozelle
Barnes, Hazel	Hestand, Belle	Rogers, Nancy R.
Bledsoe, Lorena	Hilliard, Fannie	Roper, H. L.
Boozey, Odyssey	Hinson, A. A.	Routon, Annie Mae
Brock, E. W.	Houston, Nelle	Rushing, Ruby D.
Brock, Lois	Huffman, Earl	Sasser, J. J.
Brown, Beryl	Jackson, Norine	Saunders, Grace
Brown, Jewel	Jamison, Bertha	Schenbeck, Hattie
Burke, Lorena	Johnson, Minnie May	Selzer, Richard
Callaway, Mamie	Jones, Gracie Iva Lee	Sheppard, Lorena
Caro, Naomi	Jordan, Dorothy Estelle	Sigler, Clyde
Cave, Walter	Kay, Ellie	Sims, Mozelle
Chandler, Ruth B.	Kellum, Hattie	Smith, Annie
Clark, Blanche Helen	Kemp, Wavey	Smith, Goldia Eva
Crowson, Jewel	Kisinger, Clyde	Stanton, Mrs. Willie M.
Cypert, Dovie	Lee, Etta Jane	Stinson, Ruth
Daniel, Margaret	Livingston, Valda	Stone, Eva
Davidson, Bertha	Lyle, Lois L.	Stover, Ruth
Delaney, Ruby	Mackin, Sarah Florence	Tackitt, Bernice
Dill, Nell	Manire, J. A.	Tadlock, Leola
Elliott, Noma	Merritt, Elcise	Tekell, Vesta
English, Hazel	Middlebrooks, A. J.	Walker, Nola
Ereckson, Ethel	Morris, Maude	Walker, Una
Evans, Velma	Murrell, Fay	Walters, Tillman
Foster, Mildred	McAnally, Nancy	Webb, Maple
Franklin, Alyce Irene	McCord, Gertrude	Welch, Addie
Freiley, Essie	McGlamery, Linnye	Williams, Robbie
Gammill, W. G.	Noah, Gladys	Wilson, Anna
Gaston, Emma	Odell, J. C.	Windsor, Irene
Gentry, Calvin	Peach, Dora	Windsor, Winnie
George, Bessie L.	Phillips, R. K.	
Gladden, Ina	Pittman, Nell	

STUDENTS RECEIVING SOPHOMORE FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES FOR
SESSION ENDING MAY 26, 1918.

Ainsworth, Edna
 Airhart, Jennie
 Alexander, Edith A.
 Allgood, Mamie
 Allred, Elizabeth
 Alsup, Alma
 Arnold, Mattie
 Austin, Iona
 Baker, R. N.
 Baker, Ruth
 Ball, Bessie
 Ball, D. E.
 Banks, Zora
 Bankston, J. H.
 Barkley, Flossie May
 Barkley, Thelma
 Barnhart, Cele
 Beard, Laura H.
 Bennett, Jessie
 Biggers, Mamie
 Billingsly, Eula
 Blackmon, Nora
 Blankenship, Ethel
 Boydston, Mrs. Gaytha
 Brown, W. F.
 Brumbelow, Velma May
 Bryant, Buna
 Burelsmith, Annie
 Carson, Sadie E.
 Carter, Mary
 Cassle, V. W.
 Cathey, T. B.
 Cave, Nova P.
 Chunn, O. R.
 Clarke, Fern
 Colbert, C. E.
 Coleman, Mabel C.
 Coleman, Ollie
 Cook, Bessie
 Copeland, Lila
 Cox, Irene
 Criddle, E. D., Jr.
 Crowson, Georgia
 Crumpton, May
 Daniel, Elizabeth
 Daniel, J. B.
 Davis, Bessie
 Davis, Georgia B.
 Davis, Jesse
 Day, Rosa Lee
 Dilliard, Marie
 Dobbs, Pearl
 Dodson, Una Myrtis
 Dyer, Stella Iona
 Eddins, Vera
 Edwards, J. L.
 England, Jessie

Frank, Hattie Estelle
 Frank, Lola
 French, Clara
 Garber, Pansy
 Gilmore, Bailey
 Goin, Lillian
 Goodrum, Belle
 Greer, Rosabel
 Grimes, Imogene
 Groves, Alta
 Guest, C. R.
 Hailey, Miss Jo
 Hale, Gertrude
 Hamlin, Elsie Bell
 Hankins, Iva
 Hardeman, Eula L.
 Harper, Sallye V.
 Harrell, Minnie Lee
 Harris, Katherine M.
 Hobbs, Myrtle
 Holloman, Plasette
 Hood, Elli
 Hooks, Jereene
 Hosek, Agnes
 Howard, H. B.
 Howell, Minnie Ruth
 Huffman, Sarah
 Huie, Roberta V.
 Isham, Opal
 Jackson, Annie Mae
 Jennings, Pearl
 Johnson, Henryetta
 Keahey, R. W.
 Kern, Lucille
 Kight, Louis
 Kirkpatrick, Mary E.
 Lambert, Anna Jane
 Langford, Clara
 Latimer, Ethel Mary
 Leach, Mayme
 Lee, Miss Willie
 Lindhorst, Jennie
 Long, Davie Marie
 Manahan, Ona
 Manire, Mrs. Chas. O.
 Marchman, Oma Lee
 Martin, Addie
 Martin, V. R.
 Maxwell, Mamie
 May, Minnie Lee
 Mayes, Mary Aline
 Melton, Cora
 Melton, Ora Lee
 Meredith, B. D.
 Miller, Georgia B.
 Mills, Johnye Frances
 Mitchell, Beulah

Mitchell, Nellie E.
 Moore, Alma
 Moore, Lizzie Em
 Morton, Mrs. Alice S.
 Moser, A. A.
 McBeath, Joyce
 McCain, Jewell
 McCain, Ota Belle
 McCracken, G. F.
 McCrory, Rosa
 McNeill, Johnnie L.
 McNiell, Helen
 Nash, Erma Lee
 Naylor, Edna
 Oatis, Josephine C.
 Owens, Cecil
 Owens, Kate
 Patrick, Adymae
 Peters, Ida Belle
 Pettitt, W. R.
 Pierce, Ben
 Pierce, Lesta
 Pirtle, J. R.
 Preston, Eunice
 Proctor, Nellie E.
 Proffitt, Waldo
 Ragle, J. L.
 Reese, J. G.
 Reeves, Berlin
 Reynolds, Mary
 Roberson, Glenda
 Roberts, Nannie
 Robinson, Irene
 Robinson, Marybelle
 Rogers, Jeanette
 Rollins, Mrs. Dorene
 Rushing, Gladys
 Rutherford, Flossie
 Seale, Thelma
 Sharp, Leola A.
 Short, India
 Sills, Geneva
 Simmons, C. C.
 Sloan, Lillian
 Smith, E. L.
 Smith, Theresa
 Sorensen, Esther
 Sparks, Esther
 Sparks, Valeria
 Stallcup, Iva Mae
 Stamps, Julia
 Stewart, Cecil
 Stockard, A. H.
 Stockard, Ethel
 Strother, Inez
 Sullivan, Cornelia
 Tabor, Sue

Tarter, Willie Mae
Taylor, L. F.
Thomas, Emma Esther
Thomas, Ruth Leona
Thompson, May
Tucker, Zelda
Turk, Clarissa

Vandever, Edith
Vaught, Lillian
Waide, W. G.
Walker, Wilma
Wallace, Maydell
Watkins, Hazel
Weeden, Josephine

Wharton, W. W.
Whisenhunt, J. R.
White, Leta
White, Mary Emma
Wilkinson, Erna
Williams, Mary
Wilson, Jennie Lucile

STUDENTS RECEIVING JUNIOR FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES FOR
SESSION ENDING MAY 26, 1918.

Akard, Anna May
Allen, Mary Edith
Armstrong, Helen
Baggett, Annabelle
Baggett, Winnie
Bain, A. L.
Baker, Ruth
Ballard, Loucile
Barnes, Clara
Barnes, Pauline
Bass, Coye
Bates, Ida Vernon
Bean, Carrie
Beck, Leona
Bennett, Lucille Laura
Boren, I. L.
Boyd, Mattie Lee
Bratford, Jewell
Brown, G. H.
Brown, Ouida
Bullion, Dovie
Bussell, B. W.
Butler, Margaret B.
Byrnes, Ethel
Campbell, Pearl
Carleton, Lillian
Carlton, Anna
Carson, Bertie
Cathey, Maggie Belle
Chastain, Elsie Belle
Clements, Mae
Cook, Bernice
Cox, Almeda
Cox, Sarah A.
Crandall, Floy
Davis, Alta
Donath, Mary
Douglas, O. P.
Drew, Jewell
Ely, Virginia
Fisher, Eleanor
Flowers, Johnnie Claire
Floyd, Thelma
Franklin, Perle L.
Frix, Irene
Fugate, K. H.
Garlington, Gladys Mae
Garnett, Genevieve

Gerland, Mamie
Giles, Alice
Goode, Annie Mae
Goodwyn, Fannie
Goolsby, Berma Lee
Graham, Hazel
Griffin, Leona
Harris, Alma Ellie
Hart, Zephyr
Henderson, Ima Jean
Hennen, Lorine
Henson, Imogene
Herring, Mary
Hodge, Pauline
Holaday, Sybil
Holland, Verda
Hollingsworth, Villa
Holloman, Bettie
Horn, Margaret Leona
Hughes, W. L.
Hussey, Eleanor
Isbell, Ethel
Jenkins, Jessie
Jennings, Bettie Lee
Johnson, Bess
Jones, Effye
Jordan, Vera
King, Willie W.
Kirkpatrick, Nellie V.
Knox, Grayce Allen
Koon, Austina
Koonce, Patsy Lou
Laughlin, Roxye
Law, Eva Lou
Lee, Gladys
Lee, W. R.
Liles, Elizabeth
Lovelace, Lizzie Kate
Lovett, Winnie
Lucas, Annie
Machotka, Julia
Malone, Frances W.
Maples, Una Belle
Martin, Vada Vivian
Mash, Florence
Massey, Velma M.
Matthews, Myrtle
Merrell, Lulu

Miles, Vela Olive
Mills, Eva Rita
Montgomery, Vivienne
Moore, Lalla
McAlister, S. B.
McBride, Clara A.
McClaran, Mary Eppes
McCombs, C. S.
McDonald, J. F.
McElrath, Eunice L.
McGlothlin, Miss Lee
McIntyre, Julia D.
Neely, J. C.
Neff, Gladys
Nesbit, Mabel E.
Patterson, Isla
Patterson, T. C.
Payne, Mrs. Myrtle Lynn
Pender, Joe, Jr.
Peters, Nannie Mae
Pierce, Mabel C.
Pitts, Cole
Pitts, Jolly Blanche
Porter, Sheliah
Pritchard, Dorothy Exa
Pritchett, Ethel
Pritchett, Pauline
Proctor, Etta
Reddell, Bess
Roach, Jerline
Ross, Bernice Mae
Rountree, Linnie Scott
Rundell, Cathie
Rundell, Stella E.
Scott, Mary Jane
Seale, Willie Ethel
Shannon, Pearl
Shaw, Katherine
Shepherd, Gladys
Silverman, Sara
Skiles, Grace
Smith, Bertha
Smith, Bertha M.
Smith, Geneva
Smith, Maryatt
Smith, Mary V.
Smithee, Alice
Stamps, Antoinette

Sumrall, Bessie
Tackitt, Hope
Tarter, Zelma E.
Taylor, Ethel
Taylor, Lillie Bell
Trammel, Irma
Trimble, G. B.
Tucker, Rae

Varnell, Glynn
Votaw, Marjorie
Wall, Johnnie
Wallis, Josephine
Wardlaw, Josephine
Wilkerson, J. A.
Williams, Emma
Williams, Gladys M.

Williams, Ollie
Williams, Miss Ray
Williams, William
Wilson, Lucia
Woody, Cammie
Wright, Homer
Wyatt, Eunice Inez

STUDENTS RECEIVING FOURTH-YEAR DIPLOMAS AND PERMANENT
CERTIFICATES FOR SESSION ENDING MAY 26, 1918.

Adams, L. D.
Allen, A. B.
Allen, Ruth
Anderson, Ruth
Bailey, Anna Belle
Ball, Neva
Berry, Anne C.
Blakemore, Jessie
Blanks, Nellie
Byron, A. Miriam
Carmack, J. C.
Christian, Johnie
Christian, Lauream
Clayton, Mamie
Coffee, R. C.
Cross, Ed
Cuberly, Edith Louise
Dahl, Ada M.
Daniel, J. T.
Davis, Jewel Celeste
Davison, Effie
Dean, D. E.
Dill, Lilly
Douglass, Sallye
Duncan, Doris
Elbert, Rosa Lee
Fouraker, Frances
Fowler, Montie G.
Fox, Mary Ella
Freeman, Katie V.
Garnett, Vivienne
Gibson, Ellie
Gilbreath, S. F.
Graham, Ima
Grimes, Gene
Haile, Virginia A.
Hammond, Susan L.
Harnesberger, Odessa
Harrell, Emma
Harrell, Etta Mae
Harrell, Iola
Hatch, Eva V.
Haskell, Elga V.
Hester, G. C.

Hill, Bess
Hodges, J. S.
Horton, Karl Pierson
Hoskins, Jessie
House, Florence L.
Houston, H. H.
Hugon, Hilda L.
Hunter, Mary
Hunter, Mrs. Maud
Ingram, Olean
Inmon, Ethel
Jackson, E. W.
Jennings, Clara B.
Johnston, Ava
Jones, Selma H.
Jones, Viola
Kimbell, F. F.
Koen, Elizabeth
Langford, Gladys
Laughter, Miss Vernon
Lewis, E. P.
Limbaugh, Winnie
Lindley, Jewell
Lindsey, Byron
Lindsey, Myrtle
Lipscomb, Mrs. Susie B.
Lumpkin, A. H.
Matthews, Mattie Mae
Merrell, Schell
Miles, Faye
Mills, Mary Lee
Mitchell, Lucille
Moore, A. D.
Moore, Gladys
Moore, Ruby Mae
Morse, Eula
Mowrey, D. G.
McCleskey, Jewell Opal
McCormick, W. C.
McReynolds, Clara
Naylor, Edith
Neal, Regina
Parker, Bessie
Parten, Mary Grace

Patterson, Margetta
Paulson, Ruth E.
Peavy, Clyde
Peyton, Barbara
Pool, Robert
Pope, Mima
Quillian, Emma Kate
Raley, W. D.
Reed, H. D.
Reeves, Sybil
Robinson, J. L.
Robinson, Margaret
Robinson, Rubye
Russell, Edythe
Ryan, Alma
Scarborough, Orah F.
Shepard, S. C.
Smith, Annie Laurie
Sorensen, Freja
Stallcup, Bettie B.
Stephenson, Lorraine
Stiff, Pauline
Storrie, Jessie
Tarwater, Daisy Lee
Taylor, Paul
Teel, Ruth
Thompson, Katherine
Thurman, C. H.
Turnage, Mrs. Kate
Turpin, Celeste Ann
Tyson, Elsie
Walker, A. G.
Webster, Emma Louise
Whitesides, Flossie M.
Whitesides, Mildred
Wilcox, Frances
Wilkinson, Eura
Willis, Nelle L.
Woolley, B. L.
Word, Lora
Wythe, Grace
Young, Sarah Della

SUMMARY.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students receiving Freshman second grade certificates	17	101	118
Number of students receiving Sophomore first grade certificates	33	159	192
Number of students receiving Junior first grade certificates	20	147	167
Number of students receiving fourth year diplomas and permanent certificates	29	101	130
Total	99	508	607

CATALOG OF STUDENTS, SUMMER SESSION, 1918

I. SUMMER SCHOOL SECTION

Name	County
Acklin, Mrs. Kate	Denton
Acklin, Pauline	Denton
Adams, Bertie E.	Kaufman
Adams, Lela Inay	Denton
Adams, Ruby M.	Denton
Agin, Minnie	Bosque
Aiken, Lucy Lee	Hood
Akridge, Bernice	Collin
Aldredge, Ruby	Denton
Alexander, Edna	Tarrant
Alexander, Frankie	Bosque
Alexander, Louise	Denton
Alford, Anna Elizabeth	Harrison
Alfrey, Mattie	Hill
Allen, Errett Pinkney	Ward
Allen, Joe T.	Denton
Allen, Mrs. Mary E.	Denton
Allen, Rose A.	Collin
Allgood, Muriel	Denton
Allison, Ruel Blakely	Throckmorton
Almon, Vera Emily	Cooke
Alsup, J. D.	Bell
Alsup, Thelma	Bosque
Alsup, Treda	Bell
Amis, Aletha Rebecca	Rains
Amos, Charlcie	Denton
Amos, Minnie	Denton
Anderson, Evelyn Lorayne	Navarro
Anderson, Pauline	Van Zandt
Andrew, J. Martin	Hunt
Arnett, Willie B.	Navarro
Arnn, Elsie	Lubbock
Arnold, Edna Milton	Coleman
Arthur, Jodie	Dallas
Atwood, Mable Gladys	Jackson
Bailey, Corryenne	Kaufman
Baird, Edna Mae	Denton
Baker, Annie Belle	Anderson
Baker, I. E.	Hamilton
Balfour, Nettie	Smith
Ball, Annie Mae	Lamar
Ball, Dewey E.	Denton
Ball, Essie	Denton
Ball, Eva Lee	Johnson
Ball, Kate	Denton
Ball, Lola	Montague
Ball, Orpha	Cass
Ballard, Eula May	Wood
Ballard, Loucile	Montague
Ballinger, Mary Kate	Johnson
Balthrop, Effie	Denton
Bando, Bertha	Young

Name	County
Barker, Fern May	Somervell
Barrett, Maurine	Denton
Barron, Cannon	Limestone
Barrow, Lucile	Coryell
Barrow, Margaret	Denton
Bars, Clint	Limestone
Barthold, Rosa Mae	Denton
Barton, Alma	Hill
Barton, Gladys	Clay
Barton, Lillie	Hood
Bass, Sadie Kate	Harrison
Bates, Rema	Clay
Baxter, Della	Grayson
Beach, Ruby	Erath
Bean, Carrie	Parker
Beard, Laura Hollis	Denton
Bearden, Lola	Red River
Beasley, Dewey	Angelina
Beck, Cora Mae	Van Zandt
Beck, J. J.	Collingsworth
Beck, Leona	Van Zandt
Bell, Rena	Navarro
Bellows, Gladys	Collin
Bennett, Alice	Palo Pinto
Bennett, Alice	Tarrant
Bennett, Jessie A.	Smith
Bennett, Johnnie Lee	Palo Pinto
Benson, Viola	Hill
Bentley, Era	Ellis
Bentley, Homer D.	Navarro
Bentley, Lola	Cooke
Benton, Mary	Hill
Berry, Jewell	Upshur
Betts, Nannie E.	Cooke
Bibb, Lora	Dallas
Bibb, Mary Louise	Harrison
Biggerstaff, Eunice	Fannin
Biggerstaff, Florence	Fannin
Biggerstaff, Winnie	Fannin
Billingsly, Eula	Denton
Billingsley, Kittie	Collin
Black, Florence	McLennan
Blaine, Iva Lee	Denton
Blaine, Mary	Denton
Blakely, Mrs. Mary	Baylor
Blakely, W. T.	Denton
Blankenship, W. C.	Hill
Blocker, Livinia Preston	Harrison
Boatwright, Cecil Miller	Collin
Bonner, Margaret	Freestone
Bonner, Nettie Octavia	Navarro
Booker, Louise	Red River
Boone, Lyle	Denton
Borden, Minnie Lee	Denton
Boren, Ivan V.	Collin
Boren, Mae	Collin
Boren, Sammie	Denton
Bower, Anna	Limestone
Bowles, Addie Bob	Denton
Box, Pearl	Van Zandt

Name	County
Boyd, Mae	Denton
Boyd, Mattie Lee	Denton
Boykin, Fay	Tarrant
Bradford, Shire	Denton
Bradford, William Robert	Clay
Brady, Zora Lillian	Red River
Brawley, Lila	Upshur
Brazelton, Merle	Lamar
Breeding, Ollie J.	Hamilton
Breman, Elizabeth	Jeff Davis
Bridges, Bettie	Denton
Brinkley, Mattie	Leon
Brock, Lily M.	Johnson
Brock, Lois	Tarrant
Brock, Marie	Coryell
Brogdon, Zollie	Wood
Bronstad, Viola	Bosque
Broun, Nora Lee	Denton
Broun, Travis	Limestone
Brown, Dessie	Jack
Brown, Fay	Rusk
Brown, G. H.	Hill
Brown, Kate	Limestone
Brown, Leon	Navarro
Brown, Lona	Jack
Brown, Mary	Rusk
Brown, W. F.	Denton
Bruce, Bessie	Denton
Bruce, Irma	Denton
Bryan, A. C.	Cass
Bryant, B. Pearl	Fannin
Buchanan, Carmen Sylvia	Kaufman
Bullock, Sue Letta	Hopkins
Bunch, Ethel	Navarro
Burch, Vera	Montague
Burgoon, Evelyne	Denton
Burgoon, Hermia	Denton
Burnett, Otlice	Hamilton
Burns, Eula D.	Lamar
Burr, Lottie	McLennan
Bussell, B. W.	Denton
Bussell, Lula	Fannin
Buster, Ione	Denton
Buster, Ray	Denton
Butler, Marguerette	Denton
Bynum, Mamie Fleming	Fisher
Byron, Mrs. Ashley	Parker
Caddel, B. Harry	Denton
Cade, Florence Lee	Taylor
Caffey, Olga	Jones
Cain, Ruby Estelle	Williamson
Cain, Zella	Wood
Caldwell, Exa	Wise
Caldwell, Lucy Joe	Henderson
Calloway, Virginia	Franklin
Campbell, Aileen	Red River
Campbell, Bobbie	Coryell
Campbell, Daniel, Ivy	Coryell
Campbell, Nettie	Red River

Name	County
Campbell, Mrs. Pearl B.	Leon
Cann, Kathryn	Jefferson
Cannon, Bertha	Leon
Cannon, Winnie	Wise
Cardwell, Mae	Navarro
Carlock, Ollie	Wise
Carlton, Anna	Jones
Carmack, Condie Olan	Garza
Carmichael, Clara	Montague
Carmichael, Grace	Montague
Caro, Mary	Palo Pinto
Caro, Naomi	Palo Pinto
Carothers, Maud	Haskell
Carr, Bessie May	Parker
Carradine, Myrtle C.	Limestone
Carter, Henry Clay Evans	Denton
Carter, Leah	Irion
Carter, Mary	Van Zandt
Carter, Ruth	Oklahoma
Cathey, T. B.	Collin
Cessna, Loneta	Wilbarger
Chaney, Myrtle	Eastland
Chapman, Marguritte	Denton
Cherry, Morris Fox	Navarro
Chesnutt, Mrs. Laura	Childress
Chilcoat, Mae	Ellis
Chisum, Annie E.	Lamar
Chrisman, Clara	Hill
Christian, Mrs. Annie	Henderson
Christian, Mary	Johnson
Christian, Ruth	Henderson
Christopher, Ruth	Tarrant
Chunn, O. R.	Navarro
Churchwell, Irma	Archer
Clabaugh, Mrs. Roberta McPherson	Hamilton
Clark, Velma	Hardin
Clark, Vern	Denton
Clarke, Fern	Montague
Clayton, Birdye	Grayson
Clayton, Lizzie Mae	Johnson
Clement, Mary Allene	Denton
Clement, Rae	Denton
Clement, Ruby Lee	Denton
Cochran, Juanita	Van Zandt
Cody, Mary Etta	Denton
Coleman, Ellen	Cooke
Collins, Charlotte	Denton
Collins, Zora Z.	Denton
Colquitt, Mary Juanita	Wichita
Colvard, Adelaide	Palo Pinto
Colvard, Kathleen	Palo Pinto
Comer, Alma Vennie	Navarro
Comer, Ruth	Eastland
Compton, M. V.	Denton
Compton, Mrs. M. V.	Denton
Conlee, Cora	Callahan
Cook, Eva	Denton
Cook, Jessie	Montague
Cook, Lyda	Red River
Cook, Urcy Grace	Navarro

Name	County
Cook, S. T.	Ellis
Cook, Vera Jewel	Navarro
Cook, W. W.	Ellis
Cooper, A. Zula	Bee
Copeland, Georgia	Montague
Copeland, Onedia	Grayson
Corbell, Altia Pearle	Concho
Corbell, Velma	Concho
Corey, Elizabeth	San Patricio
Corley, Venetia	Bowie
Corpening, Bessie	Montague
Corpening, Pearl	Montague
Cosper, Mrs. Lena	Bosque
Covington, Sarah	Mills
Cox, Annie	Montague
Cox, Frances Emma	Limestone
Craig, Keva	Floyd
Cravens, Bess	Montague
Craver, Ola	Wood
Crawford, Allie	Navarro
Crawford, Cleon	Rockwall
Creagh, Ivy T.	Stephens
Croft, Minnie Lee	Comanche
Crosswhite, Maggie	Collin
Crouch, Carilla	Erath
Cullers, Belle	Jack
Cullers, Mattie	Jack
Culwell, E. O.	Denton
Cunningham, Eula	Grayson
Curl, Ina	Hood
Curlee, Eura	Limestone
Curry, Roy L.	Limestone
Curry, R. P.	Limestone
Cypert, Dovie	Collingsworth
Daniel, Mary	Wood
Danley, Hester	Erath
Danley, Verna	Erath
Dargan, Edith C.	Lamar
Davenport, Hallie	Van Zandt
Davidson, Alma	Navarro
Davidson, Bertha	Johnson
Davidson, J. Howard	Denton
Davis, Bessie	Denton
Davis, Lorainne	Midland
Davis, Lula	Oklahoma
Davis, Neta Pearl	Coryell
Davis, Pauline	Erath
Davis, Winnie	Baylor
Davis, Winnie M.	Tarrant
Day, Willie	Montague
Day, Winnie Lee	Tarrant
Dean, Carrie May	Red River
Dean, J. W.	Freestone
DeFord, Mary Clyde	Palo Pinto
Dellis, Edith B.	Kaufman
Dempster, Alice Caroline	Mississippi
Denton, Jewel	Hill
Denton, Mabel	Hill
Derryberry, Lena Inez	Wise

Name	County
Hill, Nell	Cooke
Hilliard, Lerena	Parker
Histerhoft, Mary	Van Zandt
Hodd, Alma	Parker
Hodd, Lillian	Red River
Hodd, Veda Valera	Bowie
Hoolley, Esther	Wise
Horse, Irene	Wise
Houglass, Grace B.	Denton
Houglass, Lilly Veneda	Denton
Houglass, O. P.	Denton
Howning, Emma	Jack
Howning, Minnie	Clay
Hrahn, Mamie	Tarrant
Hrahn, Winnie Fritz	Tarrant
Huncan, Alyne	Denton
Huncan, Otis Durant	Titus
Hungan, Mrs. Ina Belle	Parker
Hunsworth, Velma	Fannin
Huran, Marion Beatrice	Rusk
Huren, Johnnie	Houston
Hurham, Bernard	Denton
Hye, Mamie	Fannin
Hyer, Modelle	Bosque
Holts, Eva	Stephens
Edmundson, Dora	Clay
Edwards, Inez Irene	Denton
Edwards, May	Lamar
Egan, Virginia	Denton
Elett, Mabel	Navarro
Elliott, Etta	Montague
Elliott, Jessye Ruth	Bowie
Elliott, Noma	Mitchell
Ellington, Thelma	Camp
Elms, Arkie	Denton
Elrod, Laurene	Wise
Elrod, Ruby	Wise
Emerson, Camille	Collin
Emerson, Fulton	Grayson
Emmons, Derwin	Freestone
Enloe, Lillie	Delta
Estes, Noel	Denton
Evans, Carrie Eugenia	Shelby
Evans, Ethel	Palo Pinto
Evans, Pauline	Culberson
Evans, Ruby	Wood
Everitt, Jewel	Van Zandt
Farmer, C. E.	Denton
Farmer, Judson	Navarro
Farrell, Arthulia	Denton
Faubion, Roy Arthur	Coryell
Ferguson, Chas. William	Denton
Ferguson, Vera	Red River
Ferrell, Dorrough H.	Denton
Finley, Ora	Collin
Finnagan, Odessa	Henderson
Fleming, Lillie	Parker
Fleming, Pearl	Parker

Name	County
Fleming, Virgie B.	Rockwall
Fletcher, Sue	Cooke
Floyd, Hazel	Denton
Floyd, Katherine Tom.	Lamar
Foote, Luna	Eastland
Foard, Addie Mae	Denton
Ford, Coleen Louise	Navarro
Ford, Mrs. Exa	Van Zandt
Ford, Grace	Denton
Foster, Annie A.	Collin
Foster, Ella May	Jack
Foster, Iva	Collin
Foster, Lillian B.	Van Zandt
Fowler, Myrtle	Tarrant
Fox, Grace	Red River
Fralin, Ida	Denton
Frank, Carrie	Jack
Franklin, Leslie	Jack
Freeman, Bertie	Red River
Frensley, Merle	Wise
Fry, Jessie Mae	Denton
Fuller, Cora Lee	Fannin
Fuller, Irma Jewell	Red River
Fullingim, John R.	Wise
Gaither, Myrtle	Lamar
Gale, Jack Floyd	Denton
Gallagher, Carl	Denton
Gamewell, Tommie	Freestone
Gant, Ara A.	Denton
Garnett, E. Wynne	Denton
Garvin, Bab	Hopkins
Gasway, Myrtle Mae	Newton
Gayden, Erma	Limestone
Gayden, Johnie Victoria	Limestone
Geddie, Nolan D.	Van Zandt
George, Bessie L.	Denton
Gerland, Lillian	Burleson
Gerland, Mamie	Burleson
Gilbert, Winnie	Dickens
Giles, Alice	Johnson
Gladden, Ina	Jack
Glasgow, Pauline Sue	Johnson
Glass, Daisy	Erath
Godfrey, Jewell	Denton
Golden, Maude	Haskell
Golden, Ruby Grace	Haskell
Gooch, Dorothy	Ellis
Good, R. Hubert	Delta
Goode, Annie Mae	Collin
Goode, Fannie	Young
Goodlett, Luta Bob	Hood
Goodloe, Modena	Young
Goodwin, J. R.	Hunt
Goodwin, Ruby Louise	Ellis
Graham, Effie	Jasper
Graham, H. L.	Denton
Graham, Mrs. Rena	Scurry
Graham, Rossie Ida	Denton
Grainger, Helen Louise	Cass

Name	County
Greene, Flossie M.	Clay
Greer, Rosabel	Collin
Griggs, Celia	Johnson
Grimes, Imogene	Navarro
Grimes, Sadie	Ellis
Grisham, Mollie L.	Erath
Grissom, Pink	Grayson
Groner, H. L.	Young
Groves, Alta	Young
Gudgell, Mrs. Arie Allen	Cooke
Guest, Eulysse S.	Camp
Hailey, Jo	Denton
Hale, Mary	Archer
Hale, Naomi	Red River
Hall, Edith M.	Pecos
Hall, Margaret	Pecos
Hall, Maud	Houston
Hall, Rosamond D.	Cooke
Hamblett, Blanche H.	Jones
Hamilton, Eva Gladys	Tarrant
Hamilton, Grace	Denton
Hamilton, Ruth	Denton
Hammett, Mary Zelda	Denton
Hampton, Vera Marie	Morris
Haralson, Joyce	Montague
Harbert, Flora L.	Hunt
Hardman, Margie	Red River
Hardy, Margaret	Dallas
Hardy, Winnie D.	Dallas
Haren, Ella Mae	Denton
Haren, Naomi	Denton
Haren, Stella Pearl	Denton
Hargraves, Edythe	Denton
Harkey, Harold	Zavalla
Harkey, J. P.	Denton
Harkey, Mary Lillian	Zavalla
Harper, Elise	Tarrant
Harper, Lula	Tarrant
Harper, Minnie	Tarrant
Harper, Sallye V.	Kent
Harris, Vera Vashti	Cooke
Hart, Bertrice	Upshur
Hart, Zephyr	Ellis
Hartson, R. L.	Comanche
Harvey, Clara W.	Tarrant
Harwell, Callie L.	Ellis
Hatch, Eva V.	Denton
Hatcher, Gertrude	Clay
Haun, Prudence Maye	Collin
Hawk, Mrs. J. C.	Denton
Hawkins, Irma	Ochiltree
Hawthorne, Grace Carter	Palo Pinto
Head, Bernice	Johnson
Heard, Lutie	Morris
Heath, Josephine	Camp
Henderson, Eugenia	Oklahoma
Henderson, Minnie	Navarro
Hendricks, Jake J.	Ellis
Hendricks, Willie Jim	Collin

Name	County
Henley, Katie	Harrison
Henry, Annie	Denton
Henry, Claudia May	Montague
Henry, Perim	Bosque
Henton, Gretchen	Wise
Herbert, Louise	Denton
Herbert, Selma	Denton
Herbert, Willie Hamilton	Denton
Hereford, Ernest H.	Llano
Herring, Cleo	Comanche
Herring, J. W.	Palo Pinto
Herring, L. B.	Palo Pinto
Herring, Myrth	Palo Pinto
Herring, Verna T.	Montague
Herring, W. O.	Denton
Hester, G. C.	Denton
Hester, H. B.	Denton
Hibbetts, Annie	Leon
Hicks, Annie Mae	Nolan
Hicks, J. S.	Anderson
Higginbotham, Mattie Margaret	Limestone
Hightower, Claire	Jones
Hill, Ivy Lou	Navarro
Hill, Velma Rose	Navarro
Hilliard, Beulah	Erath
Hiltebrand, Lilas	Palo Pinto
Hiltebrand, Mamie	Palo Pinto
Hinton, Ellie	Bosque
Hinton, J. M.	Wise
Hinton, Mrs. J. M.	Wise
Hix, Ellen	Wilbarger
Hodge, L. R.	Johnson
Hodge, Pauline	Fannin
Hodges, Emma Edna	Limestone
Hodges, J. S.	Denton
Hodges, Minnie	Montague
Hogan, Estella	Cooke
Holeman, Anna May	Montague
Holland, Lois	Navarro
Holley, Mattie	Navarro
Hollingshead, M. Iris	Denton
Hollingsworth, Jane	Dallas
Holloman, Bettie	Collin
Holt, Alma	Smith
Holt, Eura	Lamar
Hooks, Jereene	Denton
Hopper, Lula	Denton
Horn, Margaret Leona	Collin
Horne, J. M.	Montague
Horton, Lucile	Denton
Hosek, Helen	Ellis
Hoskins, Jack	Denton
Houston, Nevada	Bosque
Howard, Bernice Bliss	Grayson
Howard, Mary A.	Galveston
Howard, Nora	Childress
Howell, Henrie	Rockwall
Howell, Lynn	Arkansas
Howell, Marguerette	Rockwall
Howell, Odessie	Fannin

Name	County
Howell, Ruth	Van Zandt
Howser, Tommie	McLennan
Huddleston, Thelma	Wise
Huffman, Earl	Erath
Hughes, Mamie	Wise
Humphreys, G. W.	Wise
Hunt, Florine	Hamilton
Hurst, Johnie	Hunt
Hutcheson, Lois	Parker
Ingraham, Maurine	Wise
Ingram, Reta	Arkansas
Israel, J. Clyde	Hunt
Ivy, Thelma	Navarro
Jackson, A. Gertrude	Denton
Jackson, Annie Mae	Denton
Jackson, Bertha	Denton
Jackson, Paullens	Bowie
James, Bertha May	Montague
Jamison, C. Fred	Hill
Janssen, Frieda	Clay
January, Minerva	Denton
Jasper, Emma Jewel	Clay
Jeffres, Addie	Montague
Jeffres, Ellie	Montague
Jennings, Emorene	Kaufman
Jernigan, Eleanor	Hunt
Jernigan, Hattie Maude	Panola
Jobe, Vera	Denton
Johnson, Ema Eurette	Dallas
Johnson, Ethel	Clay
Johnson, Laura	Comanche
Johrson, Margaret	Lamar
Johnson, Martha	Cooke
Johnston, Addie	Limestone
Johnston, Ethel	Denton
Johnston, E. D.	Denton
Johnston, Georgie	Parker
Johnston, Mae	Denton
Johnston, P. M.	Denton
Johnston, Robert Lee	Denton
Jonas, Therese Marie	Runnels
Jones, Belle	Taylor
Jones, Caudie Mae	Wood
Jones, Claude Perry, Jr.	Denton
Jones, Cleo	Denton
Jones, Edda	Navarro
Jones, Esther M.	Parker
Jones, Flossie E.	Parker
Jones, Gertrude	Wilbarger
Jones, Irene	Bowie
Jones, Ivy	Bowie
Jones, Mattie	Erath
Jones, Mattie Carrell	Taylor
Jones, Ollie H.	Wise
Jones, Roy Hubert	Denton
Jones, Stella	Collin
Jones, Tommye	Red River
Jopling, Mrs. J. C.	Denton

Name	County
Jordan, Conway F.....	Delta
Jordan, Dorothy Estelle.....	Ellis
Jordan, Vera	Panola
Kannenberg, Mattie Mae.....	Kaufman
Kavanagh, Agnes Alphonsus.....	Travis
Kavanagh, Rose Dorthy.....	Travis
Kavanagh, Tressa	Travis
Kay, Maggie	Shelby
Keahey, Lola	Denton
Keeton, Ethel	Hopkins
Keith, Mary Sou.....	Tarrant
Kell, Claude	Hood
Kelley, Mae	Houston
Kellum, Hattie	Comanche
Kemp, Mary Samantha.....	Comanche
Kendall, Ruth	Collin
Kendrick, Cercee	Smith
Kendrick, Grace	Smith
Kennedy, Ellen	Stephens
Kennedy, Georgie	Denton
Kennedy, Susie	Van Zandt
Kennon, Ella	Erath
Kerbow, Mrs. R. P.....	Red River
Key, Eleanor Jane.....	Denton
Killen, Ora Lee	Clay
Killitz, Seddie A.....	Cooke
Killough, Ruth	Johnson
Kimbrough, Lucile	McCulloch
Kinard, K. Annie.....	Denton
Kincannon, Loma	McLennan
King, Allie	Denton
King, Cecil	Denton
King, Eunice	Collin
King, Hazel	Dallas
King, Marguerite	Collin
King, Mary	Comanche
King, Rosalie	Tarrant
King, Vetrus Irene.....	Denton
King, Willie W.....	Henderson
Kintingham, Lella	Hunt
Kirkpatrick, Mary E.....	Denton
Kirkpatrick, Nellie	Denton
Kisinger, Clyde	Young
Kitchen, Ila	Tarrant
Kitchen, Irene	Tarrant
Kitchen, Lucile	Tarrant
Kitterman, Thula	Dallas
Knox, Alma	Grayson
Koon, Julian	Harrison
Lackey, Belle Smalley.....	Fannin
Lackey, H. L.....	Fannin
Lacy, Blake	Tom Green
Lambert, Mattie	Cass
Landreth, Louesther	Denton
Landreth, Veta	Denton
Lannom, Mamie Lillian.....	Grayson
La Rue, Elsie	Parker
Latham, Maud	Erath
Latimer, Helen	Red River

Name	County
Atiner, Susie	Red River
Lawrence, Jessie	Montague
Lawrence, Willie	Montague
Each, Minnie	Cooke
de Baron, Lena	Grayson
ee, Lelda	Childress
ee, Mittie	Harrison
ee, Naomi Eunice	Howard
emens, William Vernon	Somervell
eslie, Maggie	Childress
eslie, Minnie Lee	Childress
Everidge, Ura Arminta	Eastland
ewis, Bessie L.	Leon
ewis, Lorene	Parker
igon, Jewell	Denton
imbaugh, Winnie	Tarrant
indley, Burton L.	Denton
indly, Thelma	Delta
ipscomb, Albertine	Fannin
ister, Bessie	Panola
ittle, Irene	Limestone
ittlefield, Mertie	Robertson
ittlefield, Tessie Inice	Mills
ivingston, Lonnie Valda	Denton
ove, Carrie	Lamar
ovelace, Lizzie Kate	Coryell
ovette, Blanche	Montague
owe, Ollie Leona	Denton
owe, Ruby B.	Denton
owrey, Vada	Fannin
ucas, Annie	Freestone
ucas, Jewell	Freestone
umpkin, Nina Louise	Ellis
unday, Gladys Elmyra	Denton
addrey, Nannie Belle	Fannin
Iahan, Ruth	Denton
Ialone, Lena Ziveley	Denton
Ialone, Mary Laird	Denton
Ianire, Annie Gertrude	Denton
Ianire, J. W.	Denton
Ianire, Nora Mae	Montague
Iann, Ethel	Mitchell
Iann, Grace	Mitchell
Iarble, Annie	Denton
Iarlow, H. W.	Anderson
Iarlow, Minerva	Anderson
Iarriott, Velda	Denton
Iartin, Addie	Callahan
Iartin, Byrdie	Denton
Iartin, Mrs. Cora M.	Denton
Iartin, Edith	Tarrant
Iartin, Hallie	Franklin
Iartin, Mrs. Howard	Tarrant
Iartin, Oma	Leon
Iartin, Rena	McLennan
Iartin, Virginia	Robertson
Iash, Florence Evelyn	Denton
Iatlock, Gula	Denton
Iatlock, Ruby	Denton

Name	County
Mauldin, Royce	Red River
Maxcy, Leonard	Denton
Maxcy, Mable	Denton
Maxey, C. C.	Sabine
Maxey, Frances	Van Zandt
Maxwell, Irene	Hamilton
Mayes, Mayme	Haskell
Meacham, Allie	Tarrant
Meacham, Rebecca Stovall	Tarrant
Meacham, W. A.	Tarrant
Meadows, Lillian	Denton
Means, Maude	Nueces
Melton, Jessie D.	Van Zandt
Mercer, Gladys E.	Denton
Merket, Floyd W.	Eastland
Merrell, Lulu	Mitchell
Merritt, Eloise	Parker
Merritt, Laura Maie	Parker
Myers, Orpha	Denton
Miles, Florine	Denton
Miles, Vela Olive	Denton
Milhollin, Johnnie Gladys	Hood
Mitchell, Gladys V.	Van Zandt
Mitchell, Jessie	Montague
Mitchell, Lois	Van Zandt
Mizell, Chas. M.	Denton
Mizell, Mary Elizabeth	Denton
Monk, Alvie	Van Zandt
Montgomery, Mrs. Mildred G.	Denton
Moody, Annie Neal	Tarrant
Mooore, Eunice	Wise
Moore, Laura	Hall
Moore, Mertie	Jack
Moorhead, Edwin Graves	Eastland
Morgan, Fair Lillian	Hopkins
Morris, Lurline	Hopkins
Morris, Rena	Clay
Mosley, C. E.	Wood
Mott, May	Palo Pinto
Moyer, J. A.	Hopkins
Murph, Maggie	Smith
Murph, Miss Rob.	Smith
Murphree, Inez Margaret	Collin
Murphy, Edna	Palo Pinto
Murrell, Fay	Lamar
Musgrave, Pauline	Denton
McAdams, Madeline	McLennan
McAnally, Nancy	Archer
McBride, Clara A.	Victoria
McCain, Ota Belle	Tarrant
McCall, Ruth	Cass
McCarty, Annie May	Wichita
McCauley, Mary Lou	Van Zandt
McClain, Nita	Bowie
McCorkle, Mildred	Palo Pinto
McCormick, W. C.	Denton
McCoulskey, Lessie	Kaufman
McCoulskey, Minnie	Kaufman
McCulloch, Iva Lucile	Jones

Name	County
McDonald, J. Frank	Rockwall
MacDowell, Mrs. Wm. S.	Denton
McElyea, Gertrude	Erath
McFall, Sammye	Collin
McGuire, Gussie Fae	Hunt
McHugh, Lois	Wilbarger
McIlhany, Loutie	Wheeler
McIntyre, Julia D.	Taylor
McKay, Mrs. S. S.	Denton
McKinley, Clara Ruth	Falls
McKinley, Lillie Mae	Falls
McLarry, Agatha	Fannin
McMahon, Emma Ida	Arkansas
McManus, Ray Alvis	Navarro
McMichael, Valera	Bowie
McMillan, Ethel Ree	Cass
McPherson, Ruby	Gregg
McQuade, Perna Mae	Fannin
Nance, Winnie	Young
Naylor, Bertha	Tarrant
Neal, Lillian	Hopkins
Neill, Annie Alice	Van Zandt
Nelson, Lois	Callahan
Newby, Grace May	Wise
Newman, A. J.	Denton
Nichols, Alma M.	Denton
Nichols, Anna Lee	Denton
Nichols, B. J.	Denton
Niissle, Lillian	Houston
Nix, Bessie	Rains
Nix, Fay	Rains
Noah, Gladys	Erath
Nolen, S. H.	Cass
Norman, Blanche	Van Zandt
Norman, Grace	Tarrant
Norman, Nela	Van Zandt
Norvell, Eloise T.	Rusk
Nuckols, Ruth	Hill
Nutt, Berta	Rains
Nutt, Willie Harriet	Rains
Odell, Lou	Collin
Ogle, Wanda Beatrice	Collin
O'Kelley, Letha Mae	Parker
Osborne, Elsie	Nolan
Osburn, Willie Mae	Brown
Owen, Pearl	Dallas
Owen, Sam P.	Navarro
Owens, Bessie Belle	Harrison
Owens, Cecil	Ellis
Owens, Ethel Lee	Harrison
Owens, Gertrude	Ellis
Owens, Kate	Dallas
Oyler, Phadalia	Erath
Padgett, Viola	Denton
Paine, Minnie	Dallas
Park, Della	Montague
Parker, Jessie C.	Fannin

Name	County
Parmley, Miss Dave	Palo Pinto
Parmley, Maggie	Palo Pinto
Patrick, Adymae	Denton
Patrick, Ralph C.	Wood
Payne, Rose E.	Cooke
Peace, Eulalia	Van Zandt
Peach, Dora	Palo Pinto
Peach, Maggie Mae	Palo Pinto
Pearce, Rose	Coleman
Pearson, David Andrew	Parker
Pearson, Frank	Parker
Pedigo, Opal Mae	Erath
Pender, Hardison	Denton
Perkins, Lillian	Hood
Peters, J. R.	Leon
Peters, Linda May	Montague
Peterson, Elizabeth	Menard
Petter, John Henry	Austin
Pettie, Lizzie Gynell	Denton
Petty, Audrey	Wise
Phiher, Vera T.	Leon
Phillips, Alma Dan	Mitchell
Phillips, Lois	Lamar
Phillips, Margaret K.	Limestone
Phillips, Olive	Panola
Pierce, Augusta	Montague
Pierce, Ben	Denton
Pierce, Earl	Smith
Pierce, Lesta	Parker
Pierce, Loeva	Collingsworth
Pigg, Rose	Hunt
Pirtle, Mavis	Denton
Pitner, Edith	Denton
Pitner, Edna	Denton
Pitt, Amos B.	Smith
Pittman, Bertha	Denton
Pittman, Lida G.	Johnson
Pittman, Vera	Denton
Pitts, Cole	Denton
Pitts, Jolly Blanche	Denton
Pleasant, Acie Melvin	Wise
Pollan, Maude	Navarro
Pollan, William	Navarro
Pope, Bessflo	Johnson
Porter, E. Lane	Denton
Porter, Jno. D.	Denton
Porter, Mable C.	Denton
Porter, Marie	Denton
Powell, Jewel	Navarro
Powell, Kittie	Dickens
Powell, Ruth	Navarro
Prague, Lewis	Tarrant
Preston, Lee Egan	Denton
Price, A. H.	Collin
Price, Eula	Denton
Price, Fannie Mae	Denton
Price, Viola Beatrice	Denton
Pridly, Vera	Palo Pinto
Prim, Mrs. C. C.	Scurry

Name	County
Proctor, Etta	Wise
Pryor, Mabel	Gregg
Pullen, Georgia	Wood
Quarles, Hansford	Cherokee
Quarles, Ina	Anderson
Quinby, Myribel	Freestone
Rackley, Mittie	Comanche
Ragle, John Lewis	Parker
Ramey, M. L.	Denton
Ramsey, Catharine	Taylor
Raney, Ona	Denton
Rangeley, Lucile	Hill
Rasor, Lena	Foard
Ratliff, Winnie E.	Denton
Ray, Chessie Lou	Camp
Rea, Daltis	Hamilton
Read, Laura B.	Red River
Reed, James Elmer	Leon
Reese, Jefferson Davis	Navarro
Reeves, Mattie	Tarrant
Reeves, Rosa	Rains
Renick, Maude	Comanche
Renwick, Eunice	Navarro
Reynolds, Audie	Parker
Richards, Kathryn	Bosque
Richardson, Lucy	Smith
Richardson, Media	Harrison
Riley, Alla	Van Zandt
Rippy, Lelia	Denton
Ritchie, Pearl	Navarro
Roach, Verna Dee	Comanche
Roark, Otis	Denton
Robbins, Anna Belle	Denton
Roberson, Blanche	Fannin
Roberson, Glenda	Fannin
Roberts, Bereniece	Montague
Roberts, Carrie	Denton
Roberts, Mabel J.	Foard
Roberts, Nannie	Denton
Robertson, Leta	Denton
Robertson, Osbourne B., Jr.	Gonzales
Robinson, Lois	Wise
Robinson, Mae	Wise
Robinson, Marjorie	Bosque
Robinson, Marybelle	Denton
Roel, Minnie	Bowie
Roebuck, Mae	Navarro
Roemer, Regina	Galveston
Rogers, Antha	Potter
Rogers, A. J., Jr.	Coryell
Rogers, Glayds Marie	Dallas
Rogers, Nancy Rebecca	Van Zandt
Rogers, Zada	Denton
Rollins, Beulah	Hunt
Roper, Homer L.	Jack
Ross, Ethel	Denton
Ross, William A.	Collin

Name	County
Rosson, Flarra Maye	Denton
Routon, Annie Mae	Young
Rubach, Lottie	Burleson
Ruck, Josephine	Oklahoma
Rundell, Cathie	Bosque
Rundell, Minnie	Bosque
Rundell, Stella E.	Bosque
Runnels, Mrs. Pearl	Tarrant
Rushing, Gladys	Denton
Rushing, Lillian	Denton
Rushing, Ruby D.	Denton
Russell, Emma	Bowie
Saling, Elvie Mae	Collin
Sanders, Lillian Pearl	Montague
Sanders, Ruth	Denton
Scarborough, Kate	Navarro
Schenck, Ethel	Bosque
Searcy, Edith	Collin
Seelbach, Eula Nell	Nacogdoches
Seelbach, Mina Beth	Nacogdoches
Senterfitt, Rodney	San Saba
Sessions, Pearl	Parker
Seymour, Irene	Bosque
Shannon, Pearl	Brown
Shaw, Alta Ruth	Jack
Sheffield, Ora	Cass
Sheffield, Una Mae	Cass
Shelton, Virgil Frank	Denton
Shelton, Mrs. V. F.	Denton
Shenbeck, Hattie	Oklahoma
Shindler, Minnie	Palo Pinto
Shotwell, Bessie	Denton
Simmons, Zela	Red River
Simonton, Emma Lee	Hamilton
Sims, Alma	Denton
Sims, Lois	Limestone
Sims, Mozelle	Denton
Singleton, Hollie	Cherokee
Sizemore, Rose E.	Denton
Skiles, Beryle	Denton
Skiles, Mary	Denton
Skinner, Helen	Lamar
Slaton, Mary	Denton
Smith, Annie	Grayson
Smith, Annie	Falls
Smith, Bessie	Rusk
Smith, Beulah	Oklahoma
Smith, Cora May	Burleson
Smith, Edgar L.	Denton
Smith, Eleanor	Van Zandt
Smith, Estell	Delta
Smith, Geneva	Denton
Smith, Isaac Russel	Denton
Smith, Jessyee Beatrix	Kimble
Smith, Julia	Denton
Smith, Lucy Eileen	Hunt
Smith, Otis	Hill
Smith, Purnā	Eastland
Smith, Rollic N.	Tarrant

Name	County
Smith, Willis Lamar	Denton
Smithey, Christine	Jones
South, Pauline	Denton
Spears, Ola	Jack
Speer, Eloise	Upshur
Spencer, Ethel	Camp
Spencer, Ruby	Bosque
Spikes, Gertrude	Johnson
Spikes, Mabel Onita	Kaufman
Spivey, Fenella	Nacogdoches
Stacy, Eupha M.	Scurry
Stamford, Cora Lee	Hunt
Stanley, J. F.	Denton
Stanley, Mrs. Maye	Denton
Stanley, Olga	Comanche
Stanton, Mrs. Willie M.	Erath
Starcher, Wm. D.	Garza
Stark, C. K.	Tarrant
Stark, Sidney	Tarrant
Steede, Margaret	Falls
Steinman, Clara	Denton
Stephens, Bonnie Lou	Cooke
Stephenson, Allene	Wichita
Stephenson, Evelyn	Wichita
Stevenson, F. M.	Jones
Stevenson, Ruth L.	Kimble
Stiff, Miss James	Collin
Stinnett, Cleo	Denton
Stockard, Alfred Henry	Denton
Stockard, Bertha	Denton
Stockard, Ethel	Denton
Stout, Mary Inge	Denton
Stovall, Mrs. Edith	Denton
Stover, Mary	Denton
Stover, Ruth	Denton
Strange, Lura	McLennan
Stranger, Octavia Verna	Van Zandt
Stribling, Ada	Nacogdoches
Strickland, Rex Wallace	Fannin
Stringer, Birdie Orena	Van Zandt
Strode, Norma A.	Collin
Stroud, Clara Byrd	Panola
Stroud, Lottie	Panola
Stroup, Malcolm	Collin
Stubblefield, Otho M. L.	Eastland
Sublett, Hazel	Hood
Sublett, J. E.	Hood
Sullivan, Cornelia	Denton
Sullivan, Theodocia	Parker
Sumrall, Bessie L.	Taylor
Suther, Alice	Shackelford
Sutton, Sallie	Bowie
Tee, Christine	Burleson
Tinney, Grace	Bowie
Truap, Ola	Palo Pinto
Urbor, Sue	Denton
Ucker, Floy A.	Wilbarger
Uckitt, Bernice	Denton

Name	County
Tackitt, Lorene Belle.....	Denton
Tadlock, Leola	Coryell
Taliaferro, Thelma E.....	Titus
Tanner, Jenne	Denton
Taylor, Ethel	Cooke
Taylor, Etta Sybia	Denton
Taylor, G. W., Jr.....	Grayson
Taylor, Ida Belle.....	Denton
Taylor, Johnnie	Collin
Taylor, Lillie Bell.....	Denton
Taylor, Zula Fae.....	Denton
Teel, Belle	Denton
Terry, Mamie R.....	Milam
Terry, Ura	Van Zandt
Thomas, Elsie Ann.....	Kaufman
Thompson, Frances	Collin
Thompson, Mary Lou.....	Anderson
Thompson, Willie Mae.....	Hunt
Thorn, Johnnie	Van Zandt
Thorn, Margie	Van Zandt
Thorne, Lillian E.....	Denton
Thorpe, Frances	Hardin
Tibbetts, J. Paschall.....	Wise
Tillman, Cora	Franklin
Tinning, Carrie	Collin
Tisdale, Gertrude	Calhoun
Todd, Abbie Mary.....	Anderson
Tolleson, Virgil	Navarro
Traweek, Arrelsy	Leon
Trimble, G. B.....	Tarrant
Triplett, Nannie Lou.....	Denton
Triplett, Ruby	Denton
Triplett, Ruth	Denton
Trussell, Goldie	Wise
Tucker, Frances Willard.....	Denton
Tucker, Lewis Mabel.....	Denton
Tucker, Lillie	Wood
Turner, Delle	Rusk
Turpin, Pree S.....	Denton
Turpin, Ruby Lily Belle.....	Coryell
Tutt, Pearl T.....	Gregg
Underwood, Freda Alberta.....	Denton
Vaden, Carol	Tarrant
Van Cleave, Sewanee D.....	Wise
Vandiver, Ruth	Navarro
Varnell, Glynn	Navarro
Varnell, Mannie Blanche.....	Navarro
Vaught, Lillian M.....	Nacogdoches
Vick, Jessie	Haskell
Vickers, Jimmie	Lamar
Villard, R. L.....	Fannin
Vinson, L. C.....	Clay
Waggoner, Ella Ruth.....	Denton
Walker, Clara Reed	Fannin
Walker, Iva	Wise
Walker, Joy	Clay

Name	County
Walker, Norene	Cooke
Walker, Wilma	Tarrant
Wallace, Edna	Lamar
Wallace, Ethel	Collin
Wallace, Maydell	Denton
Waller, Ruby	Denton
Walling, Bessie	Cooke
Walton, Mollie	Angelina
Warnell, J. T.	Cass
Watkins, Mrs. E. R.	Haskell
Watkins, Mrs. Rubye S.	Jack
Watson, Georgia B.	Johnson
Watson, Vesta Inez	Wise
Weatherall, Mary	Wilbarger
Weathers, Frances	Denton
Weaver, Esther	Fannin
Webb, Maple	Hill
Webster, Inez	Cass
Weedin, Mary Frances	Navarro
Welch, Stella	Dawson
Welch, Verna G.	Wichita
Wells, Miss Ray	Grayson
West, Grace	Bosque
West, Grace R.	Tarrant
Whatley, Gwendoline	Coryell
Whatley, May Dell	Coryell
Wheeler, Edna	Denton
Wheelis, Virginia	Limestone
White, Georgia E.	Lamar
White, Mrs. Lola	Dallas
White, Mary	Gregg
Whitehead, Elizabeth	Denton
Whitehorn, L. G.	Cass
Whitener, J. A.	Tarrant
Whiteside, Lois	Denton
Whittenberg, Bertha	Fannin
Whittington, Mabel	Denton
Whyburn, W. M.	Denton
Wilcoxson, Laura E.	Denton
Wiggins, T. E.	Smith
Wilbrite, Vonja	Wise
Wilkinson, Lillian B.	Denton
Williams, Cassie	Mills
Williams, Emma	Parker
Williams, Estelle	Clay
Williams, Guinn, Jr.	Wise
Williams, Norwood	Denton
Williams, Robbie	Rusk
Williams, Ruth Lorine	Denton
Williams, Velma	Clay
Williams, Vola	Upshur
Willis, Pauline	Denton
Willis, Ruth	Denton
Willis, Stella	Wise
Wilmeth, Grace	Collin
Wilson, Anna	Archer
Wilson, Jean	Collin
Wilson, Lillian	Bowie
Wilson, Martha	Denton

Name	County
Wilson, Mrs. M. P.	Denton
Wilson, Stella	Clay
Wilson, Susie Elizabeth	Denton
Wilson, Velma Vivian	San Saba
Windle, Miriam	Ellis
Windsor, Edna	Archer
Winkelmann, Emma	Denton
Wingo, Verna Mae	Hunt
Winn, Vera Beatrice	Red River
Winter, Mrs. Elizabeth	Fannin
Wood, Annie L.	Van Zandt
Wood, Elnora	Ellis
Woodruff, Mayvious	Navarro
Woodruff, Minnie Lee	Navarro
Woodrum, Elbert	Denton
Woods, Lottie Ross	Foard
Woods, Novella M.	Grayson
Woods, Quata	Hamilton
Woodward, Mary Anne	Denton
Wooten, Miss Will Allen	Fannin
Worsham, T. E.	Navarro
Wren, Lura	Wise
Wright, Homer	Denton
Wright, Lizzie Lee	Parker
Wright, T. A.	Wood
Wright, Vera Cleo	Ellis
Yarbrough, Mary Elizabeth	Denton
Young, Dora	Jefferson
Young, Edith	Tarrant
Young, Emma Lucretia	McCulloch
Young, Laura Mae	Hill
Zorns, Bessie	Wise
Zorns, Dorothy	Wise

II. SUMMER NORMAL SECTION

Name	County
Adams, Eva	Denton
Adams, Jessie Irma	Lamar
Adams, Virgil	Lamar
Aldredge, J. W. O.	Mills
Allen, Vena	Hall
Allison, Norie L.	Limestone
Allmon, May	Erath
Alston, Mary	Dallas
Anderson, Leta	Cooke
Andrews, Dell	Young
Appling, Osado	Clay
Ardis, Allye	Young
Armstrong, Mary Pearl	Fannin
Arrington, Lola Myrtle	Upshur
Ashley, Gwennie	Denton
Aston, Callie	Kaufman
Aston, Ollie Dewitte	Kaufman
Atchley, Murtie Almetie	Bowie
Avants, H. H.	Young
Bailey, Leta	Wise

Name	County
Ballard, Lois	Wood
Barnes, Ella Glynn	Fannin
Barnes, Lorena	Montague
Barnett, Jennie Joe	Wise
Barnett, Maggie	Eastland
Barnett, Ruth	Wise
Barnhill, Nellie	Smith
Beasley, Ethel	Johnson
Beasley, Mrs. J. B.	Navarro
Bedford, F. G.	Parker
Beesley, Lottie G.	Dallas
Bell, Lillie	Henderson
Bell, Thelma	Denton
Benham, Otes	Foard
Bennett, Effie	Palo Pinto
Benson, Gladys	Foard
Bingham, Mattie	Hamilton
Black, Ruby	Grimes
Blackshear, Beulah	Coryell
Blakemore, Lucy Mae	Denton
Blankenship, Gladys	Kaufman
Bloss, Mary A.	Hood
Boaz, Eva	Lamar
Bonds, Annie	Kaufman
Bowman, Lucille	McLennan
Bradley, Nannie	Hill
Branson, F. C.	Hood
Brice, Eva	Parker
Briggs, Anna	Baylor
Briggs, Leon	Ellis
Brower, Fae	Wise
Brown, Brook	Jack
Brown, Lilla	Denton
Brown, William	Montague
Brownlee, Annie	Jack
Brownfield, Loreta	Kaufman
Broyles, Daisy	Collingsworth
Buchanan, Alta	Howard
Bugg, Lois Gladys	Cooke
Bullock, Aurelia	Dallas
Burnett, Bertha	Palo Pinto
Buster, Vivian	Denton
Bynum, Georgia Wilma	Fisher
Calvert, Frances	Denton
Campbell, Lizzie	Oklahoma
Campbell, Mamie	Oklahoma
Campbell, Nora	Foard
Capps, Exie	Montague
Capps, Lorena	Montague
Carlow, Nettie	Cass
Carney, Mattie	Hood
Carter, Nancie	Collin
Carver, Rosia Jane	Leon
Carver, Vera	Fannin
Caton, Mildred Jane	Coleman
Caylor, Maggie B.	Collin
Chambliss, Ruth	Red River
Cherryhomes, Gladys	Young

Name	County
Cherryhomes, Inez	Young
Childres, Achsah	Motley
Chisum, Fay	Cooke
Christian, Martina	Henderson
Clack, Lizzie	Johnson
Clements, Bess	Cooke
Clopton, Leila	Ellis
Cobb, Callie	Wise
Cobb, Ruth	Wise
Colby, Aubyn	Fannin
Combs, B. G.	Denton
Coody, Zoe Marie.....	Clay
Cook, Aunean	Grayson
Cook, Jessie M.	Dallas
Copeland, Aline	Grayson
Corzine, Geneva	Wheeler
Cox, Grace	Johnson
Cox, Madge	Johnson
Craig, Mary	Rusk
Crawford, Marion	Cooke
Creagle, Mrs. Doris.....	Van Zandt
Cress, Lucy	Hunt
Cress, Onita	Hunt
Crider, Orah	Cooke
Criswell, Maria Brown.....	Limestone
Crockett, Wilmer M.	Hall
Crosby, Crecy E.	Callahan
Crosby, Lillie B.	Callahan
Crouch, Nan	Tom Green
Crow, Bernice	Johnson
Cunningham, Lila	Young
Cunningham, Nellie	Fannin
Curry, Mabel	Navarro
Daly, Thelma Mayce.....	Ellis
Daniel, Flora	Red River
Daugherty, Blanche	Baylor
Daughtry, Esther Marie.....	Titus
Davidson, Jessie Alma.....	Collin
Davidson, Maud	Denton
Davis, Avella	Hill
Davis, Elizabeth	Jones
Davis, Holton	Tarrant
Davis, Maude Helen.....	Hood
Davis, Maude Ina.....	Hill
Day, Mabel	Comanche
DeBusk, R. R.	Brown
Deffbaugh, L. L.	Palo Pinto
De Lashaw, Bess Vera.....	Fannin
Denton, Vera	Fannin
Dickinson, Lola	Wise
Dodd, Hazel	Bowie
Donaho, L. W.	McCulloch
Donald, Linnie Mae.....	Dawson
Dunnell, Katherine E.....	Baylor
Dowlen, Madge	Lamar
Dry, Lorena	Taylor
DuBose, Velma	Archer
Dumas, Carrie	Hill

Name	County
Durham, Lois	Cherokee
Dye, Merle	Montague
East, Bess	Limestone
Echols, Edith	Stephens
Emerson, Viola	Tarrant
Erwin, Edith	Wise
Evans, Berta	Leon
Evans, Mamie	Collin
Evans, Ora	Rusk
Farrell, I. A.	Denton
Featherstone, Drury	Johnson
Ficklin, Leona May	Navarro
Fields, Berta Culberson	Denton
Fine, Lorene	Parker
Fine, Miriam	Hood
Fite, Lilah J.	Rusk
Fitzgerald, Nancie	Henderson
Fletcher, Eva	Cooke
Flowers, Magnolia	Wise
Floyd, Bula	Ellis
Floyd, Tommy	Tarrant
Ford, Katherine	Ellis
Foster, Lottie	Van Zandt
Frank, Ethel	Jack
Franklin, Azilene	Jack
Franklin, Essie Eileen	Wise
Franklin, Cleazelle	Jack
Frazier, L. Edith	Mills
Freeman, Minnie	Collin
Gaines, Claude	Red River
Gaines, Mrs. M. E.	Red River
Gaisser, Willie	Smith
Gardner, M. E.	Montague
Gardner, Oma L.	Cooke
Garrison, Dorothy	Clay
Gilbert, Lilly Belle	Fannin
Gilbert, Valeta	Fannin
Gillespie, Ina Belle	Cooke
Gillespie, Lillian	Cooke
Gilmore, Winnie	Young
Gadden, Rosa	Collin
Glass, Gaynel	Fannin
Gisson, Nettie Omah	Fannin
Graham, Nora	Jasper
Granberry, Winnie	Cass
Grant, Myrtle E.	Tarrant
Gray, Ruby E.	Cooke
Greene, Jewel	Clay
Griffin, Angelyn	Oklahoma
Griffin, Jeanette	Knox
Grogan, Fannie	Red River
Hall, Esther	Grayson
Hall, Jewel	Grayson
Hall, S. Z.	Fannin
Hallaran, Nona	Tarrant
Hamilton, Jennie	Van Zandt

Name	County
Hammond, Miss Ira	Hall
Hardeman, Ruby	Denton
Harris, Eunice	Johnson
Harris, Helen	Camp
Harrison, Estelle	Lamar
Harrison, Maggie	Smith
Harrison, Myrtle	Jack
Hasche, Margaret	Navarro
Hastings, Lelia	Nolan
Haynie, Willie	Cooke
Haynes, Winnie	Hardeman
Hays, Leta	Somervell
Heath, Viola	Cherokee
Henderson, Rosa	Cooke
Henegar, Mrs. Fay R.	Erath
Henegar, Paralee	Palo Pinto
Higgins, Anna	Grayson
Higgs, Ruby	Wise
Higgs, Sallye Modes	Wise
Hill, Eva Lorene	Van Zandt
Hines, Mabelle	Grayson
Hitt, Vada Sallie	Kaufman
Hobbs, Myrtle	Denton
Hodge, R. B.	Montague
Hogue, Ora M.	Baylor
Holeman, Glennie	Montague
Hollingsworth, Novie Mae	Leon
Holmes, Ruth	Montague
Hooks, Lois	Van Zandt
Hopper, Iva Leslie	Fannin
Horne, Mrs. Elsie	Montague
Howison, Frances Virginia	Red River
Huckeba, Lula	Wood
Huddleston, Lillian	Wise
Humphreys, Ethel	Wise
Hutchins, Clara	Comanche
Hutchins, Maude	Eastland
Inge, Bettie	Denton
Ingram, Faye Oleta	Hopkins
Inman, Lillie Lea	Navarro
Isom, Mattie	Comanche
Jackson, Maude	Parker
Jackson, Winnie	Dallas
Jagers, Effie Mae	Archer
Jared, Josephine	Hunt
Johnson, Addie Pearl	Coryell
Johnson, Alma	Kaufman
Johnson, Bertha	Wichita
Johnson, Ethel	Clay
Johnson, Gertrude	Palo Pinto
Johnson, Zuella	Denton
Johnston, Lucille	Wichita
Jones, Flora E.	Cottle
Jones, Lillie Marie	Anderson
Jones, Nellie Mae	Cottle
Jones, Wilbert E.	Palo Pinto
Jones, Zelda Fay	Clay
Jordan, Vernon	Ellis

Name	County
Keefe, Mamie	Dallas
Keele, Bettye Ann	Schleicher
Keeton, Lola Mae	Hopkins
Keeton, Lorena	Hopkins
Kelly, Willie	Upshur
Kennon, C. N.	Hood
Kiker, Media	Hopkins
Killough, Winnie	Hood
Kinard, George Moreene	Hill
King, Lonnie	Ellis
King, Pearl	Nacogdoches
King, Ruby	Parker
King, Velma	Red River
LaGrone, Lila	Panola
Landram, Clare	Denton
Latimer, Audre	Denton
Latimer, Elizabeth	Red River
Latimer, Ethel	Denton
Laughter, Mabel	Cass
Lawrence, Rachel Agnes	Colorado
Lawson, Mrs. Essie	Red River
Lawson, Emmett	Cooke
Leath, Lola	Clay
Legate, May	Erath
Lemon, Ollie Jeane	Montague
Lemmons, Ethel	Hood
Lewis, D. W.	McCulloch
Locke, Nellie	Cooke
Lockhart, Mamie	Navarro
Love, Annie	Johnson
Love, Zella	Johnson
Lovett, Blue	Red River
Lowe, Vyda	Parker
Lowance, Dottie	Navarro
Lumpkins, Foster	Ellis
Lund, Elsie	Hamilton
Lusk, Ruby Margaret	Johnson
Mahurin, Beulah Mae	Hill
Manning, Beatrice	Van Zandt
Mausell, Annie	Palo Pinto
Marshall, Cecil	Clay
Martin, Ruby Lee	Wichita
Mask, Laura	Coleman
Matthews, Floyd	Bowie
Maxwell, Lucille	Kaufman
Mayes, Lena	Grimes
Mayo, Lennie	Navarro
Melton, Gloria	Knox
Menzies, Agnes C.	Menard
Milam, Bernice	Lamar
Miles, Desamond	Van Zandt
Miller, Reed	Lamar
Milton, Bess	Ellis
Mitchell, Iris	Montague
Mitchell, Maude	Red River
Mitchum, Pearl	Wise
Mitchiner, Winnie	Kaufman
Moore, Emma Helen	Rusk

Name	County
Moore, Emma	Jack
Moore, Mildred	Tarrant
Moore, Myrtle Irene	Denton
Moore, Vergie	Jack
Moorhead, Ida	Eastland
Moorman, Price	Bosque
Morgan, Dela Estelle	Hill
Morgan, Thelma	Montague
Morrison, Lockie	Leon
Morrison, W. R.	Leon
Murphy, Leta	Hill
Murphy, Myra	Kaufman
Musgrove, Faye	Wise
Musser, Wilma Esther	Oklahoma
Myers, Edyth	Wise
Myers, Lizzie	Wise
McAdams, Robbie	Eastland
McAlister, Elizzie Bell	Erath
McClure, Nettie	Palo Pinto
McClure, Orpha	Hunt
McConnell, Ida Mae	Red River
McDonald, Elsie	Montague
McElhany, Eva	Henderson
McIntyre, Ione	Callahan
McKinney, J. C.	Delta
McKnight, Esther	Tarrant
McNiel, Helen	Denton
McNeme, Robert	Palo Pinto
Nations, Stella	Panola
Neely, Maud	Montague
Nelson, Alma	Bosque
Nelson, Gertrude	Callahan
Nelson, Mrs. Ora H.	Dallas
Newbrough, Eva May	Palo Pinto
Newman, Gladys	Montague
Nichols, Dena	Wise
Nichols, Nellie	Wise
Odor, Gladys	Stonewall
Oldfield, Miss Donald	Bastrop
Oliver, Mary	Cass
O'Neal, Lila	Collin
Owens, Dee	Young
Palmer, Eloise	Lamar
Palmer, Florence	Henderson
Parish, Wilson Marie	Cooke
Park, Blanche	Red River
Parker, Beatrice	Smith
Parker, Ruth	Coleman
Parnell, Zella	Wise
Patton, Annie	Clay
Patton, Cora Estell	Houston
Patton, Etta Irene	Houston
Payne, Madge	Grayson
Pearce, Hazell	Coleman
Peterson, Alice	Bosque
Petty, Annie Gee	Lamar

Name	County
Petty, Iva	Lamar
Pierce, Mabel	Hamilton
Piott, Annie Belle	Cooke
Pirtle, Cleo	Hamilton
Pitts, Dora Alice	Morris
Pond, Grace Glenn	Collin
Pope, Bessie	Wise
Porter, Mabel	Ellis
Preston, Cinnie	Marion
Procter, Ayleen	Wise
Pryor, Mamie	Kaufman
Purifoy, Undine	Navarro
Ragland, Huba	Morris
Reneau, Lola Lee	Wood
Reese, Mary L.	Nacogdoches
Reeves, Lottie	Young
Rhodes, Grace	Wood
Rhodes, May	Rusk
Riddle, Maggie	Archer
Roberson, Kate D.	Erath
Roberts, Mary Sherwood	Smith
Rogstad, Nora	Bosque
Rucker, Annex	McLennan
Rudd, Eunice	Titus
Russell, Mary Edna	Navarro
Rutherford, Ruby	Dallas
Rutledge, Arnice	Kaufman
Savage, Blanche	Johnson
Sawyer, Maggie	Navarro
Sawyer, Golda Ruth	Navarro
Sawyers, La Una	Cooke
Schmidt, R. G.	Grayson
Scharlach, Clara	McLennan
Scott, Allie V.	Pecos
Seal, Pearle	Palo Pinto
Senter, Grace	Stonewall
Sharp, Valeria	Bosque
Shelton, Lena	Smith
Shipley, Lottie	Kaufman
Shipley, Roberta	Johnson
Shook, Gladys	Eastland
Shook, Margaret	Grayson
Shuford, Agnes	Smith
Simmons, Wannie	Tarrant
Sivley, Lucile	Fannin
Skrabanek, Olga	Ellis
Slaughter, Phila	Titus
Slay, Zelia	Navarro
Smart, Mattie E.	Lampasas
Smith, H. H.	Collin
Smith, Kathryn Mae	Van Zandt
Smith, Mrs. Mattie A.	Bosque
Smith, May	Johnson
Smith, Ola	Eastland
Smith, Roxie	Young
Smith, Velma	Henderson
Smith, Viola	Clay

Name	County
Smith, Virginia	Denton
Snider, Herschel	Collin
Spell, Mary	Johnson
Spinks, Dawn	Llano
Sprinkle, Nevada	Hunt
Stebbins, Marjorie Doerr	Bexar
Steedman, Fay	Grayson
Steinman, Esther	Denton
Stewart, Ethel	Van Zandt
Stone, Elizabeth	Eastland
Stone, Leah Etta	Eastland
Stone, Vivian	Clay
Stout, Stella	Ellis
Strahan, L. S.	Nacogdoches
Stroup, Mrs. S. S.	Denton
Stubbs, LoDell	Tarrant
Swafford, Cleo	Cooke
Swafford, Veda	Cooke
Tackett, E. M.	Dallas
Tackett, Mrs. Linnie	Dallas
Talley, Loma	Erath
Templin, Winnie Alva	Collin
Thomas, Durell	Fannin
Thompson, Beulah Cameron	Montague
Thompson, Esther Pearl	Grayson
Thomson, Mary Belle	Ellis
Thurman, Gladys	Menard
Tones, Edna May	Grayson
Torian, Mae Webber	Grayson
Townsend, Stella	Palo Pinto
Turner, Effie L.	Montague
Turner, Mary	Leon
Upton, Pauline	Parker
Usleton, Lucy Belle	Cooke
Vanderford, Lena	Nolan
Vaughn, Jessie Emma	Denton
Vick, Helen Mae	Bell
Vicklin, Leona	Navarro
Vinson, Florence E.	Limestone
Wainscott, Gladys	Jones
Wainscott, Josephine Anne	Jones
Waldrop, I. C.	Jack
Walker, Maudie	Kaufman
Waller, S. B.	Denton
Warren, Lutie	Cass
Watson, Anna Lee	Palo Pinto
Watson, Delia	Palo Pinto
Watts, Addye Lee	Montague
Watts, Dolly	Montague
Weaver, Georgia	Fannin
Weems, Nannie	Young
Weldon, Lizzie	Cherokee
West, Agnes	Schleicher
West, Flóssie	Red River
West, Janie	Kaufman
White, Bertha	Eastland
Whittenton, Odessa	Hamilton

Name	County
Wilkerson, Mabel	Wise
Williams, Esther	Clay
Williams, Lallie	Clay
Williams, Letha	Falls
Williams, Lola Stewart	Clay
Williams, May	Navarro
Williamson, Iris Evelyn	Hood
Williamson, Jack	Kaufman
Williamson, Vera Belle	Smith
Wilson, Ellen Trent	Van Zandt
Wilson, Lillian Bertha	Anderson
Wilson, Oneita	Smith
Windle, Bonnie Gean	Rusk
Windsor, Winnie	Archer
Wirz, Rosa	Baylor
Woerner, Lucile	Parker
Woodruff, Mabel	Grayson
Wright, Ethel	Wise
Wright, Gladys	Cherokee
Wright, Margaret	Fannin
Yarber, Evadna	Navarro
Yarbrough, Rebecca	Tennessee
Yerby, Bertie	Jones
Yoder, Mrs. O. S.	Grayson

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS SESSION 1917-18.

According to Classes

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of Freshmen	58	173	230
Number of Sophomores	84	258	342
Number of Juniors	86	323	409
Number of Seniors	42	154	195
Number of College Juniors	5	4	9
Total	275	912	1187
Enrollment in Training School	66	79	145
Grand Total	341	991	1332

According to Courses

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students in Agriculture Course	48	2	50
Number of students in Home Economics Course	..	231	231
Number of students in Manual Training Course	59	..	59
Number of students in Language Course	21	121	142
Number of students in Science Course	98	21	119
Number of students in Primary and Arts Course	..	383	383
Number of students in History-English Course	49	154	203
Total	275	912	1187
Enrollment in Training School	66	79	145
Grand Total	341	991	1332

Occupation of Parents of Students.

Bankers	9	Ministers	22
Carpenters	9	Physicians	38
Contractors	9	R. R. Employees	11
Cotton Buyers	4	Ranchmen	41
Druggists	18	Real Estate	22
Farmers	644	Salesmen	20
Lawyers	21	Teachers	40
Merchants	97	Other occupations	176
Mechanics	6		

Church Membership

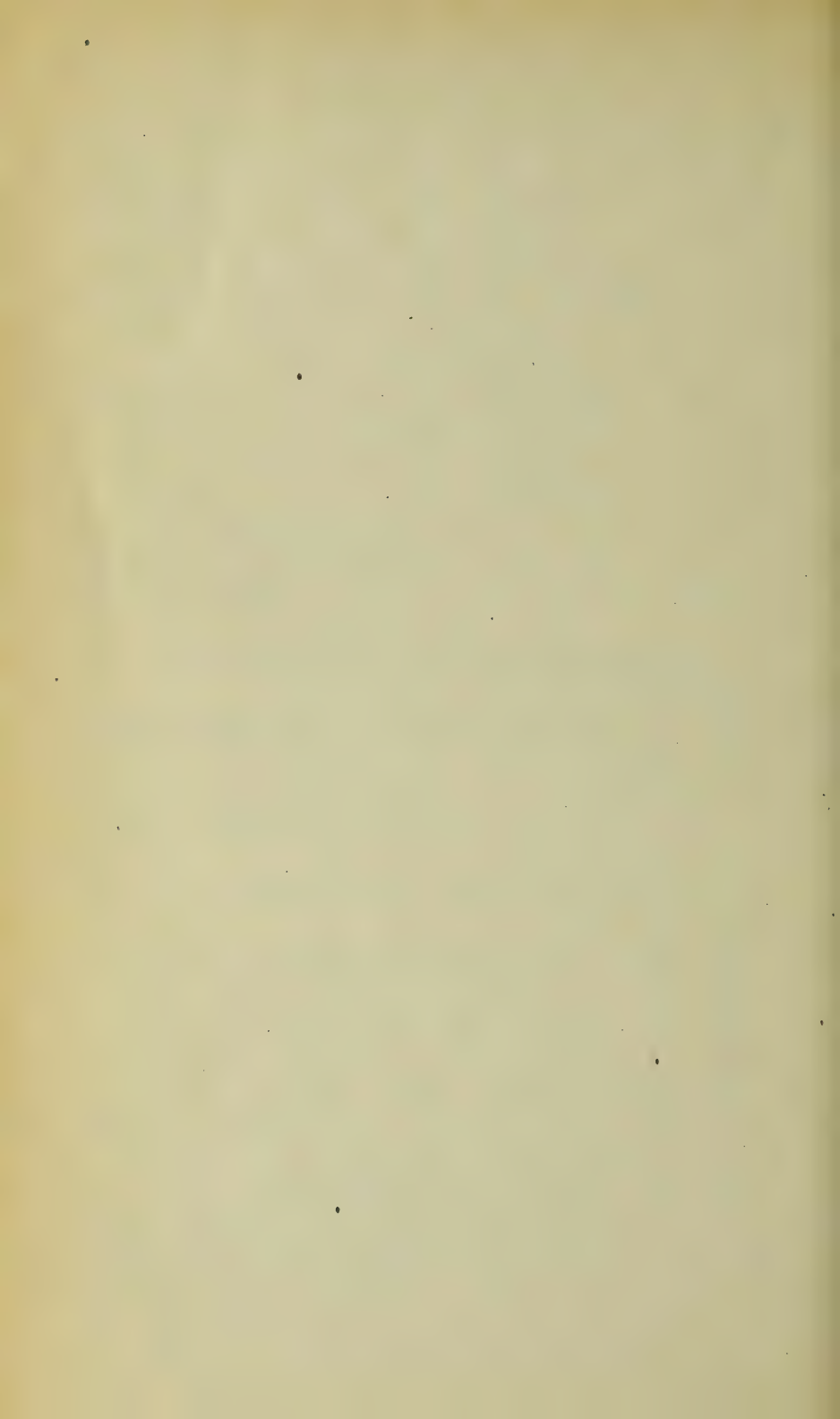
Apostolic	3	Christian Science	1
Adventist	1	Episcopal	4
Baptist	438	Lutheran	3
Catholic	6	Methodist	428
Christian	134	Presbyterian	108
Church of Christ	48	No preference	17
Average age of students			19.9
Number of counties in Texas represented			126
Number of States represented			7
High School graduates			637
Number having experience as teachers			284

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, SUMMER SESSION 1918.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students enrolled in Summer School Section	171	1028	1199
Number of students enrolled in Summer Normal Section	41	460	501
Total number of students enrolled	212	1488	1700
Number of counties in Texas represented			133
Number of States represented			5

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, YEAR ENDING AUGUST 10, 1918.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of students enrolled, Session 1917-18	275	912	1187
Number of students enrolled, Summer Session 1918	212	1488	1700
Total number of students enrolled during the year	487	2400	2887
Excluding students counted twice	63	298	361
Net enrollment in Normal College	424	2102	2526
Enrollment in Training School	66	79	145
Net enrollment for year September 1, 1917, to August 31, 1918 (no one counted twice)	490	2181	2671
Number of counties in Texas represented, Session 1917-18			126
Number of counties represented, Summer Session 1918			133
Number of counties of Texas represented during the year, no county counted twice			155
Number of States represented during the year			10



nd H
18/19

BULLETIN
OF THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
DENTON, TEXAS

No. 62

ISSUED QUARTERLY

AUGUST, 1919

CATALOG NUMBER

A STANDARD TEACHERS' COLLEGE



NOV 22 1919.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
CATALOG NUMBER
A STANDARD TEACHERS' COLLEGE



PUBLISHED BY THE
NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
AT
DENTON, TEXAS

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS.

When students arrive in Denton, they should come at once to the Normal College office, where a Faculty Committee will assist them in securing suitable boarding places.

Students coming for the first time, and also former students who have conditions to be removed, should reach Denton not later than Saturday, September 20, in order to be ready for examinations and classification on Monday, September 22.

Former students already classified and without conditions should report for registration Wednesday, September 24.

It is important that students come at the times above specified, and thus avoid delay in classification.

Committees will meet all trains on September 22, 23 and 24.

For ready classification and other advantages the student should report always at the beginning of a term. Prompt attention is secured by registering on the days of registration.

Late arrivals must suffer unavoidable delay in examination for classification.

CALENDAR FOR 1919-20.

FIRST TERM.

Faculty meeting. Monday, September 22, 1919, at 9:00 a. m.

Registration of new pupils begins Monday, September 22, at 1:30 p. m.

Registration of new pupils, entrance and condition examinations, and classification of students upon credentials, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, September 23, 24, and 25.

Registration of former students, Wednesday, September 24.

Assembly in Auditorium Friday, September 26, at 10:00 a. m.

Formation of classes and beginning of recitations, Friday, September 26, at 1:30 p. m.

First term ends Saturday, December 20, 1919.

School dismissed for Christmas Holidays, Saturday, December 20, 1919.

SECOND TERM.

Second term begins Tuesday, December 30, 1919.

Second term ends Saturday, March 13, 1920.

THIRD TERM.

Third term begins Tuesday, March 16, 1920.

Session 1919-20 closes Monday, May 31, 1920.

SUMMER TERM.

Summer term begins Tuesday, June 8, 1920.

Summer term ends Saturday, August 14, 1920.

STATE NORMAL COLLEGE BOARD OF REGENTS.

HON. A. C. GOETH, <i>President</i>	Austin
HON. M. O. FLOWERS, <i>Vice-President</i>	Lockhart
HON. R. J. ECKHARDT.....	Taylor
HON. A. B. MARTIN.....	Plainview
HON. J. A. ELKINS.....	Houston
HON. A. B. WATKINS.....	Athens
HON. H. A. TURNER, <i>Secretary</i>	Austin

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

W. H. BRUCE.....	<i>President</i>
W. D. BUTLER.....	<i>Dean</i>
MISS EDITH L. CLARK.....	<i>Dean of Women</i>
J. W. SMITH.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
A. C. MCGINNIS.....	<i>Registrar</i>
MISS GERTRUDE WEAR.....	<i>Secretary to President</i>
MISS RUBY C. SMITH.....	<i>Associate Dean of Women</i>
E. D. CRIDDLE.....	<i>Dean of Summer School</i>
W. W. WRIGHT.....	<i>Bookkeeper</i>
MISS LILLIE MAY REEDER.....	<i>Assistant Registrar</i>
MISS MATTIE GROUND.....	<i>Office Assistant</i>
MRS. PEARL C. MCCracken.....	<i>Librarian</i>
MISS HIXIE PITTMAN.....	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>
MISS MARIE RUSS.....	<i>Student Life Secretary</i>

FACULTY.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

W. H. BRUCE, *President.*

A. B., Alabama Polytechnic Institute; A. M., Baylor University; Ph. D., Mercer University; LL. D., Trinity University.

J. R. SWENSON, *Education.*

A. B., University of Denver; A. M., University of Texas; Graduate Student Columbia University, 1905-07.

A. E. CHRISLIP, *Education.*

L. I., Peabody Normal College; A. B., University of Nashville; A. M., Columbia University.

F. V. GARRISON, *Education.*

A. B., Central College; Student Chicago University.

MISS M. ANNE MOORE, *Education.*

M. L., Southwestern University; A. B., Chicago University.

MISS ELVINA HARRINGTON, *Director of Kindergarten School.*

B. S., A. M., Columbia University.

MRS. CORA M. MARTIN, *Primary Education; Critic Teacher.*

B. S., Columbia University.

A. S. KEITH, *Principal Training School.*

Graduate Chilton Normal College.

MISS WILLIE M. FLOYD, *Critic Teacher.*

Student University of Texas; Iowa State Teachers' College; Columbia University.

MISS VIRGINIA HAILE, *Critic Teacher.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; Student Chicago University.

MISS MARGARET WHITE, *Critic Teacher.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; Student Columbia University.

MISS PHOEBE GOODE, *Critic Teacher.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College.

MISS JULIA MCINTYRE, *Critic Teacher.*

Student Simmons College; North Texas State Normal College.

MISS MAMIE E. SMITH, *Music and Critic Teacher.*

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; Student Columbia University.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

S. B. NEFF, *English.*

A. B., A. M., Yale; A. M., Ph. D., Harvard.

MISS EDITH L. CLARK, *English.*

B. Lit., A. M., University of Texas.

MISS MARY C. SWEET, *English.*

A. B., Daniel Baker College; A. M., University of Texas.

MISS MYRTLE E. WILLIAMS, *English.*

A. B., Grenada College; A. M., University of California.

B. E. LOONEY, *English.*

A. B., A. M., Trinity University; A. B., Chicago University.

MISS KATHERINE HORNBEAK, *English.*

A. B., Trinity University; A. M., Columbia University.

MISS MARTHA SWEET, *English.*

A. B., University of Texas.

MISS BESSIE L. SHOOK, *English.*

A. B., A. M., University of Texas.

MISS CLARA EDITH MORLEY, *English.*

A. B., University of Minnesota; A. M., Columbia University.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

E. D. CRIDDLE, *History.*

B. Lit., University of Texas.

L. W. NEWTON, *History.*

A. B., A. M., University of Texas.

E. H. FARRINGTON, *History.*

A. B., Baylor University.

S. S. MCKAY, *History.*

A. B., A. M., University of Texas.

MISS ANNA POWELL, *History.*

A. B., University of Texas; Student University of California.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

W. D. BUTLER, *Mathematics.*

A. B., A. M., Bethel (Ky.) College; Student Johns Hopkins University; Chicago University.

T. E. PETERS, *Mathematics.*

A. B., A. M., Greenville (Ky.) College.

J. W. SMITH, *Mathematics.*

Student University of Texas.

J. P. DOWNER, *Mathematics.*

A. B., Cumberland (Tenn.) University.

HUGH PORTER, *Mathematics.*

A. B., A. M., University of Texas.

MISS MYRTLE C. BROWN, *Mathematics.*

A. B., A. M., University of Texas.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE.

R. L. MARQUIS, *Biology.*

A. B., Texas Christian University; A. M., University of Texas.

W. N. MASTERS, *Chemistry.*

B. S., A. B., National Normal University.

L. P. FLOYD, *Chemistry*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; B. S., Peabody Teachers' College.

L. L. MILLER, *Physics*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; A. B., A. M., University of Texas.

R. L. TURNER, *Physics*.

A. B., Chicago University.

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

J. N. BROWN, *Latin*.

A. B., Emory and Henry College; A. M., Chicago University; Graduate Student Columbia University.

MISS MIGNONETTE SPILMAN, *Latin*.

A. B., University of Kansas; A. M., Chicago University.

E. L. ANDERSON, *French*.

A. B., University of West Virginia; Student Leland Stanford University; Columbia University; Marburg University.

MISS RUBY C. SMITH, *Spanish*.

A. B., A. M., University of Texas; Graduate Southwest Texas State Normal College.

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT.

W. J. McCONNELL, *Government*.

A. B., A. M., University of Denver.

J. W. PENDER, *Government*.

A. B., Grayson College.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

B. B. HARRIS, *Agriculture*.

B. S., Clemson A. and M. College; Student University of Ohio.

J. H. LEGETT, *Agriculture*.

Graduate North Texas State Normal College; Student Chicago University.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS.

MISS ELIZABETH A. HILLYAR, *Drawing*.

Graduate Woman's Art School, New York; Graduate Art Department of Columbia University.

MRS. ELEANOR H. GIBBS, *Drawing*.

Graduate Applied Arts School, Chicago; Student Columbia University.

MISS LILLIAN M. PARRILL, *Music*.

Graduate American Institute of Normal Methods; Northwestern University; Pupil of Oscar Saenger, New York; Pupil, Chas. C. Washburne, Nashville.

MISS ALICE SIGWORTH, *Reading*.

Graduate State Normal School, Indiana, Penn.; Graduate Emerson School of Oratory, Boston; Graduate School of Design, Boston.

MISS CORALEE GARRISON, *Reading*.

A. B., Westminster College; Graduate King's School of Oratory, Pittsburg; Graduate Western Maryland College.

MISS MARY ANDERSON, *Piano*.

B. Mus., Baylor University; Student Conservatory of Leipzig.

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL ARTS.

H. J. P. VITZ, *Manual Training*.

B. S., Perdue University.

S. A. BLACKBURN, *Manual Training*.

B. Ed., Illinois State Normal University; Graduate Bradley Polytechnic Institute.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS.

MISS EMMA A. BAIE, *Home Economics*.

B. S., Iowa State College; Student Drake (Iowa) University.

MISS EDNA ST. JOHN, *Home Economics*.

B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College.

MISS CHARLOTTE MAYFIELD, *Home Economics*.

B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College.

MISS AMY BRANDENBURG, *Home Economics*.

B. S., Kansas State Manual Training Normal College.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

J. W. ST. CLAIR, *Physical Education*.

A. B., Baylor University; Student Chicago University.

MISS BEULAH A. HARRISS, *Physical Education*.

Graduate State Normal School, Peru, Nebraska; A. B., University of Nebraska.

MISS JULIA ISENSEE, *Physical Education*.

A. B., University of North Dakota.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

A. A. MILLER, *Commercial Branches*.

LL. B., University of Memphis.

NORTH TEXAS STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

For some years after the establishment of the College on March 31, 1899, the activities of the school were limited to the preparation of teachers for the common schools, without affording any special training for technical work.

In 1911, a Board of Regents was created for the Texas State Normal Schools. This was the beginning of the era to standardize these schools, enlarge their courses and enable them to discharge fully their obligations by meeting the demands of the public school system of the State for all grades of public school teachers.

The adoption of seven distinct courses of study, the fundamentals in all of which being the same, has enabled the school during the last few years to send forth better prepared teachers.

Beginning in September, 1917, two additional years' work were added to the course formerly given, the completion of which will entitle the student to receive the standard Bachelor's Degree in Education.

Liberal appropriations from the Legislature during the past several years, the addition of buildings, apparatus and appliances, and the election of a much larger Faculty have contributed to the efficiency of the College.

In addition to the preparation of teachers of the so-called literary and scientific subjects, the school is now equipped with buildings, appliances and Faculty necessary to train effective teachers in all phases of Home Economics, Manual Training, Public School Music, Public School Art, Reading, and Physical Education.

Every phase of the teacher's work receives just consideration, and in our enlarged sphere of usefulness we expect to meet the demands of all grades of school work, the elementary, the grammar, and the high school in all its departments.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Board of Normal Regents offers scholarships annually to the honor students among young women and to the honor students among young men in the graduating class of each fully affiliated high school. These scholarships entitle the holders to exemption from incidental fees in a Texas Normal College.

The Board of Normal Regents offers annually one scholarship, worth \$100, to each of the Normal Colleges, open to students who have completed with high rank a two-year or three-year college course in a Normal College.

MATERIAL EQUIPMENT.

BUILDINGS.

The Administration Building.—In 1903 the Administration Building, a brick, with basement and two stories, was constructed. It contains administrative offices, and auditorium, and several class rooms. The cost of this building was approximately \$60,000.

The Science Building.—In 1910 the Science Building was constructed. This is a fireproof brick and reinforced concrete structure of three floors. It contains several recitation rooms and the laboratories for Chemistry, Physics and Agriculture. Its cost, not including equipment, was \$35,000.

The Library Building.—In 1912-13 the Library Building was completed. It is a fireproof building of brick and steel structure. It contains the stack room, reading rooms, several recitation rooms. Two years ago, an appropriation by the Legislature permitted its equipment with complete and adequate furniture and appliances necessary to a first-class library building. Its cost, with the equipment, was about \$65,000.

The Manual Arts Building.—In 1914-15 a handsome fireproof building of three stories was constructed for the Manual Training and Home Economics Departments. It has been equipped with the best appliances for every phase of these two departments. Its cost, with equipment, was \$65,000.

The Heating Plant.—In 1915-16 a central heating and power plant was constructed of brick at a cost of \$35,000.

The Education Building.—In 1917-18 a modern building of three stories was constructed for the accommodation of the Educational Department, including the Training School.

The Music Building.—The music classes are conducted in a remodeled, handsome modern residence.

EQUIPMENT.

In addition to the necessary supplies common to all the institutions, the College has now well equipped laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Agriculture. Its laboratories and shops for the Department of Home Economics and Manual Training are of the most modern type. In addition to the foregoing, the College is supplied with engine for power and light, stereopticons, musical instruments, etc.

The buildings are electric lighted, steam heated, and connected with the city sewer. The laboratories are connected with natural gas pipes of the company that supplies the city. The offices have telephone connections, both local and long distance.

FACULTY.

The Faculty consists of specialists chosen on account of scholarship, training, character and successful experience. Among its members are found graduates of nearly all of the great universities of America.

GENERAL INFORMATION

DIVISIONS OF THE WORK.

The following divisions are maintained:

1. *Normal Training School.* The Training School consists of the first nine grades of a standardized school.
2. *Normal School Division.* There are two years of work in this division, the first year and the second year of the normal school.
3. *Normal College—Diploma Division.* This division covers the first two years of college curricula.
4. *Normal College—Degree Division.* This division embraces the third and fourth years of college curricula.
5. The six classes in the Normal Schools are designated as follows: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior, College Junior, and College Senior.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS.

1. *Uniform Requirements.* The requirements for admission to the various classes of the State Normal Schools of Texas are uniform, as directed by the State Normal Board of Regents.
2. *Age.* Any person who is sixteen years of age on or before January 1 of the school year may enter a State Normal School at the beginning of the fall term, or at any suitable time during the school year.
3. *Unit.* All claims for admission are reduced as far as possible to standard high school admission units; a unit being a year's work—180 recitations of 40 minutes each—in an accredited high school.
4. *Accredited High Schools.* Accredited High Schools are those approved by the State Department of Education, and work done in the schools, when officially certified to, is accepted for admission.
5. All work done in high schools in subjects in which the schools have been affiliated is recognized for admission to the Junior class.
6. Graduates of high schools of the first class not affiliated will be admitted to the Sophomore class with the privilege of satisfying Junior entrance by class work and by examination at the close of one term. Graduates of high schools of the second class will be admitted to the Sophomore class without condition. Graduates of high schools of the third class will be admitted to the Freshman class, but if such graduates have finished a four-year high school course, these graduates have the privilege of clearing entrance requirements to the Sophomore class in one term. Students completing the tenth grade of a high school of the first class or second class will be admitted to the Sophomore class without examination. Students may, however, take entrance examination for admission to higher classes than those to which they are entitled on the basis of classified high schools.

7. *Credentials.* Credentials entitling the holder to exemption from examination must be official statements signed by proper authorities. Promotion cards and diplomas from high schools and colleges must be accompanied by official statements of the work completed by the students, and signed by the superintendent, principal, or president. Work partially completed is not considered for admission credits.

8. *Freshman, Normal School.* Applicants for admission to the Freshman class shall present a minimum of 7 admission units as follows:

Algebra, 1 or 2

English, 2

History, 1 or 2

Electives sufficient to make 7.

If application is made for admission to the Latin section of the Language Course, one admission unit of Latin is required.

9. *Sophomore, Normal School.* Applicants for admission to the Sophomore class shall present 11 admission units as follows:

Algebra, 2

Geometry, $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1

History, 2

English, 2

Electives sufficient to make 11.

For admission to the Language Course, two units of Latin or one unit of modern language are required.

10. *Junior, Normal College.* Applicants for admission to the Junior class shall present 15 admission units as follows:

English, 3

History, 2

Algebra, 2

Geometry, 1

Electives sufficient to make 15

For admission to the Language Course, three units of Latin or two units of a modern language are required.

11. *Senior, Normal College.* For admission to the Senior class a statement must be presented showing the completion of one year's (45 term-hours) college work, including three term-hours in Education.

12. *College Junior.* For admission to the College Junior class a statement must be presented showing the completion of two years' (90 term-hours) college work, including at least one year's (9 term-hours) work in Education.

13. *College Senior.* For admission to the College Senior class a statement must be presented showing the completion of at least three years' (135 term-hours) college work, including at least two years' (18 term-hours) in Education.

Students meeting the admission requirements in all subjects except Education may elect this subject as part of their work.

14. *Admission on Teachers' State Certificates.* The following admission credits are allowed to holders of State certificates:

Second Grade Certificate:

English, 1	Management, $\frac{1}{2}$
History, $\frac{1}{2}$	Agriculture, $\frac{1}{2}$
Physiology and Hygiene, $\frac{1}{2}$	Unspecified, 1
One or more year's work in teaching, 1	
Total: 5 units	

First Grade Certificate:

English, 3	Ancient History, 1
Algebra, 2	Physical Geography, $\frac{1}{2}$
Geometry, 1	Mediaeval and Modern History, 1
American History, $\frac{1}{2}$	Physiology and Hygiene, $\frac{1}{2}$
Management, $\frac{1}{2}$	Agriculture, $\frac{1}{2}$
Civics, $\frac{1}{2}$	
One or more year's experience in teaching, 1	
Total: 12 units	

Permanent Primary Certificate:

(a) *Built on a Second Grade Certificate.* The five units allowed on the second grade certificate, and the following $4\frac{1}{2}$ units:

English, 3	Physical Geography, $\frac{1}{2}$
Civics, $\frac{1}{2}$	Psychology, $\frac{1}{2}$
Total: $9\frac{1}{2}$ units.	

(b) *Built on a First Grade Certificate.*—The twelve units allowed on the first grade certificate and the following $1\frac{1}{2}$ units:

English, 1	Psychology, $\frac{1}{2}$
Total: $13\frac{1}{2}$ units	

Permanent Certificate:

History, 4	Physiology and Hygiene, $\frac{1}{2}$
English, $2\frac{1}{2}$	Agriculture, $\frac{1}{2}$
Mathematics, 4	Management, $\frac{1}{2}$
Civics, $\frac{1}{2}$	Psychology, $\frac{1}{2}$
Bookkeeping, $\frac{1}{2}$	Physiology, $\frac{1}{2}$
One or more year's experience in teaching, 1	
Total: 15 units.	

Electives. List of subjects recommended by the Department of Education from which admission units may be chosen:

Agriculture, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4	Commercial Geography, $\frac{1}{2}$
Advanced Arithmetic, $\frac{1}{2}$	Civics, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1
Ancient History, 1	Commercial Law, $\frac{1}{2}$
Algebra, 2	Domestic Art, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2
American History, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1	Domestic Science, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2
Animal Production, 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	Drawing, $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1
Astronomy, 1	English, 2 to 4
Bookkeeping, 1	English History, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1
Botany, 1	French, 2 to 4
Chemistry, 1	German, 2 to 4
Commercial Arithmetic, $\frac{1}{2}$	General Science, 1

Latin, 2 to 4	Psychology, $\frac{1}{2}$
Mechanical Drawing, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4	Spanish, 2 to 4
Medieval and Modern History, 1	Solid Geometry, $\frac{1}{2}$
Music, $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	School Management, $\frac{1}{2}$
Physics, 1	Sociology, $\frac{1}{2}$
Plane Geometry, 1	Stenography and
Physiography, $\frac{1}{2}$	Typewriting, 1 to 2
Physiology and Hygiene, $\frac{1}{2}$	Shop Work, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4
Plant Production, 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	Trigonometry, $\frac{1}{2}$
Public Speaking, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1	Zoology, 1

15. *Admission of Mature Students.* Persons twenty-one years of age or over, who are not graduates of standard high schools, may at the discretion of the President of the Normal School, be admitted without examination to any of the classes below the senior or fourth year. In the enforcement of this regulation especial consideration will be given to mature students whose training has been followed by successful experience in teaching, to students who have had other practical preparation, and to those who have made special attainments in some particular line. Students admitted in this manner will, upon the completion of the work of the Junior class in English, History, Mathematics and Science with a grade of "C" be given credit for full admission in these subjects. Other admission units may be absolved in like manner. In all cases mature students and others must remove conditions and satisfy the admission requirements to the satisfaction of the Admission Committee not later than two years after admission, and before any certificate can be granted.

16. *Credits from Other Institutions.* Admission credits for work done in any college or university are determined by the President of the Normal School. Work completed satisfactorily in any one of the Texas State Normal Schools is fully recognized by the others. Those completing the work of the first year in one Normal School are admitted to the second year class in any State Normal School in Texas, and similarly to other classes; provided, that of the forty-five term-hours required for a certificate, at least fifteen must be made in the Normal School that issues the certificate, and provided also that the entire forty-five term-hours required for Normal diploma must be done in the Normal School that issues the diploma.

CERTIFICATES, DIPLOMAS AND DEGREES.

1. *Freshman, Normal School.* The student completing the work of the Freshman (first year) class receives a first grade certificate valid for six years.

2. *Sophomore, Normal School.* The student completing the work of the Sophomore (second year) class receives a first grade certificate valid for six years.

3. *Junior, Normal College.* The student completing the work of the Junior (third year) class receives a first grade certificate, stating which of the seven courses pursued, and valid for six years.

4. *Senior, Normal College.* The student completing the work of the Senior (fourth year) class receives a diploma and a permanent certificate,

stating the course pursued, which certificate is valid during good behavior.

5. *Certificates.* All certificates are issued by the State Department of Education, and are signed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

6. *Diplomas.* The student completing the work of the Senior class is awarded also the diploma of the College. The diploma states the special course completed. It bears the seal of the College, and is signed by the President.

7. *Degrees.* Upon completion of the College Senior, or sixth year the diploma conferring the degree A. B. or B. S. is awarded the student.

8. *Certificates for Advanced Work.* A permanent certificate is awarded also to those students who complete the College Junior or the College Senior year and have not been granted the permanent certificate before during the course.

9. *State Normal Certificates.* The certificate granted by the State Normal School should not be confused with certificates obtained from summer normal institutes and county boards of examination.

10. *Building.* Certificates granted by the State Normal Schools may be built upon for higher certificates, but the Normal Schools do not grant certificates to applicants by simply "taking the additional subjects" for higher certificates.

11. *High School Work.* Standard high school work may be accepted and not repeated in the State Normal Schools, and students may be allowed to elect other subjects in their stead, but credit for high school work shall not be subtracted from the forty-five term-hours required for issuance of teachers' certificates.

12. *Incomplete Work.* A student who has been in attendance three full terms and who fails in one or more subjects, may be granted the certificate of a lower class at the discretion of the faculty.

13. *Renewal.* A student who has at any time been granted a certificate from a Texas State Normal School, may, upon completion of two-thirds of the work required for the next higher grade of certificate, receive a certificate of the same grade formerly granted him.

14. *On College Credits.* When students transfer academic credits from accredited colleges and attend a State Normal School for work in Education only, they are recommended to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction for a State certificate only, as provided by law.

"An applicant for a certificate must present at least one course in English and one course in Education. The remaining three courses shall be divided among any other three departments of the College. Five departments must be represented in the application. Not more than 120 hours' credit may be presented in any one subject."

DEFINITION OF TERMS.

1. *Term-Hour.* This is the unit of credit. It is defined as one recitation per week (or its equivalent) for one term of twelve weeks, requiring two hours' preparation therefor by the student of average ability.

2. *Equivalents.* The following are recognized equivalents:

a. For the Freshmen and Sophomores, four recitations per week, requiring a total weekly preparation of five hours, are equivalent to three term-hours.

b. Two hours of laboratory work per week, requiring one hour of preparation and subsequent completion of notes, are equivalent to one term-hour.

c. Three hours of laboratory work per week, requiring no preparation and no subsequent work on notes, are equivalent to one term-hour.

d. Subjects requiring little or no preparation for the recitation are given term-hour credits according to the total time required, based upon the principle in the above equivalents.

3. *Majors and Minors.* A major is a subject in which a student does his most intensive work. The major may consist of a minimum of 36 or a maximum of 54 term-hours. A minor may consist of a minimum of 18 or a maximum of 27 term-hours.

4. *The Term's Work.* The work of a term is fifteen term-hours, exclusive of regular assignment in Physical Education.

DEGREES.

1. *Degrees.* There shall be two degrees, the B. A. in Education, and the B. S. in Education.

a. The B. A. degree may be conferred upon the presentation of the required language for admission to the Junior class, and in addition thereto at least two years in a foreign language for graduation.

b. The B. S. degree may be conferred without foreign language for admission or graduation.

2. *Degree Requirements.* Each candidate for a degree must elect one major, a first minor of 27 term-hours, and a second minor of 18 term-hours.

The candidate for any degree must present 18 term-hours of English, 9 term-hours of Social Science, 9 term-hours of a laboratory science, not less than 42 nor more than 54 term-hours of Education, including departmental method courses. The candidate for the B. A. degree must include in his course at least 9 term-hours in mathematics and 18 term-hours in foreign language.

In designating the requirements for the degree, it is meant that the work above the Sophomore, or second year, class shall be standard college work.

3. *Residence.* A residence of three quarters, or thirty-six weeks, is required for a diploma or a degree.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

1. *Physical Education.* All students are required to take Physical Education twice a week during the first two years of resident work. A student may elect and count towards a certificate, diploma, or B. S. degree, six term-hours of Physical Education in addition to the two years required.

THE COURSES OF STUDY.

The curriculum is organized into the following seven courses:

1. The *Agriculture Course* for the training of teachers of agriculture and of the biological and physical sciences upon which this great industry and art is based. It especially aims at the preparation of principals of consolidated schools and rural high schools.

2. The *Home Economics Course* to prepare for the teaching of the home arts and sciences in schools of any grade. This course is exclusively for women.

3. The *Manual Training Course* for the preparation of teachers of the manual arts and vocational education.

4. The *Language Course*, in which the student may select Latin, French, or Spanish, for the preparation of teachers of these languages in our public and high schools, and also for those who desire the foundation for higher classical and scientific education, or who may wish the modern foreign languages for the purpose of business and travel.

5. The *Science Course* to supply the need for teachers of mathematics and science in high schools and for departmental teachers and principals of elementary schools.

6. The *Primary and Art Course* to train teachers for the primary and intermediate grades of elementary schools, and more particularly to supply the growing demand for departmental teachers of music and drawing, and supervisors of these subjects in city school systems. This is also exclusively a women's course.

7. The *History-English Course* for the preparation of teachers of history and English in high schools and the higher grades of elementary schools, and for those who desire to divide their attention between science and language.

A student entering the first year or Freshman class should complete any one of these courses in four years. Then he is granted a diploma and a permanent teacher's certificate. Should he desire to continue his work, he is admitted to the Junior College class without condition.

NORMAL SCHOOL DIVISION

OUTLINE OF COURSES.

FRESHMAN GROUP.

Students who present seven admission units, viz.: Algebra 1 or 2, English 2, History 1 or 2, and Electives (see Electives) sufficient to make seven, are admitted to this class.

Students who satisfy the above admission requirements and successfully complete the forty-five term-hours of work outlined below, and in addition have credit for three term-hours in Physical Education, are entitled to a second grade State Normal certificate valid for six years.

Numerals refer to the detailed description of the courses to be found on pages 13 to 20 of this bulletin.

Three term-hours' credit given for each course.

<i>Fall</i>	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Spring</i>
Education 10	Education 10	Education 10 or
English 10	English 11	English 12
History 10	History 11	History 12
Mathematics 10	Mathematics 11	Mathematics 12

Students shall elect nine term-hours from the following:

Foreign Language 10, 11 and 12; Agriculture 10; Biology 10; Home Economics 10; Manual Training 11; Physiography 10; Reading 10; Drawing 10; Music 10.

SOPHOMORE GROUP.

Students who present eleven admission units, viz.: Algebra 2, Geometry $\frac{1}{2}$, History 2, English 2, and Electives (see Electives) sufficient to make eleven, are admitted to this class.

Students who satisfy the above admission requirements, and successfully complete the forty-five term-hours of work outlined below, and in addition have credit for three term-hours of Physical Education, are entitled to a first grade State Normal certificate valid for six years.

The Group Electives are: Agriculture, Home Economics, Manual Training, Language (Foreign), Science, Primary and Art (Drawing, Music, Reading).

<i>Fall</i>	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Spring</i>
Group Elective	Group Elective	Group Elective
Education 20	Education 21	Education 22
English 20	English 21	English 22
History 23	History 24	History 25
Mathematics 20	Mathematics 21	Mathematics 22

Sophomores elect Group Electives as follows: Agriculture 20, 21, 22; Biology 20, 21, 22; Primary and Art, this group; Drawing 20; Music

20; Reading 20; French 20, 21, 22; German 20, 21, 22; Home Economics 20, 21, 22; Latin 20, 21, 22; Manual Training 20, 21, 22; Physics 20, 21, 22; Spanish 20, 21, 22.

Sophomores who begin a foreign language other than Latin take courses designated 50A, 51A, 52A.

The Group Electives must represent nine term-hours in one subject.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES.

(For more complete outline of each course and each subject see Bulletin No. 60.)

Credit for three term-hours is given for each course.

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture 10. Elementary Agriculture.

Agriculture 20. Economic Farm Pests.

Agriculture 21. Horticulture.

Agriculture 22. Home and School Gardening.

BIOLOGY

Biology 10. Hygiene and Sanitation.

Biology 20 fall, 21 winter, 22 spring. Zoology.

DRAWING

Drawing 10 and Drawing 20 are open to students of the Freshman and Sophomore classes of any course.

Drawing 10.

Cylindrical perspective; object drawing; lettering; plant study; landscapes; design; color theory; construction; picture study.

Drawing 20.

Rectangular perspective; light and shade in object drawing; plant study; tree forms; posters; designs; construction; picture study; problems for the grades.

EDUCATION

Education 10. Introduction to Education.

Education 20. The Learning Process.

Education 21. The Teaching Process.

Education 22. Rural School Problems.

ENGLISH

English 10. Grammar.

English 11. Elementary Composition.

English 12. American Literature.

English 20. English Literature from the Anglo-Saxon to the Augustan Period.

English 21. English Literature from the Augustan to the Victorian Period.

English 22. English Literature of the Victorian Period.

HOME ECONOMICS

Home Economics 10. Elementary Sewing.

Home Economics 20. Household Management.

Home Economics 21. Elementary Sewing.

Home Economics 22. Principles of Cookery.

LATIN

Latin 10.

Review of first year Latin, preparatory to reading of Caesar.

Latin 11.

Caesar's Gallic War, books I and II. Composition daily.

Latin 12.

Caesar's Gallic War, books III and IV. Composition.

Latin 20.

Caesar, selections from other than first four books of Gallic War.

Latin 21.

Cicero's first and second Catiline. Composition.

Latin 22.

Cicero's third Catiline and Manilian Law. Composition work continued.

Note: For students of the History-English course who have not had the Latin prerequisite to Latin 10, courses will be offered in beginners' Latin (Latin 10A, 11A, 12A) and in second year Latin (Caesar, Latin 20A, 21A, 22A), for which full credit will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore courses.

MANUAL TRAINING

Manual Training 11. Bench Work.

Manual Training 20. Mechanical Drawing.

Manual Training 21. Elementary Concrete Construction.

Manual Training 22. Farm Blacksmithing.

MATHEMATICS

Mathematics 10. Elementary Algebra.

Mathematics 11. Elementary Algebra Continued.

Simple equations, simultaneous simple equations, powers and roots, quadratic equations.

Mathematics 12. Plane Geometry, book I.

Mathematics 20. Plane Geometry Continued, books II and III.

Mathematics 21. Plane Geometry Continued, books IV and V.

Mathematics 22. Elementary Algebra Continued.

Simultaneous quadratic equations, ratio, proportion, variation, progressions, binomial theorem, logarithms, complex numbers, cumulative review.

FRENCH

French 10.

Elementary French.

French 11.

Reading, writing, and speaking French.

French 12.

Conversation and written composition.

French 20.

Open to students who have credit for French 10, 11, and 12, or their equivalents. Oral and written composition, reading.

French 21.

Oral and written composition, reading.

French 22.

Reading, grammar, composition.

HISTORY

History 10.

Modern History, 1603-1815.

History 11.

Modern History, 1815-1865.

History 12.

Modern History, 1865 to present time.

History 23.

History of the United States.

History 24.

History of the United States.

History 25.

Texas History.

MUSIC

Music 10. For All Freshman Classes.

This course teaches the development of musical theory, elements of notation, ear-training, scale and interval singing, and sight reading.

Music 20. For All Sophomore Classes.

This work includes the work of Music 10, and discusses the problems of Public School Music from the first to the eighth grade. Especially helpful to students who are interested in chorus singing.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education 10.

(m) Physical drill and games.

(w) Swedish gymnastics, consisting of floor work, games and folk dancing suitable for rural and city schools. One term-hour. Required of all Freshmen.

Physical Education 20.

(m) Theory and Psychology of Play. Gymnastics and games, such as basketball, soccer, football, indoor baseball and volley ball.

(w) Theory and Psychology of Play. Gymnastics and folk dancing, games, such as basketball, soccer football, indoor baseball and volley ball. Required of all Sophomores.

PHYSICS

Physics 20.

Elementary Physics, Simple Machines, Mechanics of Liquids and Gases. Action of Forces, Elasticity and Strength of Materials, Accelerated Motion.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Physics 21.

Energy and Momentum, Heat, Heat Engines, Magnetism, Beginning of Electricity. Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

Physics 22.

Induced Current, Dynamos, Motors and Alternating Current Machines, Sound and Light.

Lectures and demonstrations three hours per week; laboratory work two hours per week.

PHYSIOGRAPHY

Physiography 10. Advanced Work in Physical Geography.

Considerable time is devoted in acquainting students with the use of physical geography apparatus. Repeated each quarter. Three recitations and one laboratory period per week.

READING AND PUBLIC SPEAKING

*Reading 10. Literary Interpretation.**Reading 20. Story Telling.*

SPANISH

Spanish 10.

Elementary Spanish. Reading, writing and speaking Spanish.

Spanish 11.

Reading easy prose. Inductive instruction in the elements of Spanish Grammar.

Spanish 12.

Oral and written composition. Reading. Grammar.

Spanish 20.

Oral and written composition. Grammar.

Spanish 21.

Oral and written composition. Topics of Spanish life. Conversation. Grammar.

Spanish 22.

Study of the customs and institutions of Spanish-America.

TWO NEW DEPARTMENTS.

A Commercial Department, including bookkeeping, penmanship, stenography and typewriting, and a Kindergarten Department for the training of kindergarten teachers will be installed at the beginning of the session in September, 1919.

The courses of study in these new departments will be announced on the organization of the school in September.

NORMAL COLLEGE—DIPLOMA AND DEGREE DIVISIONS

OUTLINE OF COURSES.

Students who present fifteen admission units, viz.: English, 3; History, 2; Algebra, 2; Geometry, 1; Electives (see Electives) sufficient to make fifteen, are admitted to the Junior classes. Two units of Latin are required for admission to Latin classes. Students beginning a modern language take courses designated 50A, 51A, 52A.

Students that elect the History-English Group must present two units of Language or elect 18 term-hours of Language in their course.

Students completing the Junior work and meeting other certificate requirements (see Certificates) are entitled to a first grade State Normal certificate valid for six years. Students completing the Senior work are granted a diploma and a permanent certificate (see Certificates and Diplomas).

DIPLOMA DIVISION.

SYNOPSIS OF COURSES LEADING TO DIPLOMAS AND PERMANENT CERTIFICATES.

Numerals that precede the course names indicate the value of the course in term-hours; those that follow refer to the detailed description of courses to be found on pages 24 to 50 of this bulletin.

AGRICULTURE

JUNIOR

Fall	Winter	Spring
3 Agriculture 30	3 Agriculture 31	3 Agriculture 32
4 Chemistry 30	4 Chemistry 31	4 Chemistry 32
3 Education 30	3 Education 31	3 Education 33
3 Mathematics 30	3 Mathematics 31	
3 English 30	3 English 31	3 English 32

SENIOR

3 Agriculture 40	3 Agriculture 41	3 Agriculture 42
4 Biology 30 or 33	4 Biology 31 or 34	4 Biology 32 or 35
4 Chemistry 43	4 Chemistry 44	4 Chemistry 45
3 Education 44	3 Education	3 Education
Elective	Elective	Elective (3)

HOME ECONOMICS

JUNIOR

4 Chemistry 30	4 Chemistry 31	4 Chemistry 32
3 Education 30	3 Education 31	3 Education 33
3 English 30	3 English 31	3 English 32
3 Home Economics 30	3 Home Economics 31	3 Home Economics 32
3 Physics 33	3 Physics 34	

SENIOR

4 Chemistry 46	4 Chemistry 47	4 Chemistry 48
3 Education 44	3 Education	3 Education
3 Home Economics 42	3 Home Economics 41	3 Home Economics 40
3 Drawing		3 Home Economics 43
3 Elective	3 Elective	Elective

MANUAL TRAINING

JUNIOR

Fall

- 3 Education 30
 3 English 30
 3 Mathematics 30
 6 Manual Training 30-33

Winter

- 3 Education 31
 3 English 31
 3 Mathematics 31
 6 Manual Training 31-34

Spring

- 3 Education 33
 3 English 32
 3 Mathematics 32
 6 Manual Training 32-35

SENIOR

- 3 Education 44
 3 English 40
 6 Manual Training 40-43
 3 Elective

- 3 Education
 3 English 41
 6 Manual Training 41-44
 3 Elective

- 3 Biology 44
 3 Education
 6 Manual Training 42-45
 3 Elective

LANGUAGE

JUNIOR

- 3 Education 30
 3 English 30
 3 Language
 See Language Regulations
 3 Civics 30
 3 Elective

- 3 Education 31
 3 English 31
 3 Language
 3 Civics 31
 3 Elective

- 3 Education 33
 3 English 32
 3 Language
 3 Civics 32
 3 Elective

SENIOR

- 4 Biology 30 or 33
 3 Education 44
 3 English 40
 3 Language 40
 3 Elective

- 4 Biology 31 or 34
 3 Education
 3 English 41
 3 Language 41
 3 Elective

- 4 Biology 32 or 35
 3 Education
 3 Language 42
 3 Elective

SCIENCE

JUNIOR

- 4 { Biology 30 or 33 or
 Chemistry 30 or
 Physics 40
 3 Education 30
 3 English 30
 3 Mathematics 30
 Elective

- 4 { Biology 31 or 43 or
 Chemistry 31 or
 Physics 41
 3 Education 31
 3 English 31
 3 Mathematics 31
 Elective

- 4 { Biology 32 or 35 or
 Chemistry 32 or
 Physics 42
 3 Education 33
 3 English 32
 3 Mathematics 32
 Elective

SENIOR

- 4 { Biology 40 or 50 or
 Chemistry 40 or
 Physics 40 or 60
 3 Education 44
 3 English 40
 3 Mathematics 40
 3 Elective

- 4 { Biology 41 or 51 or
 Chemistry 41 or
 Physics 41 or 61
 3 Education
 3 English 41
 3 Mathematics 41
 3 Elective

- 4 { Biology 42 or 52 or
 Chemistry 42 or
 Physics 42 or 62
 3 Education
 3 Mathematics 42
 3 Elective
 3 Elective

PRIMARY AND ART

JUNIOR

- 3 Education 30
 3 English 30
 3 Drawing 30 or
 3 Music 30 or
 3 Reading 30
 4 Biology 30 or 33
 Elective

- 3 Education 31
 3 English 31
 3 Drawing 31 or
 3 Music 31 or
 3 Reading 31
 4 Biology 31 or 34
 Elective

- 3 Education 32
 3 English 32
 3 Drawing 32 or
 3 Music 32 or
 3 Reading 32
 4 Biology 32 or 35
 Elective

SENIOR

- 3 Education 44
 3 English 40
 3 Drawing 40 or
 3 Music 40 or
 3 Reading 40
 3 Social Science 40
 3 Elective

- 3 Education 45
 3 English 41
 3 Drawing 41 or
 3 Music 41 or
 3 Reading 41
 3 Social Science 41
 3 Elective

- 6 Education
 3 Drawing 42 or
 3 Music 42 or
 3 Reading 42
 3 Social Science 42
 3 Elective

HISTORY—ENGLISH

JUNIOR

- 3 English 30
 3 Education 30
 3 History 30
 3 Civics 30
 3 Elective

- 3 English 31
 3 Education 31
 3 History 31
 3 Civics 31
 3 Elective

- 3 English 32
 3 Education 33
 3 History 32
 3 Civics 32
 3 Elective

SENIOR

- 3 Education 44
 3 English 40
 3 History 40
 3 Social Science 40
 3 Elective

- 3 Education
 3 English 41
 3 History 41
 3 Social Science 41
 3 Elective

- 3 Education
 3 English 42
 3 History 42
 3 Social Science 42
 3 Elective

NOTES: Students who present fifteen admission units (see Admission) may select any one of the above seven groups.

Electives should be chosen at the time of enrollment. Where courses are continuous the entire sequence must be elected if it is possible to schedule the work.

When a student, through no fault of his own, has become irregular and the courses outlined above cannot be scheduled, substitutions may be made. Such substitutions must be arranged with and agreed to by the head of the department in which the major work is being done. It is understood that no substitutions may be made for English 30, 31, 32, Education 30, 31, 32 or 33, 34, or for the subjects elected as majors. It is desirable that substitutions be made within the department in which the student's regular work is scheduled.

DEGREE DIVISION.

The Normal College offers courses leading to the B. A. degree in Education and the B. S. in Education.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS.

Specific:

In addition to the general requirements for admission, applicants must present the following for the B. S. degree:

Eighteen term-hours of English, including English 30, 31, 32.

Nine term-hours of Social Science, or Civics.

Nine term-hours of Biology, Chemistry, or Physics.

Forty-two term-hours of Education, including Education 30, 31, 32 or 33, 34.

Additional requirements for the B. A. degree:

Nine term-hours of Mathematics.

Eighteen term-hours of a Foreign Language.

General:

A candidate for a degree must select one major of 36 term-hours, a first minor of 27 term-hours, and a second minor of 18 term-hours.

The head of the department in which the student elects to take his major becomes the student's advisor.

Courses numbered 30 to 49, inclusive, are Diploma and Permanent Certificate courses, and indicate the first and second years of college work. Courses numbered 50 and above do not indicate years and many of them may be elected by first and second year (Junior and Senior) students.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES.

(For more extensive description of courses see Bulletin No. 60.)

Credit for three term-hours (3 th) is given for each course if no number is indicated.

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture 30. Agronomy.

Agriculture 31. Animal Husbandry.

Agriculture 32. Farm Management.

Agriculture 40. Soils and Their Management.

Agriculture 41. Methods of Teaching Agriculture.

Agriculture 42. Landscape and School Gardening.

BIOLOGY

Biology 30, fall; 31 winter; 32 spring. General Biology.

Biology 50, fall; 51 winter; 52 spring. Human Physiology.

Biology 33, fall; 34 winter; 35 spring. General Botany.

Biology 40, fall; 41 winter; 42 spring. Botany.

Biology 44. Botany.

Growth and structure of timber.

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry 30.

Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, together with some of their compounds, are studied. The laws of Boyle and Charles, the atomic theory and the theory of electrolytic dissociation, the laws of chemical combinations, solutions, chemical equations, neutralization, and valence are considered. 4 th.

Chemistry 31.

The Chlorine family, the Phosphorus family, Sulphur, Carbon, Silicon, Boron and some of their compounds are studied, and some of the rare non-metallic elements receive brief attention. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30. 4 th.

Chemistry 32.

In this is included the study of the metallic elements, their more important compounds and the methods of reducing their ores, and, in addition, some time is given to identifying metallic and acid ions. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30 and 31.

Chemistry 40.

Qualitative Chemical Analysis. In the laboratory the Alkali, Alkaline Earth, Aluminum and Zinc Groups are studied. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, and 32. 4 th.

Chemistry 41.

A continuation of Chemistry 40. The Silver, Copper, and Arsenic groups are studied, as are the metallic groups in Chemistry 40, and, in addition, the reaction of the acid ions. The Hydrolysis of salts and the theory of complex ions are discussed. Prerequisite: Chemistry 40. 4 th.

Chemistry 42.

Systematic Analysis of the ions studied in the two preceding courses is practiced, and oxidation and reduction are discussed. Prerequisite: Chemistry 40 and 41.

Chemistry 43.

A course in Quantitative Agricultural Chemical Analysis. Standard solutions are prepared and applied in simple analytic processes. Limestone, vinegar, cotton seed meal and wheat bran are analyzed. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, and 32. 4 th.

Chemistry 44.

This course, a continuation of the Agricultural Chemistry given above, is a course in soil analysis. Soil is tested for its various constituents and for acidity and alkalinity. Soil is analyzed quantitatively for iron, calcium, and phosphorus. Prerequisite: Chemistry 43. 4 th.

Chemistry 45.

A continuation of the Agricultural Chemistry of the two preceding courses. Fertilizers are analyzed quantitatively. Moisture, phosphoric acid, potash and nitrogen are determined.

Chemistry 46.

Introductory course in Household Chemistry.

Chemistry 47.

Continuation of Chemistry 46, and includes the study of type foods, fats, proteins, carbohydrates, etc. The minerals used in foods and household utensils, and the chemistry of fuels, are studied. Prerequisite: Chemistry 46. 4 th.

Chemistry 48.

Continuation of Chemistry 47, and is an introductory course in Biological Chemistry. Fermentation, salivary, gastric, pancreatic and intestinal digestion, etc., are studied. Prerequisite: Chemistry 47. 4 th.

Chemistry 50.

A course in Organic Chemistry. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30, 31, and 32. 4 th.

Chemistry 51.

Continuation of Chemistry 50, which is prerequisite to it. 4 th.

Chemistry 52.

A course in Physiological Chemistry, and is a continuation of Chemistry 48, which is prerequisite to this course. 4 th.

Chemistry 60.

Gravimetric Chemical Analysis. The care and use of the balance, methods of manipulation and theories involved in the processes are discussed. Sodium Chloride, Barium Chloride, Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate, Limestone and Brass are analyzed. Prerequisite: Chemistry 40, 41, and 42. 4 th.

Chemistry 61.

Volumetric Chemical Analysis.

Chemistry 62.

Continuation of Chemistry 60 and 61.

Chemistry 63.

Textile Chemistry, including the study of the properties of the various textiles and tests for the same, dyeing, removal of stains, etc.

GOVERNMENT

Civics 30.

A course in the formation and development of our national government, together with a thorough review of its present methods of operation.

Civics 31.

Continue Course 30 with a study of the operation and function of State government. The last half of the term is given to an exclusive consideration of the government of Texas.

Civics 32.

A course in Commercial Law and the Elements of Business.

Social Science 40.

Introduction to Economics.

Social Science 41.

Modern Economic Problems.

Social Science 42.

Rural Economics.

Social Science 50.

Introduction to Sociology.

Social Science 51.

Modern Social Problems.

Social Science 52.

Social Legislation.

Civics 60.

Introduction to the theory and science of government.

Civics 61.

Comparative Government.

Civics 62.

This course deals with the modern tendencies in government to supervise economic and social life of the people.

DRAWING

Drawing 30, 31, and 32 are prerequisite to the next higher courses for those majoring in the Primary and Art Course.

Drawing 30.

Object drawing, lettering, color theory construction, design and applied design.

Drawing 31.

Art History.

Drawing 32.

Advanced design; composition with landscape motif; careful drawing for plant analysis; pen lettering; advanced still life; book plate; construction problems; problems for grades.

Drawing 40.

Advanced still life compositions; design; landscape; advanced color theory; construction; design.

Drawing 41.

Art History.

Drawing 42.

Advanced work of drawing, 40 continued lesson plans and planning courses for grades.

Drawing 50.

Art Structure. The course in Art Structure stands for: (a) freedom—to use line, tone, color, in expressing your own ideas; (b) power—to appreciate fine qualities of proportion, arrangement and color and to obtain these qualities in your work. Exercises with brush and ink, charcoal, colored crayons, water color. Oriental designs, copies of masterpieces. Wood block or linoleum printing, stenciling.

Drawing 51.

Art History.

Drawing 52.

Advanced Drawing. Drawing and painting from still life; plant life; figure and landscape.

ELECTIVE COURSES IN DRAWING.

Drawing 34.

Public school drawing for the elementary grades. Open to Junior and Senior students of any course. No prerequisites required.

Drawing 31 and 41.

Open to Junior and Senior students of any course. No prerequisites are required for these courses. These courses are a study of the history of the world's masterpieces of architecture, sculpture and painting from their educational and cultural value.

Drawing 33 and 43.

Intended primarily for the students of the Home Economics Course; but may be elected by Juniors and Seniors of any course. No prerequisites are required to enter these courses.

Drawing 33.

Costume design.

Drawing 43.

Art in the Home.

EDUCATION

Education 30. Psychology.

Education 31. Psychology and Pedagogy.

Education 32. Teaching in the Primary Grades.

Education 33. Method in Advanced Grades.

Education 40. Principles of Teaching.

Education 41. History of Education.

Education 42. School Administration.

Education 43. Principles of Supervision.

Education 44. Practice Teaching in the Training School.

Education 45. Child Psychology.

Education 50. Principles of Education.

Education 51. Principles of Education.

Continuation of Education 50.

Education 53. Advanced Child Study.

Education 54. Social Development and Education.

Education 55. Social Development and Education.

Continuation of Education 54.

Education 56. Educational Psychology.

Education 57. Problems of Secondary Education.

Education 60. Social Ethics.

Education 61. Education in the United States.

Education 62. The Curriculum.

Education 63. Supervision of Instruction in the Elementary School.

Education 64. Rural School Administration and Supervision.

ENGLISH

English 30. Composition.

English 31. Advanced Composition.

English 32. Advanced Composition.

A continuation of English 31.

English 40. English Literature.

English 41. English Literature.

A continuation of English 40.

English 42. The Teaching of English in the Public School.

English 50. Shakespeare.

English 51. English Literature—Romantic Period—1750-1832.

English 52. Victorian Age.

English 53. Victorian Prose.

English 60. Old English.

English 61. Old English.

A continuation of English 60.

English 62. Chaucer.

English 63. Elizabethan Drama.

FRENCH

French 30.

Open to students who present entrance units in French, or who have completed French 50A, 51A, and 52A, or their equivalents. Reading, grammar, and composition.

French 31.

Oral and written composition. Reading of French prose and poetry.

French 32.

French prose.

French 40.

French drama. Close study of "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme."

French 41.

French drama. Close study of Racine's *Andromaque*. Rapid reading of a number of French plays.

French 42.

Teaching of French. Basic principles of modern language instruction with special reference to high school courses.

French 50A.

Beginners' College French. Open only to students of at least Junior rank who present no entrance units in French.

French 51A.

Conversation and written composition. Grammar.

French 52A.

Oral and written composition, grammar, reading.

HISTORY

History 30.

English History to the end of the reign of Tudors.

History 31.

English History completed.

History 32.

American History from 1492-1750.

History 40.

American History from 1750 to 1829.

History 41.

American History since 1829.

History 42.

Industrial History of the United States.

History 50.

European History of the Eighteenth Century.

History 51.

European History of the Nineteenth Century.

History 52.

American History Since 1877.

History 60.

The Teaching of History.

History 61.

Industrial History of England.

History 62.

The World War.

HOME ECONOMICS

Home Economics "A." Foods.

Elective for Juniors and Seniors not taking the Home Economics Course.

Composition, preparation, cost and cookery of staple foods; serving of type meals; use of food in the body.

Home Economics "B." Textiles and Clothing.

Elective for Juniors and Seniors not taking the Home Economics Course.

Home Economics "C." The Home.

Elective for Juniors and Seniors not taking the Home Economics Course.

*Home Economics 30. Food Preparation.**Home Economics 31. Food Preparation.*

A continuation of Home Economics 30; experimental cookery.

*Home Economics 32. Dressmaking.**Home Economics 40. Millinery.**Home Economics 41. Nutrition.*

Prerequisites: Home Economics 30 and 31 and Chemistry 45.

Home Economics 42. Laundry and House Care.

Home Economics 43. Serving.

Home Economics 50. Advanced Dressmaking.

Home Economics 51. Advanced Dressmaking (Continued)

Home Economics 52. Applied Dress Design.

Home Economics 53. Home Nursing.

Home Economics 60. Dietetics.

Home Economics 61. Dietetics.

A continuation of Home Economics 60 during another term.

Home Economics 62. Methods in Home Economics.

Home Economics 63. Advanced Cookery.

Fancy and institutional cookery.

Home Economics 64. Demonstrations.

LATIN

Latin 30.

Selections from Cicero. Composition.

Latin 31.

Aeneid, books I and II. Prosody and mythology.

Latin 32.

Aeneid, three books.

Latin 33.

Selections from Ovid.

Latin 40.

Latin prose writers. Selections vary from year to year.

Latin 41.

Continuation of Latin 40. Teaching of Latin.

Latin 42.

Latin poets. Prosody.

Latin 43.

Course in Latin Prose Composition with emphasis on the writing of continuous prose.

Latin 50.

Latin poets. Prosody and mythology.

Latin 51.

Latin historians. Prose composition.

Latin 52.

A study of Roman private life.

Latin 60.

Selections from Latin poetry.

Latin 61.

Latin prose writers; selections vary from year to year.

Latin 62.

Continuation of Latin 61.

NOTE.—For students of the History-English course who have not had the Latin prerequisite to Latin 10, courses will be offered in beginners' Latin (Latin 10A, 11A, 12A) and in second year Latin (Caesar, Latin 20A, 21A, 22A), for which full credit will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore courses.

MANUAL TRAINING

Manual Training 30. Mechanical Drawing.

Problems adapted to courses in secondary schools.

Manual Training 31. Machine Drafting.

Study and drawing of machine parts, bolts, threads, etc.

Manual Training 32. Bench Work.

Problems adapted to grade and secondary schools.

*Manual Training 33. Cabinet Making.**Manual Training 34. Wood Turning and Pattern Making.**Manual Training 35. Foundry Work.**Manual Training 40. Advanced Machine Drafting.**Manual Training 41. Architectural Drafting.**Manual Training 42. Blacksmithing.**Manual Training 43. Artsmithing.**Manual Training 44. Cement and Concrete Construction.**Manual Training 45. Method of Manual Training.**Manual Training 50. Elementary Machine Design.**Manual Training 51. Machine Design.**Manual Training 52. Advanced Blacksmithing.**Manual Training 53. Vocational Woodwork.*

- Manual Training 54. Theory and Testing of Concrete Materials.*
- Manual Training 55. Elementary Machine Shop Practice.*
- Manual Training 60. Elementary Machine Shop Practice.*
- Manual Training 61. Machine Shop Practice.*
- Manual Training 62. Machine Shop Practice (Continued).*
- Manual Training 63. Advanced Machine Design.*
- Manual Training 64. Industrial Arts in the Grades.*
- Manual Training 65. Organization of Manual Training.*

MATHEMATICS

Mathematics 30. Trigonometry.

Functions of acute angles, natural functions, logarithms, the right triangle, functions of any angle, function of the sum and the difference of two angles.

Mathematics 31. Trigonometry (Continued).

The oblique triangle, miscellaneous applications, plane sailing, graphs of functions, identities and equations, applications to algebra.

*Mathematics 32. Solid Geometry.**Mathematics 40. College Algebra.**Mathematics 41. Analytics.*

Cartesian co-ordinates, the curve and the equation, the straight line.

Prerequisite: Plane Geometry, Algebra and Trigonometry.

Mathematics 42. Analytics (Continued).

The circle and the equation, polar co-ordinates, conic sections.

Mathematics 43. The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics.

A professional course for teachers of mathematics stressing the pedagogy of the subject with many references to the history of the subject.

Mathematics 50. Analytics.

Tangents and normals, line and conic, loci, general equations of second degree, Euclidean transformations, inversion, poles and polars.

Mathematics 51. Solid Analytics.

Cartesian co-ordinates in space; surface, curves and equations; the plane; the straight line in space; special surfaces; transformation of co-ordinates; quadratic surfaces.

Mathematics 52. History of Elementary Mathematics.

Mathematics 60. Differential Calculus.

Mathematics 61. Differential and Integral Calculus.

Mathematics 62. Differential and Integral Calculus (Continued).

MUSIC

Music 30.

For students wishing to teach and supervise music in public schools.

A regular course in Public School Music is here begun, covering the work of Music 10 and presenting the problems of the first, second and third grades.

Music 31.

Preceded by Music 30, continuing the course of Music in Public Schools and discussing the problems of the fourth and fifth grades.

Music 32.

Preceded by Music 30 and 31, and continuing the work of Public School Music to the close of the seventh grade.

Music 40. Ancient and Mediaeval Music.

A course open to all students who wish to study music from a cultural as well as technical standpoint. This course is planned to prepare teachers to present in an intelligent manner the work of appreciation of music for which there is such a growing demand in the schools of our country.

From the earliest music to the eighteenth century. Chorus singing and Victrola illustrations.

Music 41. Preceded by Music 40.

Continuation of the study of music from the eighteenth century to the middle of the nineteenth century. Chorus singing and Victrola illustrations.

Music 42. Preceded by Music 40 and 41.

Modern composers and their work. Programs of their music are given by the class. Continue Victrola illustrations.

Music 50.

Harmony and ear-training. Major and minor scales; circle of keys; chords of three tones; inversion; close and open harmony; intervals; cadences.

Music 51.

Harmony and ear-training. To be preceded by Music 30. Melody formation; harmonization; dominant seventh chords; harmonic and melodic progressions; dominant ninth chord. One term-hour.

Music 52.

Harmony and ear-training. To be preceded by Music 51. Demonstration of intervals; examples of cadences; harmonic analysis; original exercises. One term-hour.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The course in Physical Education aims to maintain and promote the health of the students, and to aid them in the formation of habits of hygienic living; to give them the knowledge necessary for intelligent teaching of school gymnastics and supervision of outdoor play and games.

Systematic instruction is given concerning the means for keeping the body in health, for maintaining normal progressive growth and development, for securing grace, in posture, carriage and action.

Physical Education 10 and 20 are required of all classes, and in all courses, for the first two resident years, additional work is elective. Classes meet twice a week for a minimum of twenty-four weeks, exclusive of the time devoted to physical examinations. The number of weeks depending upon the nature of the work.

All athletic sports are opened to all students registered in the College. First term, football and tennis; second term, basketball and tennis; third term, baseball, tennis and track sports. The requirements are the same in number of units, for men and women, though the kinds of exercises and sports differ.

Those who desire advanced work in Physical Education, leading to a certificate in Physical Education, are required to complete four additional advanced courses, one of which must be hygiene. The other three courses to be elected from Physical Education 30, 32, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45.

A certificate as teacher of Physical Education will be granted to those who complete the four-year course in conjunction with the courses in Physical Education which included the two years of residential work and the additional four courses of advanced work.

All students are required to wear the regulation gymnasium suit.

Physical Education 30.

Anthropometry.

Physical Education 31.

Hygiene.

Physical Education 32.

- (m) History and Literature of Physical Education and Athletics.
- (w) History and Literature of Physical Education.

Physical Education 40.

- (m) Theory and practice of football coaching.
- (w) Methods and teaching Physical Education.

Physical Education 41.

Theory and practice of basketball coaching.

Physical Education 42.

Theory and practice of volley ball and tennis coaching.

Physical Education 43.

(m) Theory and practice of baseball coaching.

(w) Theory and practice of indoor baseball coaching.

Physical Education 44.

Theory and practice of track athletics.

Physical Education 45.

(w) Advanced folk dancing.

PHYSICS

Physics 33.

This course is designed for the students of the Home Economics Department, and teaches the principles of physics as applied in the home. Illustrative examples and applications are taken largely from the home, and the common system of weights and measures is used. School and home are thus united in the acquisition of knowledge that will be used in every-day life.

Physics 34.

Continuation of Physics 33.

Physics 40.

Prerequisite: Physics 20, 21, 22, or the equivalent.

Mechanics, including Vector Analysis, Force and Torque, Energy, Transformation, Moment of Inertia, Machines, Power, and the Kinetic Energy of Rotating Masses. Heat, including Calorimetry, Kinetic Theory of Gases, and Thermodynamics. 4 th.

Physics 41. Electricity and Magnetism, Including Electrostatics, Electro-magnetism, Electrical Measuring Instruments; Electro-magnetic Waves, and Alternating Generators.

Physics 42.

Sound and Light, in which Optical Instruments, Dispersion, Color Phenomena, and Polarization of Light will receive special emphasis. 4 th.

Physics 43.

Study of gas engines, electric generators and motors, including principal types, methods of winding, connections, care of parts, troubles, etc. Electric lighting and wiring, including power consumption and cost, efficiency of various types of lamps, requirements of insurance

underwriters, etc. Storage batteries, switchboards, and power installation.

Physics 60. Electricity and Magnetism.

Physics 61.

Continuation of Physics 60. 4 th.

Physics 62. Light.

READING AND PUBLIC SPEAKING

Reading 30. Philosophy of Expression.

A detailed study is made of toning, emphasis and the method of preparing and delivering a selection.

Reading 31. Philosophy of Expression.

This course is a continuation of Reading 30.

Reading 32. Philosophy of Expression.

This course is a continuation of Reading 31.

Reading 33. Poetic Interpretation. Elective.

An expressive study is made of English poetry.

Reading 34. Poetic Interpretation. Elective.

This course must be preceded by Reading 33.

An expressive study is made of American poetry.

Reading 35. Prose Interpretation. Elective.

This course must be preceded by Reading 34.

An expressive study is made of English and American prose.

Reading 40. Advanced Interpretation.

A study is made of impersonation and the tone, color and form of the voice as an interpreter of mental states with discussions of the artistic principles involved.

Reading 41. Advanced Interpretation.

This course is a continuation of Reading 40.

Reading 42. Advanced Interpretation.

This course is a continuation of Reading 41.

Reading 43. History of Oratory and Forensic Oratory. Elective.

This course includes critical study and practice in delivery of famous orations with lectures on the life and period of the orator.

Reading 44. Extemporaneous Speaking and Original Oratory. Elective.

This course must be preceded by Reading 43.

The student is given practice in speaking extemporaneously on selected topics and in the composition and delivery of original orations.

Reading 45. Debate and Argumentation. Elective.

This course must be preceded by Reading 44.

A detailed study is made of the principles of argumentation and debate. The student is required to participate in class debates.

Reading 50. Dramatic Interpretation.

The student is first given lessons in expressive physical culture and gesture. The laws underlying correct impersonation are carefully studied.

Reading 51. Dramatic Training and Pantomime.

This course must be preceded by Reading 50. Lectures are given on make-up and the technique of the drama. Each student is required to present an original pantomime.

Reading 52. Dramatic Art.

This course must be preceded by Reading 51.

This course includes the intensive study and dramatic presentation of representative modern standard plays, following the order of development of the drama. Plays are studied in their two-fold relation as dramatic art and literature. As prospective teachers, students are given training in how to produce entertainments of all kinds.

SPANISH

Spanish 30.

Open to students who present entrance units in Spanish, or who have completed Spanish 50A, 51A, and 52A, or their equivalent. Composition. Reading. Grammar.

Spanish 31.

Composition. Letter writing. Sight reading.

Spanish 32.

Composition. Outline of Spanish literature.

Spanish 40.

Study of the Spanish novel. Lectures.

Spanish 41.

Spanish novel and drama. Lectures.

Spanish 42.

Spanish drama. Lectures.

Spanish 50A.

Beginners' College Spanish. Open only to students who present no Spanish entrance units.

Spanish 51A.

A continuation of Spanish 50A.

Spanish 52A.

A continuation of Spanish 51A. A study of Spanish life. Conversation. Grammar.

Spanish 51.

The Spanish-American novel.

Spanish 52.

The teaching of Spanish.

Spanish 60.

Spanish classical prose.

Spanish 61.

A continuation of Spanish 60.

Spanish 62.

The Picaresque Novel.

DEPARTMENT OF PIANO.

MISS ANDERSON.

Elementary.—Course in Hand Culture: Kohler, Practical Method, Mathews' Graded Course, books I and II; Braur, Op. 15; Lemoine, Op. 37, etc.; Sonatinas by Clementi, Dussek, Kuhlau; lighter compositions by classic and modern composers.

Intermediate.—A limited number of studies by Berens, Duvernoy, Doring, Heller, Czerny, Loeschorn, Bach, etc. Sonatas and compositions by Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Grieg and others.

Advanced.—Studies from Bach; Three-part Inventions; Cramer von Bulow, continued; Czerny, Dexterity; Bach, Well-tempered Clavichord; Clementi, Gradus ad Parnassum, etc. Concert compositions by classic and modern composers.

Recitals will be given from time to time to accustom pupils to playing in public.

Terms.—Per month, two lessons a week, one-half hour each, \$8.00. Half time, \$5.00.

The Department of Piano is not maintained by the State, and the salary of Miss Anderson is not paid by the Board of Regents; hence the tuition for lessons on the piano is not included in the regular Normal fees.

While no one is required to take piano music for a certificate in any one of the seven courses offered, still one unit of credit is given for three full terms' work on piano.

Instrumental music is not provided for in the appropriation for the school. It is not required in any one of the seven courses offered, but many students each year wish lessons on piano. To accommodate these Miss Anderson is provided with a studio by the school. The tuition fees for piano music are paid to her and constitute her whole compensation.

The authorities of the College heartily recommend Miss Anderson as a competent and skillful teacher.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING INTERCOLLEGIATE ACTIVITIES.

Students are disqualified to represent the Normal College in intercollegiate games or contests, or any extraordinary student activity by the following conditions:

1. Failure to make a passing grade in at least three subjects of the full regular course in which the student is registered.
2. Being "under discipline."
3. Being the beneficiary in actuality or promise of any financial consideration for participation in such game, contest or activity.

Disqualification under (1) and (2) may be removed at any time by the teacher or committee responsible for such disqualification, when the occasion therefor has been removed by the student.

THE LYCEUM COURSE.

The Normal has always maintained a strong course of lectures and entertainments, each year securing the best available talent. Men and women of national reputation, famous as leaders in public life, noted artists, musicians, and writers, have been secured, who have contributed much to the student's realization of the college purpose of helpfulness and spiritual life.

THE TEACHERS' RECOMMENDATION COMMITTEE.

A committee of the Faculty, without fee or compensation of any kind, acts as a teachers' bureau for the purpose of aiding worthy students in finding employment upon leaving school and assisting school boards in finding competent teachers. The committee places every year several hundred teachers. Its services to school boards have proven satisfactory, and it receives applications from school officials every week in the year.

Any communication concerning the work addressed to the President or the Secretary of the school or to the chairman of the Committee on Recommendations will receive prompt attention.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES.

Every modern college now recognizes the educational value of various kinds of student activities. These activities furnish opportunity for social education in leadership and loyalty and provide training in the

application of theory in the school room for the practical conditions outside. They satisfy a natural craving for social intercourse which it would be stupid for any college to oppose.

The College has adopted and has adhered to the policy of encouraging a wide line of student activities, literary, forensic, dramatic, athletic, social, journalistic, artistic and spiritual. These activities are not left to or thrust upon the sole responsibility of students, but they are under the sympathetic and directive influence of committees of the students and Faculty.

Literary Societies.—The school supports several literary societies: The Mary Arden and Current Literary Societies for women, the John H. Reagan and Robert E. Lee Literary Societies for men. The women's societies meet bi-weekly, and the men's societies have weekly sessions.

The Mary Arden Club is limited to membership of 40, and gives preference to advanced students. It was organized for the study of Shakespeare, but each session it devotes some time to some modern author or studies some problem of present importance.

The Current Literature Club, larger in its membership, stimulates the study of the highest grade of modern literature, and also attacks questions of social and civic importance. Both of these clubs are "federated" with other women's clubs of the city and State.

The Reagan and Lee Literary Societies for men seek the development of qualities of manliness and loyalty, as well as training in debating, declamation, and parliamentary practice. These two societies have no meetings during the summer sessions, but all members of both societies and other men in the school join during the summer session in the Henry W. Grady Literary Society.

For the purpose of intercollegiate contests, the men's societies are combined into an oratorical association. Under the auspices of this organization, the school is a member of the Texas Normal College Debating League, in which each of the normal schools meets in annual debate two of the sister institutions. The annual debates occur simultaneously at the Normals, the same question being discussed at both places, and each school supporting both sides of the question, taking the affirmative side at one place and the negative side at the other. The school is also represented in the State Peace Oratorical Association.

Student Publications.—Elected representatives of all the classes in the school constitute the Press Club, which issues a weekly publication, "The Campus Chat," a quarterly, "The Avesta," and an annual, "The Yucca." The editor-in-chief of "The Campus Chat" and "The Avesta" is elected by the board of associate editors, who are elected by their respective literary societies.

The editor-in-chief of "The Yucca" is elected by the entire student body. The office is esteemed the highest honor in the gift of the students, and the election is contested in the typical American college fashion. The business manager of the publication is elected by the Faculty.

"The Campus Chat" and "The Avesta" furnish a repository for the best products of student literary effort and a record of current events in the school. "The Yucca" is an illustrated year-book of college life

and activities. These publications are invaluable to the school, for the associations formed during the year serve as much to enrich the later life of the student as his formal work in class room, library, and laboratory, and it is the human side of the school that gives these tasks a life meaning.

Correspondents' Club.—This student activity is of great usefulness to the school. The students coming from certain counties or groups of counties have for some years been organizing for social purposes into county or section clubs. These clubs elect certain members correspondents of home or county papers, whose duty it is to send every month a news letter giving the main happenings at the College. These letters are primarily of interest to the families and friends of the students. It affords fine training to those members who prepare articles for these papers.

Sketch Club.—The Sketch Club is composed of a group of students who have some artistic ability, and who are interested in drawing and painting, and who want to give more time to the work than the class period affords.

Musical Organizations.—The fundamental musical organization of the school is the Choral Club. A chorus is made up of students who can read music fairly well at sight. It meets for practice twice a week throughout the year. A varied selection of musical masterpieces, consisting of modern part songs, and selections from oratoria and opera are studies. While concerts are given from time to time during the year, the most important feature of the chorus is the May Festival, which constitutes a leading part of the Commencement Week program. A credit of one unit is given for regular attendance and conscientious work. The Musical Club for Young Women and the Glee Club are two popular organizations for women and men, respectively. Each consists of about fifty voices. Fluent reading at sight is required for membership in either. Recitals and musicales are given throughout the year. Besides the musical members that enrich the literary and devotional programs of other organizations are largely the fruit of the work of these clubs.

The *Normal Band* has proved one of the most successful of the student organizations. The school owns its instruments. In addition to the twenty trained players constituting the regular band, classes of beginners are given instruction and practice.

Athletics.—It is the duty of every school to provide opportunity for physical as well as mental and moral development. Besides the regular courses in physical education, the inter-class and inter-school contests are aimed primarily to increase the student's capacity for mental effort, for moral stamina, and for social service. Competitive athletic games with schools of equal rank are made part of the athletic program. But since intercollegiate games do not afford the opportunity of participation to the majority of students, great stress is laid upon competition between classes and other groups. In this way it is hoped the entire student body may be reached by invigorating influence of strenuous play. The school owns about five acres of land prepared for baseball,

basketball, tennis, volley ball, and other games. The athletic interests are safeguarded by a committee of the Faculty and by an association of students. Representatives of both bodies form the Athletic Council, whose duty it is to keep athletic interest in the school, not only alive and healthy, but sane and intelligent as well.

Young Men's Christian Association.—The Young Men's Christian Association was organized in the school three years ago, and has steadily gained in influence. During each year about one hundred have been enrolled as active members. Delegates have been sent each year to the western or southern encampments as well as to the meetings of the State association. Weekly devotional meetings are held for an hour on Thursday evenings. Speakers with vision and messages, both from within and without the school, then address the men and set up ideals of manliness and service. It is hoped in the near future to secure the services of a special "secretary," who shall devote his entire time to the work. Some special lines of study may then be organized under the auspices of the association in mission work, philanthropy, and Bible study, to put the student in touch with these great movements in the world.

Young Women's Christian Association.—The Young Women's Christian Association has been organized in the North Texas State Normal College for three years. It is the largest student organization of the College, enrolling during the past session over 460 members. The Young Women's Christian Association employs a resident secretary, who devotes her entire time to the welfare of the girls of the institution. The Association is open to members of all churches, and offers associate membership to those who belong to no church at all. The aim of the Association is to unite the young women of the institution in loyalty to Jesus Christ, to serve as a connecting link between the students and the local churches, and to help build up the social life of the students. The Association has a well furnished rest room in the Science Hall. This is open to the students at all times. Weekly meetings are held on Wednesday evenings. Membership dues are \$1.00 per calendar year.

TERM REPORTS.

At the end of each term of twelve weeks a report of the work of the student for that term will be sent to the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

Tuition is free.

Each student enrolling in the school during the regular nine months' session shall pay an incidental fee of \$15.00 upon entrance, and no other fees or charges shall be levied against or collected from any student, and each student is entitled to the free use of text-books furnished by the school, which books, if returned in satisfactory condition at a time designated by the President, shall entitle the student to a refund of \$2.00.

The payment of this fee of \$15.00 is to be made by the student upon entrance to the school. It is the only fee paid during the session of

nine months. There are no additional fees for library, books, laboratory, Manual Training, Domestic Science, etc.

The student is furnished all text-books except the English classics used in the supplementary work of the English Department. It is best for the student that he own these classics and that he keep them, with his notations, for use when he teaches English himself.

The fee is \$15.00 whether the student enters at the beginning of the session or near the close of the session, whether the student continues in school for the entire session or only a few days of the year. No part of the fee is refunded except \$2.00 upon prompt return of books. In order to be entitled to the refund of \$2.00 the student must return the books used by him at the time designated for their return.

No one should ask exemption from or modification of the fee or its conditions. Neither discretion nor authority is given the President of the school to alter the terms or conditions of its payment.

BOARDING PLACES AND RATES.

The school has no dormitory. In proximity to the school there are between one hundred and fifty and two hundred good boarding and rooming houses. Each year the number of boarding houses is increased and the conveniences improved. Nearly all these houses have electric lights, sewerage, hot and cold water appliances, and are screened, while many have natural gas for cooking, heating and lighting.

Students are permitted to select from an *approved* list their own boarding places. Frequent changes for trivial causes are discouraged and students, after the first ten days, may change their places of residence only with the consent of one of the deans of the Faculty, who have charge of all matters pertaining to board.

Men and women students must have separate boarding and separate rooming houses.

A list of *approved* houses is furnished each student upon arrival at the school. No student is permitted to engage board at a house not on this list. Such list cannot be furnished the student in advance of arrival, because (1) frequent changes and additions made in houses near the beginning of the session render it impracticable to make a complete list; (2) such list would convey no useful information to one unacquainted with the topography of the town, and (3) it is not necessary for students to engage board in advance, there being always ample accommodations regardless of the number of students. Reports have at times become current that all boarding places have been filled before the beginning of the session or very soon thereafter. No student has, in the history of the school, been forced to leave for lack of board, and such report in future, if heard, should be promptly discredited.

Board and rooms cannot always be secured in the same house. More than half the students secure rooms at one place and meals at another. Because numerous houses make special provision for furnishing meals to large numbers, frequently more satisfactory conditions can be found by not insisting on having meals and rooms at the same place.

Approved Houses.—An approved boarding house is one that co-operates with the school, enforces the regulations concerning the conduct of students, exerts a good influence over the students, treats them kindly, but firmly, and affords good board with sanitary conditions.

Whenever it is found that the proprietor of a boarding house does not meet the requirements of an "approved house," fails or refuses to enforce the regulations and to report violations, the students are removed from such house.

All persons desiring to take Normal students as boarders must apply to the school in writing, stating the number of boarders desired, whether men or women, stating whether they offer rooms or meals, or both, giving rates in each case, and specifying the conveniences offered.

If upon application a boarding house is approved, it is placed on the approved list and the proprietor is furnished a printed copy of the regulations of the school.

Rates of Board.—During the past session board, including room, meals, fuel, lights, etc., varied from \$18.00 to \$22.00 per calendar month. It is hoped that the rates will not be advanced, but much depends upon war conditions. At any rate, board will be as cheap here as at any other place in the State.

GOVERNMENT.

Those entering a Normal School are expected to be of sufficient maturity and to have come with a purpose so serious and definite that espionage is unnecessary. By far the greater number of students who come here are eager, earnest and industrious young men and women, who cheerfully comply with all regulations. But experience has demonstrated the necessity of having well defined regulations concerning the conduct at school and at the boarding places, for the guidance of those whose inclination or whose judgment renders proper direction necessary.

Upon matriculation the student is given a printed copy of the regulations concerning the conduct of students, and he is requested not to register if unwilling to conform to the requirements. Whenever a student wilfully violates the regulations, ignores the efforts of the Faculty to assist him in his character building, manifests a spirit of insubordination to authority, or shows himself out of harmony with the school and its ideals, he is advised that he is not in the right school and is requested to withdraw.

Continuance in school depends upon punctual class attendance and obedience to regulations. Students who must continually be admonished, restrained, reprimanded, or denied the usual privileges, are undesirable, and they will not be retained in the school.

The purpose of the school is to train teachers for the public schools of Texas, and it should not inflict upon the children of the State as teachers those whose character, habits of thought, or low ideals unfit them for directors and exemplars of the young.

To all those who are seeking opportunity to work under wholesome influences, favorable conditions, competent and sympathetic direction, is extended a hearty welcome. Those who are merely seeking diver-

sion, change of environment, or increased social advantages, and those incapable or unwilling to lead the life of a student are advised—urged—to go elsewhere.

DIRECTIONS TO STUDENTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Students should note the requirements for entrance, and understand that the school has no authority to admit them without implicit compliance with the directions of the Board of Regents. Students should not write asking that in their cases requirements be not enforced on account of their age, experience, or other reasons, for no such request can receive consideration.

Students should remember that the requirements for entrance and for certificates are the same in all the Texas State Normal Schools.

Credentials, certificates of promotion, etc., upon which entrance examinations are sought to be absolved must be documents signed officially by the proper authority.

Credentials, statements, certificates of promotion, to receive consideration, must be from—

(a) High schools affiliated with colleges or universities previously named.

(b) High schools approved by the State Department of Education.

Students desiring to enter on examination, on certificate, diploma or promotion card from accredited high schools should report at the beginning of the session, and avoid trouble and delay in classification.

Credits are given only for full term's work. Students entering late in the term find difficulty in being classed promptly and making up the work already done by the class.

Students should not request exemptions not mentioned in the bulletin, as the school is without authority to grant such requests.

Diplomas, promotion cards, statements, etc., from schools not duly accredited should not be urged as exemptions from examination.

THE TRAINING SCHOOL.

In connection with the Normal School proper is conducted a school of nine grades. The purpose of this school is to afford the Normal students the opportunity of observing the organization, conduct, control, instruction, and other details of a model public school, and to give students actual practice and experience in teaching under expert direction.

The experience thus acquired is far more helpful and valuable to the teacher than that gained in the usual haphazard methods upon which the young teacher depends when he starts out for himself either in the grades or in the rural schools.

The completion of the work of the ninth grade in the Training School admits the students to the Freshman class of the College without examination.

Until a more commodious building and a greater number of teachers

can be provided by appropriation, each teacher, except that of the first grade, will have charge of two grades. All these are experienced and trained teachers. A technically trained and experienced director is in charge of the entire instruction.

The Training School is designed to give the students of the Normal College careful training in the art of teaching in the grades. Each student in the Normal School department is required to teach at least one term before graduation, under the supervision and instruction of the director and the training teachers.

The different members of the Normal School Faculty and the teachers in the Training School give "model" recitations with criticisms and discussions of the work in the different subjects.

In some cases the daily observation and criticism of classes followed by oral or written discussion, or both, may be substituted for a term of teaching by the student.

While actual teaching in the Training School is required only of members of the Senior class, members of the other classes are required to do observation work, prepare lesson plans, etc. Each student teacher is required to prepare lessons plans a week in advance of the work, which plans are examined, criticised, and, when necessary, revised by the director or training teachers. The conduct of recitations by the student teacher is observed by the training teacher, and helpful criticisms given in private.

Students of the Normal School department are also appointed to superintend the playground of the Training School during recess periods.

THE SUMMER TERM.

In the summer term of the North Texas State Normal two distinct schools are maintained, "The Summer School" and the "Summer Normal." Students of the different schools are taught in separate classes and do different classes of work. Students of the Summer School are applying for "credit" towards certificates or diplomas of the institution. Students of the Summer Normal review the subjects for examination for certificates issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The general purpose of the summer session is to meet the demands and to reach the students that cannot be met during the regular session. There are in all sections of the State many teachers who, despite limited preparation, are doing good work in the cause of education. These teachers, barred by circumstances often from the advantages of college or normal schools, desire to broaden their scholarship, and increase their efficiency in school work. It is to this class that the summer session appeals. To these are offered the advantages of a large and competent faculty of specialists, the library, laboratories, apparatus, and equipments of the Normal College.

The Summer School Section.—The student registering in the summer school section does "credit work" towards a certificate or diploma

of the school. The work of a summer term corresponds practically to that of a term of the regular session. The first summer the student attends he takes the work as outlined for the first term of the regular session in the course he elects, and similarly for each subsequent term.

The work of the Senior (fourth year), the Junior (third year), and the Sophomore (second year), in all seven courses is planned regularly as in the regular session. The work of the Freshman (first year) class may be taken with the summer normal section and in classes organized for "conditioned" students so as to prepare for entrance to the Sophomore class.

At the close of the summer session examinations are given for entrance to all classes of the regular session.

The Summer Normal Section.--For those who register in the Summer Normal section is offered a review of subjects required for the different grades of State certificates. The work of this section is conducted in compliance with directions of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the summer normal examinations for certificates conducted at such times as he designates.

The advantages offered teachers during the summer have been realized and appreciated, as evidenced by the increased attendance from year to year. The summer session of 1917 enrolled 1768 students.

SUMMER SESSION 1919

June 10 to August 15.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

W. H. BRUCE.....	President
W. D. BUTLER.....	Dean
P. E. McDONALD.....	Conductor Summer Normal
MISS EDITH L. CLARK.....	Dean of Women
MISS CLARA M. PARKER.....	Associate Dean of Women
J. W. SMITH.....	Secretary-Treasurer
A. C. MCGINNIS.....	Registrar
WM. W. WRIGHT.....	Bookkeeper
MISS EVELYN WELLS.....	Secretary to President
MISS GERTRUDE WEAR.....	Assistant Secretary
MISS LILLIE MAE REEDER.....	Assistant Registrar
MISS MAE CARR.....	
MRS. PEARL C. MCCracken.....	Librarian
MISS HIXIE PITTMAN.....	Assistant Librarian
MISS OLIVE HALBERT (Waco).....	Assistant Librarian

FACULTY.

W. H. BRUCE, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.....	President
H. H. ALLEN, A. M.....	History and Civics
MISS EMMA A. BAIE, B. S.....	Home Economics
J. W. BEATY, A. B. (Denton).....	Mathematics
S. A. BLACKBURN, B. E.....	Manual Training
L. D. BORDEN, B. S., A. B.....	Physics
W. D. BUTLER, A. M.....	Mathematics
A. E. CHRISLIP, A. M.....	Education
MISS DELLA MARIE CLARK, A. B.....	Physical Education
MISS EDITH L. CLARK, B. LIT., A. M.....	English
E. D. CRIDDLE, B. LIT.....	History
JULIUS DORSEY, A. B. (Dallas).....	History
J. P. DOWNER, A. B.....	Mathematics
L. M. ELLISON, A. M., PH. D.....	English
E. H. FARRINGTON, A. B. (Denton).....	History, English
L. P. FLOYD, B. S.....	Geography
MISS CORALEE GARRISON, A. B.....	Reading
F. V. GARRISON, B. S.....	Education
MRS. E. H. GIBBS.....	Drawing
J. P. GLASGOW, B. S. (Marshall).....	Civics and Physiology
B. B. HARRIS, B. S.....	Agriculture
MISS BEULAH A. HARRISS, A. B.....	Physical Education
MISS STELLA M. HARRISS (Nebraska).....	Home Economics
G. G. HERREN, A. M. (Kerens).....	English
MISS ELIZABETH A. HILLYAR.....	Drawing

MISS KATHERINE HORNBEAK, A. M.	English
A. S. KEITH	Mathematics
J. H. LEGETT	Agriculture and Botany
B. E. LOONEY, A. M.	English
R. L. MARQUIS, A. M.	Biology
W. N. MASTERS, A. B., B. S.	Chemistry
L. L. MILLER, A. M.	Chemistry
C. M. MIZELL (Denton)	Chemistry and Physics
MISS M. ANNE MOORE, A. B.	Education
MISS CLARA A. MCBRIDE	Home Economics
W. J. MCCONNELL, A. B.	Mathematics
MISS EDNA H. MCCORMICK, A. B. (Denton)	English
P. E. McDONALD, A. B.	Latin
L. W. NEWTON, A. M. (Polytechnic)	History
MISS CLARA M. PARKER, A. B.	Latin
MISS LILLIAN M. PARRILL	Music
MISS MAYME PATRICK	Primary Methods
J. F. PEELER, B. S. (Dallas)	Mathematics
J. W. PENDER, A. B.	Civics
T. E. PETERS, A. M.	Mathematics
A. V. PETERSON (Mt. Pleasant)	Agriculture
MISS LILLA BELLE PITTS (Dallas)	Music
F. E. POINDEXTER, A. B.	Physics
HUGH PORTER, A. M.	Mathematics
MISS NINA M. POWELL	Home Economics
MISS ALICE SIGWORTH	Reading and Drawing
J. W. SMITH	Mathematics
MISS RUBY C. SMITH, A. M.	Spanish
MISS MARY C. SPEARS (Dallas)	History and English
J. W. ST. CLAIR, A. B.	Physical Education
MISS MARTHA SWEET, A. B.	French and German
MISS MARY C. SWEET, A. M.	English
J. R. SWENSON, A. M.	Education
HUGO J. P. VITZ, B. S.	Manual Training
MISS MYRTLE E. WILLIAMS, A. M.	English
W. L. WILLIS (Sulphur Springs)	Mathematics
MISS CORA BELLE WILSON, A. M.	History

CATALOG OF STUDENTS, SESSION 1918-19

Name	County
Abel, Mae	Coryell
Ables, Tessie Marie	Denton
Adair, Octavia	Harrison
Adams, Aura	Lubbock
Adams, Ruby M.	Denton
Adams, W. C.	Denton
Adkins, H. M.	Upshur
Agnew, Exa Irene	Eastland
Aiken, Lucy Lee	Hood
Akridge, Bernice	Collin
Alexander, Mrs. Ida	Eastland
Allen, Glen	Montague
Allen, J. T.	Denton
Allen, Verda M.	Grayson
Allgood, E. M.	Denton
Allgood, H. A.	Denton
Allgood, Muriel	Denton
Allison, Carrie	Bosque
Allred, Elizabeth	Hill
Allred, S. H.	Hill
Amis, Stella	Rains
Amos, Junia	Denton
Amos, Minnie	Denton
Anding, Mary Ray	Robertson
Andrews, B. C.	Archer
Andrews, Ethel	Tarrant
Andrews, H. R.	Denton
Arnwine, Bula	Fannin
Arrington, Ada	Bosque
Ashley, Ruth	Denton
Askins, Mrs. Beulah	Hunt
Bailey, Dixie	Denton
Bailey, Texye	Wise
Bain, Vivian	Grayson
Baird, Edna Mae	Denton
Baker, Fred	Schleicher
Baker, Mary Virginia	Tarrant
Balch, Ida	Clay
Ball, Essie	Denton
Ball, Orpha	Cass
Ball, Roy	Denton
Ballard, Eula May	Wood
Baltzegar, Sarah Viola	Navarro
Bambuch, J. F.	Fayette
Barker, Mary Lee	Denton
Barkley, Lena Gertrude	Montague
Barkley, Rosamond Inez	Montague
Barkley, Thelma Bernice	Denton
Barr, Earl	Denton
Barret, Maurine	Denton
Bars, Clint	Limestone
Barthold, Fritz	Denton
Bass, Helen Maud	Denton
Bass, Sadie Kate	Harrison
Bates, Bess	Denton
Bates, J. Olin	Denton
Bates, W. M.	Collin
Baucum, Lee	Cass

Name	County
Bauer, Barbara V.....	Denton
Beale, Georgia Ella.....	Denton
Beard, Laura Hollis.....	Denton
Beasley, Dewey.....	Denton
Beauchamp, Jewel.....	Johnson
Beck, Cora Mae.....	Van Zandt
Beck, Leona.....	Van Zandt
Beck, Ruth.....	Knox
Bedford, F. G.....	Parker
Bell, E. H.....	Wichita
Bell, Louella Irene.....	Tarrant
Bellows, Gladys.....	Collin
Bennett, Kathlyn.....	Hill
Bennett, Laura Lucille.....	Wichita
Benson, Royce.....	Hill
Bentley, Lola.....	Cooke
Best, R. T.....	Wise
Bibb, Lora.....	Dallas
Biggerstaff, Winnie.....	Fannin
Billingsly, Eula.....	Denton
Black, Edith Lacey.....	Kaufman
Black, Florence.....	McLennan
Blackburn, M. C.....	Rockwall
Blacklock, Addye Jane.....	Eastland
Blackwell, Percy.....	Van Zandt
Blagg, H. H.....	Denton
Blair, Claudia Belle.....	Coryell
Blewett, Willis.....	Denton
Bonner, Margaret.....	Freestone
Boone, Lyle.....	Denton
Boren, Sammie.....	Denton
Bourland, L. E.....	Tarrant
Bower, Anna.....	Limestone
Boyd, Lula E.....	Upshur
Boyd, Mae.....	Denton
Boyd, Mattie Lee.....	Denton
Boyd, W. P.....	Denton
Boyer, Fred.....	Tarrant
Boyett, Alpha.....	Henderson
Brabham, Susie.....	Cass
Bradley, G. C.....	Denton
Bralley, F. Marion.....	Denton
Bralley, W. M.....	Hale
Brann, Maye.....	Hamilton
Brewster, R. E.....	Grayson
Brice, Eva Ruth.....	Parker
Bridges, C. A.....	Denton
Broadhead, Gertrude May.....	Lamar
Brotze, Selma Aileen.....	Harrison
Broun, Mary Lois.....	Wise
Browder, L. C.....	Parker
Brown, Fannie Mae.....	Limestone
Brown, G. H.....	Denton
Brown, Lelia.....	Rockwall
Brown, Leon.....	Navarro
Brown, Mable.....	Navarro
Brown, Margie.....	Denton
Brown, Nora Lee.....	Denton
Brown, Ouida.....	Fannin
Brumbelow, Madge.....	Childress
Brune, William.....	Denton
Bryan, A. C.....	Cass
Bryan, Pearl E.....	Hill
Bryan, Vivian.....	Harris

Name	County
Bryant, Gladys	Comanche
Bryant, Mae	Navarro
Buchanan, Mary Katherine	Kaufman
Buckley, M. M.	Dallas
Buffington, Rose	Wood
Buffington, Sallye	Wood
Buie, Sula Liza	Fannin
Bunch, Ethel	Navarro
Bunch, J. H.	Tarrant
Burke, J. Lorena	Navarro
Burrus, Nina Fae	Clay
Bushey, Whayne	Denton
Bushnell, Suzette Louise	McLennan
Buster, Ray	Denton
Buster, Vivian	Denton
Butcher, Ollie Mae	Navarro
Butler, Margaret Bailey	Denton
Buzbee, B. A.	Denton
Caddell, Evalyn	Oklahoma
Cain, Ruby Estelle	Williamson
Cain, Zella Maye	Wood
Caldwell, Lucy Joe	Henderson
Calvert, Clarice	Upshur
Camp, Lamartine	Bexar
Campbell, Bobbie	Coryell
Campbell, Loma	Foard
Campbell, Mamie Estella	Fannin
Campbell, Margaret	Young
Campbell, Pearl	Denton
Cannon, A. B.	Denton
Cantrell, Clara Louise	Palo Pinto
Cardwell, Mae	Grimes
Carleton, Lillian	Fannin
Carlock, Ollie	Wise
Carmack, C. O.	Garza
Carmichael, Grace	Montague
Carmichael, J. B.	Montague
Caro, Mary	Erath
Carothers, Maud	Haskell
Carpenter, S. Clyde	Denton
Carter, Mary	Van Zandt
Cashion, R. H.	Denton
Caskey, Richard	Fannin
Castleberry, S. M.	Denton
Castleberry, Vera	Denton
Castleman, Gladys Maye	Fannin
Cathey, Jennie	Irion
Cathey, Maggie Belle	Irion
Cave, Walter	Collin
Chadwick, Bertha Lee	Denton
Chadwick, Pauline	Denton
Chambers, Berta	Denton
Chapman, Margueritte	Denton
Chappell, Jewell	Wise
Cheser, Fannie	Cass
Christopher, Ruth	Tarrant
Clark, Blanche Helen	Clay
Clay, Ruby	Cleveland
Cloer, C. L.	Denton
Coffman, Bruce	Denton
Coffman, L. C.	Denton
Colbert, C. E.	Bell
Cole, Laura Clyde	Coleman

Name	County
Coleman, Ollie.....	Montague
Colley, Bertha F.....	Lamar
Collier, J. D.....	Bowie
Collins, W. L.....	Denton
Collins, Zora Z.....	Denton
Comer, Ruth.....	Eastland
Compton, Lillian.....	McLennan
Compton, Mrs. Ilene.....	Denton
Cone, Bessie Lou.....	Rusk
Conlee, Cora.....	Callahan
Connell, Mrs. Clete.....	Denton
Cook, Eva.....	Denton
Cook, Hardy.....	Ellis
Cook, W. W.....	Ellis
Cooper, Z. B.....	Ellis
Copeland, Elsie.....	Montague
Copeland, Georgia.....	Montague
Corbell, Velma.....	Concho
Corbin, Ava Marie.....	Tarrant
Corley, Linda.....	Bowie
Coulter, Ollie Lee.....	Denton
Crain, Anna.....	Hill
Crawford, Ollie.....	Navarro
Craver, Ola.....	Wood
Criddle, Ernest D.....	Denton
Crosswhite, Anna.....	Denton
Crosswhite, Dottie L.....	Denton
Crow, J. M.....	Hill
Crowder, Delila.....	Denton
Crowson, Nannie Rose.....	Fannin
Crumpton, Mayme.....	Bowie
Cullers, Belle.....	Jack
Cullers, Mattie.....	Jack
Culwell, E. O.....	Denton
Culwell, Vivian.....	Denton
Cunyngham, Nellie.....	Fannin
Curlee, Eura.....	Limestone
Curry, Ray P.....	Limestone
Curry, Roy L.....	Limestone
Curtis, Mrs. Lora.....	Taylor
Daniel, Elizabeth.....	Denton
Daniel, Geraldine.....	Cass
Dargen, Edith.....	Lamar
Davenport, Hallie Lucile.....	Denton
Davidson, Alma.....	Navarro
Davidson, C. W.....	Denton
Davidson, Mrs. Louise.....	Denton
Davie, C. C.....	Denton
Davis, Alta.....	Collin
Davis, Annie Laurie.....	Hood
Davis, Bessie Maie.....	Grayson
Davis, Blanche.....	Collin
Davis, Donna.....	Haskell
Davis, I. N.....	Parker
Davis, Lula.....	Oklahoma
Davis, R. W.....	Clarendon
Davis, W. Verne.....	Ellis
Davis, Winnie.....	Tarrant
Davison, Kittie.....	Pecos
Deaton, D. Grady.....	Wise
Debo, Myrtle.....	Bell
Denison, C. W.....	Parker
Derryberry, Lena Inez.....	Wise

Name	County
DeShazo, Cora Belle	Nolan
Dill, Etta	Navarro
Dockery, Mary	Fannin
Dodd, Alma	Parker
Donath, Mary	Burleson
Donnell, Katherine Elizabeth	Baylor
Donnell, Ynis	Grayson
Dorough, B. B.	Fannin
Dorsey, Irene	Wise
Douglas, Oattie Pearl	Denton
Douglass, Grace B.	Denton
DuBose, Velma	Archer
Dunagan, Bess Lee	Young
Dunsworth, Velma	Fannin
Dyche, Herschel	Denton
Dyer, Modelle	Callahan
Eads, Lola	Van Zandt
Edwards, E. S.	Denton
Edwards, Inez Irene	Denton
Edwards, J. L.	Denton
Elliott, R. G.	Hunt
Ellis, Ola	Smith
Elrod, Laurene	Wise
Emerson, F. L.	Grayson
Emery, Olin C.	Denton
English, Ida C.	Brown
Ereckson, Ethel	Collin
Erwin, Edith Virginia	Wise
Erwin, S. C.	Denton
Evans, Eva Belle	Shelby
Evans, Mamie	Denton
Evans, Velma	Denton
Evans, Wilma	Upshur
Everitt, Jewel	Wilbarger
Farmer, C. E.	Denton
Farmer, Mrs. C. E.	Denton
Farrell, Arthulla	Denton
Farrell, Garrett	Denton
Ferguson, Gladys	Red River
Ferguson, Inus	Eastland
Ferguson, J. B.	Wichita
Fincher, Ethel	Montague
Fink, Albert	Ellis
Fisher, Eleanor M.	Dallas
Fleming, Pearl	Parker
Flowers, A. R.	Denton
Floyd, Hazel	Denton
Floyd, Kathrine Tom	Lamar
Foote, O. S.	Eastland
Ford, Mrs. Lockie Mae	Anderson
Foster, Jessie	Van Zandt
Fowler, Mary C.	Grayson
Fowler, Montie	Grayson
Fox, Marion	Denton
Fox, T. R.	Denton
Fox, Ulric	Denton
Fralin, Ida	Denton
Frank, Hattie	Bosque
Franklin, Leslie	Jack
Frazier, Mattie D.	Hardeman
Frederick, Idell	Navarro
Freeman, Walter	Bell

Name	County
Frese, Emma L.	McLennan
Frese, Minna E.	McLennan
Fritz, L. L.	Collin
Fry, Jessie Mae.	Denton
Fulton, A. E.	Denton
Fulton, D. Owen.	Denton
Gale, Jack.	Denton
Gammon, R. A.	Denton
Gant, Ara.	Denton
Garner, Minnie Lee.	Fannin
Garner, Oma Lena.	Comanche
Garrison, W. R.	Denton
Gay, A. D.	Van Zandt
Geddie, N. D.	Van Zandt
Gentry, Calvin.	Wichita
Gerland, Annie Laura.	Burleson
Gerland, Lillian.	Burleson
Gerland, Mamie.	Burleson
Gilbert, Winnye B.	Dickens
Gilbreath, S. F.	Wood
Giles, Gladys.	Collin
Giles, Grace.	Collin
Giles, Jewel.	Fannin
Giles, Maude.	Collin
Gilmore, W. C.	Hall
Glasgow, Pauline Sue.	Johnson
Glenn, C. O.	Fannin
Glover, Lila Elizabeth.	Motley
Goforth, Leta.	Rusk
Golden, Ruby Grace.	Haskell
Gooch, Dorothy.	Ellis
Grady, Aline.	Navarro
Graham, Effie.	Jasper
Graham, Hazel.	Denton
Graham, H. L.	Denton
Graham, J. E.	Denton
Graham, R. W.	Denton
Graham, W. B.	Denton
Gray, Excell.	Denton
Green, Edna.	Hill
Greer, Emma.	Collin
Gregory, C. E.	Navarro
Griffith, D. T.	Denton
Grisham, Mollie L.	Erath
Grisham, Ruby C.	Kaufman
Ground, Mahala.	Archer
Groves, Maud E.	Fannin
Guest, E. S.	Camp
Haddock, Frances.	Delta
Haggard, Cleo.	Erath
Hale, Mary E.	Archer
Hale, Naomi.	Red River
Hall, Esther Mae.	Grayson
Hall, Jewel.	Grayson
Hall, Leila Maude.	Houston
Hall, Margaret.	Reeves
Hall, S. V.	Houston
Hamilton, Eva Gladys.	Tarrant
Hamilton, O. H.	Fannin
Hamilton, Ruth.	Denton
Hamilton, Ruth.	Hunt
Hamlin, Euna Mae.	Ellis

Name	County
Hanby, Raymond	Rockwall
Hancock, Kathryn	Lamar
Hankins, Iva	Eastland
Hardeman, Grace E.	Denton
Haren, Ella Mae	Denton
Haren, Naomi	Denton
Haren, Stella Pearl	Denton
Harkey, J. P.	Oklahoma
Harkey, Mary Lillian	Zavalla
Harnsberger, Gordon	Panola
Harris, Bertie L.	Shelby
Harris, J. F.	Harris
Harris, L. F.	Freestone
Harris, Marye	Denton
Hart, Bertrice	Upshur
Hart, Myrtle	Upshur
Harvel, Clara Mae	Montague
Hatch, Eva V.	Denton
Hatley, Alma	Lampasas
Hatley, Andrew B.	Lampasas
Hatley, G. B.	Lampasas
Hayes, H. T.	Comanche
Hayes, Nannie	Comanche
Heard, Vivian M.	Van Zandt
Hearn, C. E.	Van Zandt
Hearrell, W. B.	Coke
Henderson, Len R.	Denton
Henderson, Madge T.	Denton
Hendricks, Maude Ellen	Collin
Hendrixson, Lottie Mae	Ellis
Hennen, Lorine	Denton
Hennen, V. O.	Denton
Henry, Claudia May	Montague
Henry, Irene	Montague
Henton, Gretchen	Wise
Henton, Thorajeane	Wise
Herbert, Louise	Denton
Herbert, Willie Hamilton	Denton
Herring, Cleo	Comanche
Herring, L. B.	Palo Pinto
Herring, Mary	Limestone
Herring, Myrth	Palo Pinto
Hester, H. B.	Denton
Hicks, J. S.	Anderson
Higgins, J. H.	Grayson
Hill, Ivy Lou	Navarro
Hill, Velma Rose	Navarro
Hiltebrand, Lilas Frances	Palo Pinto
Hiltebrand, Mamie	Palo Pinto
Hines, Mabelle	Grayson
Hobbs, Myrtle	Denton
Hogan, Jewell	Archer
Hokett, D. B.	Denton
Holland, Verda	Montague
Holloman, Susie	Collin
Holt, Alma	Smith
Hood, M. B.	Garza
Hooper, John	Denton
Horton, K. P.	Johnson
House, Minnie Mae	Collin
Houser, J. H.	Rockwall
Howard, Emily A.	Lamar
Howard, Mary A.	Galveston
Howell, Lynn	Scurry

Name	County
Howell, Odessie.....	Fannin
Hovenkamp, M. W.....	Tarrant
Huffhines, J. M.....	Oklahoma
Hughes, W. L.....	Fannin
Hunt, Margie.....	Hamilton
Hunt, Mildred.....	Galveston
Hunt, Wallace.....	Hamilton
Hunter, Maudie E.....	Denton
Hutson, Martin.....	Denton
Ingraham, Maurice.....	Wise
Ingram, Letha.....	Navarro
Jackson, C. J.....	Grayson
Jackson, Lexie.....	Hood
Jackson, Lola.....	Gregg
Jackson, Norine.....	Limestone
James, Henrietta.....	Van Zandt
James, Miss O. P.....	Fannin
Jamison, Bertha.....	Wise
Janssen, Frieda.....	Clay
January, Minerva.....	Denton
Jaynes, Rubine.....	Navarro
Jeffres, Effie.....	Montague
Jobe, Vera.....	Denton
Johnson, Audie Royce.....	Louisiana
Johnson, Ema E.....	Dallas
Johnson, G. C.....	Denton
Johnson, Katharine.....	Denton
Johnson, L. E.....	Van Zandt
Johnson, P. B.....	Denton
Johnston, E. D.....	Denton
Jones, Calvin.....	Eastland
Jones, Charles Franklin.....	Nolan
Jones, Esther M.....	Parker
Jones, Gracie Iva Lou.....	Clay
Jones, Inez.....	Rockwall
Jones, J. H.....	Fannin
Jones, Lou Vera.....	Scurry
Jones, N. W.....	Archer
Jones, Opal.....	Mills
Jones, R. H.....	Denton
Jones, Stella.....	Red River
Jones, Vessie.....	Collin
Jordan, Dorothy.....	Ellis
Kannenber, J. H.....	Kaufman
Karsteter, Glennie Leone.....	Clay
Kay, G.....	Shelby
Keahey, Lola.....	Denton
Keahey, R. W.....	Rockwall
Kee, Opal.....	McLennan
Keith, Sadie.....	Cooke
Kelley, G. E.....	Houston
Kelley, Ima Ruth.....	Parker
Kelley, Mae.....	Houston
Kemp, Wavey.....	Tom Green
Kendrick, Searcy.....	Smith
Kennedy, Ellen.....	Stephens
Kennedy, Susie.....	Van Zandt
Kiel, Eunice.....	Wichita
Kinard, Annie.....	Denton
Kincannon, Loma.....	McLennan
Kincannon, Retta.....	McLennan

Name	County
King, L. C.	Montague
King, Lucille	Denton
King, N. P.	Denton
King, Velma	Cass
Kinnibrough, Lucile Irene	Knox
Kirkpatrick, Juanita	Haskell
Kirkpatrick, Nona	Haskell
Kitchen, Lucile	Tarrant
Knox, Douglas M.	Denton
Knox, J. Cecil	Denton
Koen, Lora Mae	Hamilton
Koon, Austina	Cooke
Koon, Julian	Harrison
Koons, J. M.	Denton
Kosanke, W. H.	Clay
Lambert, Edwin	Cass
Lambert, Joe	Cass
Landreth, Jannette	Denton
Landreth, Veta	Denton
Langford, Clara	Coryell
Langston, Mary Lou	Collin
Lanham, Doy	Collin
Lantrip, Catherine May	McLennan
Latimer, Audre	Upshur
Latimer, Evelyn	Red River
Laughlin, Roxye	Erath
Lawrence, Jessie	Montague
Lawrence, Rachel Agnes	Denton
Lawrence, Willie	Montague
Lawson, Wilbur	Johnson
Lee, Effie Jane	Bowie
Lee, Naomi Eunice	Howard
Leifeste, Ruby Ida	Llano
Leigh, Virgie Mae	Kerr
Lemens, W. V. M.	Somervell
Leverett, W. S.	Denton
Ligon, Ruby	Denton
Lindley, B. L.	Denton
Lindsey, W. Byron	Denton
Lindsey, Clarice	Fannin
Lindsey, Viola	Fannin
Little, Irene	Limestone
Little, Lela	Limestone
Lively, Robbie Joe	Baylor
Long, Bernice	Young
Looney, Berta May	Denton
Lord, G. W.	Denton
Lowrey, Irva	Navarro
Lucas, J. P.	Grayson
Maddux, Walton	Terry
Mahan, Ruth	Denton
Mahard, J. P.	Collin
Majors, B. S.	Wichita
Manire, Annie Gertrude	Denton
Manire, J. W.	Denton
Manning, Maggie E.	Mills
Manning, Pearl C.	Mills
Marchman, Oma Lee	Denton
Marriott, Donnie L.	Denton
Marriott, Velda A.	Denton
Marsh, Dewey	Jack
Marshall, H. C.	Bell

Name	County
Marshall, Louise	Van Zandt
Martin, Hallie	Franklin
Martin, Kate	McLennan
Martin, Ruby Lee	Wichita
Martin, Vada Vivian	Denton
Mason, Pauline	Wise
Massey, Mary Velma	Denton
Matthews, Mamie	Collin
Mauldin, Royce	Red River
Maxwell, Mamie Lexie	Denton
Maxwell, Ruby	Childress
May, Dora Lee	Denton
May, Hallie	Haskell
May, Minnie Lee	Atascosa
May, Zina	Haskell
Meador, S. T.	Montague
Menser, Mrs. Anna A.	Collin
Meredith, B. D.	Hill
Mercer, Gladys E.	Denton
Meyers, Orpha	Denton
Meyers, W. A.	Denton
Middlebrooks, A. J.	Rockwall
Miles, Vela Olive	Denton
Miles, Vivian	Denton
Millar, Helen	Denton
Miller, Ethel	Denton
Miller, Irene	Lubbock
Miller, Monterey	Lubbock
Mills, Clara	Denton
Mills, Eva Rita	Denton
Minter, Cecil Frances	Hopkins
Minter, Exa	Denton
Mizell, C. M.	Denton
Moore, Floyd	Comanche
Moore, John Calvin	Tarrant
Moore, Lucy	Red River
Moore, Luna	Denton
Moorman, Price	Bosque
Moreland, Velma	Denton
Morgan, Thelma	Montague
Morrison, Ema Joda	Archer
Morrison, Lockie	Leon
Morton, Alva Marie	Wise
Mosley, C. E.	Wood
Moss, Abby E.	Limestone
Moss, J. P.	Motley
Mullins, T. D.	Denton
Murphy, Flora Dee	Hill
Murphy, Margaret Preston	Kaufman
McAlister, Junia Esther	Eastland
McAlister, S. B.	Johnson
McCarson, Mrs. G. D.	Denton
McCarty, Fred	Parker
McCauley, Mary Lou	Van Zandt
McClaran, Mary Eppes	Harrison
McClary, Jewel	Tarrant
McCollom, Gerald	Fannin
McConnell, Mrs. W. J.	Denton
McCorkle, Mildred	Palo Pinto
McCormick, W. C.	Denton
McCracken, G. F.	New Mexico
McCrory, Rosa	Jack
McDonald, Ella V.	Ellis

Name	County
McDonald, J. F.	Rockwall
McDougal, Beula L.	Collin
McFarland, Spencer	Van Zandt
McGill, Laura Ethel	Fannin
McGlothin, May	Comanche
McGuire, Gussie Fae	Hunt
McIntyre, Julia D.	Taylor
McKay, Mrs. S. S.	Denton
McKinley, Gladys Annie	Hamilton
McKinley, Lillie Mae	Falls
McKinnon, Agnes Daffon	Pecos
McLennan, Sue	Fannin
McMurray, Gladys Allene	Lamar
McNiel, Ella B.	Denton
McQuown, Ula Ree	Oklahoma
Naylor, Edna	Tarrant
Neely, Nettie Ellen	Denton
Neill, Annie Alice	Van Zandt
Newman, A. J.	Denton
Newman, Pauline	Wood
Nichols, Anna Lee	Denton
Nix, Bessie	Rains
Nolen, S. H.	Cass
Norman, Blanche	Van Zandt
Norton, Willie D.	Denton
Norvell, Thomasiana Eloise	Rusk
Norwood, Lela	Lamar
Oatts, Della	Johnson
Odell, J. C.	Collin
Odom, Miss Charlie	Cherokee
Ogle, Wanda B.	Collin
Oliphint, Ollie Valentine	Oklahoma
Owen, Neta	Denton
Owen, Mrs. Pauline	Henderson
Owens, Bessie Belle	Harrison
Owens, Cecil	Ellis
Owens, Gertrude	Ellis
Owens, Kate	Dallas
Owsley, Henry	Denton
Owsley, Lottie	Denton
Pafford, R. W.	Denton
Palmer, Florence	Henderson
Parsons, Sabra	Denton
Partain, R. C.	Oklahoma
Patrick, Adymae	Denton
Patrick, R. C.	Wood
Patterson, Isla	Limestone
Patterson, Lora	Upshur
Pattie, D. P.	Grayson
Patton, Della	Houston
Paxton, Florence	Anderson
Peace, Eulalia	Van Zandt
Pearce, Rose	Coleman
Pearson, Elizabeth	Collin
Peck, Leigh	Rockwall
Peeler, Ruth	Dallas
Pender, Hardison	Denton
Pender, Joe W., Jr.	Denton
Pender, Louis	Jones
Penn, Lucy	Upshur
Perryman, Floyd	Montague

Name	County
Perryman, Fred W.	Montague
Peters, D. H.	Leon
Peters, Fannie Rae	Denton
Peters, J. R.	Leon
Peters, Nannie Mae	Denton
Pettigrew, Eglah	Erath
Petty, Ethel	Nacogdoches
Petty, Agnes	Red River
Phelps, Lucy Frances	Clay
Phillips, Miss Birt	Denton
Phillips, Lois	Lamar
Pickard, Eula E.	Parker
Pierce, Ben	Denton
Pierce, Dottie	Collingsworth
Pierce, Vivian	Collingsworth
Pirtle, J. R.	Denton
Pirtle, Mavis	Denton
Pittman, Lida Gladys	Johnson
Pittman, Vera	Denton
Pitts, Cole	Denton
Pitts, Jolly Blanche	Denton
Pool, Belle	Denton
Pool, Thelma	Denton
Pope, Katie Louise	Tarrant
Porter, Grace	Denton
Powell, Kittie	Dickens
Powell, Mamie	Lamar
Powers, Robbie May	Stephens
P'Pool, Lucy Lillian	Denton
Preston, L. E.	Denton
Price, Alice May	Wise
Price, Alva	Anderson
Price, Manilla	Wise
Price, Viola B.	Denton
Priddy, Vera	Palo Pinto
Pritchett, Cleo	Mitchell
Pruett, Hazel	Archer
Puckett, Sevie	Upshur
Putnam, Mrs. Elmo	Hill
Quarles, Hansford	Cherokee
Quarles, Ina	Anderson
Quarles, Vera	Anderson
Randel, John	Hardeman
Rape, Alta	Dallas
Ray, Chessie Lou	Camp
Reagan, Della	Fannin
Redman, C. C.	Montague
Redman, V. W.	Montague
Reed, H. D.	Denton
Reeder, Lillie Mae	Coke
Reese, J. G.	Rockwall
Reeves, Grace	Wise
Reeves, Mattie	Tarrant
Reeves, Rosa	Rains
Reeves, Vera	Tarrant
Renfro, Stella	Erath
Renfro, W. R.	Denton
Rhoads, R. R.	Denton
Richards, Clifton	Bosque
Richards, L. P.	Denton
Richards, Naomi	Navarro
Ritchie, Pearl	Navarro

Name	County
Roach, Jerline	Hunt
Roady, J. M.	Collin
Robbins, Anna Belle	Denton
Roberts, Nannie	Denton
Roberts, Vera O.	Navarro
Robertson, Lillian	Callahan
Robinson, Gladys	Tarrant
Robinson, Marjorie	Bosque
Rogers, C. I.	Denton
Rogers, Jack	Denton
Rogers, Jeanette	Montague
Rogers, Lena B.	Collin
Rogers, Minnie Mae	Van Zandt
Rogers, Paul	Shelby
Rogers, V. B.	Denton
Roper, H. L.	Jack
Ross, E. N.	Montague
Ross, Grace	Ellis
Rosson, Flarra Maye	Denton
Rountree, Linnie Scott	Franklin
Rowell, W. Freeman	Denton
Rowland, Mrs. Pearl	Denton
Ruck, Josephine	Grayson
Rucker, Hazel Mae	Erath
Rushing, Ruby	Denton
Russ, Mrs. Kate	Montague
Russell, Bessie Lee	Denton
Rutledge, L. N.	Terry
Saling, Elvie Mae	Collin
Sanders, Ruth	Denton
Sasser, J. J.	Fannin
Sasser, Mrs. Madge L.	Fannin
Savage, Douglas	Grayson
Savage, Jim	Grayson
Schenck, Ethel	Bosque
Schulze, W. A.	Tom Green
Schuyler, Nell G.	Navarro
Scott, Ethyl Mae	Van Zandt
Scott, Lottie E.	Dallas
Scott, Mary Jane	Montague
Seale, Willie Ethel	Navarro
Seelbach, Mina Beth	Nacogdoches
Sessions, Pearl	Parker
Shannon, Pearl	Brown
Sharpe, Aprilla	Johnson
Shaw, Katherine	Dallas
Shaw, Zula Mae	Bowie
Sheffield, J. F.	Cass
Sheffield, Ora	Cass
Shelton, Minnie Belle	Kaufman
Sheppard, Lorene	Denton
Shindler, Minnie	Palo Pinto
Shipman, Jimmie Lee	Fannin
Shires, Mary	Grayson
Simmons, C. C.	Denton
Simmons, Lona May	Denton
Simmons, Wannie	Tarrant
Simpson, Hubert	Denton
Sims, Alma	Denton
Sims, Mozelle	Denton
Sims, W. H.	Cooke
Sivley, Lucile	Fannin
Skidmore, Doris	Lamar

Name	County
Slaton, Mary	Denton
Sledge, Roe	Montague
Sloan, Lillian	Erath
Sloman, Bernice	Knox
Smith, Bert	Fannin
Smith, Bertha	Denton
Smith, Bertha M	Navarro
Smith, Beulah B.	Oklahoma
Smith, E. A.	Denton
Smith, E. L.	Denton
Smith, Goldia Eva	Denton
Smith, Gracie	Navarro
Smith, Harriet E.	Collin
Smith, Iva Bell	Wheeler
Smith, Lovie	Navarro
Smith, Maryatt	Navarro
Smith, Mattie	Fannin
Smith, Purna	Eastland
Smith, R. A.	Atascosa
Smith, Rilla	Collin
Smith, Roscoe	Denton
Smith, Roy L.	Delta
Smith, Velma	Denton
Smith, W. R.	Denton
Smithey, M. Christine	Jones
Smyth, Carrye	Limestone
Snipes, Carrie C.	Ellis
Sorensen, Esther	Wheeler
Souther, Horrace	Wise
Sowell, Ida Evelyn	Denton
Sowell, Myra Lucile	Denton
Sowell, W. J.	Lubbock
Spears, Linnie Viola	Howard
Spears, Ola	Jack
Sprinkle, Elsie Pearl	Kaufman
Stallcup, Iva Mae	Collin
Stanley, Olga	Comanche
Staples, Oral	Montague
St. Clair, L. W.	Wise
Stephenson, Walter	Hardeman
Stevens, Mary Ernestine	Limestone
Stewart, Cleo	Denton
Stewart, Donnie	McLennan
Stewart, Essie	McLennan
Stewart, Kate	Cass
Stockard, A. H.	Denton
Stockard, Bertha	Denton
Stockard, Ethel	Denton
Stockard, R. F.	Denton
Stokes, Mrs. Lewis W.	Tarrant
Stone, Estella	Eastland
Stone, Eva	Denton
Stone, Winnie Lois	Parker
Stout, Mary Inge	Denton
Stovall, Mrs. Edith	Denton
Stovall, L. D.	Denton
Strain, Kate	Parker
Stringer, J. B.	Van Zandt
Strode, Nell	Collin
Strother, Velma	Denton
Struwe, Alda Belle	Burleson
Struwe, Lillian	Burleson
Stubblefield, O. M.	Eastland
Sublett, Hazel	Hood

Name	County
Sublett, J. E.	Hood
Sullivan, Cornelia.	Denton
Summers, Lucille.	Red River
Suther, Nina Lavania.	Shackelford
Sutherland, Mabel.	Collin
Sutherland, Ruth.	Collin
Sutton, Mary Lois.	Denton
Swanzy, Mildred.	Shelby
Sweet, L. K.	Brown
Swinebroad, Florence.	Shelby
Swinebroad, Lola.	Shelby
Swinebroad, Virginia.	Shelby
Swinney, Bascom.	Denton
Tabor, Sue.	Denton
Tackitt, Bernice.	Denton
Taliaferro, Helen.	Rusk
Talkington, V. G.	Collin
Tanner, Mary D.	Denton
Tarter, Zelma E.	Johnson
Tarver, Bertha.	Cass
Taylor, Alta Mae.	Denton
Taylor, Miss Billie.	Parker
Taylor, Etta S.	Denton
Taylor, Florence.	Parker
Taylor, Gloy.	Van Zandt
Taylor, Jewel L.	Denton
Taylor, Lillie Bell.	Denton
Taylor, Paul.	Denton
Taylor, P. C.	Swisher
Taylor, Zula Fae.	Denton
Teasley, Kitty.	Denton
Teddlie, V. O.	Wood
Teel, Ruth.	Denton
Terry, Mary Lillian.	Harrison
Thetford, Ada Elizabeth.	Limestone
Thomas, W. M.	Kaufman
Thompson, Lois Fay.	Dallas
Thorn, Johnnie.	Van Zandt
Thorn, Margie.	Van Zandt
Tippit, Ila.	Cooke
Tippit, Trula Mae.	Cooke
Tipps, O. R.	Denton
Tipton, Lottie.	Navarro
Tipton, Ruby.	Navarro
Tisdale, Gertrude.	Calhoun
Triplett, Ruby.	Denton
Triplett, Ruth.	Denton
Troll, Milda.	Coryell
Troublefield, Fannie.	Van Zandt
Truitt, Lena May.	Upshur
Trussell, Goldie.	Wise
Trussell, Opal.	Wise
Tucker, Carrie.	Collin
Tucker, Lewis Mabel.	Denton
Turner, Mary.	Leon
Turner, W. A.	Dallas
Tyson, G. E.	Denton
Tyson, Leo Marion.	Callahan
Underwood, Freda.	Denton
Vance, Elizabeth.	Rockwall
Van Cleave, Sewanee G.	Wise
Vannoy, Viola V.	Denton

Name	County
Varnell, Glynn.....	Navarro
Varnell, Mamie Blanche.....	Navarro
Varnell, Pansy Lena.....	Navarro
Vaughan, H. Berkley.....	Montague
Vaughn, Jessie.....	Denton
Vaughn, Lillie Mae.....	Denton
Vest, Iva.....	Camp
Vestal, Letha.....	Cooke
Vestal, R. S.....	Cooke
Vick, Helen.....	Denton
Vick, Jessie.....	Haskell
Villard, R. L.....	Fannin
Vissering, Hattie Belle.....	Red River
Waggoner, Ruth.....	Denton
Waide, W. G.....	Denton
Waldrip, J. M.....	Denton
Waldrup, Ettie.....	Denton
Walker, Annie Pearl.....	Milam
Walker, Bertha.....	Wise
Walker, Georgia.....	Grayson
Walker, Hattie.....	Grayson
Walker, Lillie.....	Comanche
Walker, Lutie Eugenia.....	Clay
Walker, Margaret.....	Jones
Walker, Minona Ruth.....	Milam
Walker, Una.....	Johnson
Walker, Vera Gladys.....	Denton
Wallace, Ethel.....	Collin
Waller, Corinne.....	Denton
Wallis, Josephine.....	Van Zandt
Warner, Samuel.....	Lamar
Wasson, Hattie.....	Scurry
Waters, Miss Lee.....	Gray
Watkins, Hazel.....	Denton
Watson, Gertrude.....	Anderson
Watson, Margret Sue.....	Anderson
Watts, Jewell.....	Scurry
Weaver, Josephine A.....	Montague
Weatherford, Will A., Jr.....	Anderson
Wedgeworth, Monnie.....	Shelby
Weeks, Homer.....	Hunt
West, Amber Deane.....	Hamilton
West, Mrs. E. E.....	Hamilton
West, I. M.....	Hamilton
West, J. W.....	Collin
Westerfield, Nell.....	McLennan
Wheeler, Edna.....	Denton
Wheelis, Virginia.....	Limestone
White, H. M.....	Anderson
White, Ola.....	Denton
Whitehead, Mrs. Tom Alice.....	Denton
Whittenberg, Edna.....	Fannin
Whittington, Mabel M.....	Denton
Whitehorn, L. G.....	Denton
Whyburn, C. G.....	Denton
Wilkerson, A. J.....	Rockwall
Wilkerson, W. D.....	Rockwall
Wilkes, Eleanor Janis.....	Dallas
Williams, C. F.....	Montague
Williams, G. A.....	Johnson
Williams, Letha.....	Falls
Williams, Lorine Ruth.....	Denton
Williams, Louise.....	Nueces

Name	County
Williams, Maxine	Nueces
Williams, Ollie Dixie	Hill
Williams, Ray	Johnson
Williams, William	Denton
Wilmer, Nora Lee	Leon
Wilson, Etna Alyne	Navarro
Wilson, Hazel	Eastland
Wilson, Jet	Montague
Wilson, Jimmie	Denton
Wilson, L. R.	Denton
Wilson, Lillian	Bowie
Wilson, Margery A.	Tarrant
Wilson, Nathaniel M.	Denton
Wilson, Nellie Earl	Denton
Wilson, Oneita	Smith
Wimberly, Lucille	Floyd
Wimbley, A. D.	Wise
Windsor, Irene	Archer
Windsor, Ruth	Archer
Winston, Laura	Denton
Winter, Mrs. Elizabeth McNew	Fannin
Winzer, Miss Johnnie	Falls
Wisdom, Elizabeth	Smith
Withrow, Zettie	Fannin
Wolford, Nellie	Collin
Wolford, W. P.	Collin
Wood, Anne	Shackelford
Wood, Annie	Van Zandt
Woodward, Mary Anne	Denton
Woody, Cammie	Parker
Wooster, Julia	Rusk
Wright, J. H.	Parker
Yarber, Evadna	Navarro
Yarbrough, Mary Elizabeth	Denton
Young, Bonibel	Lamar
Young, Laura Mae	Hill
Young, Noble	Hopkins
Young, Ralph	Lamar
Young, Sallie Goolda	Denton
Zorns, Dorothy	Wise

ROLL OF TRAINING SCHOOL STUDENTS, 1918-19

FIRST GRADE

Barns, Regina Mann	Harris, Robert B.	Simmons, Susan Jane
Bell, Ina Mae	Legett, Imogene	Smith, Miller
Blackburn, Clark	Legett, Mary	Swenson, Andrew
Burgoon, Mary Elizabeth	Mahan, Wilbur	Taylor, Willie Lee
Deavenport, Frances Mae	McCrary, Della Louise	Underwood, Mary
Dowell, Helen Margaret	Petty, Gladys	Wright, Berry Bell
Edwards, Mary Jane	Schweer, Catherine	Yerby, Elaine

SECOND GRADE

Anderson, Erwin	Hudspeth, Bill	Vitz, Elise
Barns, Gladys	Martin, Catherine	Walden, Herbert
Bellah, Miriam	Smith, Robert	Whitehead, Wendell
Burgoon, Claude	Stanley, Allie	Wilcoxon, Monia
Caldwell, Alice	Sullivan, Wilana	Wilkins, Frances
Grant, Irby	Taliaferro, Edra	Wright, Noble

THIRD GRADE

Barton, Velma	Davis, Rebecca	Smoot, Charles
Bellah, William	Fry, Margaret	Smoot, Homer Boone
Blewett, Joe Floyd	Jones, George	Speer, Catherine
Chrislip, Margaret	Kerfoot, C. W., Jr.	Sutton, William
Collins, Charleen	Klepper, Marguerite	Underwood, Wesley
Cunningham, Mattie Bell	Smith, Emory	Wright, Gober

FOURTH GRADE

Caddel, Marion	Hooper, Jewell Catherine	Marquis, Robert
Christal, Richard	Keith, Wendell	Nix, Pauline
Clement, Thelma	Legett, Jesse H., Jr.	Skaggs, Winnie
Evers, Lotta	Looney, Ruth	Smith, Dorothy
Fry, Jim Holloway	Mahan, Frank	Underwood, Lois
Goad, Alyne	Marquis, Richard	Wright, Helen Neely

FIFTH GRADE

Barrow, Cassie May	Graham, Verda	Rains, R. K., Jr.
Bates, Louise	Johnson, Cecil	Shepard, Harwell
Clayton, Ella Margaret	Marriott, Rhea	Stout, Myron
Craver, Willie Janelle	Myers, Maries	Taliaferro, Evelyn
Curtis, Boyd	Orr, Thelma	Wright, Eulallie
Drake, Bob E.	Poole, Laurence	Yerby, Weldon

SIXTH GRADE

Barrett, Mozelle	Davis, Lloyd	Speer, Lon A., Jr.
Bellah, Roswell	Edwards, William C., Jr.	Underwood, Frederick
Blair, Lora	Floyd, Dora Thelma	Watkins, Annie Bess
Blewett, Mary Margaret	Huffhines, Leah	Wilkins, Eugene
Cannon, Annie Laura	Lomax, Robert	Willis, Helen
Clement, Annie Bell	Jones, Owsley	Wright, Alleen

SEVENTH GRADE

Bailey, Helen	Hassell, Vera	Smoot, Elaine
Blair, Nina	Mahan, Hazel	Swinebroad, Arra
Caddel, Harry	Simmons, James	Wilkins, Charles
Chrislip, Mary	Sims, Beno	Williams, Julia
Christal, Nancy	Smith, Margaret	Woodward, Frances
Crawford, Jack	Smith, Ruth	

EIGHTH GRADE

Bellah, Louise	Keith, Lowell	Richardson, Louise
Blewett, Roberta	Lomax, Elizabeth	Smith, Willis
Cannon, Margaret	Long, Frances Mae	Terry, Florence
Crawford, Ruth	McGaughey, Lois	Tomkins, Lucius
Davis, Thomas	Peters, Cassa	Van Cleave, Merle
Jones, Arthur	Reynolds, Mary	Wright, Mary E.

NINTH GRADE—GRADUATES

Blewett, Gladys	Graham, Norma Woodie	Underwood, M. A.
Bradley, Mayme Jack	Pool, Christal	Wiley, Margaret L.
Cox, Carol	Smith, Julia	Williams, C. A.
Edwards, Virginia	Stout, Louise	
Fullingim, Vala	Underwood, Carl	

	Boys	Girls	Total
First Grade.....	5	16	21
Second Grade.....	8	10	18
Third Grade.....	10	8	18
Fourth Grade.....	7	11	18
Fifth Grade.....	8	10	18
Sixth Grade.....	8	10	18
Seventh Grade.....	5	12	17
Eighth Grade.....	6	12	18
Ninth Grade.....	2	11	13
Total.....	59	100	159

STUDENTS RECEIVING FRESHMAN SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATES FOR SESSION ENDING JUNE 2, 1919

Allen, Verda M.	Carpenter, S. C.	Herring, J. W.
Allison, Carrie	Chappell, Jewell	Hill, Velma Rose
Arrington, Ada	Cheser, Fannie	Howell, Miss Lynn
Ball, Essie	Cole, Laura Clyde	Hunter, Maudie E.
Baltzegar, Sarah V.	Colley, Bertha F.	Jackson, Calvin
Barrett, Maurine	Copeland, Georgia	Johnston, Ethel
Baucum, Lee	Corbin, Ava Marie	Jones, Calvin
Beasley, G. D.	Coulter, Ollie L.	Jones, Stella
Beck, Ruth	Dill, Etta	Kelley, Mae
Bentley, Lola	Dorsey, Irene	Kiel, Eunice
Blair, Belle	Elrod, Laurene	Kincannon, Loma
Brann, Maye	Elrod, Ruby	Knox, John Cecil
Broun, Mary Lois	Ferguson, Inus	Lantrip, Catherine
Brown, Fannie Mae	Foster, Jessie	Lee, Effie Jane
Brumelow, Madge	Gilbert, Winnie	Leifeste, Ruby Ida
Bryant, Gladys	Grayson, S. D.	Lewis, J. B.
Bryant, Mae	Grisham, Ruby C.	Long, Bernice
Buchanan, Mary Katherine	Hall, Maud	Mahan, Ruth
Calvert, Clarice	Hart, Myrtle	Marshall, Louise
Cardwell, Mae	Hendrixson, Lottie	Maxwell, Ruby

May, Dora Lee
 Mercer, Gladys E.
 Minter, Cecil
 Moore, Luna
 Morgan, Thelma
 Morton, Alva Marie
 McCarrson, Mrs. G. D.
 Neely, Nettie
 Newman, Pauline
 Nichols, Anna Lee
 Norton, Willie D.
 Ogle, Wanda
 Phillips, Miss Birt
 Phillips, Lois
 Price, Alva
 Puckett, Sevie
 Robertson, Lillian
 Rogers, Lena B.

Russell, Bessie Lee
 Sasser, Mrs. Madge
 Sheffield, Ora
 Shelton, Minnie Belle
 Shipman, Jimmie Lee
 Simpson, Hubert
 Sloman, Bernice
 Sowell, Myra
 Staples, Oral
 Stephenson, Evelyn
 Stockard, Bertha
 Strain, Kate
 Sublett, Mrs. Hazel
 Suther, Nina L.
 Taliaferro, Leon
 Troll, Milda
 Trussell, Goldie
 Tucker, Carrie

Varnell, Pansy Lena
 Vest, Iva
 Vick, Helen
 Waldrup, Ettie
 Walker, Annie Pearl
 Walker, Iva
 Walker, Margaret
 Walker, Norene
 Waller, Corinne
 Watson, Margaret Sue
 West, Mrs. E. E.
 Whittenberg, Edna
 Wilmer, Nora Lee
 Wilson, Etna
 Windsor, Ruth
 Wright, J. H.

STUDENTS RECEIVING SOPHOMORE FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES FOR SESSION ENDING JUNE 2, 1919

Adams, Ruby M.
 Adkins, H. M.
 Ashley, Ruth
 Askins, Mrs. Beulah
 Baird, Edna Mae
 Balch, Ida
 Bass, Sadie Kate
 Beale, Georgia Ella
 Bell, Louella Irene
 Bennett, Kathlyn
 Black, Edith Lacey
 Black, Florence
 Boyd, Mae
 Boyett, Alpha
 Brotze, Selma A.
 Buffington, Rose
 Buffington, Sallye
 Bunch, Ethel
 Burrus, Nina Fae
 Cain, Zella Mae
 Caldwell, Lucy Joe
 Campbell, D. I.
 Campbell, Loma
 Cantrell, Clara
 Carmichael, Grace
 Carter, Ruth
 Chadwick, Bertha Lee
 Christopher, Ruth
 Clark, Blanch
 Collins, Zora Z.
 Compton, Lillian
 Crain, Anna
 Crosswhite, Maggie
 Cullers, Belle
 Cullers, Mattie
 Cunnynggham, Nellie
 Dargan, Edith
 Davidson, C. W.
 Davie, C. C.
 Davis, Bessie May
 Davis, R. W.
 Davis, Verne
 DeShazo, Cora Belle

Dodd, Alma
 Donnell Katherine
 Edwards, Inez Irene
 Ellis, Ola
 Elrod, Ruby
 Evans, Velma
 Everitt, Jewell
 Ferguson, Gladys
 Fowler, Mary
 Fry, Jessie Mae
 Garner, Oma Lena
 Geddie, N. D.
 Gilmore, W. C.
 Glasgow, Pauline
 Graham, H. L.
 Hale, Naomi
 Hall, Esther Mae
 Hall, Jewel
 Hamlin, Euna Mae
 Hardeman, Grace E.
 Harkey, Mary L.
 Hart, Bertrice
 Hayes, Nannie
 Heard, Vivian
 Henderson, L. R.
 Herbert, Willie Hamilton
 Herring, L. B.
 Hicks, J. S.
 Hill, Ivy Lou
 Hokett, D. B.
 Holloman, Sussie
 Holt, Alma E.
 Howell, Odessie
 Johnson, Ema E.
 Johnson, G. C.
 Jones, Esther M.
 Jones, Gracie
 Jones, Lou Vera
 Jones, Opal
 Jones, Vessie
 Jordan, Dorothy
 Kannenberg, J. H.
 Keahey, Lola

Kemp, Wavey
 Kendrick, Searcy
 King, N. P.
 Kirkpatrick, Juanita
 Kirkpatrick, Nona
 Landreth, Louesther
 Landreth, Veta
 Lanham, Miss Doy
 Latimer, Audre
 Lord, G. W.
 Morrison, Ema Joda
 Murphy, Flora Dee
 McDougal, Beula L.
 McFarland, Spencer
 McGlothlin, May
 McKinley, Gladys A.
 McKinley, Lillie Mae
 Norman, Blanche
 Owens, Bessie B.
 Peters, J. R.
 Phillips, Margaret K.
 Pierce, Dottie
 P'Pool, Lucy L.
 Pruett, Hazel
 Reeves, Vera
 Ritchie, W. Pearl
 Rogers, C. I.
 Rogers, Jeanette
 Rosson, Flarra Maye
 Sharpe, Aprilla
 Sheffield, Ora
 Sheppard, Lorene
 Smyth, Carrye
 Spears, Linnie Viola
 Stanley, Olga
 Stevens, Mary E.
 Stone, Estella
 Stone, Eva
 Stovall, Mrs. Edith
 Strother, Velma
 Struwe, Alda Belle
 Stubblefield, O. M.
 Sutton, Mary Lois

Swanzy, Mildred	Waggoner, Ruth	Whittington, Mabel
Taylor, Florence	Walker, Lillie	Wilkes, Miss Janis
Taylor, Gloy	Walker, Lutie E.	Wilson, Jet
Taylor, Lula Fae	Walker, Vera Gladys	Wilson, Nellie E.
Teasley, Kitty	Wallace, Ethel	Windsor, Irene
Terry, Lillian	Watson, Gertrude	Windsor, Johnie
Thorn, Johnnie	Weeks, Homer	Wolford, Nellie
Thorn, Margie	West, Amber Deane	Wood, Anne
Tippit, Ila	Westerfield, Nell	Wood, Annie L.
Tipps, O. R.	Wheeler, Edna	Woodward, Mary Anne
Trussell, Opal	White, H. M.	Varbrough, Mary E.
Tucker, Lewis Mabel	Whittenton, Velma	

STUDENTS RECEIVING JUNIOR FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES FOR SESSION ENDING JUNE 2, 1919

Amis, Stella	Hunt, Miss Wallace	Reeves, Mattie
Anding, Mary Rae	Jackson, Lola	Richards, L. P.
Bailey, Dixie	James, Miss O. P.	Rowell, W. Freeman
Bain, Vivian	Johnson, Katharine	Rucker, Hazel
Ballard, Eula May	Johnson, L. E.	Sanders, Ruth
Bass, Helen	Jones, Inez	Schulze, W. A.
Billingsly, Eula	Karsteter, Glennie L.	Shelton, V. F.
Brice, Eva Ruth	Kelley, Ima Ruth	Skidmore, Doris
Brown, Lelia	Kennedy, Ellen	Sloan, Lillian
Bushnell, Suzette	Kitchen, Lucile	Smith, Harriet
Buster, Ray	Koen, Lora Mae	Smith, Mattie
Campbell, Mamie E.	Langston, Mary Lou	Smith, R. A.
Campbell, Margaret	Latimer, Evelyn	Smith, Velma
Carmack, C. O.	Lee, Naomi	Sorensen, Esther
Caro, Mary	Leigh, Virgie Mae	Spears, Ola
Carothers, Maud	Lindsey, Clarice	Stallcup, Iva Mae
Castleman, Gladys	Lindsey, Viola	Stark, C. K.
Clabaugh, Mrs. Roberta	Looney, Berta May	Stockard, Ethel
Colbert, C. E.	Majors, B. S.	Summers, Lucille
Connell, Mrs. Clete	Marshall, H. C.	Sutherland, Mabel
Craver, Ola	Martin, Ruby Lee	Sutherland, Ruth
Crawford, Allie	Millar, Helen	Tabor, Sue
Criddle, Ernest D.	Moore, J. Calvin	Tanner, Mary D.
Crowson, Nannie Rose	Moore, Lucy	Taylor, Alta Mae
Curry, R. P.	Moss, Abby E.	Taylor, Jewel
Daniel, Elizabeth	McAlister, Esther	Thetford, Ada E.
Davidson, Alma	McCrory, Rosa	Vaughan, H. Berkley
Davis, Blanche	McGill, Ethel	Vaughn, Jessie
Davis, Winnie	Naylor, Edna	Vick, Jessie
Debo, Myrtle	Nolen, S. H.	Walker, Minona Ruth
Douglass, Grace B.	Oliphint, Valentine	Wasson, Hattie
Dyer, Modelle	Owens, Cecil	Watts, Jewell
Edwards, J. L.	Owsley, Henry	West, J. W.
Emery, Olin C.	Parsons, Sabra	Williams, Letha
Floyd, Hazel	Pearson, Elizabeth	Williams, Louise
Graham, Eff e	Peeler, Ruth	Williams, Maxine
Griff th, D. T.	Pender, Hardison	Wilson, Jimmie
Groves, Maude E.	Peters, Fannie Rae	Wilson, Margery
Haren, Naomi	Phelps, Lucy	Wimberly, Lucille
Haren, Stella	Pope, Katie Louise	Winston, Laura
Harris, Birtie L.	Powers, Robbie May	Wolford, W. P.
Herring, Cleo	Pritchett, Cleo	Wooster, Julia
Hiltebrand, Mamie	Redman, V. W.	Zorns, Dorothy A.
Houser, J. H.	Reese, J. G.	
Hunt, Margie	Reeves, Grace	

STUDENTS RECEIVING FOURTH-YEAR DIPLOMAS AND
PERMANENT CERTIFICATES FOR SESSION
ENDING JUNE 2, 1919

AGRICULTURE COURSE

HOME ECONOMICS COURSE

Bower, Anna
Brown, Nora Lee
Cain, Ruby E.
Campbell, Pearl
Carter, Mary
Hennen, Lorine

Laughlin, Roxye
McLennan, Sue
Pickard, Eula E.
Roach, Jerline
Scott, Lottye
Scott, Mary Jane

Tabor, Sue
Winters, Mrs. Elizabeth
McNew
Woody, Cammie

MANUAL TRAINING COURSE

Hester, H. B.

LANGUAGE COURSE

Brown, Ouida
Carleton, Lillian
Davis, Alta
Donath, Mary
Massey, Velma Mary
McAlister, S. B.
McGuire, Gussie Fae

Owens, Gertrude
Pender, Joe W., Jr.
Pettey, Ethel
Pierce, B.
Pitts, Jolly Blanche
Roberts, Nannie
Rountree, Linnie Scott

Shaw, Katherine
Sullivan, Cornelia
Tarter, Zelma E.
Weaver, Josephine
Williams, G. A.
Williams, Ray

SCIENCE COURSE

Beck, Cora Mae
Douglas, O. P.

Dyer, Modelle
Franklin, Leslie

Patrick, R. C.
Pitts, Cole

PRIMARY AND ART COURSE

Broadhead, Gertrude
Camp, Lamartine
Carlock, Ollie
Carothers, Maud
Cathey, Jennie
Fisher, Eleanor
Giles, Gladys
Giles, Maude

Harris, Marye
Ingram, Reta
Lively, Robbie Joe
McClaran, Mary Eppes
McKay, Mrs. S. S.
McMurray, Gladys
McQuown, Ula Ree
Pearce, Rose

Peters, Nannie Mae
Quarles, Hansford
Rowland, Mrs. Pearl
Taylor, Lillie Bell
Tippit, Trula Mae
Varnell, Glynn
Williams, Ollie Dixie

HISTORY ENGLISH COURSE

Adair, Octavia
Baker, Mary Virginia
Bennett, Lucille
Boyd, Mattie Lee
Brown, G. H.
Buie, Sula Liza
Butler, Margaret Bailey
Cathey, Maggie Belle
Comer, Ruth
Cook, W. W.
Davis, Donna
Fleming, Pearl
Floyd, Kathrine
Ford, Mrs. Lockie Mae

Glover, Lila Elizabeth
Graham, Hazel
Hankins, Iva
Herbert, Louise
Holland, Verda
Jobe, Vera
Keahey, R. W.
Koon, Austina
Martin, Vada Vivian
Miles, Vela
Murphy, Margaret Preston
McConnell, Mrs. W. J.
Neill, Annie Alice
Owens, Kate

Preston, L. E.
Price, Viola
Seale, Willie Ethel
Shannon, Pearl
Smith, Bertha M.
Smith, E. L.
Smith, Maryatt
Smith, Purna
Taylor, Miss Gloy
Van Cleave, Sewanee
Wallis, Josephine
Wilkerson, J. A.
Williams, Lorine

STUDENTS RECEIVING DEGREES FOR SESSION ENDING
JUNE 2, 1919

	Degree		Degree
Graham, W. B.....	B. A.	Hatch, Eva V.....	B. A.
Guest, E. S.....	B. S.	Horton, K. P.....	B. A.
Hancock, Kathryn.....	B. A.		

STUDENTS RECEIVING EMERGENCY FIRST GRADE CERTIFI-
CATES FOR SESSION ENDING JUNE 2, 1919

Adams, Aura	Evans, Ora	Head, Bernice
Boaz, F. G.	Fritz, L. L.	Stokes, Mrs. Lewis W.
Crouch, Miss Nan	Hamilton, Eva Gladys	

STUDENTS RECEIVING EMERGENCY SECOND GRADE CERTIFI-
CATES FOR SESSION ENDING JUNE 2, 1919

Corey, Elizabeth	Evans, Wilma	Ross, Mrs. Grace
Davis, Miss Holton	Fincher, Ethel	

SUMMARY

	Men	Women	Total
Number of students receiving Freshman second grade certificates.....	12	100	112
Number of students receiving Sophomore first grade certificates.....	24	140	164
Number of students receiving Junior first grade certificates.....	26	107	133
Number of students receiving fourth year diplomas and permanent certificates.....	15	91	106
Number of students receiving emergency first grade certificates.....	2	6	8
Number of students receiving emergency second grade certificates.....	...	5	5
Total.....	79	449	528

CATALOG OF STUDENTS, SUMMER SESSION, 1919

I. SUMMER SCHOOL SECTION

Name	County
Abel, Mae	Coryell
Adams, Quay	Denton
Adams, Reta	Dallas
Adams, Ruby M.	Denton
Adamson, Beatrice	Shackelford
Agnew, Irene	Eastland
Aiken, Lucy Lee	Hood
Albright, James	Delta
Albright, W. F.	Navarro
Aldredge, Charles	Denton
Aldredge, Ruby	Denton
Alexander, Mrs. Edna	Tarrant
Alexander, Gladys	Hopkins
Allen, E. P.	Ward
Allen, Glen	Montague
Allen, O. F.	Van Zandt
Allen, Rose A.	Collin
Allen, S. T.	Van Zandt
Allgood, Muriel	Denton
Allison, Mamie	Hood
Allred, Elizabeth	Hill
Alston, Ruby Evans	Eastland
Alsup, Alma	Bosque
Alsup, Erna	Bosque
Alsup, Mrs. Freda	Bell
Alsup, J. D.	Bell
Amerson, Bertha Lea	Titus
Amerson, Letha Pearl	Titus
Amos, Charlcie	Denton
Amos, Minnie	Denton
Anderson, Evelyn Loraine	Navarro
Anderson, J. S.	Smith
Andrews, Ethel	Tarrant
Andrews, Hallie	Collin
Andrews, W. C.	Hunt
Armstrong, Marion	Montague
Arnold, Edna Milton	Coleman
Arrington, Ada	Bosque
Arthur, Christine	Denton
Arthur, Jodie	Dallas
Atkins, E. L.	Denton
Austin, Mary Avis	Ellis
Baggett, Winnie	Ellis
Bailey, Corrynne	Kaufman
Bailey, N. B. D.	Shelby
Bain, Vivian Opal	Navarro
Baird, Edna Mae	Denton
Baird, Ruth	Denton
Baker, Annie Belle	Anderson
Baker, Eris	Cooke
Baker, Mary Ellen	Tarrant
Baker, Ray N.	Denton
Ball, Bessie	Johnson
Ball, Essie	Denton
Ball, Fairy	Johnson

Name	County
Ball, Kate	Denton
Ball, Lola	Montague
Ball, Lorine Adell	Collin
Ballard, Eula May	Wood
Ballard, Loney	Denton
Bambuch, J. F.	Fayette
Barnes, Pauline	Navarro
Barnhardt, Almeda Lois	Hunt
Barrett, Maurine	Denton
Barrow, Mary Margaret	Denton
Barthold, Rosa Mae	Denton
Bartley, Ruth	Parker
Barton, Alma	Hill
Barton, Lillie	Hood
Bass, Coye	Camp
Bates, Rema	Clay
Batson, Ina	Leon
Bauer, Barbara Vater	Denton
Bauer, Sophia Mary	Grayson
Beale, Georgia	Denton
Bean, Carrie	Parker
Beard, Laura H.	McLennan
Beasley, Ethel	Johnson
Beatty, Amy	Hamilton
Beauchamp, Jewel	Johnson
Beck, Leona	Van Zandt
Bedford, F. G.	Parker
Bell, Thelma	Denton
Bell, Vivian	Red River
Bellows, Gladys	Collin
Benson, Cora	Limestone
Bentley, Connie	Navarro
Bentley, Lola	Cooke
Berry, Jewell	Upshur
Best, R. T.	Wise
Biggerstaff, Eunice	Bonham
Billington, Beulah	Tarrant
Blakely, W. T.	Denton
Blankenship, W. C.	Bynum
Blanks, Bob	Denton
Bledsoe, Lorena Douglas	Denton
Blewett, Willis	Denton
Blocker, Doda	Bowie
Boaz, Eva E.	Lamar
Bond, Elisebeth	Dallas
Bond, Mrs. Icy V.	Dallas
Boner, Mary Agnes	Denton
Boner, Murrel	Denton
Bonner, Margaret	Freestone
Bonner, Nettie Octavia	Navarro
Booker, Annie Roonie	Denton
Booker, Beulah	Denton
Booker, C. D.	Denton
Booker, H. G.	Denton
Booker, Louise Marie	Red River
Borden, L. D.	Denton
Boren, Sammie	Denton
Bouchett, Edna Mabel	Callahan
Bowling, Fannie P.	Oklahoma
Brackeen, A. H.	Van Zandt
Bradford, Ollie	Shackelford
Bradley, Mayme Jack	Denton
Bradley, Nannie	Hill
Bralley, F. M.	Denton

Name	County
Bralley, W. M.	Hale
Bray, Floy	Dallas
Breeding, Ollie J.	Hamilton
Breedlove, Ethel	Dallas
Brenholtz, Harold	Coryell
Brewer, Victoria	Kimble
Bridges, Alice	Denton
Bridges, C. A.	Denton
Bridges, O. R.	Delta
Brock, Lily M.	Tarrant
Brock, Lois	Tarrant
Brooks, Joe	Collin
Broun, Mary Lois	Wise
Brown, Addrue	Grayson
Brown, Beryl	Navarro
Brown, Dena	Eastland
Brown, Eunice Victoria	Cooke
Brown, Fay	Rusk
Brown, Helen Ward	Van Zandt
Brown, Jewel	Navarro
Brown, Lelia	Rockwall
Brown, Lilla	Denton
Brown, Lona	Jack
Brown, Margie	Denton
Brown, Mary	Rusk
Brown, Nora Lee	Denton
Bruce, Susie	Montague
Brune, William	Denton
Bryan, Vivian	Harris
Bryson, Lola	Red River
Buchanan, Carmen	Kaufman
Buchanan, Mary Katherine	Kaufman
Buie, Sula Liza	Fannin
Bullion, Dovie	Concho
Bullock, Sue Letta	Hopkins
Burgoon, Hermia	Denton
Burke, Lorena	Navarro
Burkett, Helen Nora	Bexar
Burr, Lottie	McLennan
Burtis, Minnie	Anderson
Burton, Katherine	Wise
Bushey, Bettie	Denton
Bussell, B. W.	Bryan, Okla.
Bussell, Lula	Fannin
Buster, Oliver	Denton
Buster, Ray	Denton
Buster, Vivian	Denton
Butcher, Ollie May	Navarro
Bynum, Georgia Wilma	Fisher
Caddel, Velma	Denton
Caddell, Evalyn	Greer
Caldwell, Exa	Wise
Caldwell, Grace	Hopkins
Caldwell, Lucy Joe	Henderson
Caldwell, Susie	Coryell
Calhoun, A. O.	Jack
Callaway, Ethel	Comanche
Callaway, Mamie E.	Comanche
Calloway, Virginia	Franklin
Campbell, Bobbie	Coryell
Campbell, Loma	Foard
Campbell, Mamie E.	Fannin
Campbell, Margaret	Young

Name	County
Cantrell, Mrs. Nita	Williamson
Cantrell, W. E.	Williamson
Caperton, R. A.	Van Zandt
Cardwell, Mae	Grimes
Carmack, C. O.	Garza
Carmichael, Emily	Clay
Carmichael, Grace	Montague
Carney, Mattie	Wilbarger
Carpenter, S. Clyde	Denton
Carradine, Myrtle C.	Limestone
Carter, C. E.	Coke
Carter, Inez	McLennan
Carter, Minnie Leah	Irion
Carter, Ruth	Tarrant
Carter, S. S.	Coke
Castleberry, Mary A.	Denton
Castleberry, S. M.	Denton
Castleberry, Vera	Denton
Castleman, Gladys	Fannin
Cave, Walter	Collin
Cessna, Loneta	Wilbarger
Chadwick, Bertha Lee	Denton
Chadwick, W. Pauline	Denton
Chambers, Berta	Denton
Chapman, Henry	Montague
Chastain, Grace	Lamar
Cheatham, J. L.	Denton
Cheatham, R. J.	Denton
Cherryhomes, Gladys	Young
Chesnutt, Mrs. Laura	Childress
Cheyne, Louise	Red River
Childers, Iva	Bell
Chisum, Mrs. Annie E.	Lamar
Christian, Mary	Dallas
Christianson, Julia A.	Hamilton
Christopher, Ruth	Smith
Churchwell, Irma Lillian	Archer
Clanton, Fairie	Scurry
Clark, Florence A.	Travis
Clark, Izora	Wilbarger
Clark, Jessie May	Dallas
Clark, Velma	Hardin
Clark, V. R.	Denton
Clarke, Fern	Montague
Clay, W. G.	Fannin
Clayton, Mamie	Johnson
Clement, Ruth	Denton
Clements, Bess	Cooke
Cline, Daphne	Erath
Cobb, Sallie	Falls
Coffee, Elizabeth	Shackelford
Coleman, Ellen	Cooke
Colley, Bertha F.	Lamar
Collins, Charlotte	Denton
Collins, Zora Z.	Denton
Compton, Mrs. Ilene	Denton
Conlee, Cora	Callahan
Connell, E. M.	Red River
Connell, W. B.	Red River
Cook, Bessie	Shelby
Cook, Editha	Denton
Cook, Mrs. Mattie I.	Tarrant
Cook, Urcy Grace	Navarro
Cook, Vera Jewel	Navarro

Name	County
Cook, W. W.	Ellis
Cooper, Ada Zula	Denton
Cooper, Clyde	Hall
Cooper, Vera	Johnson
Cooper, Z. B.	Ellis
Corbell, Velma	Concho
Cosper, Lena	Bosque
Coursey, Edythe	Fannin
Covey, Eunice	Bosque
Covington, Edith	Mills
Covington, Sarah	Mills
Cowan, A. L.	Collin
Cowgill, Marguerite	Cass
Cox, Frances E.	Limestone
Cox, Grace	Johnson
Cox, M. N.	Cooke
Crain, Anna	Hill
Cravens, Bess M.	Bowie
Crawford, Jack	Denton
Crawford, Ruth Mary	Denton
Creagh, Ivy	Stephens
Creswell, Marye	Denton
Cross, Mrs. L. B.	Brown
Crowder, Delila	Denton
Crowley, Mary Ruth	Navarro
Crumpton, Mayme	Bowie
Culwell, Vivian	Denton
Curlee, Eura	Limestone
Currie, Myrtle	Wise
Curry, Georgia	Hamilton
Curtner, Opal	Wise
Cutbirth, Annie	Reagan
Cutbirth, Leona	Reagan
Daniel, Mary A.	Wood
Daugherty, Nina	Torrence, N. M.
Daughtry, Esther Marie	Titus
Davenport, Hallie Lucile	Denton
Davidson, Alma	Navarro
Davidson, Bertha	Johnson
Davidson, C. W.	Denton
Davidson, J. H.	Denton
Davidson, Mrs. Louise	Denton
Davidson, Ruby Eugenia	Hunt
Davis, Bessie	Grayson
Davis, Bessie Maie	Grayson
Davis, C. A.	Foard
Davis, C. L.	Denton
Davis, O. L.	Shelby
Davis, R. W.	Donley
Davis, W. C.	Shelby
Davis, W. M.	Tarrant
Davison, Kittie	Pecos
Day, E. V.	Grayson
Delany, Ruby	Anderson
De Ment, Idalia	Johnson
Dennis, Bailey	Cooke
Derryberry, Lena Inez	Wise
Deupree, Frank	Fannin
Dial, Anna Arlie	Childress
Dickerson, Verona	Hopkins
Dickson, Mira	Montague
Dickson, Rada	Montague
Dill, Lilly	Cooke

Name	County
Dill, Nell	Cooke
Dillard, Bernice	Ellis
Dilliard, Rose Marie	Johnson
Dobbs, Pearl	Nayarro
Dodd, Alma	Parker
Donald, Jettie	Montague
Donald, Robbie Scott	McLennan
Donnelly, Inis	Grayson
Dorough, B. B.	Fannin
Douglass, Grace B.	Denton
Douglass, Lilly Veneda	Denton
Drahn, Mamie	Tarrant
Drahn, Winnie F.	Tarrant
DuBose, Velma	Archer
Dunagan, Bess Lee	Young
Dunagin, Paralee	Denton
Dunn, Beulah	Collin
Dunsworth, Velma	Fannin
Duren, Johnnie	Houston
Durham, Bernard	Denton
Edwards, E. S.	Denton
Edwards, Inez Irene	Denton
Edwards, Maida	Denton
Edwards, May	Lamar
Elkin, Frances	Midland
Elms, Arkie	Denton
Elrod, Laurene	Wise
Elrod, Ruth	Wise
Embry, Edith	McLennan
Embry, Willia	Bell
Emery, O. C.	Denton
Emery, O. J.	Denton
English, Ida C.	Brown
Erwin, S. L.	Parker
Evans, Amazone Ruth	Shelby
Evans, Eva Belle	Shelby
Evans, Lela	Izard, Ark.
Evans, Ora	Nacogdoches
Evans, Pauline	Culberson
Evans, Velma	Denton
Evans, Virgie U.	Izard, Ark.
Evans, Wilma	Upshur
Ezzell, Grace Elizabeth	Parker
Farmer, C. E.	Denton
Farris, Ruby	Navarro
Favor, Hilda	Callahan
Ferguson, Vera	Red River
Fincher, Ethel	Montague
Fincher, R. O.	Sherman
Finley, Ora	Collin
Finley, W. R.	Parker
Fite, Alta	Dickens
Fitzgerald, Lurline	Colorado
Fleming, Virgie	Rockwall
Fletcher, Eva	Cooke
Fletcher, Ruth	Jones
Flinn, Virgie	Clay
Flowers, A. R.	Denton
Ford, C. Louise	Denton
Ford, Mrs. Exa	Young
Foster, Ella May	Jack
Foster, Pearl	Dallas

Name	County
Foster, Iva.....	Collin
Foust, R. W.....	Limestone
Fowler, Irma Deane.....	Victoria
Fowler, Mollie.....	McLennan
Frank, Lola.....	Bosque
Franklin, Alyce Irene.....	Claibourne, La.
Franklin, Azilene.....	Jack
Franklin, Faires.....	Collin
Franklin, Perle Lillian.....	Claibourne, La.
Frazier, Floy.....	Parker
Freeland, Willie Bernice.....	Hill
Freeman, Bertie.....	Red River
French, Clara.....	Bosque
French, Maye.....	Bosque
Frese, M. Elles.....	McLennan
Fritz, L. L.....	Collin
Fry, Jessie Mae.....	Denton
Fuller, Cora Lee.....	Fannin
Fullingim, Vala.....	Denton
Fulton, Samuel W.....	Denton
Gambill, Gladys.....	Denton
Gamewell, Tommie.....	Freestone
Garber, Pansy.....	Eastland
Gardner, Vivian.....	Jack
Garnett, Genevieve.....	Smith
Garrett, Bertha.....	Rockwall
Garvin, Sarah.....	Hopkins
Gatlin, Danny.....	Jackson, Okla.
Gatlin, Harriet K.....	Jackson, Okla.
Gault, Olive Celia.....	McCulloch
Geddie, Fannie.....	Van Zandt
Geddie, N. D.....	Van Zandt
Gelhausen, Agnes Francis.....	Wilbarger
George, Bessie.....	Denton
Gerland, Mamie.....	Burleson
Gilbert, Beulah.....	Dickens
Gilbert, Lilly Belle.....	Fannin
Gilbert, Winnie B.....	Dickens
Gilbreath, S. F.....	Wood
Giles, Alice.....	Johnson
Gladden, Ina Marie.....	Jack
Goff, Ardis.....	Rains
Goforth, Leta.....	Rusk
Goin, Lilian Rubye.....	Denton
Golden, Rubye Grace.....	Haskell
Golightly, Earle.....	Bosque
Goode, Fannie.....	Young
Goode, Phoebe.....	Denton
Goodfellow, Mary.....	Denton
Grady, Aline.....	Navarro
Grady, J. T.....	Denton
Graham, Effie.....	Jasper
Graham, Hazel.....	Cooke
Graham, Nora.....	Jasper
Graham, Rossie.....	Denton
Grant, Maude.....	Montague
Gray, Bera.....	Knox
Gray, Bessie.....	Wichita
Gray, C. B.....	Limestone
Gray, Jewell.....	Hunt
Gray, Letha.....	Knox
Gray, Reg.....	Limestone
Greene, Flossie M.....	Clay

Name	County
Greene, Mabel.....	Knox
Greenwood, Blanche.....	Brazoria
Greer, Emma.....	Collin
Griffith, D. T.....	Denton
Grimes, Imogene.....	Navarro
Grimes, Sadie.....	Ellis
Grogan, Mrs. R. A.....	Denton
Groner, H. L.....	Young
Groves, Alta.....	Young
Gudgell, Arie Allen.....	Cooke
Hackett, Anna.....	Parker
Haggard, Cleo.....	Erath
Hailey, Jo.....	Denton
Hale, Mary E.....	Archer
Hall, Dora.....	Collin
Hall, Rosamond D.....	Cooke
Hall, Sam Z.....	Fannin
Hall, Willie.....	Mills
Hamilton, Anna Ruth.....	Hunt
Hamilton, Cecil Maye.....	Denton
Hamilton, Myrtle.....	Denton
Hamilton, O. H.....	Fannin
Hamilton, Ruth.....	Denton
Harbert, Ida.....	Hunt
Hardigree, Jerome E.....	Van Zandt
Hardeman, Eula Lee.....	Denton
Hardin, Ovela.....	Hill
Haren, Ella Mae.....	Denton
Haren, Naoma.....	Denton
Harper, Elise.....	Tarrant
Harper, Minnie.....	Tarrant
Harper, Sallye V.....	Kent
Harris, Calhoun.....	Palo Pinto
Harris, Ednae Mae.....	Denton
Harris, J. F.....	Harris
Harwell, Callie.....	Ellis
Haskell, Mrs. Eula.....	Navarro
Hatley, Alma.....	Lampasas
Hatley, A. B.....	Lampasas
Hatley, G. B.....	Lampasas
Hatley, R. O.....	Lampasas
Haun, Prudence.....	Collin
Hawkins, Irma.....	Mills
Hayes, H. T.....	Comanche
Hayes, Irmine.....	Falls
Hays, Bryan.....	Henderson
Hays, Emily.....	Bowie
Heath, Josephine.....	Camp
Heath, Viola.....	Cherokee
Henderson, Eugenia.....	Ofuska, Okla.
Henderson, L. R.....	Denton
Henderson, Madge Matilda.....	Denton
Hendricks, J. J.....	Ellis
Henegar, Paralee.....	Palo Pinto
Henry, Claudia May.....	Montague
Henry, Perim.....	Bosque
Henton, Gretchen.....	Wise
Henton, Thorajeane.....	Wise
Herbert, Selma.....	Denton
Herring, Mary.....	Limestone
Herring, Maud.....	Lampasas
Herring, Verna.....	Montague
Hester, Eula Mae.....	Denton

Name	County
Hester, G. C.	Denton
Hester, H. B.	Denton
Hicks, Annie Mae	Nolan
Higgins, Annie Mae	Eastland
Higgins, J. H.	Grayson
Higgs, Ruby	Wise
Hill, Werdna	Denton
Hilliard, Lillian	Erath
Hiltebrand, Mamie Olive	Palo Pinto
Hines, Alma	Haskell
Hines, Eunice	Millsap
Hines, Velma Marie	Denton
Hinkle, Stella	Donley
Hinton, Ellie	Bosque
Hinton, J. M.	Grayson
Hinton, Mrs. J. M.	Grayson
Hixson, Gladys Omah	Navarro
Hobbs, Myrtle	Denton
Hobson, Golda Ella	Denton
Hodge, L. R.	Johnson
Hodge, R. B.	Montague
Hodges, Ola M.	Limestone
Hodges, Mrs. Stella	Archer
Holland, Lorena	Taylor
Hollandsworth, Jewel	Cooke
Holley, Mattie	Navarro
Hollingsworth, Jane	Dallas
Hollingsworth, Lila	Denton
Hollingsworth, Lottie	Denton
Hollingsworth, Villa	Denton
Holloman, Bettye	Collin
Holloway, Margaret Leland	Parker
Holt, Eura	Lamar
Hood, A. Rua	Jack
Hood, Elli	Denton
Hood, Ethel	Cooke
Hooks, Annie Lois	Van Zandt
Hooper, John	Denton
Hopper, Lula Belle	Denton
Hopper, Maud Ethel	Denton
Horn, Margaret Leona	Collin
Horton, Lucile	Denton
Hosek, Agnes	Ellis
Hoskins, Jack	Denton
House, M. J.	Denton
Houser, J. H.	Rockwall
Houston, Nelle	Bosque
Howard, Emily A.	Lamar
Howard, Mary A.	Galveston
Howard, Nora	Childress
Howell, Henrie	Rockwall
Howell, Lynn	Scurry
Howell, Marguerette	Rockwall
Howell, Minnie Ruth	Van Zandt
Howell, Odessie	Fannin
Howell, Ruth	Van Zandt
Howser, Tommie	McLennan
Huffaker, Eva Faye	Jones
Huggins, R. L.	Bell
Hughes, Mamie	Wise
Hughes, Stella	Grayson
Humphreys, Fritz	Denton
Hunt, Fannie May	Hill
Hunt, Mildred	Galveston

Name	County
Hunter, Effie B.	Denton
Hutchison, Mary Margaret	Cass
Ingraham, Maurine	Wise
Ingram, Faye Oleta	Hopkins
Isom, Mattie	Comanche
Jackson, Annie Mae	Tarrant
Jackson, Eva	Bell
Jackson, Lexie	Hood
Jackson, Lola	Gregg
Jacobs, Mrs. Mary	Eastland
James, Henrietta	Van Zandt
Jamison, Bertha	Wise
January, Minerva	Denton
January, Pearl	Denton
Jasper, Emma Jewel	Clay
Jay, E. F.	Fisher
Jaynes, Rubine	Navarro
Jeffres, Addie	Montague
Jobe, Vera	Denton
Johnson, Ema E.	Dallas
Johnson, G. S.	Hopkins
Johnson, L. E.	Van Zandt
Johnson, Lola	Childress
Johnson, Margaret	Lamar
Johnson, Ethel Leona	Denton
Johnson, Mrs. Eunice	Scurry
Johnston, E. D.	Denton
Johnston, Faye	Navarro
Johnston, Georgie	Parker
Johnston, Raymond	Denton
Johnston, Rebecca Mae	Denton
Johnston, Robert L.	Denton
Jones, Allean Opal	Mills
Jones, Belle D.	Clay
Jones, Flossie E.	Parker
Jones, Inez	Rockwall
Jones, Johnnie	Van Zandt
Jones, Ollie Hazel	Wise
Jordan, J. F.	Van Zandt
Jordan, Vernon	Ellis
Kannenber, J. H.	Kaufman
Kannenber, Mattie Mae	Kaufman
Kavanagh, Agnes Alphonsus	Travis
Kavanagh, Rose Dorothy	Travis
Kay, Gossitt	Shelby
Keeton, Ethel	Hopkins
Keith, Mary Sou	Tarrant
Kelly, Berta L.	Denton
Kelly, Louise	Wichita
Kendrick, Grace	Smith
Kendrick, Searcy	Smith
Kennedy, Georgie	Denton
Kennedy, Susie	Van Zandt
Kennemer, Jack	Hopkins
Kennon, C. N.	Hood
Kennon, Mrs. Ella	Erath
Kerbow, Mrs. R. P.	Red River
Kerr, Dora Lee	Tarrant
Key, Eleanor Jane	Denton
Kibler, G. W.	Denton
Killen, Ora Lee	Clay

Name	County
Killingsworth, Rubye.....	Gregg
Killitz, Seddie Allyne.....	Cooke
Kinard, Annie K.....	Denton
King, Allie.....	Denton
King, Eunice.....	Medina
King, Marguerite.....	Medina
King, Mary E.....	Comanche
King, P. P.....	Cass
King, Velma.....	Cass
Kirkpatrick, Hazel Margaret.....	Denton
Kirkpatrick, Mary E.....	Denton
Kirkpatrick, Nellie.....	Denton
Kitchen, Ila.....	Tarrant
Kitchen, Irene.....	Tarrant
Knight, Cecil.....	Cooke
Knox, Alma.....	Grayson
Koon, Julian.....	Harrison
Koonce, Alma.....	Leon
Koons, J. M.....	Denton
Lackey, Belle Smalley.....	Van Zandt
Lackey, H. L.....	Van Zandt
Lacy, Ruth.....	El Paso
Lain, Haywood.....	Delta
Landers, Rebecca.....	Upshur
Laney, Florence.....	Shelby, Miss.
Latham, Maud.....	Erath
Latimer, Audre L.....	Upshur
Latimer, Helen.....	Red River
Latimer, Lucy.....	Red River
Laughlin, Elizabeth.....	Erath
Lawrence, H. C.....	Thornton
Lawrence, Ila.....	Panola
Lawrence, Jessie.....	Montague
Leach, Mayme.....	Cooke
Leach, Minnie.....	Cooke
Lee, Clemmie.....	Hunt
Lee, Ira B.....	Lampasas
Lee, Naomi Eunice.....	Howard
Lemens, Vernon.....	Somervell
Leonard, Emma Gene.....	Coke
Lewenthal, Helen.....	Tarrant
Lewis, Leonard.....	Ellis
Ligon, A. J.....	Denton
Ligon, Jewell.....	Denton
Ligon, Ruby.....	Denton
Limbaugh, Winnie.....	Tarrant
Lindsey, Clarice.....	Fannin
Lindsey, M. R.....	Denton
Linn, Bertha Eleanor.....	Bell
Little, Irene.....	Limestone
Littlefield, Alyce.....	Palo Pinto
Littlejohn, May Belle.....	Ellis
Locke, Nellie.....	Cooke
Long, Bernice.....	Young
Looney, Berta May.....	Denton
Loudder, Allee.....	Stephens
Lowrey, Vada.....	Fannin
Lucas, Annie.....	Freestone
Lucas, Jewell.....	Freestone
Lunday, Gladys.....	Denton
Lyle, Lois.....	Hunt
Lynch, Nora.....	Cooke
Lynn, Alpha E.....	Denton

Name	County
Machotka, Julia	Van Zandt
Mackin, Florence	Johnson
Maclin, Lillian R.	Tarrant
Macon, Marguerite	Johnson
Maddox, Ruby D.	Cooke
Maddux, Walton	Terry
Mahan, Ruth	Denton
Mahon, Mary Agnes	Mitchell
Majors, B. S.	Wichita
Malone, Francis	Denton
Manire, Annie Gertrude	Denton
Manire, R. H.	Denton
Manire, Vera	Denton
Mann, Ethel	Mitchell
Mann, Grace	Mitchell
Manning, Maggie	Mills
Manning, Rex	Collin
March, Mary	Montague
Marchman, Oma Lee	Denton
Marriott, Velda A.	Denton
Martin, Addie	Callahan
Martin, Annie	Rains
Martin, Berdette	Parker
Martin, Hallie	Franklin
Martin, Mrs. Howard	Tarrant
Martin, Minnie Mae	Denton
Martin, Ruby Lee	Wichita
Mason, Ernest	Colorado
Massengill, Lillian	Kaufman
Massey, Mary Velma	Dallas
Matthews, Mamie	Collin
Maxcy, Mabel	Denton
Maxey, Bailey	Wise
Maxey, Lucy Ann	Collin
Maxwell, Irene O.	Hamilton
Maxwell, Mamie Lexie	Denton
Maxwell, Verna Lee	Denton
Maxwell, Viola Mae	Lampasas
May, Minnie Lee	Atascosa
Mays, Louise Frances	Denton
Meacham, Allie	Tarrant
Meacham, Mrs. R. S.	Tarrant
Meacham, W. A.	Tarrant
Meachen, Mrs. Eunice Maude	Denton
Meachen, Harold Avery	Denton
Meador, S. T.	Montague
Meadows, O. C.	Denton
Meals, Mabel	Red River
Mehaffey, Vervia	Comanche
Melton, Cora Dee	Van Zandt
Melton, Lillie C.	Rains
Melton, O. A.	Rains
Mercer, Gladys E.	Denton
Mercer, Lottie Mae	Denton
Meredith, B. D.	Hill
Meredith, Olean	Grayson
Merrell, Lulu	Mitchell
Middlebrooks, A. J.	Rockwall
Miles, Desmond	Van Zandt
Miles, Vivian	Denton
Miller, Beatrice	Denton
Miller, Ethel Lee	Denton
Miller, Irene	Dallas
Miller, J. B.	Denton

Name	County
Miller, Monterey	Washington,
	Arkansas
Mills, Dorothy	Denton
Mills, Eva Rita	Denton
Mills, Mary Lee	Denton
Minter, Cecil F	Hopkins
Minter, Exa	Hopkins
Mitchell Beulah	Somervell
Mitchell, Lorine	Van Zandt
Mitchum, Pearl	Wise
Mizell, Annie Laurie	Denton
Mizell, Mary Elizabeth	Denton
Montgomery, Georgia	Nacogdoches
Moon, Lillie	Eastland
Moore, Ruby Ella	Clay
Moore, B. Ruth	Young
Moore, Vernon	Denton
Morris, Lurline	Hopkins
Morris, Rena	Clay
Morrison, Lockie	Leon
Moss, Abby E	Limestone
Mott, May	Palo Pinto
Mullican, Minnie Maud	Ellis
Mullin, William	Hall
Mullins, Grace	Falls
Murff, Zula Mae	Leon
Murphy, Clem	Gregg
Murphy, Edna	Palo Pinto
Murphy, Emma	Gregg
Murphy, Irene	Gregg
Murphy, Letha	Denton
Musslewhite, R. C	Smith
Myers, Mary Bell	Donley
McAlister, Elizabeth Belle	Erath
McAlister, Junia Esther	Eastland
McBeath, Joyce	Bosque
McBrayer, Lois	Young
McCall, Janie	Cass
McCall, Ruth	Cass
McCarty, Annie May	Wichita
McCarty, Ethel	Wichita
McCauley, Mary Lou	Van Zandt
McClary, Jewel	Tarrant
McClure, Verna	Collin
McClurkan, Mary	Denton
McConnell, Ida Mae	Red River
McCorkle, Mildred	Palo Pinto
McCulloch, Iva Lucile	Jones
McCulloch, Laura	Ellis
McCulloch, Maud	Henderson
McDonald, Ella V	Ellis
McDonald, J. Frank	Rockwall
McDonald, Melvie	Montague
McFall, Sammye	Collin
McGinnis, S. J	Tarrant
McGuire, Bertha	Hamilton
McHugh, Lois	Wilbarger
McIlhany, Loutie	Dallas
McIntyre, Julia D	Taylor
McKemie, Alice	Comanche
McKinnon, Agnes D	Pecos
McKinnon, Grace	Parker
McLeod, Effie	Williamson

Name	County
McPherson, Ruby	Gregg
McQuade, Perna	Fannin
McVay, Ruby	Logan, Ark.
Nations, Stella	Panola
Nelson, Alma	Bosque
Nelson, Mrs. M. C.	Dallas
Newman, A. J.	Denton
Newman, Pauline	Wood
Newsom, Ralph	Lamar
Nichols, Alma	Denton
Nichols, Anna Lee	Denton
Nix, Bessie	Rains
Nolen, S. H.	Cass
Norman, Blanche	Van Zandt
Norman, Grace	Tarrant
Norman, Lallah Rooke	Tarrant
Norman, Nela	Van Zandt
Norris, D. H.	Llano
Northway, Carrie Eva	Bexar
Norwood, Allie	Collin
Niissle, Lillian	Houston
Nutt, Berta	Rains
Nutt, Willie	Rains
Oatts, Della	Johnson
Odom, Charlie	Cherokee
Ogle, Wanda B.	Collin
Ormand, Alice	Cass
Orsburn, Lenora	Cooke
Osborne, Ethel	Tarrant
Osborne, Lizzie Rae	Navarro
Owen, Mrs. Pauline	Henderson
Owens, Cecil	Ellis
Owens, Dee	McClain, Okla.
Owens, Gertrude	Ellis
Owens, Kate	Dallas
Pace, Roberta	Hill
Padgett, Viola	Denton
Paine, Minnie	Dallas
Palmer, Florence	Henderson
Parks, Ola	Throckmorton
Parmer, Lottie Gentry	McLennan
Pate, Agnes	Shackelford
Patrick, Adymae	Denton
Patrick, Anne	Denton
Patrick, Mayme	Denton
Patrick, P. V.	Wood
Patrick, R. C.	Wood
Patterson, Isla	Limestone
Patterson, Lora	Upshur
Patterson, Ruth	Knox
Patton, Mrs. Ula	Hunt
Peach, Dora Elizabeth	Palo Pinto
Peach, Maggie Mae	Palo Pinto
Pearce, Rose	Coleman
Peck, Leigh	Denton
Pender, Hardison	Denton
Perryman, Clara	Montague
Perryman, Mary	Montague
Peters, Cassa	Denton
Peters, Linda May	Montague
Peters, Rae	Denton

Name	County
Peterson, Elizabeth	Menard
Peterson, C. V.	Titus
Pettie, Elizabeth Gynelle	Denton
Pettigrew, Eglah	Erath
Phillips, Addie Alice	Wise
Phillips, Olive	Panola
Pierce, Lesta	Parker
Pierce, Loeva	Collingsworth
Pierce, Louise Cullum	Dallas
Pierce, Vivian	Collingsworth
Piper, Minnie	Lampasas
Pirtle, Mavis	Denton
Pittman, Bertha	Denton
Pittman, Lida Gladys	Johnson
Pittman, N. M.	Denton
Pittman, Vera	Denton
Pleasant, Acie Melvin	Wise
Pollan, Maude	Navarro
Pool, Belle	Denton
Pool, Thelma	Denton
Pope, Bess Flo	Johnson
Porter, E. Lane	Denton
Porter, Mabel C.	Denton
Porter, Willie	Denton
Potts, Mattie D.	Hardeman
Powell, Kittie	Dickens
Powell, Mamie Alice	Lamar
Powers, Robbie May	Stephens
Preston, L. E.	Denton
Price, Alice May	Wise
Price, Alva	Anderson
Price, Eula	Denton
Price, Manilla	Wise
Priddy, Vera	Palo Pinto
Priddy, W. M.	Parker
Primrose, Nannie	Jasper
Proctor, Etta	Wise
Proffitt, Waldo	Collin
Prunty, Gertrude	Denton
Pryor, Mabel	Gregg
Putnam, Elmo	Hill
Quarles, Angie	Anderson
Quarles, Ina	Anderson
Quarles, Vera	Anderson
Ragle, Pearl	Parker
Rambo, Willie	Hunt
Raney, Ona	Denton
Rangeley, Lucille	Hill
Rape, Alta	Dallas
Rasor, Lena	Crowell
Ray, Chessie Lou	Camp
Ray, Mrs. T. C.	Denton
Rector, Bertha Mae	Dallas
Reddell, Bess	Rule
Redman, C. C.	Montague
Reese, J. G.	Rockwall
Reeves, Berlin	Somervell
Reeves, Mattie	Tarrant
Reeves, Rosa	Rains
Renfro, Stella	Erath
Renick, Maude	Comanche
Rice, Lulu	Bastrop

Name	County
Richards, Imogen	Milam
Richards, Kathryn	Bosque
Richardson, Lucy	Cherokee
Richardson, Media	Harrison
Rickard, John	Hamilton
Riddle, Maggie	Archer
Rippy, Lelia	Denton
Ritchie, Pearl	Navarro
Roark, A. L.	Fannin
Robbins, Anna Belle	Tarrant
Roberts, Carrie	Denton
Roberts, Rosa	Upshur
Robertson, Leta	Denton
Robinson, Frances	Denton
Robinson, Marybelle	Denton
Robinson, Mrs. O. C.	Denton
Rodes, Beulah	Rains
Roemer, Regina	Galveston
Rogers, Edith	Denton
Rogers, Fay	Denton
Rogers, Ina	Parker
Rogers, Marie	Dallas
Rogers, V. B.	Denton
Rogstad, Nora	Bosque
Romines, Dama	Montague
Rose, H. L.	Hill
Ross, Grace	Ellis
Ross, W. A.	Collin
Rosson, Flarra Maye	Denton
Routon, Annie Mae	Young
Rowland, Mrs. Pearl	Denton
Ruff, Hope	Nueces
Rushing, Gladys	Denton
Rushing, Ruby	Denton
Russell, W. L.	Tarrant
Rutherford, Flossie	Navarro
Saling, Elvie Mae	Collin
Saunders, Grace	Shelby
Savage, Sara Jane	Lamar
Scarborough, Kate	Navarro
Scoggins, Beryl	Grayson
Seelbach, Eula Nell	Nacogdoches
Seelbach, Nina Beth	Nacogdoches
Seroyer, Mattie Will	Johnson
Seymour, Irene	Bosque
Sharp, Leola Allen	Marion
Sharpe, Aprilla	Johnson
Sheffield, Una Mae	Cass
Shelton, Minnie Belle	Kaufman
Shelton, Rachel	Johnson
Shenbeck, Hattie	Denton
Sheppard, Lorene	Hopkins
Sheridan, Ida Mae	Denton
Sherman, Mary Sue	Hopkins
Sherrill, William R.	Denton
Shifflett, Pauline	Denton
Shindler, Minnie	Denton
Shires, Mary	Grayson
Shirley, Mrs. Emma M.	Eastland
Shivers, Grady	Panola
Sills, Ethel	Hamilton
Sills, Geneva	Hamilton
Simmons, Ruby Lela	Navarro

Name	County
Simpson, Hubert.....	Denton
Sims, Alma.....	Denton
Sims, W. H.....	Cooke
Sisk, Gertrude.....	Rains
Sisk, Pauline.....	Rains
Sivley, Lucile.....	Fannin
Skelton, H. G.....	Van Zandt
Skidmore, Joe.....	Denton
Skidmore, Margaret D.....	Denton
Skiles, Grace.....	Denton
Sluder, Bertie.....	Denton
Smith, Annie.....	Grayson
Smith, Arthur E.....	Jefferson
Smith, Bertha.....	Denton
Smith, Dorothy Ada.....	Denton
Smith, Edith.....	Bell
Smith, Eleanor.....	Van Zandt
Smith, Eloise.....	Delta
Smith, Elsie May.....	Kerr
Smith, Geneva.....	Denton
Smith, Goldia E.....	Denton
Smith, Isaac R.....	Denton
Smith, Julia.....	Denton
Smith, Mrs. L. M.....	Mills
Smith, M. A.....	Young
Smith, May.....	Johnson
Smith, Myrtle M.....	Cooke
Smith, R. L.....	Delta
Smith, Ruth Miller.....	Denton
Smith, Willie May.....	Nolan
Smith, W. L.....	Denton
Smithy, Martha Christine.....	Jones
Snider, R. L.....	Erath
Snipes, C. C.....	Ellis
Sorensen, Esther.....	Wheeler
Sowell, Ida Evelyn.....	Lubbock
Sowell, Myra Lucile.....	Lubbock
Spears, Ola.....	Jack
Spencer, Ethel.....	Camp
Spencer, Lois.....	Upshur
Spencer, Ruby.....	Bosque
Spikes, Gertrude.....	Johnson
Spivey, Fenella.....	Nacogdoches
Spivey, L. W.....	Montague
Springer, Howard.....	Kaufman
Sprinkle, Mrs. Elsie Pearl.....	Denton
Sprowls, Mabel.....	Parker
Squires, Fannie.....	Tarrant
Stanford, Cora Lee.....	Hunt
Stanford, J. W.....	Van Zandt
Stanford, Vera.....	Hunt
Stanger, Octavia Verna.....	Van Zandt
Stanley, Jennie V.....	Fannin
Stark, Sidney.....	Tarrant
Stebbins, Marjorie Doerr.....	Bexar
Steede, Margaret Olive.....	Falls
Steinman, Cordelia.....	Denton
Stephens, Eva.....	Wilbarger
Stevens, Mary E.....	Limestone
Stevenson, F. M.....	Archer
Stevenson, Zula B.....	Wise
Stewart, Carrie.....	Cass
Stewart, Cleo.....	Scurry
Stewart, Essie.....	McLennan

Name	County
Stewart, Ethel	Van Zandt
Stewart, Kate	Cass
Stiff, James	Collin
Stockard, A. H.	Denton
Stockard, Bertha	Denton
Stockard, Ethel	Denton
Stockard, Lora	Navarro
Stokes, Mrs. Lewis	Tarrant
Storey, Minnie Lora	Red River
Stovall, Mrs. Edith	Denton
Stover, Ruth	Denton
Strange, Lura	McLennan
Strickland, R. W.	Fannin
Stringer, Birdie Orena	Van Zandt
Stringer, J. B.	Van Zandt
Strong, William M.	Denton
Stroup, Mrs. S. S.	Denton
Struwe, Lillian	Burleson
Stuart, Allene	Denton
Stubbs, Edna	Denton
Sullivan, Eunice	Ellis
Sullivan, Jewel	San Saba
Sutherlin, Inga	Lamar
Sutton, Mary Lois	Denton
Sutton, Sallie	Bowie
Sweatt, C. W.	Grayson
Swinebroad, Arra	Shelby
Swinebroad, Belle Lola	Shelby
Swinebroad, Florence	Louisiwa, La.
Swinebroad, Virginia	Louisiwa, La.
Swinney, Bascom	Denton
Swinney, Grace	Bowie
Tacker, Floy A.	Wilbarger
Tackitt, Adelle	Denton
Tackitt, Bernice	Denton
Tackitt, Lorene Belle	Denton
Taliaferro, Helen	Rusk
Taliferro, Thelma	Titus
Tarver, Bertha	Cass
Taylor, Ethel	Cooke
Taylor, Hallye	Denton
Taylor, Ida Belle	Denton
Taylor, Jewel L.	Denton
Taylor, Lillie Bell	Denton
Taylor, W. O.	Denton
Taylor, Zula Fae	Denton
Teague, Lorraine	McLennan
Teddle, V. O.	Wood
Teel, Ruth	Denton
Tennyson, Frances	Haskell
Terry, Florence	Denton
Thoma, Mabel	Grayson
Thomas, Ethel	Kaufman
Thomas, Elsie Ann	Kaufman
Thomason, Jessie	Wood
Thompson, Esther	Montague
Tippit, Ila	Cooke
Tipton, Lottie	Navarro
Tipton, Ruby	Navarro
Tisdale, Gertrude	Calhoun
Trammel, Irma	Ellis
Trammell, Nelle	Tarrant
Traughber, May	Hopkins

Name	County
Triplett, Nannie Lou	Denton
Triplett, Ruby	Denton
Triplett, Ruth	Denton
Troll, Milda	Hamilton
Trousdale, Annie Ida	Denton
Trussell, Mamie	Wise
Tucker, Lewis Mabel	Denton
Turnbough, Myrtle	Hardeman
Turner, Mary	Leon
Turpin, Pree	Denton
Tutt, Pearl T.	Gregg
Tyson, Leo Marion	Callahan
Underwood, C. M.	Denton
Underwood, Freda Alberta	Denton
Underwood, Margaret	Rockwall
Underwood, Mary Alice	Denton
Upton, Pauline	Parker
Vance, Annie Ethel	Kimble
Vannoy, Viola V.	Denton
Vaughn, Fannie	Clay
Vaughn, Frances	Montague
Vernon, Edith	Rockwall
Vernon, May	Rockwall
Vickrey, Ruth Orene	Denton
Vinson, L. C.	Clay
Voorhees, Herman	Wood
Waddell, Demarious	Bosque
Waggoner, Ruth	Denton
Wainscott, Josephine Anne	Jones
Wainwright, Ora	Hill
Waldrup, Ettie	Denton
Waldrup, Ola	Denton
Walker, Bertha	Wise
Walker, Georgia	Grayson
Walker, Gladys	Milam
Walker, Hattie F.	Grayson
Walker, Iva	Wise
Walker, Joy	Clay
Walker, Margaret	Jones
Walker, Norene	Cooke
Walker, Vera	Denton
Wall, Florence	San Augustine
Waller, L. C.	Denton
Waller, May Corinne	Denton
Ward, Hettie B.	Wise
Warlick, Emma Catherine	Dallas
Warnell, J. T.	Cass
Warren, Mrs. Annie	Shelby
Warren, M. D.	Shelby
Waterman, Evie	Lamar
Waterman, Johnnie	Lamar
Watson, Corin	Freestone
Watson, Elva	Erath
Watson, Georgia B.	Johnson
Weatherall, Harriet Crocker	Wilbarger
Weatherall, Mary Lillian	Wilbarger
Weatherford, Myrl A.	Wise
Weaver, Esther	Fannin
Weaver, Ethel	Nacogdoches
Wedgeworth, Monnie	Shelby
Weedin, Mary Frances	Navarro

Name	County
Welborne, Christine A.	Victoria
Welch, Ruhey	Denton
Welch, Verna G.	Denton
Wells, Manilla	Denton
West, Chas. C.	Van Zandt
West, Flossie Emma	Red River
West, Mrs. Grace R.	Tarrant
West, R. N.	Collin
Wharton, Mrs. Neitha	Denton
Wheeler, Edna	Denton
White, Georgia E.	Lamar
White, Mary	Gregg
White, Myrtice	Coryell
White, Ola	Denton
White, Ossie Mae	Angelina
Whitener, J. A.	Tarrant
Whittenberg, Bertha	Fannin
Whittington, Mabel	Denton
Wilkins, Mrs. B. S.	Denton
Wilkinson, Erna	Gonzales
Wilkinson, Lyda Louise	Wilbarger
Wilkinson, Ruby R.	Gonzales
Wilkinson, Stella	Limestone
Williams, Cap.	Titus
Williams, Estelle	Montague
Williams, Eva	Collin
Williams, Robbie	Rusk
Williford, Bertha	Comanche
Willis, J. C.	Denton
Willis, Pauline	Denton
Wilroy, Mattie	Angelina
Wilson, Jet	Montague
Wilson, Lorayne	Denton
Wilson, N. M.	Denton
Wilson, Susie Elizabeth	Denton
Windle, Miriam	Ellis
Windsor, Ruby Esther	Navarro
Wingo, Velma	Denton
Winkelmann, Emma	Denton
Winn, Vera Beatrice	Red River
Winston, Laura	Denton
Winter, Mrs. Elizabeth M.	Fannin
Wisdom, Catherine	Denton
Wisdom, Ellie	Kaufman
Wisrock, Alberta	Tarrant
Woemer, Lucile	Parker
Wolfenberger, Bertha H.	Parker
Wood, Annie L.	Van Zandt
Wood, Connie	Denton
Wood, Elnora	Ellis
Woodard, Hattie	Nolan
Woodruff, Mayvious	Navarro
Woodrum, Elbert	Denton
Woods, Lottie Ross	Foard
Wren, Lura	Wise
Wren, Sarah	Wise
Wright, J. H.	Parker
Wright, Mary Elizabeth	Denton
Wright, Sena Alleen	Denton
Wright, Zaola A.	Hidalgo
Yarbrough, J. L.	Denton
Yarbrough, Mary E.	Denton
Yoder, Mrs. O. S.	Grayson

Name	County
Young, Bethel.....	Hopkins
Young, Laura Mae.....	Hill
Zorns, Dorothy A.....	Wise

II. SUMMER NORMAL SECTION

Name	County
Abel, Willie.....	Coryell
Adams, Bennie Lee.....	Mitchell
Adams, Mildred.....	Callahan
Adams, Robbie Lee.....	Foard
Adcock, Clara.....	Fannin
Alexander, Katherine.....	Collin
Allin, Loyd M.....	Parker
Anderson, Icie.....	Denton
Anderson, Leta.....	Cooke
Anderson, Lillie.....	Collin
Anderson, Velma F.....	Morris
Armstrong, Mae.....	Bexar
Ashcraft, Zana.....	Johnson
Ashley, Lois.....	Denton
Aston, Callie Aneta.....	Kaufman
Aston, O. D.....	Kaufman
Barnes, Mary.....	Jones
Barrett, Alice Mozelle.....	Denton
Barton, Jessie.....	Van Zandt
Baugh, Emma.....	Wise
Baum, Mrs. Daisy.....	Coleman
Beck, Ophelia Grace.....	Van Zandt
Bentley, Ruby Lee.....	Denton
Bernard, Tilliard B.....	Parker
Bigony, Pearl.....	Limestone
Blankenship, Vera.....	Grayson
Blanton, Millie Harrison.....	Archer
Blasingame, Alice.....	Ellis
Boaz, Lena.....	Lamar
Bodine, Birdie.....	Van Zandt
Boling, Robert.....	Coryell
Bonds, Anna Ola.....	Kaufman
Bowman, Mary.....	Baylor
Boynton, Mollie Leigh.....	San Saba
Bradford, Amile.....	Denton
Bradford, Mittie Clela.....	Van Zandt
Branom, Nita.....	Hopkins
Brazier, Mae.....	Wise
Bridges, Lillie.....	Wise
Brown, Edith.....	Collin
Bryan, Nina Lee.....	Young
Bryant, Bennie.....	Red River
Bumpus, Jewel M.....	Gregg
Byers, Mary.....	Hunt
Cain, Ray.....	Montague
Campbell, Lizzie.....	McCurtain, Oklahoma
Campbell, May.....	Wise
Campbell, Verna Lois.....	Coryell
Carlton, Lessie.....	Angelina
Carver, Vera.....	Fannin
Casey, Pearl.....	Wise
Cathey, Faye.....	Kent
Chalmers, Holbrook.....	Denton
Chambers, Willie.....	Denton

Name	County
Clark, Martha Louise	Red River
Clayton, Maurine	Johnson
Cleveland, Pearl	Callahan
Compton, Mrs. S. B.	Collin
Compton, Zora	Navarro
Conerly, Iola	Cherokee
Conlee, Ila	Callahan
Connell, Helen	Red River
Cook, Clara	Collin
Cook, Jessie M.	Dallas
Cope, Laurena	Baylor
Copeland, Ether	Coleman
Coperton, R. A.	Van Zandt
Corbin, Winnie	Cooke
Corry, Francis Ruth	Van Zandt
Cox, Otis	Cooke
Craft, Jimmie	Smith
Craft, Rena	Smith
Crawford, Mary H.	Delta
Croon, Margaret	McLennan
Crumpton, May	Bowie
Culpepper, Goldie	Fannin
Cummings, Arra D.	Johnson
Cunyngham, Elizabeth	Fannin
Daniel, Hattie	Anderson
Daniel, Ida	Anderson
Daniel, Ida Irene	Archer
Daniel, Vera	Ellis
Davidson, Maud	Denton
Davidson, Pauline	Victoria
Davis, Bertha	Lampasas
Davis, Binnie	Freestone
Davis, Elizabeth	Hopkins
Davis, Esther	Navarro
Davis, Mary	Red River
Davis, Vera Gertrude	Collin
Dawdy, Clara	Erath
De Busk, Cora Belle	Coleman
De Busk, Muriel	Brown
Delleney, Mrs. Mamie	Coleman
Dellis, Estelle	Kaufman
Dempsey, Mamie Elaine	Childress
Dickey, Frank	Wise
Dickinson, Docia	Wise
Dickinson, Lola	Wise
Dodson, Gladys	Hopkins
Donahoo, Wilmer	San Saba
Donovan, Minnie	Panola
Dorman, H. L.	Denton
Dorough, Mellie	Fannin
Dosier, Anna Bell	Dallas
Duckworth, Maggie	Collin
Duncan, Madie	Palo Pinto
Duncan, Robert	Fannin
Duncan, Ruby	Dallas
Dunn, Velta Eunice	Baylor
Duren, Leota	Houston
Dyke, Martha	Tarrant
Eaton, Ethel Margaret	Johnson
Edminston, Elva Lola	Hamilton
Edwards, D. A.	Coryell
Elliott, Jessie	Hill
Ethridge, Miza Zora	Collin

Name	County
Farrar, Nettie Elizabeth	Ellis
Farrow, Susie	Tarrant
Faubion, Mrs. A. L.	Lampasas
Fincher, W. A.	Cooke
Fisher, Reuben	Wise
Flanigan, Gladys	Collin
Fleming, Eloise	Rockwall
Floyd, Bula	Ellis
Floyd, Tommy	Tarrant
Flummer, Ruth	Dallas
Fore, L. H.	Limestone
Foster, Lillian	Van Zandt
Francis, Vina Mae	Collin
Freeman, Fay	Limestone
Freeman, Ivory	Limestone
Fryar, Mrs. Ida	Red River
Fryar, Ray	Red River
Gardner, J. W.	Montague
Garrett, Vera	Fannin
Garrison, Hazel	Camp
Gaskin, Ina	Jack
Gaston, Edna	Nacogdoches
Gaultney, Ira	Kaufman
Gay, A. D.	Van Zandt
Gillespie, Lily Ann	Cooke
Gillispie, Oma	Hill
Gilreath, Annie Pope	Henderson
Goode, Mary	Hunt
Goode, Pauline	Wise
Grammar, Jewelle	Montague
Grant, Minnie Lee	Montague
Gray, Zebie	Wichita
Green, Bettie Beatrice	Navarro
Gunn, G. A.	Van Zandt
Guthrie, Lida Hopkins	Baylor
Haggard, W. F.	Fannin
Haile, Lygia	Archer
Hall, Charlie	Nacogdoches
Ham, Grace	Jack
Hamilton, Ava Jewel	Navarro
Hammond, Ira	Hall
Hanby, Hugh	Rockwall
Hanna, Lana	Wise
Harber, Anise	San Saba
Harper, Bernis	Johnson
Harper, Mildred	Denton
Harrison, Julia	Wise
Hart, Hattie Mae	Collin
Hartman, Mrs. Gertrude	Tarrant
Hawkins, Inez	Grayson
Hawkins, Sallie	Young
Haynes, Winnie	Hardeman
Hearn, C. E.	Van Zandt
Heartsill, Mary Kate	Parker
Heflin, Ida	Jackson, Okla.
Hellums, Willie Lee	Kaufman
Helton, Mary E.	Young
Henderson, Catherine	Kaufman
Hendley, Mrs. Ruth	Smith
Henslee, Kate	Dallas
Herron, Dee	Van Zandt
Hicks, Jewell	Callahan

Name	County
High, Verda	Van Zandt
Hightower, Velma	Ellis
Hoak, Effie	Young
Holeman, Anna Mae	Montague
Holland, Mrs. Kathryn	Dallas
Holland, Nora	Titus
Hollars, Lona	Montague
Holmes, Ruth	Montague
Horner, Mrs. Ina	Comanche
House, Sammye	Johnson
Houston, Ella Dan	Clay
Howell, Lillian	Smith
Hudson, Merle	Kaufman
Huey, J. L.	Cooke
Humphreys, Ethel	Montague
Hunt, Sudie Florence	Red River
Hurley, Lillian Lee	Montague
Ince, Franki	McCulloch
Irick, Flora	Denton
Isham, Pearl	Archer
Jackson, Ruby	Montague
Johnson, Gladys Ruth	Hopkins
Johnson, Helen	Tarrant
Johnson, Jewell	Ellis
Johnson, Lenna Bert	McLennan
Johnston, Virgil	Parker
Jones, Attie	Smith
Jones, Audley	Montague
Jones, Hestell	Bosque
Jones, Jessie	Red River
Jones, Leona	Red River
Jones, Lona M.	Wise
Jones, Stella	Red River
Jones, Tom	Red River
Jones, Valda	Bosque
Jones, Vera	Grayson
Keeton, Lola	Hopkins
Kennedy, Mrs. Maud B.	Tarrant
Key, Jassie	Garza
Kilgore, J. L.	Fannin
Kincaid, Nell	Kaufman
King, Ollie	Wise
Kirk, Fannie	Navarro
Kirkpatrick, Gladys	Camp
Knapp, Rubygene	Bowie
Knight, Mettie	Camp
Koonsman, Bertha	Erath
LaBeaume, Mrs. Carrie E.	Limestone
Lacy, Leilia	Dallas
Lawrence, Willie Mae	Montague
Leonard, Hortense	Coryell
Lewis, Christine	Smith
Lewis, J. H.	Comanche
Light, Rosa	Montague
Linn, Ida	Cooke
Little, Lois	Fannin
Llewellyn, Clara	Ellis
Locke, Annie Mae	Dallas
Locke, Clyde	Nacogdoches
Longacre, Anna Loraine	Jones

Name	County
Longacre, Myra Eleanor	Jones
Lott, Anna Mabel	Freestone
Love, Anne	Johnson
Lowe, Vyda	Parker
Loyd, D. T.	Upshur
Lynch, Berea	Smith
Magee, Dollie	Hardeman
Magness, Vada	Comanche
Mahler, Theo	Bell
Maxwell, Lucille	Kaufman
May, Hetty	Jack
Mayfield, Mrs. Maude	Cass
Mayfield, M. F.	Cass
Medford, LaVerna	Red River
Mehaffey, Mary	Comanche
Mercer, Hallie Nell	Cherokee
Meredith, Mamye Lee	Denton
Messick, Virgie	Red River
Miller, Rama	Ellis
Mims, Laura	Brazos
Mitchell, A. G.	Van Zandt
Mobley, Carrie	Erath
Montgomery, Chellie	Parker
Montgomery, Mrs. Minnie	Kimble
Moon, Roberta Davis	Red River
Moore, Gertie	Navarro
Mooring, Ella Anna	McCulloch
Morgan, J. T.	Callahan
Morrison, Naomi	Cooke
Morrison, Nina	Cooke
Morrison, Zella	Cooke
Moses, Ury Minton	Lee
Moulder, Laura	Cooke
Moulton, W. Mark	Collin
Mumford, Lila	Tarrant
Murphy, Leta	Hill
Myers, Gladys	Smith
McAdams, Ida	Coryell
McCain, Nell	Ellis
McCaslan, Rozzie Mae	Lamar
McCleskey, Madie L.	Erath
McClure, Belle	Hamilton
McClure, Edith	Hamilton
McClure, Nettie	Palo Pinto
McCoy, Eunice	Collin
McCurley, Orpha	Denton
McDonald, Ruth	Montague
McEachern, Tress	Johnson
McIntyre, Ione	Callahan
McLaurine, Roberta Louise	Dallas
McLemore, Ila	Van Zandt
Naugher, Zepha Carrie	Denton
Nelson, A. D.	Denton
Nelson, Gertrude	Callahan
Newman, Gladys	Montague
Newsome, Ralph	Johnson
Newton, Mrs. Pearl C.	Nacogdoches
Nichols, Frances	Tarrant
Norman, Gladys	Cooke
Nowlin, Mrs. Virginia	Hill

Name	County
Odom, Katherine Sneed	Freestone
Oliphint, Maggie	Jackson, Okla.
Oliver, Agnes	Denton
Oliver, Edith Ellen	Jack
O'Neal, Lila	Collin
Orenbaun, Ruth	Morris
O'Shields, Esther	Wise
Padgett, Maude Lee	Ellis
Parks, Lucile	Van Zandt
Pearson, Belle	Grayson
Perkins, Edith	Erath
Petty, Delphia	Red River
Phillips, Connie	Cooke
Phillips, Mamie	Mitchell
Phillips, Mettie	Mitchell
Pickens, Lutie	Jack
Pigg, Pearl Mae	Ellis
Pipes, Frances	Red River
Pitman, Grace (Mrs.)	Palo Pinto
Plott, Mrs. Lola M.	Taylor
Poe, Ruth	Collin
Poer, Bessie	Bowie
Poer, Bonnie	Bowie
Pool, Lola	Smith
Porterfield, Velma D.	Wilbarger
Powell, B. D.	Limestone
Powell, Lola A.	Coryell
Pride, Edith	Bowie
Primrose, Alma	Jasper
Raborn, A. L.	Van Zandt
Raley, May	Bosque
Ready, Bessie	Fannin
Reagan, Sylvia	Denton
Reasoner, Beatrice	Coleman
Reasing, Mae	Bosque
Reynolds, Finnis	Van Zandt
Rhodes, Ethel	Sabine
Rhodes, May	Rusk
Richardson, Bess Mae	Archer
Richardson, Julia	Limestone
Rickard, Mrs. John	Hamilton
Riddels, Guy	Ellis
Riddle, Clara	Cooke
Riley, Evy	Smith
Riley, H. H.	Van Zandt
Risinger, Bertie	Brazos
Ritter, Lucille	Panola
Rivers, Nellie Elizabeth	Navarro
Robertson, Kate D.	Erath
Roberts, Zillie Jane	Van Zandt
Roe, Minnie	Bowie
Roper, Nina Mae	Collin
Ross, Matty	Ellis
Ross, Sibley Alberta	Dallas
Royal Lelia	Kaufman
Roye, Hazel	Palo Pinto
Sanders, Ruth	Mason
Sanders, Ruth Shifflett	Denton
Sanford, Willie	Grayson
Satterfield, Lula E.	Ellis
Savage, Dema	Collingsworth

Name	County
Scarborough, Iva	Navarro
Scarlett, Pearl	Tarrant
Scitern, Agnes Lee	Comanche
Scott, Mary	Lebastian, Ark.
Seat, Minnie	Anderson
Sellers, Sarah	Ellis
Senkil, Lillie	Young
Sessions, Myrtle	Navarro
Shadle, Cora	Parker
Shafer, Odilla Mell	Mason
Shawyer, Lora Alta	Baylor
Shropshire, Lois	Johnson
Simmons, Irene	Hamilton
Skaggs, Janie	Wise
Skaggs, Mattie	Wise
Skinner, Bessie Mae	Ellis
Smith, Ethel Vaughan	Archer
Smith, Leatrice	Jasper
Smith, Mattie A	Bosque
Smith, Veda Pearl	Cooke
Sosebee, Eula	Parker
Sowder, Florence	Grayson
Spiller, Mamie	McCulloch
Springer, Eula	Bowie
Stallings, Carrie M	Hill
Steagall, Roxie Lee	Montague
Steed, Letha	Van Zandt
Stephens, Charlie	Red River
Stephenson, M. J	Coke
Stone, Ione	Bell
Stovall, E. C	Van Zandt
Strahan, Lantie	Nacogdoches
Strickland, Ida	Van Zandt
Swafford, Veda	Cooke
Swearingen, Elizabeth	Lamar
Taylor, Elizabeth	Johnson
Teddlie, T. S	Wood
Temple, Kate	Young
Thornhill, Artie Lee	Jack
Thurman, Gladys	Menard
Tibbits, Mayme	Wise
Trammel, Chesney	Ellis
Tripp, Bertha Eunice	Van Zandt
Truly, Ora Mae	Hill
Turner, M. D	Ellis
Upton, D. E	Parker
Ussery, Pearl	Cooke
Vaughn, Bess	Comanche
Vermillion, May	Collin
Vinson, P. Perle	Rockwall
Wager, Mamie Lou	Henderson
Wages, Ethel Love	Van Zandt
Walker, Irene	Bowie
Wall, C. T	Ellis
Wallace, Carlye Mae	Van Zandt
Wallace, Ila Sue	Van Zandt
Wallace, Juanita	Limestone
Walton, Gladys	Kimble
Ward, Gertrude	Dallas
Warren, Ruby E	Ellis

Name	County
Waters, Edna	Duval
Watkins, Belle	Comanche
Watkins, Eunice	Montague
Watson, Gertrude	Palo Pinto
Watts, Addye Lee	Montague
Weatherford, Lillian Estelle	Wise
Weaver, Alma	Tom Green
Weaver, Ora Rachael	Rusk
Webb, Ora Ethel	Young
Weilenman, Velma	Young
Weimer, Maggie	Titus
Welch, Addie	Comanche
Welch, Ona	Comanche
Welmaker, H. E.	Van Zandt
Welmaker, Velma Margaret	Smith
Wessendorf, Lucile	Tarrant
Wheeler, Jewel	Ellis
Whisenhunt, Dean Floy	Montague
White, Lucy	Wise
White, Rosamond	Van Zandt
White, Ruth	Palo Pinto
Wilkerson, Mabel	Wise
Williamson, Iris Evelyne	Hood
Williamson, Vera	Smith
Willis, Estelle	Navarro
Wilroy, Lucile	Angelina
Wilson, Elsie	Ellis
Wilson, Martha	Cooke
Wilson, Sarah Cox	Van Zandt
Woodruff, Wilma Leah	Wise
Worsham, Pauline Gilbert	Dallas
Wright, Tommie	Fannin
Youngblood, Bessie	Jack

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, SESSION 1918-19.

ACCORDING TO CLASSES	Men	Women	Total
Number of Freshmen	52	161	213
Number of Sophomores	79	214	293
Number of Juniors	101	259	360
Number of Seniors	40	123	163
Number of College Juniors	18	9	27
Number of College Seniors	3	3	6
Total	293	769	1062
Enrollment in Training School	59	100	159
Grand total	352	869	1221

ACCORDING TO COURSES	Men	Women	Total
Number of students in Agriculture Course	37	1	38
Number of students in Home Economics Course		200	200
Number of students in Manual Training Course	64		64
Number of students in Language Course	23	79	102
Number of students in Science Course	145	27	172
Number of students in Primary and Arts Course		264	264
Number of students in History-English Course	35	187	222
Total	304	758	1062
Enrollment in Training School	59	100	159
Grand total	363	858	1221

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, YEAR ENDING AUGUST 15, 1919

	Men	Women	Total
Number of students enrolled, Session 1918-19.....	293	769	1062
Number of students enrolled, Summer Session 1919...	293	1428	1721
Total number of students enrolled during the year	586	2197	2783
Excluding students counted twice.....	70	238	308
Net enrollment in the Normal College.....	516	1959	2475
Enrollment in Training School.....	59	100	159
Net enrollment for year September 1, 1918, to August 31, 1919 (no one counted twice).....	575	2059	2634
Number of counties in Texas represented, Session 1918-19.....			117
Number of counties represented, Summer Session 1919.....			139
Number of counties of Texas represented during the year, no county counted twice.....			148
Number of states represented during the year.....			6

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS OF STUDENTS

Bankers.....	9	Ministers.....	12
Carpenters.....	9	Physicians.....	39
Contractors.....	6	Railroad employes.....	7
Druggists.....	9	Ranchmen.....	34
Farmers.....	600	Real Estate.....	16
Lawyers.....	11	Salesmen.....	36
Merchants.....	83	Teachers.....	44
Mechanics.....	17	Other occupations.....	128

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

Baptist.....	364	Holiness.....	2
Catholic.....	5	Lutheran.....	2
Christian.....	123	Methodist.....	386
Church of Christ.....	33	Pentecostal.....	1
Episcopal.....	2	Presbyterian.....	95
Evangelist.....	1	No church preference.....	46
Average age of students.....			19.4
Number of counties in Texas represented.....			117
Number of states represented.....			3
High School graduates.....			561
Number having experience as teachers.....			247

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 114104984